
| | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Product Enhancements and Support Resources | 1 - 10 |
| Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Fittings | Section A |
| Introduction..... | A5 |
| Visual Index..... | A2 |
| Triple-Lok 37° Flare Fittings | Section B |
| Introduction..... | B6 |
| Visual Index..... | B2 |
| Ferulok Flareless Bite Type Fittings | Section C |
| Introduction..... | C4 |
| Visual Index..... | C2 |
| EO and EO-2 Metric Bite Type Fittings | Section D |
| Introduction..... | D6 |
| Visual Index..... | D2 |
| Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters | Section E |
| Introduction..... | E4 |
| Visual Index..... | E2 |
| Pipe Swivels Adapters | Section F |
| Introduction..... | F3 |
| Visual Index..... | F2 |
| JIS Fittings Adapters | Section G |
| Introduction..... | G3 |
| Visual Index..... | G2 |
| K4 BSP Adapters | Section H |
| Introduction..... | H3 |
| Visual Index..... | H2 |

Continued



| | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Komatsu Style Adapters | Section I |
| Introduction..... | I3 |
| Visual Index | I2 |
| Conversion Adapters | Section J |
| Visual Index | J2 |
| Hydraulic Code 61/62 Flange Connections & Components | Section K |
| Introduction..... | K5 |
| Visual Index | K2 |
| Diagnostic, Orifice, Bleed Adapters, Screen and Specialty Fittings | Section L |
| Introduction..... | L3 |
| Visual Index | L2 |
| O-Rings and Seals..... | Section M |
| Visual Index | M2 |
| ParKlamp Inch Tube Clamps..... | Section N |
| Introduction..... | N4 |
| Visual Index | N2 |
| Metric Clamps..... | Section O |
| Introduction..... | O3 |
| Visual Index | O2 |
| Metric Tube..... | Section P |
| Introduction..... | P3 |
| Assembly and Installation..... | P3 |

Continued

| | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Fabricating Equipment..... | Section Q |
| <i>Visual Index</i> | <i>Q2</i> |
| | |
| Assembly/Installation..... | Section R |
| <i>Port End Assembly</i> | <i>R3</i> |
| <i>Tube End Assembly</i> | <i>R12</i> |
| <i>Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Fittings and UPTC Assembly</i> | <i>R13</i> |
| <i>Triple-Lok 37° Flare Fittings.....</i> | <i>R20</i> |
| <i>Ferulok Flareless Bite Type Fittings.....</i> | <i>R30</i> |
| <i>Intru-Lok Flareless Bite Type Fittings.....</i> | <i>R34</i> |
| <i>EO Metric Bite Type Fittings</i> | <i>R35</i> |
| <i>EO-2 Metric Bite Type Fittings</i> | <i>R39</i> |
| <i>Bulkhead Locknut Assembly.....</i> | <i>R44</i> |
| <i>Pipe Swivel Assembly.....</i> | <i>R44</i> |
| <i>Routing and Clamping Recommendations.....</i> | <i>R45</i> |
| <i>Bending Tips.....</i> | <i>R48</i> |
| <i>Plumbing and Assembly Hints.....</i> | <i>R49</i> |
| | |
| General Technical | Section S |
| <i>STAMP Summary</i> | <i>S3</i> |
| <i>Fitting and Tube Selection Chart</i> | <i>S4</i> |
| <i>Size.....</i> | <i>S4</i> |
| <i>Temperature.....</i> | <i>S10</i> |
| <i>Application</i> | <i>S13</i> |
| <i>Media.....</i> | <i>S17</i> |
| <i>Pressure</i> | <i>S25</i> |
| <i>Fitting and Tube Selection Chart Competed Example.....</i> | <i>S31</i> |
| <i>Reference</i> | <i>S33</i> |
| <i>Port Details</i> | <i>S34</i> |
| <i>Selection of Fitting Type.....</i> | <i>S41</i> |
| <i>Fitting Materials</i> | <i>S46</i> |
| <i>How To Order (TFD Standard Nomenclature Construction).....</i> | <i>S48</i> |

Continued

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Appendix | Section T |
| <i>Applicable Standards For TFD Products by Standard Number</i> | <i>T3</i> |
| <i>Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors</i> | <i>T4</i> |
| <i>Document Sources for Connector Specifications</i> | <i>T5</i> |
| <i>Helpful Information</i> | <i>T6</i> |
| <i>Glossary of Key Tube Fittings, Fluid Power and Other Engineering Terms</i> | <i>T8</i> |
| | |
| Numeric Index, Fitting End Size Chart & Offer of Sale..... | Section U |



Industrial Tube Fittings, Adapters and Equipment

Catalog 4300 PDF Version

PDF Version 2 — 6/2021



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

 **WARNING**

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated in the "Offer of Sale."

Table of Contents

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| O-Ring Face Seal Tube Fittings | Seal-Lok | A |
| 37° Flare Tube Fittings and Adapters | Triple-Lok & Triple-Lok 2 | B |
| Flareless Bite Type Fittings | Ferulok..... | C |
| Metric Bite Type Fittings | EO and EO-2 | D |
| Adapters | Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters..... | E |
| | Pipe Swivels | F |
| | JIS Fittings..... | G |
| | K4 BSP Adapters..... | H |
| | Komatsu Style Adapters | I |
| | Conversion Adapters | J |
| Code 61/62 Flange Connections | Hydraulic Flanges & Components..... | K |
| Diagnostic, Orifice, Bleed Adapters, Screen and Specialty Fittings | | L |
| O-Rings and Seals | | M |
| Tube Clamps | ParKlamp Inch Tube Clamps | N |
| | Metric Clamps | O |
| Tube | Metric Tube | P |
| Fabricating Equipment | Equipment | Q |
| Assembly / Installation | | R |
| General Technical | | S |
| Appendix | | T |
| Numeric Index, Fitting End Size Chart and Offer of Sale | | U |



**IN THIS WORLD,
THERE'S NO TIME
FOR DOWNTIME.**



GETTING YOU RUNNING AND KEEPING YOU THERE: PRODUCTS, SERVICES, INNOVATION, AND LEAK-FREE PERFORMANCE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND

Equipment makers and users both rely on Parker to keep downtime at bay. Because we understand that every lost minute impacts productivity, we continually add innovation to our products and services while helping our customers save money and time.

INDUSTRY STANDARDS

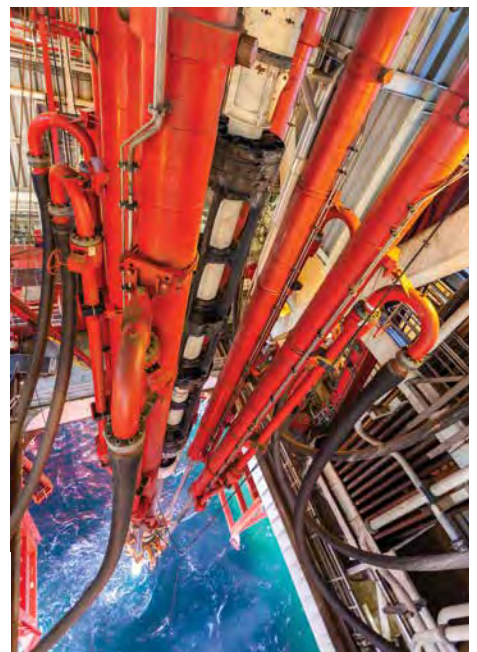


LESS DOWNTIME BEGINS WITH MORE ADVANCED TESTING

Water. Salt. Oxygen. Chemicals. Vibration. Fatigue. High internal and external pressure. Put them together and you have the makings for premature connector failure. Parker's metallurgical lab is the first line of defense against the ravages of your application environment.

Our lab features the most advanced testing equipment, enabling us to evaluate our products under the same—or tougher—conditions they will face in their service life. Testing capabilities include:

- **High pressure test stand**, with the ability to achieve up to 75,000 psi of pressure to ensure safety while meeting the ever-increasing market demand for higher pressure applications.
- **Ingression tester** that allows us to test for leaks by simulating conditions that exist more than four miles below the ocean's surface.
- **Corrosion resistance testing chambers** enable us to ensure the prevention of corrosion throughout a product's life.
- **Force measurement equipment**—unique to Parker—evaluates the force required to pull apart our fittings, which leads to more robust and rugged designs.
- **Fatigue assessment** provides the critical data needed to ensure longer fitting life.
- **Inspection equipment that examines materials and surfaces** at the microscopic level, enabling us to understand a material's properties and microstructure, resulting in products with greater corrosion resistance and longer life.



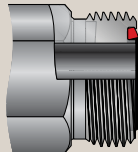
SEE OUR TESTING LAB VIDEO

LISTENING TO CUSTOMERS TO DEVELOP IMPROVED SOLUTIONS

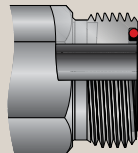
At Parker, we don't stand for standing still. By listening to and collaborating with customers, we gain an understanding of their daily challenges, and take action to improve their products and productivity.

TRAP-SEAL™: Solving O-ring fallout and pinch

Parker Trap-Seal™ technology proactively protects against issues that some people experience when using ORFS fittings: O-ring fallout and O-ring pinch, both of which can compromise connection integrity.



Trap-Seal in half-dovetail groove



Standard O-ring in half-dovetail groove

To eliminate these potential issues, Parker developed Trap-Seal™, a trapezoidal-shaped seal that sits snugly in the ORFS fitting's captive O-ring groove (CORG). It ensures improved retention and provides maximum assurance for leak-free connections.

[▶ Learn more](#)

ROBUST PORT STUD™: It's called "stud" for a reason

The O-ring pinch issue can happen on adjustable O-ring boss port ends due to thread exposure below the locknut that leads to a deformed backup washer, pinching the O-ring and creating an O-ring extrusion gap with the potential to leak. With a longer locknut, our Robust Port Stud eliminates exposed threads and the leak potential of adjustable O-ring boss port ends. This enhanced port end comes standard on all fittings with an adjustable O-ring boss port end.



Parker's SAE Robust Port Stud

Current SAE Adjustable Port Stud

TOUGHSHIELD 1000: Rust protection that protects productivity

Anyone who has worked with industrial or heavy mobile equipment that spends much of its time outdoors has had to deal with the formation of rust. Dedicated to fundamentally understanding the cause of corrosion and how it progresses, Parker's metallurgy team has developed ToughShield 1000 (TS1000) plating.

TS1000 keeps steel fittings free of red rust for up to 1,000 hours according to ASTM B117 neutral salt spray testing – providing 10 times the SAE requirement. And, as always, we are working on even better plating technology to cut downtime down even further.

[▶ Learn more](#)



Hours (exposed to neutral salt spray test ASTM B117) Pictures and testing were completed by Miami Valley Materials Testing Center - an accredited independent test center.

GOT A BIG IDEA? WE'LL MAKE WHAT YOU NEED, WHEN YOU NEED IT.

CUSTOM MANUFACTURING: You dream it, we machine it

Never again work your designs around parts somebody else designed, just because that's what's readily available. At our dedicated **Custom Manufacturing Operation**, Parker can transform your unique concept into a finished part, manufacturing custom products to your specifications, drawings or world standards. Whether you need thousands or just that one-of-a-kind.



▶ [Learn more](#)

TUBE FABRICATION RENTAL PROGRAM: To buy or not to buy?

When a short-term project requires fabricating tube assemblies, **Parker's Rental Program** can save you the costs of buying and owning equipment and tooling. Plus, you can rent and try equipment you are considering buying while enjoying the assurance of Parker quality, reliability and performance.

▶ [Learn more](#)



RAPID SERVICE UNIT: It's what's in the name

When you urgently need a part, whether a standard, an uncommon jump size or a one-of-a-kind, contact the Parker Rapid Service Unit (RSU). Created within our **Custom Manufacturing Operation**, RSU designs, produces and delivers high-quality hydraulic and pneumatic fittings and adapters on your schedule. Minimize costly downtime with our quick-response quotes, and get parts in hand in as little as 24, 48 or 72 hours.



▶ [Learn more](#)

EVERYWHERE YOU NEED US TO BE

13,000+ distributors, sales offices, and MRO outlets provide Parker customers with near-instant access to parts, products, maintenance, service and solutions of every kind. Globally, locally and ready to combat downtime.



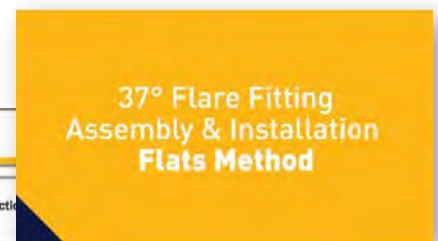
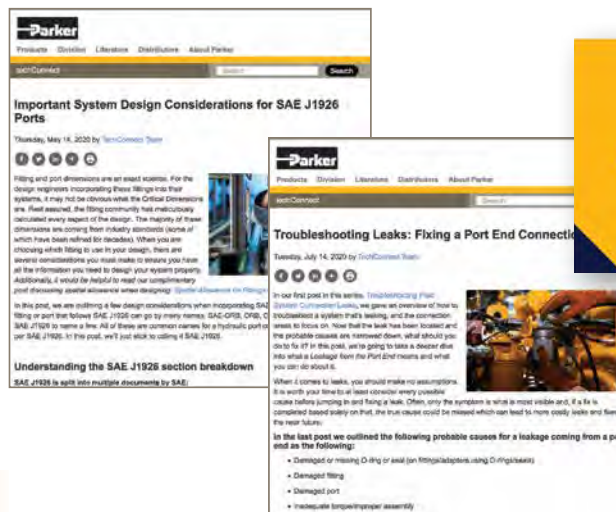
RESOURCES: KNOWLEDGE, POWERING YOU THROUGH CHALLENGES

By system design tips, training, leak and assembly troubleshooting, and countless other resources, Parker helps its customers do their jobs better and more efficiently while holding downtime in check.

techConnect

Every member an expert in fluid systems technology, Parker's **techConnect** team regularly publishes relevant articles that save customers time and make their jobs easier, from troubleshooting leaks to system design considerations. This rich online trove of information includes helpful videos and other reference materials.

▶ [Learn more](#)



Online tools: Design, specify, and train like the pro that you are

Not only is Parker's connection technology the most advanced, we have the tools you need to help best put that tech to work.

toolSpec:

Our **easy-to-use web app** helps you identify tube fabrication equipment and the required tooling for your application.

▶ [Learn more](#)

Online CAD models:

Parker makes it simple to download the **CAD models** you need to speed system design.

▶ [Learn more](#)



RESOURCES: KNOWLEDGE, POWERING YOU THROUGH CHALLENGES

Online tools: Design, specify, and train like the pro that you are continued from page 7

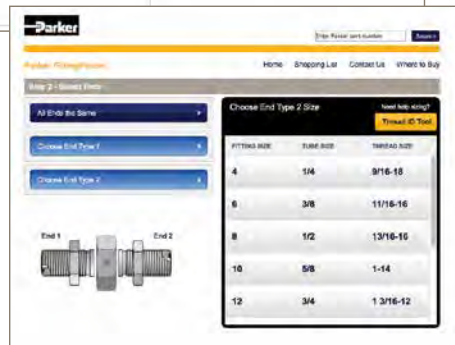
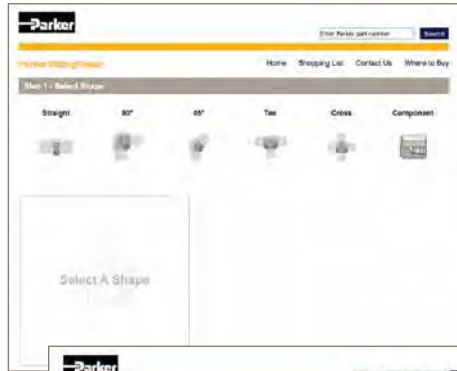
FittingFinder app with Competitive Interchange:



Available on the web or in your app store, Parker's FittingFinder

helps you easily locate the part number for the fitting you need. Plus, the new Competitive Interchange feature lets you convert a competitor's part number to a Parker one.

Parkerfittingfinder.com



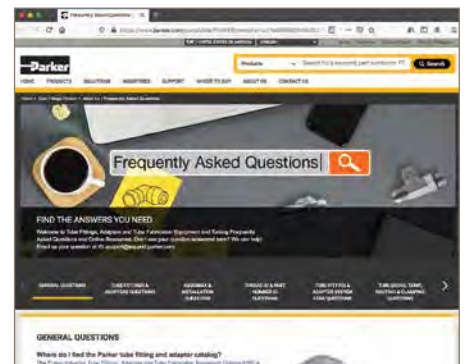
Tube fittings FAQs, FYI:

Our FAQ page makes answers to the most common questions just a few clicks—or swipes—away.

Topics included:

- General questions, including CAD model questions
- Tube fittings and adapters questions
- Assembly and installation questions
- Thread ID and part number ID questions
- Tube fittings and adapter system leak questions
- Tube sizing, temperature, routing and clamping questions
- Tube fabrication equipment and tooling questions
- Tube fitting and adapter O-ring and seal questions

[▶ Learn more](#)



Tube fabrication resource page:

Where to go to view videos showing how to operate our tube fab equipment.

[▶ Learn more](#)

Parflange ECO 25 Tube Flanging Process

Press and release the green start button on the front of the machine to start the rotation of main spindle head.

Note: if the head does not rotate, check electrical connections and verify the 110V/20A outlet is being used.

Make fast ORFS tube connections anywhere without brazing or flanging

PARKER FASTSEAL™

Faster connections for more uptime, speed, and cost savings

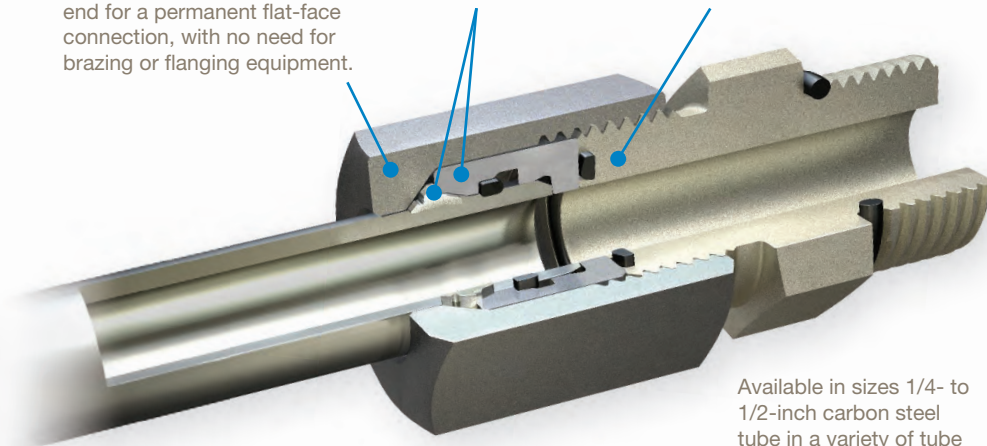
No one has time for downtime in the field. Every lost minute impacts productivity, and FastSeal is designed with uptime in mind. FastSeal eliminates the need for tube brazing and flanging equipment by utilizing Parker's proven flareless bite ring technology with an elastomeric seal to make strong, reliable tube connections that puts systems back on-line faster. There is no heavy equipment to buy, rent, or bring with you to the field; no extra storage space needed for equipment and tooling inventory; no messy or potentially unsafe brazing to perform; no leaving the work site for repairs; and no hassles.



Parker's patent-pending FastSeal ORFS connection allows assembly and maintenance teams to quickly preset the sleeve onto the tube end for a permanent flat-face connection, with no need for brazing or flanging equipment.

The FastSeal nut combines the bite-ring and sleeve with an integrated seal to make a simple, leak-free ORFS tube connection.

Works seamlessly with Parker Seal-Lok ORFS fittings, and can be used in the field regardless of connection type.



Available in sizes 1/4- to 1/2-inch carbon steel tube in a variety of tube wall thicknesses

FastSeal connections are fast and easy anywhere

- 1** Select, cut, and deburr the tube. Use the FastSeal marking tool to check tube OD and ovality, ensure adequate deburr, and mark the tube insertion depth.
- 2** Thread the FastSeal nut onto the fitting body hand tight. Then, insert the tube into the nut, past the integrated seal, until it bottoms out and the tube insertion mark is reached.
- 3** With the tube fully inserted to the depth mark, preset the bite ring by tightening the nut to the specified turns. After inspection, tighten to the required Seal-Lok torque value.

**Mark.
Insert.
Tighten.**



Scan for FastSeal assembly instructions.

Pairs with Seal-Lok ORFS fittings or easily converts existing connections to ORFS

Combining the leak-free reliability of a standard Seal-Lok™ ORFS connection and the simple assembly technology of a bite-type connection, FastSeal bridges the gap and provides the best of both worlds to assemblers and maintenance personnel. So, no matter what tube assembly technology was originally used—tube assemblies using Parker FastSeal connectors will mate seamlessly to your ORFS fittings. In fact, other fitting connection technologies can be easily converted to ORFS connections using our quick field attachable FastSeal tube assemblies.



**TESTED.
PROVEN.
TRUSTED.**



FastSeal™ has been tested in accordance with industry standards and meets/exceeds the same requirements as Parker's Seal-Lok™ ORFS product line.

Per SAE J1453 / ISO 19879

- Leak and burst
- Cyclic endurance (impulse)
- Vacuum
- Over torque
- Vibration (rotary flex)
- Remake

The unmatched alternative for alternative fuels

SEAL-LOK™ TECHNOLOGY

ROBUST.
RELIABLE.
REUSABLE.



As the push for cleaner fuel alternatives intensifies, Parker continues leading the way with products engineered to optimize fuel conveyance. Parker Seal-Lok™ technology introduces an O-ring face seal (ORFS) design that performs with a variety of fuels to achieve the most robust, leak-free connection in the industry – period. Seal-Lok fittings boost your bottom line with:



Unlimited Reusability – The ORFS design allows for in-field troubleshooting and maintenance by simply replacing the O-ring.

Parflange® Technology – Provides high-quality, consistent flanges fast with an exclusive orbital spindle motion. Parflange machines are available to purchase or rent to meet all production needs.

Robust Port Stud™ – Features a longer locknut to cover the uppermost threads on adjustable port end fittings, eliminating the potential for backup washer damage and leaks.

Corrosion-Resistant Materials – All Seal-Lok product lines for alternative fuels are available in corrosion-resistant SAE/AISI 316/316L stainless steel, as well as carbon steel with zinc nickel plating.

SEAL-LOK SOLUTIONS FOR ALTERNATIVE FUELS

Seal-Lok for CNG

- Meets all requirements of NGV 3.1, ECE R110, ISO 15500
- CNG compatible HNBR O-ring compound
- Sealing temperatures from -40°F to 300°F (-40°C to 149°C)
- Suitable for on-vehicle and infrastructure applications



Seal-Lok XTREME for LNG

- Meets all requirements of ECE R110
- Uses patented metal seal for increased pressure capability in ORFS-design and SAE ORB fittings
- Sealing temperatures from -328°F to 1,200°F (-200°C to 649°C)
- Suitable for on-vehicle and infrastructure applications



Seal-Lok for LPG

- Meets all requirements of ECE R110, ISO 15500
- LPG compatible HNBR O-ring compound
- Stainless steel and carbon steel with Zn-Ni plating
- Suitable for on-vehicle and infrastructure applications



Seal-Lok for Hydrogen

- Meets all performance requirements of EC 79
- ORFS manufactured specifically for critical H₂ applications
- Custom port options for 700 bar (10,000 psi)
- Suitable for on-vehicle and infrastructure applications



INNOVATION IN ACTION

Faster commissioning for oil & gas applications



PHASTITE® FOR PIPE

Permanent leak-free piping connections in minutes

Phastite is an innovative pipe connection technology that provides non-welded, stainless steel piping connections quickly and safely. The intuitive and fast fabrication process delivers permanent pipe connections in minutes, eliminating the time consuming steps required for welded piping connections.

A typical heavy-schedule pipe weld requires several hours to complete; and as pipe size and schedule increase, man-hours for welding dramatically grow.



Phastite fittings are available in common SAE 4-bolt hydraulic flanges (SAE J518/ISO 6162) and Dual Seal (seal-sub) subsea flanges.

SIGNIFICANT TIME SAVINGS

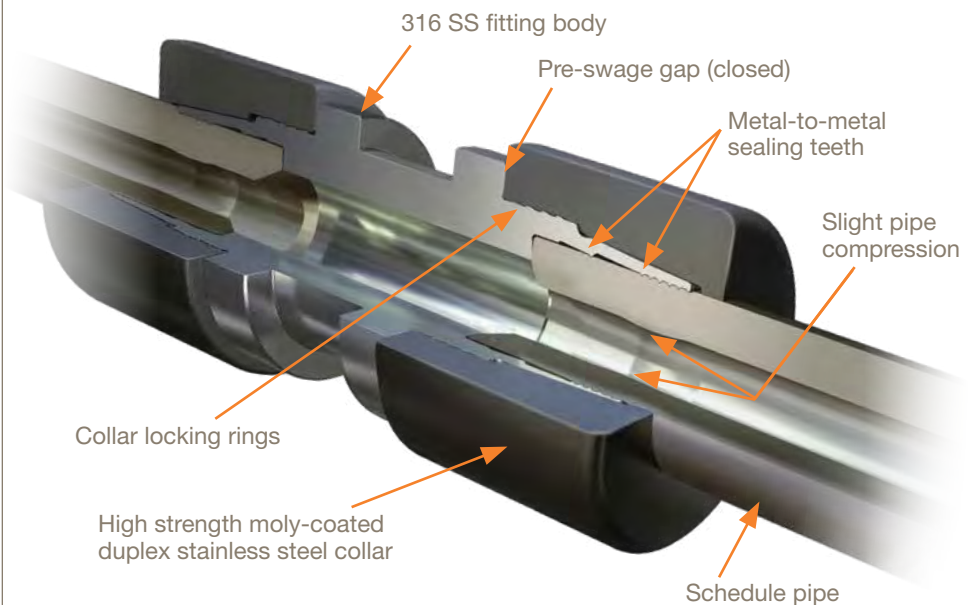
In contrast, Phastite connections provide real-world time savings, **enabling permanent, installation-ready connections to be fabricated in 15 minutes versus 180 minutes or longer for welded connections.**

In fact, a high-pressure welding project typically requiring several weeks to commission may be reduced to several days and require less manpower using Phastite.

Phastite fittings also deliver consistency to the scheduling and commissioning process as one machine and fitting series is used across all available sizes and schedules.



THE INSIDE STORY



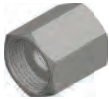







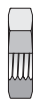
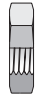


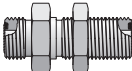






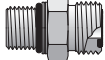




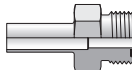
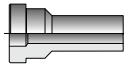
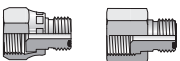



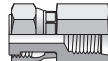

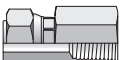










A




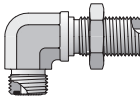
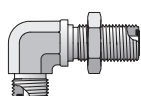
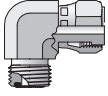
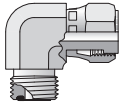
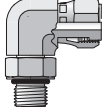
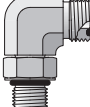
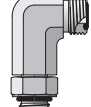
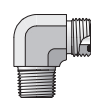
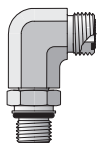
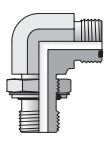
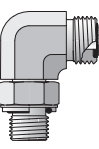

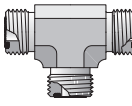
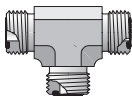
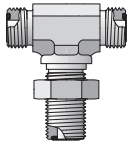
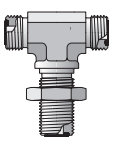
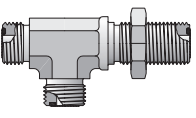
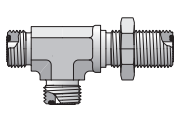
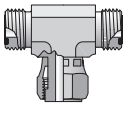
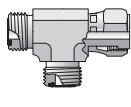
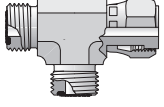
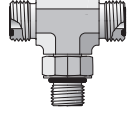
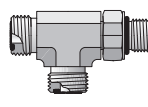
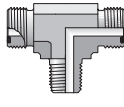
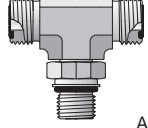
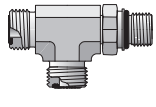
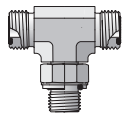
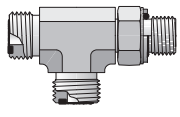

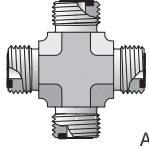






SEAL-LOK™

O-Ring Face Seal Tube Fittings



TABLE OF CONTENTS


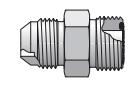
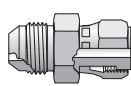
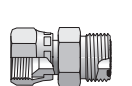
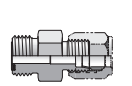
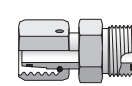
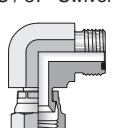
| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| FastSeal | TLFA FastSeal  A9 | Nuts, Sleeves, Locknuts | BL Tube Nut  A9 | BML Tube Nut - mm Hex  A9 | TPLS (Metric) Parflange Sleeve  A10 |
| TPL (Inch) Parflange Sleeve  A10 | TL (Inch) Braze Reducer Sleeve  A11 | TLS (Metric) Braze Reducer Sleeve  A11 | SBR (Inch and Metric) Braze Ring  A12 | WLNL Bulkhead Locknut  A12 | WLNML Blkhd Locknut - mm Hex  A12 |
| Straights | HLO Union  A13 | HML0 Union - mm Hex  A13 | WLO Bulkhead Union  A13 | WMLO Bulkhead Union - mm Hex  A14 | WF5OLO ORFS Blkhd / SAE-ORB  A14 |
| F5OLO ORFS / SAE-ORB  A15 | FF5OLO ORFS - Long / SAE-ORB  A15 | FLO ORFS / NPTF  A15 | GLO ORFS / NPTF  A16 | F87OMLO ORFS / ISO 6149  A16 | F82EDMLO ORFS / Metric-ED  A16 |
| F42EDMLO ORFS / BSPP-ED  A16 | LOHB3 ORFS / Braze Socket  A17 | MMLOHB3 ORFS / Braze - mm Hex  A17 | LOHT3 ORFS / Tube Weld  A17 | TLW1 Butt Weld / Sleeve  A18 | Straight Swivels |
| TRLON Tube End Reducer  A18 | LOHL6 Extender and Expander  A19 | HL6 ORFS Swivel Union  A19 | F65OL ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB  A19 | G65L ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB  A19 | F6L ORFS Swivel / NPTF  A20 |
| G6L ORFS Swivel / NPTF  A20 | F687OML ORFS Swivel / ISO 6149  A20 | F682EDML ORFS Swivel / Metric-ED  A20 | F642EDML ORFS Swivel / BSPP-ED  A21 | 45° Elbows | WNLO Bulkhead Union  A21 |
| WNMLO Bulkhead Union - mm Hex  A22 | V6LO ORFS Swivel Elbow  A22 | V5OLO ORFS / SAE-ORB  A22 | V87OMLO ORFS / ISO 6149  A22 | VLO ORFS / NPTF  A23 | V4OMLO ORFS / BSPP-ORR  A23 |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  <p>90° Elbows</p> | <p>ELO Union Elbow</p>  <p>A23</p> | <p>EMLO Union Elbow - mm Hex</p>  <p>A23</p> | <p>WELO Bulkhead Union</p>  <p>A24</p> | <p>WEMLO Bulkhead Union - mm Hex</p>  <p>A24</p> | <p>C6LO ORFS Swivel Elbow</p>  <p>A25</p> |
| | <p>C6MLO Swivel Elbow - mm Hex</p>  <p>A25</p> | <p>AOEL6 ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>A25</p> | <p>C5OLO ORFS / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>A25</p> | <p>CC5OLO ORFS / SAE-ORB - Long</p>  <p>A26</p> | <p>CLO ORFS / NPTF</p>  <p>A26</p> |
| <p>CC87OMLO ORFS / ISO 6149 - Long</p>  <p>A27</p> | <p>C8OMLO ORFS / Metric-ORR</p>  <p>A27</p> | <p>C4OMLO ORFS / BSPP-ORR</p>  <p>A28</p> |  <p>Tees</p> | <p>JLO Union Tee</p>  <p>A28</p> | <p>JMLO Union Tee - mm Hex</p>  <p>A29</p> |
| <p>WJLO Bulkhead Branch</p>  <p>A29</p> | <p>WJMLO Blkhd Branch - mm Hex</p>  <p>A29</p> | <p>WJJLO Bulkhead Run</p>  <p>A30</p> | | <p>WJJMLO Bulkhead Run - mm Hex</p>  <p>A30</p> | <p>S6LO ORFS Swivel Branch</p>  <p>A31</p> |
| <p>R6LO ORFS Swivel Run</p>  <p>A31</p> | <p>R6MLO Swivel Run - mm Hex</p>  <p>A31</p> | <p>S5OLO SAE-ORB Branch Tee</p>  <p>A32</p> | <p>R5OLO SAE-ORB Run Tee</p>  <p>A32</p> | <p>SLO NPTF Branch Tee</p>  <p>A33</p> | <p>S87OMLO ISO 6149 Branch Tee</p>  <p>A33</p> |
| <p>R87OMLO ISO 6149 Run Tee</p>  <p>A34</p> | <p>S4OMLO BSPP-ORR Branch Tee</p>  <p>A34</p> | <p>R4OMLO BSPP-ORR Run Tee</p>  <p>A35</p> |  <p>Crosses</p> | <p>KLO Union Cross</p>  <p>A35</p> |  <p>Plugs and Caps</p> |
| <p>PNLO ORFS Plug</p>  <p>A36</p> | <p>PNMLO ORFS Plug - mm Hex</p>  <p>A36</p> | <p>FNL ORFS Cap</p>  <p>A36</p> | | <p>FNML ORFS Cap - mm Hex</p>  <p>A36</p> | |
| | | | |  <p>UPTC Nut Assembly</p> | |

A


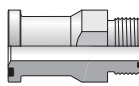
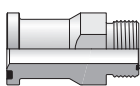

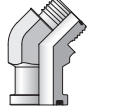
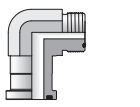
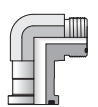
**TABLE
OF
CONTENTS**

Conversion Adapters (Shown in Section J)


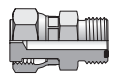
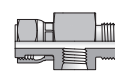
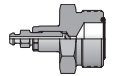
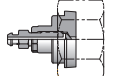
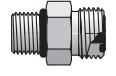
| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | XHLO 37° Flare / ORFS  J3 | XHL6 37° Flare / ORFS Swivel  J3 | LOHX6 ORFS / 37° Swivel  J3 | BUHLO ORFS / Flareless (inch)  J4 | LOHU86 Metric Swivel (EO)/ORFS  J4 |
| | LOEX6 ORFS / 37° Swivel  J3 | | | | |










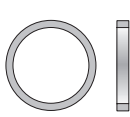

Flange Adapters (Shown in Section K)

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | LOHQ1 Code 61 / ORFS  K12 | LOHQ2 Code 62 / ORFS  K12 | LOVQ1 Code 61 / ORFS  K32 | LOVQ2 Code 62 / ORFS  K32 | LOEQ1 Code 61 / ORFS  K33 |
| | LOEQ2 Code 62 / ORFS  K33 | | | | |

Diagnostic, Bleed Adapters & Screen Fittings (Shown in Section L)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
|  | LOHL6 Orifice Orifice Swivel with Orifice / ORFS  L9 | LOHL6G5TP Orifice Swivel / ORFS / SAE-ORB  L5 | PNLOBA Bleed Screw / ORFS  L10 | FNLBA Bleed Screw / SAE-ORB  L10 | Screen Fittings  L12 |
| | | | | | |

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  | ORFS O-Ring  M4 | SAE O-Ring  M4 | ISO 6149 O-Ring  M5 | Metric O-Ring  M5 | Metric Retaining Ring  M5 |
| | BSPP O-Ring  M6 | BSPP Retaining O-Ring  M6 | EOlastic Seal Ring  M6 | | |

Seal-Lok Introduction

The Seal-Lok fitting meets or exceeds the strict requirements of SAE J1453 and ISO 8434-3. It is an O-ring face seal type fitting that consists of a nut, a body, an O-ring and a sleeve. As shown in Fig. A1, the tube is flanged to 90° (or the tube may be brazed instead to a braze-type sleeve). When the fitting is assembled, it compresses an O-ring in the precision machined groove of the fitting body to form a leak tight seal.

Seal-Lok fittings are suitable for a wide range of tube wall thicknesses and are readily adaptable to inch or metric tubing and hose. (Please refer to Table S14 located in the General Technical section for min./max. tube wall thickness). Seal-Lok's leak-free design and rugged construction make it suitable for a variety of applications where higher pressures, vibration and impulse are prevalent.

How Seal-Lok Fittings Work

The Seal-Lok fitting body face contains a high durometer Trap-Seal to maximize retention in a precision machined groove, known as a Captive O-ring Groove (CORG) referenced in Fig. A2. As the nut is tightened onto the fitting body, the Trap-Seal is compressed between the body and flat face of the tube flange or braze sleeve to form a tight, positive seal (see Fig. A1).

As the two faces come in contact, further tightening of the nut produces a sharp rise in assembly torque. A solid pull of the wrench at this point, to recommended assembly torque, completes the assembly. The sharp torque rise gives a "solid feel" at assembly, minimizing the possibility of over tightening.

Because the sealing surfaces are flat and perpendicular to the assembly pull, they remain virtually free of distortion during assembly, giving Seal-Lok fittings practically unlimited remakeability. The seal should be inspected at each disassembly and replaced when necessary. **See the O-rings and Seals section for information on replacement ORFS O-rings.**

Because the tubing is a sealing surface, it must be smooth, free of any nicks, scratches, spiral tool marks, splits or weld beads. Seamless tube is recommended for Seal-Lok fittings for ease in flanging and bending. Certain types of harder tubes that are not fully annealed may not be suitable for flanging due to the potential for immediate or long-term cracking of the tube flange. For specific tube type and wall thickness recommendations, please see Table S11 and S14 in the General Technical Section.

Reference locations

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Recommended Tube Wall Thickness: Please refer to Table S14 located in the General Technical section.

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Seal-Lok Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation section of this catalog.

Standard material specifications: Please refer to Table T1 located in the Appendix section.

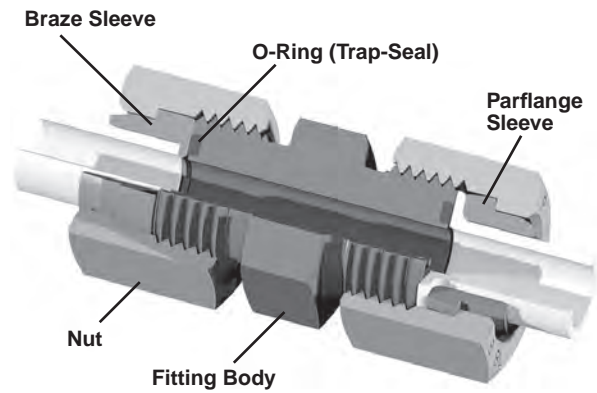


Fig. A1 — Seal-Lok Union cutaway with flanged and brazed assemblies

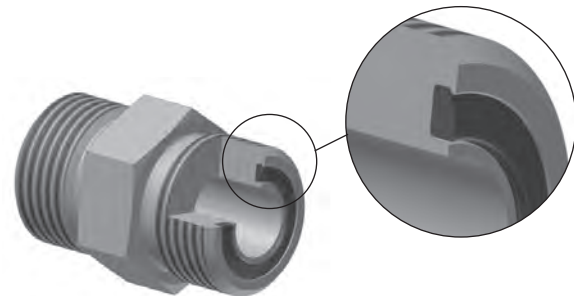


Fig. A2 — Captive O-ring Groove (CORG) Cutaway with Parker's Trap-Seal

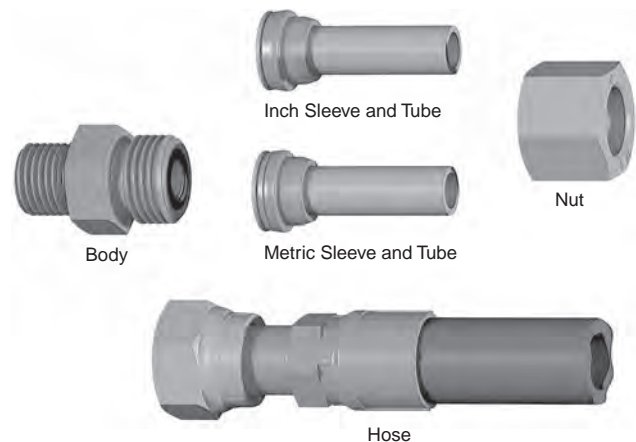


Fig. A3 — Seal-Lok Works with Inch or Metric Tube and Hose

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

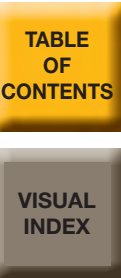
Seal Material Selection: Please refer to Table S12 in the General Technical section of this catalog.

International Acceptance

The tube/hose end connection for metric Seal-Lok is the same as standard (inch) Seal-Lok. It consists of a nut, a body, an O-ring, & a sleeve. The difference is at the port end of the fitting. Instead of the SAE straight thread connection for example, it

features a similar connection with metric threads per ISO 6149-2 or ISO 9974-1. Additionally, the fitting body, tube nut and locknut are manufactured with metric hexes or wrench flats for shaped fittings. The metric Seal-Lok fittings meet or exceed all requirements of ISO 8434-3.

To identify the metric sleeves used for metric tubing, there is a groove machined into the TPLS & TLS sleeves.



Universal Push-to-Connect (UPTC) Introduction

Traditionally, the fluid power industry has utilized threaded connectors to make a leak free connection. The speed of making connections is slow and the reliability of the connection is dependent on proper assembly procedures. Parker's UPTC connectors, on the other hand, rely on a mechanical retaining mechanism (other than threads) for holding power. No tools are required to assemble, and the reliability and speed of making connections with the UPTC design is greatly improved.

Design and Construction

UPTC Seal-Lok consists of a base Seal-Lok ORFS fitting, a UPTC nut (including internal sealing and retaining elements) and a UPTC hose assembly, as shown in figure A4. The base ORFS fitting is a highly reliable and widely available off-the-shelf standard SAE J1453 adapter. The sealing O-ring is supported by a pressure energized anti-extrusion ring that prevents O-ring extrusion and ensures tight sealing even under high pressure. Once fully engaged, the retaining element is positively trapped between the male and UPTC nut. The dust seal keeps contamination out as well as giving a visual indication that the male stud has been inserted all the way. There is also a clear tactile indicator at the end of the push indicating a proper connection. Once a proper connection is made, the dust seal is covered by the UPTC nut which provides proof of full engagement for easy inspection and quality control.

Once connected, the UPTC nut is permanently attached to the UPTC hose end similar to a traditional swivel nut. To disconnect, just use a wrench to unscrew the UPTC nut from the base adapter. Re-connection is possible by tightening the UPTC nut back to the base adapter, if the connection is not damaged. If the hose is damaged, it can be replaced by installing a readily available standard Seal-Lok ORFS hose assembly, or a new UPTC assembly.

Features

- Available in sizes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1"
- Utilizes all Seal-Lok adapters for a wide variety of configurations, providing excellent field serviceability
- Meets or exceeds SAE 100R2 pressure ratings
- Includes visual and tactile installation indicators
- Self-aligning nipple eliminates hose twist during assembly
- No special tooling required for disassembly
- Utilizes elastomeric seals, including Parker's patented Trap-Seal

Reference Locations

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Seal-Lok Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation of this catalog.

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

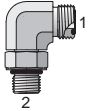
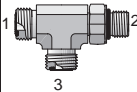



Fig. A4 — UPTC Seal-Lok is adaptable to a UPTC hydraulic or thermoplastic hose assembly. To be used with ET, EN, or EU hose ends.

How to order examples

To order Seal-Lok UPTC, a couple key changes must be made to the standard Seal-Lok nomenclature:

1. "UR" must be inserted after the tube and port end sizes. This is the UPTC series callout.
2. A binary code is used to identify which fitting ends receive the UPTC subassembly. Specifically, a "1" denotes a UPTC end and a "0" denotes the standard ORFS or port end.

| Base Seal-Lok Part | UPTC Part # | Explanation |
|---|----------------|--|
|  | 8 C5OLO-S | 8UR10 C5OLO-S Uniform size, UPTC subassembly on 1st end only |
| | 8-10 C5OLO-S | 8-10UR10 C5OLO-S Jump size, UPTC subassembly on 1st end only |
|  | 8 R5OLO-S | 8UR101 R5OLO-S Uniform size, UPTC subassembly on 1st and 3rd end |
| | 8-10-8 R5OLO-S | 8-10-8UR001 R5OLO-S Jump size, UPTC subassembly on 3rd end only |
| | 8-10-8 R5OLO-S | 8-10-8UR100 R5OLO-S Jump size, UPTC subassembly on 1st end only |
|  | 8M14F87OMLOS | 8M14UR10F87OMLOS Compressed nomenclature, UPTC subassembly on 1st end only |

The Parker Advantage

Trap Seal™: The patented trapezoidal seal of the Seal-Lok tube end allows for maximum O-ring retention in the CORG groove. This advantage over the competition increases the productivity of assembly as well as offers the maximum assurance for a leak free connection. Ultimately, operational and maintenance costs can be avoided.

Resistance to over-torque: The minimum requirement for a Seal-Lok connection is to withstand 200% torque above the rated value. This reduces the frequency of metal distortion and the potential of leaks. Seal-Lok reduces production assembly and maintenance costs by its resistance to over-torque.

Zero clearance: The flat face of Seal-Lok allow maintenance for easy and fast drop-in installation. This reduces rework costs from a design and assembly perspective.

High pressure rating: Seal-Lok offers a high pressure rating which can be used in a wide range of applications. This provides the opportunity to standardize across multiple product lines, saving procurement and inventory costs.

Superior Plating: Parker's Seal-Lok steel fittings come standard with ToughShield (TS1000) plating, giving them unmatched protection against red rust. In ASTM B117 neutral salt spray testing, TS1000 remained rust free for up to 1,000 hours, far exceeding SAE industry requirements of 144 hours and also outperforming the competition. See www.ravagesofredrust.com for more information.

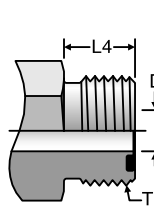
Robust Port Stud: The adjustable port stud is manufactured with a longer locknut designed to cover the uppermost threads. Since the backup washer is never exposed to the upper threads, it cannot be damaged during assembly. During assembly, exposed upper threads, which are common with fittings from other fitting manufacturers, can lead to a deformed backup washer that can pinch the o-ring and create an o-ring extrusion gap that has the potential to leak. The longer locknut also provides a greater grip area for the wrench for easier assembly.

Unlimited reusability: When a Seal-Lok connection is completely assembled and disassembled, very little metal is distorting in the connection. Therefore, Seal-Lok allows for unlimited reusability in the field, reducing the component replacement and maintenance costs of the connection.

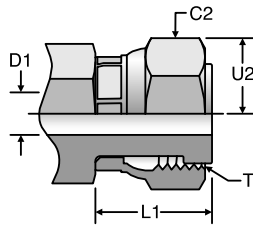
Universal Push to Connect (UPTC): Parker's UPTC offers a quick and easy way to assemble Seal-Lok configurations. UPTC is ideal for hard to reach applications or to speed up the process of assembly. The tangible operational and maintenance costs associated with each connection made will be reduced when using UPTC.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

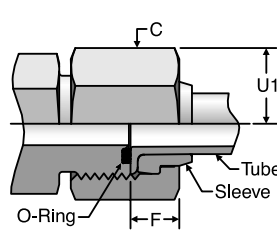
Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Tube Ends



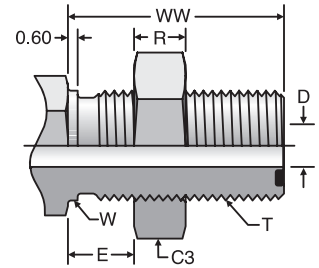
Seal-Lok Male Tube End



Seal-Lok Female Swivel



Seal-Lok Tube End Assembly



Seal-Lok Bulkhead

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

| SAE Dash | Tube O.D. | T | Thread | | Tube Nut Hex | | Swivel Nut Hex | | Bulkhead Locknut Hex | | Nominal Drill Tube End | Nominal Drill Swivel End | Max Bulkhead Thickness | Tube Nut Assembled Allowance | Swivel Turn Back | Male Turn Back | Bulkhead | | | Across Corners | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| | | | UN/UNF | | | | | | Locknut Thickness | Pilot Dia | | | | | | | Length | Tube Nut Hex | Swivel Nut Hex | | |
| Size | (in.) | (mm) | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) |
| 4 | 1/4 | 6 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 17 | 11/16 | 17 | 13/16 | 22 | 0.177 | 0.157 | 0.55 | 0.270 | 0.650 | 0.394 | 0.27 | 0.563 | 1.24 | 0.80 | 0.80 | |
| 6 | 3/8 | 8 10 | 11/16-16 | 13/16 | 22 | 13/16 | 22 | 1 | 27 | 0.256 | 0.256 | 0.55 | 0.340 | 0.715 | 0.443 | 0.32 | 0.688 | 1.34 | 0.94 | 0.94 | |
| 8 | 1/2 | 12 | 13/16-16 | 15/16 | 24 | 15/16 | 24 | 1 1/8 | 30 | 0.374 | 0.354 | 0.55 | 0.400 | 0.865 | 0.512 | 0.35 | 0.813 | 1.44 | 1.08 | 1.08 | |
| 10 | 5/8 | 14 15 16 | 1-14 | 1 1/8 | 30 | 1 1/8 | 30 | 1 5/16 | 36 | 0.492 | 0.453 | 0.55 | 0.455 | 0.980 | 0.610 | 0.41 | 1.000 | 1.60 | 1.30 | 1.30 | |
| 12 | 3/4 | 18 20 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 36 | 1 3/8 | 36 | 1 1/2 | 41 | 0.610 | 0.551 | 0.55 | 0.510 | 1.110 | 0.677 | 0.41 | 1.188 | 1.64 | 1.58 | 1.58 | |
| 14 | 7/8 | — | 1 5/16-12 | 1 1/2 | | 1 1/2 | | 1 5/8 | | 0.709 | 0.709 | 0.55 | 0.512 | 1.145 | 0.697 | 0.41 | 1.313 | 1.66 | 1.74 | 1.74 | |
| 16 | 1 | 22 25 | 1 7/16-12 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 1 5/8 | 41 | 1 3/4 | 46 | 0.807 | 0.787 | 0.55 | 0.596 | 1.190 | 0.697 | 0.41 | 1.438 | 1.66 | 1.88 | 1.88 | |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 28 30 32 | 1 11/16-12 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 1.024 | 1.024 | 0.55 | 0.566 | 1.251 | 0.697 | 0.41 | 1.688 | 1.66 | 2.16 | 2.12 | |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 35 38 | 2-12 | 2 1/4 | 60 | 2 1/4 | 60 | 2 3/8 | 60 | 1.260 | 1.260 | 0.55 | 0.545 | 1.330 | 0.697 | 0.41 | 2.000 | 1.66 | 2.60 | 2.60 | |
| 32 | 2 | 42 50 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 7/8 | | 2 7/8 | | 2 3/4 | | 1.772 | 1.732 | 0.50 | 0.606 | 1.690 | 0.874 | 0.55 | 2.500 | 1.83 | 3.32 | 3.32 | |

- 1) D and D1 nominal may vary from the values shown in the chart by 0.004 to 0.008. Contact the Tube Fittings Division if there are any questions.
- 2) Recommended clearance hole = W + 0.015.
- 3) See page M4 for ORFS O-rings.
- 4) Note: For port and stud end dimensions reference section F: Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters.

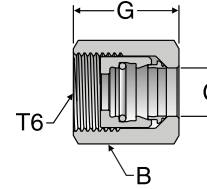
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TLFA

FastSeal



| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE OD (in) | T6 UN/UNF - 2B | B Hex (in) | C (in) | G (in) | Dynamic Pressure (psi)* Tube Wall OD (in) | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 |
| 4 TLFA-S | 1/4 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 0.25 | 0.95 | 3,350 | 5,150 | - | - |
| 6 TLFA-S | 3/8 | 11/16-16 | 13/16 | 0.38 | 1.04 | - | 3,300 | 4,500 | - |
| 8 TLFA-S | 1/2 | 13/16-16 | 15/16 | 0.50 | 1.10 | - | 2,400 | 3,250 | 4,300 |

*NOTE: Pressure rating is based on tube wall OD for Carbon Steel Material. Consult Factory For Walls Outside Listed Range

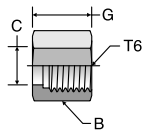
Please see the Assembly and Installation section for FastSeal Assembly instructions and refer to the equipment section for FastSeal assembly tools.

Parker's patent-pending FastSeal creates quick leak-free permanent ORFS tube end connections with just a wrench. Get more details on this new technology now.

BL

Tube Nut
ORFS

SAE 520110



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | T6 UNF/UNF-2B | B HEX (in.) | C (in.) | G (in.) | Material | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|
| | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4 BL | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.410 | 0.59 | • | • |
| 5 BL | 5/16 | 5/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.470 | 0.63 | • | • |
| 6 BL | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 13/16 | 0.530 | 0.67 | • | • |
| 8 BL | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 15/16 | 0.650 | 0.79 | • | • |
| 10 BL | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 0.830 | 0.94 | • | • |
| 12 BL | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.950 | 1.04 | • | • |
| 12-14 BL | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.990 | 1.20 | • | • |
| 14 BL | 7/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.075 | 1.04 | • | • |
| 16 BL | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.150 | 1.08 | • | • |
| 20 BL | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.420 | 1.08 | • | • |
| 24 BL | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 2 1/4 | 1.730 | 1.08 | • | • |
| 32 BL | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 7/8 | 2.220 | 1.30 | • | • |

** These tube nuts should not be exposed to annealing temperatures, such as furnace brazing. Contact the Tube Fittings Division for information on special nuts.

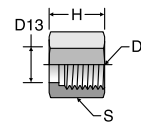
• Stainless steel tube nuts are prelubricated for ease of assembly.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BML

Tube Nut – mm Hex
ORFS

ISO 8434-3 NA
SAE 52M0110A



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | D THREAD UN/UNF-2B | D13 DRILL (mm) | H (mm) | S HEX (mm) | Material S |
|---------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------|------------|------------|
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | |
| 4BML | 6 | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 10.50 | 15.0 | 17 | • |
| 6BML | 8,10 | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 13.55 | 17.5 | 22 | • |
| 8BML | 12 | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 16.60 | 20.0 | 24 | • |
| 10BML | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 21.10 | 24.0 | 30 | • |
| 12BML | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 24.15 | 26.5 | 36 | • |
| 16BML | 22,25 | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 29.10 | 27.5 | 41 | • |
| 20BML | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 36.00 | 27.5 | 50 | • |
| 24BML | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 44.00 | 27.5 | 60 | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

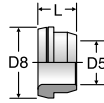
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TPLS (Metric)

Parflange Sleeve for
Metric Tubing
ORFS Mechanically
Attachable Sleeve



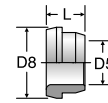
| TUBE FITTING PART # | USED WITH FITTING SIZE | D5 END SIZE (mm) | D8 DIA (mm) | L (mm) | Material |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | S |
| TPLS6 | -4 | 6 | 12.75 | 7.5 | • |
| TPLS8 | -6 | 8 | 15.75 | 8.5 | • |
| TPLS10 | -6 | 10 | 15.75 | 8.5 | • |
| TPLS12 | -8 | 12 | 18.90 | 10.5 | • |
| TPLS14 | -10 | 14 | 23.50 | 10.5 | • |
| TPLS15 | -10 | 15 | 23.50 | 10.5 | • |
| TPLS16 | -10 | 16 | 23.50 | 10.5 | • |
| TPLS18 | -12 | 18 | 27.80 | 12.0 | • |
| TPLS20 | -12 | 20 | 27.80 | 12.0 | • |
| TPLS25 | -16 | 25 | 34.00 | 13.5 | • |
| TPLS30 | -20 | 30 | 40.50 | 13.0 | • |
| TPLS32 | -20 | 32 | 40.50 | 13.0 | • |
| TPLS35 | -24 | 35 | 48.50 | 12.5 | • |
| TPLS38 | -24 | 38 | 48.50 | 12.5 | • |

- Must be mechanically attached using Parflange system.
- Additional -S not required, TPLS6 is complete part number.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TPL (Inch)

Parflange Sleeve for
Inch Tubing
ORFS Mechanically
Attachable Sleeve



| TUBE FITTING PART # | D5 END SIZE (in.) | D8 DIA (in.) | L (in.) | Material |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | -S |
| 4 TPL | 1/4 | 0.50 | 0.30 | • |
| 6 TPL | 3/8 | 0.62 | 0.34 | • |
| 8 TPL | 1/2 | 0.74 | 0.42 | • |
| 10 TPL | 5/8 | 0.92 | 0.42 | • |
| 12 TPL | 3/4 | 1.09 | 0.47 | • |
| 16 TPL | 1 | 1.34 | 0.53 | • |
| 20 TPL | 1 1/4 | 1.59 | 0.51 | • |
| 24 TPL | 1 1/2 | 1.91 | 0.49 | • |

- Must be mechanically attached using Parflange system.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

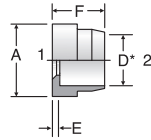


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TL (Inch)

Braze Sleeve for Inch Tubing
ORFS Silver Braze Sleeve Reducer

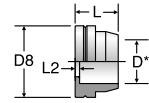
SAE 520115



TLS (Metric)

Braze Sleeve for Metric Tubing
ORFS Silver Braze Sleeve

ISO 8434-3 BRSL
SAE 5201M15



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | A (in.) | D* (in.) | E (in.) | F (in.) | Material | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4 TL | 1/4 | | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.37 | • | • |
| 6 TL | 3/8 | | 0.62 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 0.37 | • | • |
| 6-4 TL | 3/8 | 1/4 | 0.62 | 0.26 | 0.08 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 8 TL | 1/2 | | 0.75 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 0.37 | • | • |
| 8-4 TL | 1/2 | 1/4 | 0.75 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.47 | • | • |
| 8-6 TL | 1/2 | 3/8 | 0.75 | 0.38 | 0.14 | 0.47 | • | • |
| 10 TL | 5/8 | | 0.92 | 0.63 | 0.06 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 10-4 TL | 5/8 | 1/4 | 0.92 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.53 | • | • |
| 10-6 TL | 5/8 | 3/8 | 0.92 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.53 | • | • |
| 10-8 TL | 5/8 | 1/2 | 0.92 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 0.53 | • | • |
| 12 TL | 3/4 | | 1.10 | 0.76 | 0.06 | 0.55 | • | • |
| 12-4 TL | 3/4 | 1/4 | 1.10 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.57 | • | • |
| 12-6 TL | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1.10 | 0.38 | 0.24 | 0.57 | • | • |
| 12-8 TL | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.10 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.57 | • | • |
| 12-10 TL | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1.10 | 0.63 | 0.22 | 0.57 | • | • |
| 12-14 TL** | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 0.06 | 0.65 | • | • |
| 14 TL*** | 7/8 | | 1.22 | 0.88 | 0.06 | 0.55 | • | • |
| 16 TL | 1 | | 1.35 | 1.01 | 0.06 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 16-8 TL | 1 | 1/2 | 1.35 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 16-10 TL | 1 | 5/8 | 1.35 | 0.63 | 0.26 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 16-12 TL | 1 | 3/4 | 1.35 | 0.76 | 0.18 | 0.67 | • | • |
| 16-14 TL | 1 | 7/8 | 1.35 | 0.88 | 0.18 | 0.67 | • | • |
| 20 TL | 1 1/4 | | 1.60 | 1.26 | 0.06 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 20-12 TL | 1 1/4 | 3/4 | 1.60 | 0.76 | 0.28 | 0.77 | • | • |
| 20-16 TL | 1 1/4 | 1 | 1.60 | 1.01 | 0.28 | 0.83 | • | • |
| 24 TL | 1 1/2 | | 1.91 | 1.51 | 0.06 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 24-16 TL | 1 1/2 | 1 | 1.91 | 1.01 | 0.28 | 0.83 | • | • |
| 24-20 TL | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1.91 | 1.26 | 0.28 | 0.83 | • | • |
| 32 TL | 2 | | 2.41 | 2.01 | 0.06 | 0.65 | • | • |

Unplated part, oil dipped for corrosion protection.

* D is for silver brazing.

** 12-14 TL must be assembled with 12-14 BL.

• Uses SBR silver braze rings

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | USED WITH FITTING SIZE | D* END SIZE (mm) | D8 DIA (mm) | L (mm) | L2 (mm) | Material | |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|----|
| | | | | | | S | SS |
| TLS6 | -4 | 6 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 1.0 | • | • |
| TLS8** | -6 | 8 | 15.8 | 9.5 | 1.0 | • | • |
| TLS10 | -6 | 10 | 15.8 | 9.5 | 1.0 | • | • |
| TLS12 | -8 | 12 | 18.9 | 9.5 | 1.0 | • | • |
| TLS16 | -10 | 16 | 23.5 | 10.5 | 1.5 | • | • |
| TLS20 | -12 | 20 | 27.9 | 14.0 | 1.5 | • | • |
| TLS25 | -16 | 25 | 34.2 | 15.5 | 1.5 | • | • |
| TLS30 | -20 | 30 | 40.6 | 15.5 | 1.5 | • | • |
| TLS38 | -24 | 38 | 48.5 | 15.5 | 1.5 | • | • |

Unplated part, oil dipped for corrosion protection.

* D is for silver brazing.

• Uses SBR (metric) silver braze rings

• Stainless steel part number example: TLS10

**Different from SAE

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

A

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

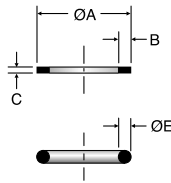
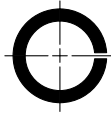
SBR (Inch)

Silver Braze Ring for Inch Tubing

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | A DIA (in.) | B (in.) | C (in.) | E (in.) |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 4 SBR | 1/4 | 0.260 | — | — | 0.05 |
| 6 SBR | 3/8 | 0.390 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — |
| 8 SBR | 1/2 | 0.515 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — |
| 10 SBR | 5/8 | 0.640 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — |
| 12 SBR | 3/4 | 0.765 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — |
| 14 SBR | 7/8 | 0.890 | — | — | 0.06 |
| 16 SBR | 1 | 1.015 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — |
| 20 SBR | 1 1/4 | 1.265 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — |
| 24 SBR | 1 1/2 | 1.515 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — |
| 32 SBR | 2 | 2.015 | — | — | 0.09 |

SBR recommended for steel or copper tubing. -S not required.
SBR-SS recommended for stainless tubing, but can be used on steel tubing.
Contact the Tube Fittings Division for braze rings used in marine or special applications.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Cadmium which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



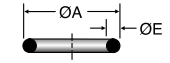
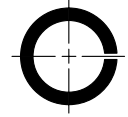
SBR (Metric)

Silver Braze Ring for Metric Tubing

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (mm) | A DIA (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|--------|
| SBR 6mm | 6 | 6.4 | 1.2 |
| SBR 8mm | 8 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| SBR 10mm | 10 | 10.4 | 1.2 |
| SBR 12mm | 12 | 12.4 | 1.2 |
| SBR 16mm | 16 | 16.4 | 1.2 |
| SBR 20mm | 20 | 20.4 | 1.6 |
| SBR 25mm | 25 | 25.4 | 1.6 |
| SBR 30mm | 30 | 30.4 | 1.6 |
| SBR 38mm | 38 | 38.4 | 1.6 |

SBR recommended for steel or copper tubing.
SBR-SS recommended for stainless tubing, but can be used on steel tubing.
Contact the Tube Fittings Division for braze rings used in marine or special applications.

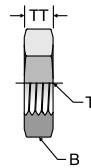
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Cadmium which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



WLNL

Bulkhead Locknut

SAE 520118



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | T TUBE END UN/UNF-2A | B HEX (in.) | TT (in.) | Material -S |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 4 WLNL | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 0.27 | • |
| 6 WLNL | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 1 | 0.31 | • |
| 8 WLNL | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 1 1/8 | 0.35 | • |
| 10 WLNL | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 0.41 | • |
| 12 WLNL | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.41 | • |
| 14 WLNL* | 7/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 0.41 | • |
| 16 WLNL | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 1 3/4 | 0.41 | • |
| 20 WLNL | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 2 | 0.41 | • |
| 24 WLNL | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 2 3/8 | 0.41 | • |

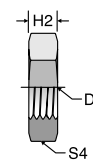
* Size 14 is not included in SAE J1453.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WLNML

Bulkhead Locknut – mm Hex

ISO 8434-3 BHLN
SAE 52M0118



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | D TUBE END UN/UNF-2B | H2 (mm) | S4 HEX (mm) | Material S |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | |
| 4WLNML | 6 | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 7.0 | 22 | • |
| 6WLNML | 8,10 | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 8.0 | 27 | • |
| 8WLNML | 12 | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 9.0 | 30 | • |
| 10WLNML | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 10.5 | 36 | • |
| 12WLNML | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 10.5 | 41 | • |
| 16WLNML | 22,25 | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 10.5 | 46 | • |
| 20WLNML | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 10.5 | 50 | • |
| 24WLNML | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 10.5 | 60 | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

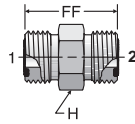
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

HLO

Union
ORFS / ORFS



SAE 520101

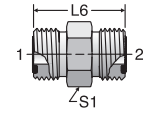
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 HLO | 1/4 | | | | |
| 6 HLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-4 HLO | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1.18 | 3/4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 HLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.40 | 7/8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-6 HLO | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1.32 | 7/8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 HLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.67 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-8 HLO | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1.57 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 HLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.85 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-8 HLO | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.69 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 HLO | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1.79 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 HLO | 1 | 1 | 1.95 | 1 1/2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 HLO | 1 | 3/4 | 1.93 | 1 1/2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 HLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.03 | 1 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-16 HLO | 1 1/4 | 1 | 2.03 | 1 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24 HLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.09 | 2 1/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 32 HLO* | 2 | 2 | 2.48 | 2 3/4 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

* Hex different from SAE

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HMLO

Union – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS



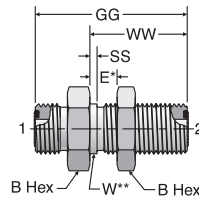
ISO 8434-3 S
SAE 52M0101

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 & 2 | | L6 (mm) | S1 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | S | SS |
| | 4HMLO | 6 | | | | |
| 6HMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 31.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8HMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 35.5 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10HMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 42.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12HMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 47.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16HMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 49.5 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20HMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 51.5 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24HMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 53.0 | 55 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WLO

Bulkhead Union
ORFS / ORFS



SAE 520601
WLO-WLNL Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | B HEX (in.) | E MAX (in.) | GG (in.) | SS | W DIA (in.) | WW (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 WLO | 3/8 | 1 | 0.55 | 2.09 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 0.12 |
| 8 WLO | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 0.55 | 2.30 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 0.12 |
| 10 WLO | 5/8 | 1 5/16 | 0.55 | 2.62 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 0.12 |
| 12 WLO | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 0.55 | 2.72 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 0.12 |
| 16 WLO | 1 | 1 3/4 | 0.55 | 2.76 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 0.12 |
| 20 WLO | 1 1/4 | 2 | 0.55 | 2.76 | 0.06 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 0.12 |
| 24 WLO | 1 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 0.55 | 2.76 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 1.65 | 5.0 | 0.12 |

** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is W + 0.015".

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

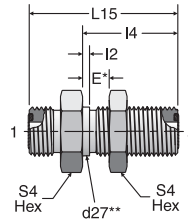
[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WMLO

Bulkhead Union – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS

ISO 8434-3 BHS
SAE 52M0601

WMLO-WLNML - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNML)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d27** (mm) | E (mm) | I4 (mm) | I2 (mm) | L15 (mm) | S4 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | | | |
| 4WMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 14.3 | 14 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 48.0 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6WMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 53.0 | 27 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8WMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 20.6 | 14 | 36.5 | 1.5 | 58.5 | 30 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10WMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 25.4 | 14 | 40.5 | 1.5 | 66.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12WMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 30.2 | 14 | 41.5 | 1.5 | 69.0 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16WMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 36.5 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 70.0 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20WMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 42.9 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 70.0 | 50 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24WMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 50.8 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 70.0 | 60 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

* E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

**d27 – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is d27 + 0.4 mm

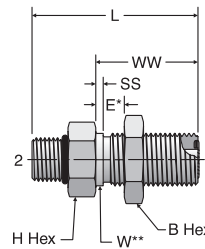
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WF5OLO

Straight Thread Bulkhead Connector

ORFS / SAE-ORB

WF5OLO-WLNL - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | B HEX (in.) | E MAX (in.) | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | SS (in.) | W DIA (in.) | WW (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 WF5OLO | 1/4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 WF5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 | 0.55 | 1 | 2.31 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 WF5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/8 | 0.55 | 1 1/8 | 2.60 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 WF5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 0.55 | 1 5/16 | 2.69 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 WF5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.55 | 1 1/2 | 2.89 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 WF5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 3/4 | 0.55 | 1 3/4 | 2.95 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

* E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is W + 0.015".

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

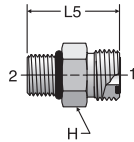
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F5OLO

Straight Thread Connector
ORFS / SAE-ORB

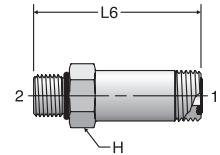
SAE 520120



FF5OLO

Long Straight Thread Connector
ORFS-Long / SAE-ORB

SAE 521720 (previously 520122)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 F5OLO | 1/4 | | | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 |
| 4-5 F5OLO* | 1/4 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.16 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-6 F5OLO | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.20 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-8 F5OLO | 1/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.32 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 F5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.26 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-4 F5OLO | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-5 F5OLO | 3/8 | 1/2 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-8 F5OLO | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-10 F5OLO | 3/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-12 F5OLO | 3/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.67 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 F5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-4 F5OLO | 1/2 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/8 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-6 F5OLO | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.48 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-10 F5OLO | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12 F5OLO | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-16 F5OLO | 1/2 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.79 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 F5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.69 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-6 F5OLO | 5/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-8 F5OLO | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/16 | 1.77 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 F5OLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.85 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-16 F5OLO | 5/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.89 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 F5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.91 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-6 F5OLO | 3/4 | 9/16 - 16 | 1 1/4 | 1.77 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-8 F5OLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/4 | 1.91 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 F5OLO | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.99 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 F5OLO | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.95 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 14 F5OLO* | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.91 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 F5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-8 F5OLO | 1 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/2 | 1.96 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-10 F5OLO | 1 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 2.05 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 F5OLO | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.15 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-20 F5OLO | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.07 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-24 F5OLO | 1 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.13 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20 F5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.07 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-16 F5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-24 F5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.13 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 F5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.13 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24-20 F5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.34 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 32 F5OLO* | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.32 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

*Different from SAE

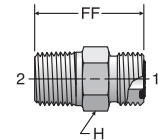
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L6 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 FF5OLO | 1/4 | | | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 |
| 6 FF5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 2.27 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-4 FF5OLO | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 2.39 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 FF5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 2.67 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 FF5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 3.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 FF5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 3.76 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 FF5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 4.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 FF5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 4.76 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24 FF5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 5.26 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FLO

Male Pipe Connector
ORFS / NPTF



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 FLO | 1/4 | | | 1/8 - 27 | 1.07 |
| 4-4 FLO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.26 | 5/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-6 FLO | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.32 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-8 FLO | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.52 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 FLO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-2 FLO | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.16 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 FLO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.34 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 FLO | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.55 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 FLO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.48 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 FLO | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.48 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 FLO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.64 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12 FLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.69 | 1 1/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 FLO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.82 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 FLO | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.82 | 1 1/8 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 12 FLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.93 | 1 1/4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 12-8 FLO | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.93 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 FLO | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.13 | 1 3/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 16 FLO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.19 | 1 1/2 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 16-12 FLO | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 2.00 | 1 1/2 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16-20 FLO | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.30 | 1 3/4 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 FLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.30 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20-12 FLO | 1 1/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 2.02 | 1 7/8 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 20-16 FLO | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.27 | 1 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 24 FLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.40 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

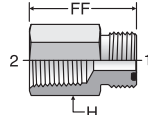
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

GLO

Female NPT
ORFS / Female Pipe

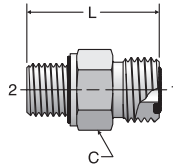


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 GLO | 1/4 | | | | |
| 4-4 GLO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 GLO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.30 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 GLO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.34 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 GLO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.34 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F42EDMLO

Male Connector – BSPP
(for ISO 1179-1 Port)
ORFS / BSPP-ED

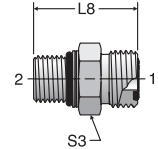


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | BSPP | | | S | SS |
| | 4F42EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | | | | |
| 4-4F42EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 30.5 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-6F42EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 31.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-8F42EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 35.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6F42EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 31.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-2F42EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/8 - 28 | 19 | 31.1 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-6F42EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 33.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-8F42EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 36.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-12F42EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 40.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8F42EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 34.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-4F42EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 37.5 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-8F42EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 38.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12F42EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 41.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10F42EDMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 41.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-6F42EDMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 42.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12F42EDMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 44.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12F42EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 46.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-8F42EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 48.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16F42EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 47.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-20F42EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 53.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16F42EDMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 49.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12F42EDMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 38 | 50.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-20F42EDMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 53.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-24F42EDMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 57.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20F42EDMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 53.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-16F42EDMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 48 | 55.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-24F42EDMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 57.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24F42EDMLO | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 57.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F87OMLO

Metric Straight Thread Connector
ORFS / ISO 6149



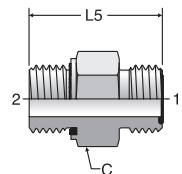
ISO 8434-3 SDS
SAE 52M0187

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L8 (mm) | S3 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | ISO 261 | | | S | SS |
| | 4M12F87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | | | | |
| 4M14F87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 29.5 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M12F87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M12X1.5 | 32.0 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M14F87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 32.0 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M16F87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 33.5 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M18F87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M18X1.5 | 36.1 | 24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M14F87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M14X1.5 | 35.1 | 24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M16F87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M16X1.5 | 36.6 | 24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M18F87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 38.0 | 24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M22F87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 39.6 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M27F87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M27X2.0 | 44.2 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M18F87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M18X1.5 | 41.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22F87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 42.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M27F87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M27x2.0 | 47.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M22F87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M22X1.5 | 45.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27F87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2.0 | 48.5 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M33F87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M33X2.0 | 51.5 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M27F87OMLO | 22,26 | 1 | M27X2.0 | 33.6 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33F87OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2.0 | 52.0 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20M33F87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M33x2.0 | 35.1 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20M42F87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2.0 | 54.5 | 50 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24M48F87OMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | M48X2.0 | 57.0 | 55 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F82EDMLO

Male Connector – Metric
(for ISO 9974-1 Port)
ORFS / Metric-ED



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C HEX (mm) | L5 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | Metric | | | S | SS |
| | 4M12F82EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | | | | |
| 4M14F82EDMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 19 | 30.5 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M14F82EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 19 | 31.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M16F82EDMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 31.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M16F82EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M18F82EDMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 24 | 34.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10M22F82EDMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 27 | 41.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M22F82EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M22X1.5 | 32 | 42.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27F82EDMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 32 | 46.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33F82EDMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41 | 49.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20M42F82EDMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 50 | 54.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

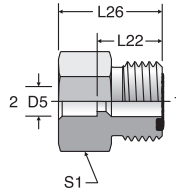
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

MMLOHB3

Braze Connector
ORFS / Braze Socket

ISO 8434-3 BRS
SAE 52M01M04



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | D5* TUBE SOCKET | L22 (mm) | L26 (mm) | S1 HEX | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | | S | SS | |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | (mm) | (mm) | |
| 4-6MMLOHB3 | 6 | 1/4 | 6 | 6.15 | 13.5 | 22.0 | 17 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-8MMLOHB3 | 6 | 1/4 | 8 | 8.15 | 13.5 | 22.0 | 17 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-10MMLOHB3 | 8, 10 | 3/8 | 10 | 10.15 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-12MMLOHB3 | 12 | 1/2 | 12 | 12.15 | 16.0 | 24.5 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10-16MMLOHB3 | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 16 | 16.15 | 19.0 | 27.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-20MMLOHB3 | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 20 | 20.18 | 21.0 | 33.5 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-25MMLOHB3 | 22, 25 | 1 | 25 | 25.18 | 24.5 | 38.5 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-30MMLOHB3 | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 30 | 30.20 | 24.5 | 38.5 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24-38MMLOHB3 | 35, 38 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 38.20 | 24.5 | 38.5 | 55 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

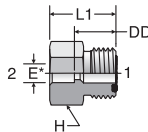
* D5 is for silver brazing. Standard steel parts are not recommended for welding.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LOHB3

Braze Connector
ORFS / Braze Socket

SAE 520104



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | DD (in.) | E* DIA (in.) | H HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | (in.) | (in.) | | | | | (in.) | (in.) |
| 4 LOHB3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 5/8 | 0.86 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-6 LOHB3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 5/8 | 0.86 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHB3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 0.57 | 0.38 | 3/4 | 0.90 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-4 LOHB3 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 0.57 | 0.26 | 3/4 | 0.90 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-8 LOHB3 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 3/4 | 0.90 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHB3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 7/8 | 0.97 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-4 LOHB3** | 1/2 | 1/4 | 0.64 | 0.26 | 7/8 | 0.97 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-6 LOHB3 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 0.63 | 0.38 | 7/8 | 0.97 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-10 LOHB3 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 7/8 | 0.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12 LOHB3** | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 1 1/16 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 LOHB3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 1 1/16 | 1.07 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-6 LOHB3 | 5/8 | 3/8 | 0.74 | 0.38 | 1 1/16 | 1.07 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-8 LOHB3 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 0.74 | 0.51 | 1 1/16 | 1.07 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 LOHB3 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 1 1/16 | 1.23 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 LOHB3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 1 1/4 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-8 LOHB3 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 0.83 | 0.51 | 1 1/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 LOHB3 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 0.83 | 0.63 | 1 1/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 LOHB3 | 3/4 | 1 | 0.83 | 1.01 | 1 1/2 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 LOHB3 | 1 | 1 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 1 1/2 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-8 LOHB3** | 1 | 1/2 | 0.97 | 0.51 | 1 1/2 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 LOHB3 | 1 | 3/4 | 0.97 | 0.76 | 1 1/2 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-20 LOHB3 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 0.96 | 1.26 | 1 3/4 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 LOHB3 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 0.97 | 1.26 | 1 3/4 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-16 LOHB3 | 1 1/4 | 1 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 1 3/4 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-24 LOHB3 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 0.97 | 1.51 | 2 1/8 | 1.52 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 LOHB3 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 0.97 | 1.51 | 2 1/8 | 1.52 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24-20 LOHB3 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 0.97 | 1.26 | 2 1/8 | 1.52 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

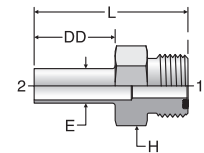
* E is for silver brazing. Standard steel parts are not recommended for welding.

** Size 14 is not included in SAE J1453.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LOHT3

Tube Stub Connector
ORFS / Tube Weld



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | DD (in.) | E DIA (in.) | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | 1 & 2 | -SS |
| | (in.) | | | | | (in.) | |
| 4-4X035 LOHT3 | 1/4 | 0.88 | 0.25 | 5/8 | 1.58 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 6-6X035 LOHT3 | 3/8 | 0.88 | 0.38 | 3/4 | 1.67 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 8-8X065 LOHT3 | 1/2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 7/8 | 1.89 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 12-12X065 LOHT3 | 3/4 | 1.16 | 0.75 | 1 1/4 | 2.35 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 12-16X065 LOHT3 | 1 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 1 1/4 | 2.32 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 16-16X065 LOHT3 | 1 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 1 1/2 | 2.40 | 2.6 | 2.6 |

* Contact Tube Fittings Division for pressure ratings.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

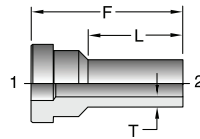
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TLW1

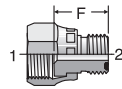
Butt Weld Sleeve



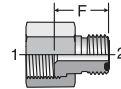
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | F (in.) | L (in.) | T (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4-4X035 TLW1 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.035 | | 5.9 |
| 6-4X035 TLW1 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1.26 | 0.75 | 0.035 | | 5.9 |
| 6-4X049 TLW1 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1.26 | 0.75 | 0.049 | | 8.6 |
| 6-6X035 TLW1 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.035 | | 3.8 |
| 6-6X049 TLW1 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.049 | | 5.5 |
| 6-6X065 TLW1 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.065 | | 7.5 |
| 8-8X049 TLW1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.049 | | 4.0 |
| 8-8X065 TLW1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.20 | 0.75 | 0.065 | | 5.5 |
| 12-12X065 TLW1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 0.75 | 0.065 | | 3.5 |
| 12-12X083 TLW1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 0.75 | 0.083 | | 4.6 |
| 12-12X095 TLW1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 0.75 | 0.095 | | 5.3 |
| 12-8X049 TLW1 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.52 | 0.75 | 0.049 | | 4.0 |
| 16-16X083 TLW1 | 1 | 1 | 1.43 | 0.75 | 0.083 | | 3.4 |
| 16-16X095 TLW1 | 1 | 1 | 1.43 | 0.75 | 0.095 | | 3.9 |

TRLON

Tube End Reducer
ORFS Swivel / ORFS Tube End



* Assembled with Crimp Nut



** Assembled with Large BL Nut

SAE 520123 (body only)
SAE 520123A (body with large nut)

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | | END SIZE | | F (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| TRLON | TRLON | TRLO | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | -S | -SS |
| *One Piece Design (With Crimp Nut) | **Two Piece Design (With Large Nut) | ***Body Only (For Two-Piece Design Only) | | | | | |
| 6-4 TRLON | — | — | 3/8 | 1/4 | 0.77 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| — | 8-4 TRLON | 8-4 TRLO | 1/2 | 1/4 | 0.87 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-6 TRLON | — | — | 1/2 | 3/8 | 0.89 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| — | 10-4 TRLON | 10-4 TRLO | 5/8 | 1/4 | 0.91 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 10-6 TRLON | 10-6 TRLO | 5/8 | 3/8 | 0.94 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 10-8 TRLON | 10-8 TRLO | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 12-4 TRLON | 12-4 TRLO | 3/4 | 1/4 | 0.98 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 12-6 TRLON | 12-6 TRLO | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1.02 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 12-8 TRLON | 12-8 TRLO | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.08 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 TRLON | — | — | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 16-8 TRLON | 16-8 TRLO | 1 | 1/2 | 1.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 16-10 TRLON | 16-10 TRLO | 1 | 5/8 | 1.26 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 TRLON | — | — | 1 | 3/4 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| — | 20-12 TRLON | 20-12 TRLO | 1 1/4 | 3/4 | 1.32 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20-16 TRLON | — | — | 1 1/4 | 1 | 1.34 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| — | 24-12 TRLON-S | — | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.32 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| — | 24-16 TRLON | 24-16 TRLO | 1 1/2 | 1 | 1.34 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| — | 24-20 TRLON | 24-20 TRLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1.34 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| — | 32-20 TRLON | 32-20 TRLO | 2 | 1 1/4 | 1.42 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| — | 32-24 TRLON | 32-24 TRLO | 2 | 1 1/2 | 1.42 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

* Assembled with crimp nut.

** Assembled with large BL nut.

***To order reducer without large nut (body only) remove the "N" from the part number (i.e., TRLO).

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

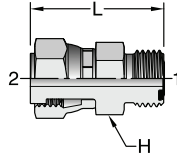


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

LOHL6

Tube End Extender / Expander
ORFS / ORFS Swivel

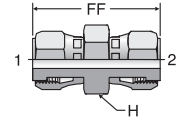


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 LOHL6 | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | 1.33 |
| 6 LOHL6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.44 | 3/4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-4 LOHL6 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1.37 | 3/4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.67 | 7/8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-6 LOHL6 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10-8 LOHL6 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1.81 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 LOHL6 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1.99 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 LOHL6 | 1 | 3/4 | 2.16 | 1 1/2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20-16 LOHL6 | 1 1/4 | 1 | 2.28 | 1 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24-20 LOHL6 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2.35 | 2 1/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HL6

Swivel Nut Union
ORFS Swivel / ORFS Swivel



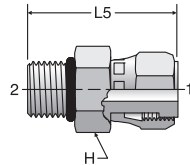
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 HL6 | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | 1.59 |
| 6 HL6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.77 | 3/4 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 HL6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2.12 | 7/8 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 HL6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2.42 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 HL6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2.74 | 1 1/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 HL6 | 1 | 1 | 2.95 | 1 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F650L

Straight Thread Swivel Connector
ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB

SAE 520181

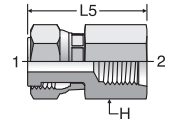


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 F650L | 1/4 | | | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 |
| 6 F650L | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.57 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 F650L | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.95 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 F650L | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 2.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 F650L | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 2.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 F650L | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.66 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 F650L | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.66 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G65L

Straight Thread Swivel
Female Connector
ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 G65L | 1/4 | | | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 |
| 4-6 G65L | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 G65L | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.51 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 G65L | 1/2 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/8 | 1.57 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

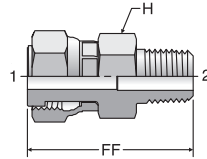
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F6L

Pipe Thread Swivel Connector
ORFS Swivel / NPTF

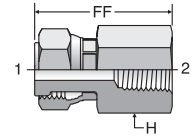


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 F6L | 1/4 | | | 1/8 - 27 | 1.33 |
| 4-4 F6L | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.52 | 5/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 F6L | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.69 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 F6L | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.67 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 F6L | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 F6L | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 2.14 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 F6L | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 2.29 | 1 1/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 F6L | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 2.37 | 1 1/4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16 F6L | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.87 | 1 1/2 | 4.5 | 4.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G6L

Female Pipe Thread Swivel Connector
ORFS Swivel / NPTF

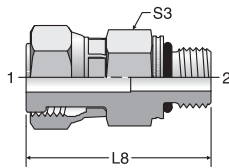


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4-4 G6L | 1/4 | | | 1/4 - 18 | 1.48 |
| 6 G6L | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.60 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 G6L | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.75 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F687OML

Swivel ISO 6149 Connector
ORFS Swivel / ISO 6149

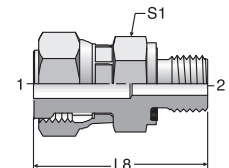


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L8 (mm) | S3 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | ISO 261 | | | S | SS |
| | 4M12F687OML | 6 | 1/4 | | | M12x1.5 | 37.0 |
| 6M12F687OML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M12x1.5 | 39.0 | 17 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M14F687OML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 38.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6M16F687OML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M16x1.5 | 43.5 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M16F687OML | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 48.0 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10M22F687OML | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 53.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M27F687OML | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M27x2 | 57.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27F687OML | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 59.5 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33F687OML | 22, 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 67.5 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F682EDML

Swivel Metric Connector
ORFS Swivel / Metric-ED



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L8 (mm) | S1 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | Metric | | | S | SS |
| | 4M12F682EDML | 6 | 1/4 | | | M12x1.5 | 38.2 |
| 6M14F682EDML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 40.2 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8M16F682EDML | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 47.3 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10M22F682EDML | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 51.8 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27F682EDML | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 57.2 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33F682EDML | 22, 25 | 1 | M33X2 | 67.0 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

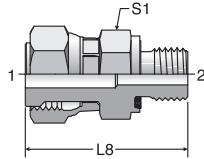
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

F642EDML

Swivel BSPP Connector
ORFS Swivel / BSPP-ED



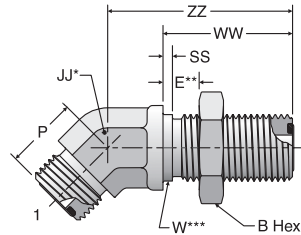
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L8 (mm) | S1 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | |
| 4F642EDML | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 34.0 | 14 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 6F642EDML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 40.2 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8F642EDML | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 47.3 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10F642EDML | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 51.8 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12F642EDML | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 57.2 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16F642EDML | 22, 25 | 1 | 1 | 67.0 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WNLO

45° Bulkhead Union Elbow
ORFS / ORFS

SAE 520801
WNLO-WLNL - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | B HEX (in.) | E MAX (in.) | JJ (in.) | P (in.) | SS (in.) | W DIA (in.) | WW (in.) | ZZ (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 WNLO | 1/4 | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 13/16 |
| 6 WNLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 1.91 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 WNLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 0.81 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 2.01 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 WNLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/16 | 0.55 | 1 1/16 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 2.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 WNLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 0.55 | 1 3/16 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 2.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 WNLO | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 0.55 | 1 7/16 | 1.18 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 2.56 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 WNLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 0.55 | 1 5/8 | 1.26 | 0.06 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 2.64 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 WNLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 0.55 | 1 7/8 | 1.46 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 1.65 | 2.64 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* JJ – Across wrench flats.

** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

*** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is $W + 0.015$ ".

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

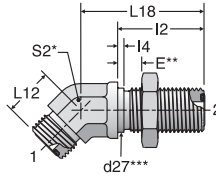


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WNMLO

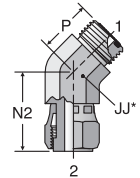
45° Bulkhead Union Elbow – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS

ISO 8434-3 BHE45
SAE 52M0801
WNMLO-WLNML - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNML)



V6LO

45° Swivel Nut Elbow
ORFS / ORFS Swivel



* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d27*** (mm) | E (mm) | I2 (mm) | I4 (mm) | L12 (mm) | L18 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4WNMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 14.3 | 14 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 16.0 | 44.0 | 14 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6WNMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 19.0 | 48.5 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8WNMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 20.6 | 14 | 36.5 | 1.5 | 20.5 | 51.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10WNMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 25.4 | 14 | 40.5 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 56.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12WNMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 30.2 | 14 | 41.5 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 60.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16WNMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 36.5 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 30.0 | 65.0 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20WNMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 42.9 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 32.0 | 67.0 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24WNMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 50.8 | 14 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 67.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* S2 – Across Wrench Flats.

** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

***d27 – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is d27 + 0.4 mm.

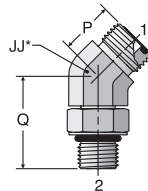
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | N2 (in.) | P (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | (in.) | (in.) | | | | | |
| 4 V6LO | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.99 | 0.63 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 6 V6LO | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1.12 | 0.74 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 8 V6LO | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.49 | 0.80 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 10 V6LO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.53 | 0.92 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 12 V6LO | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.73 | 1.02 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 16 V6LO | 1 | 1 7/16 | 1.87 | 1.18 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 20 V6LO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.98 | 1.26 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 24 V6LO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.06 | 1.45 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

V5OLO

45° Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS / SAE-ORB

SAE 520320

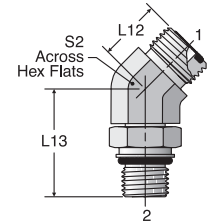


* JJ – Across Hex Flats

V87OMLO

45° Metric Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS / ISO 6149

ISO 8434-3 SDE45
SAE 52M0387



* S2 – Across Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | P (in.) | Q (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 V5OLO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-6 V5OLO | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.69 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 V5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 V5OLO | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 V5OLO | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 V5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-6 V5OLO | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.81 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-10 V5OLO | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 | 0.85 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-10 V5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 0.93 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-8 V5OLO | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/16 | 0.93 | 1.57 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 V5OLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 0.96 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 V5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.02 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 V5OLO | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.02 | 1.81 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 V5OLO | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.16 | 2.07 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16 V5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.18 | 2.07 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16-10 V5OLO | 1 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 7/16 | 1.18 | 2.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-12 V5OLO | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.18 | 2.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-20 V5OLO | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.26 | 2.11 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 V5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.26 | 2.11 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24 V5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.46 | 2.11 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L12 (mm) | L13 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | ISO 261 | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4M12V87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4M14V87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 17.5 | 31.5 | 17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M16V87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 19.0 | 33.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M18V87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 20.5 | 37.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22V87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 23.5 | 44.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27V87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 26.0 | 50.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33V87OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 30.0 | 52.5 | 36 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20M42V87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 32.0 | 54.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24M48V87OMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | M48X2 | 37.0 | 56.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

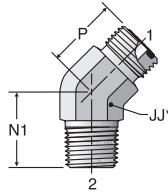
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

VLO

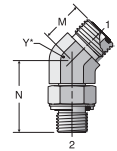
45° Male Elbow
ORFS / NPTF



* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

V4OMLO

Male 45° Elbow – BSPP
(for ISO 1179-1 Port)
ORFS / BSPP-ORR



* Y – Across Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | N1 (in.) | P (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 VLO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-4 VLO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 VLO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 VLO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.87 | 0.74 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 VLO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 VLO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.17 | 0.86 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 VLO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.17 | 0.92 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 VLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 1.30 | 1.02 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 VLO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/16 | 1.48 | 1.18 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 VLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.67 | 1.26 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

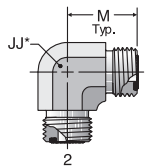
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (mm) | N (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) BSPP | | | | S | SS | |
| | 4V4OMLO | 6 | | | | | | 1/4 |
| 4-4V4OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 17.5 | 32.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6V4OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19.0 | 32.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6-6V4OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 19.0 | 33.5 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6-8V4OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 19.5 | 43.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8V4OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 20.5 | 33.5 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-8V4OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 21.0 | 43.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10V4OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 23.5 | 43.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-12V4OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 24.5 | 46.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12V4OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 26.0 | 46.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-16V4OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 26.0 | 51.0 | 37 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16V4OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 30.0 | 51.0 | 37 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

ELO

Union Elbow
ORFS / ORFS

SAE 520201

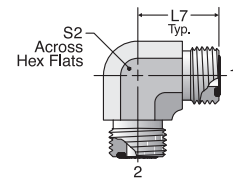


* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

EMLO

Union Elbow – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS

ISO 8434-3 E
SAE 52M0201



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 ELO | 1/4 | | | | |
| 6 ELO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 ELO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 ELO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 ELO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 ELO | 1 | 1 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 ELO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 ELO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 32 ELO* | 2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 2.76 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L7 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 (mm) | (in.) | | | S | SS |
| | 4EMLO | 6 | | | | |
| 6EMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 25.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8EMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 28.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10EMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 33.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12EMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 37.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16EMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 41.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20EMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 44.5 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24EMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 49.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

** Size 32 is not included in SAE J1453.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

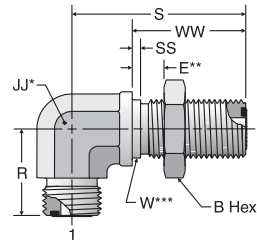
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WELO

Bulkhead Union Elbow
ORFS / ORFS

SAE 520701
WELO-WLNL - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)



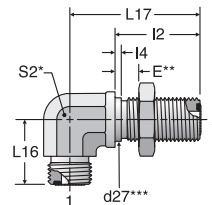
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | B HEX (in.) | E MAX (in.) | JJ (in.) | R (in.) | S (in.) | SS (in.) | W (in.) | WW (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4 WELO | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13/16 | 0.55 | 9/16 | 0.89 | 1.85 | 0.06 | 0.56 | 1.24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 WELO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.02 | 2.05 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 WELO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.14 | 2.19 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 WELO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 5/16 | 0.55 | 1 1/16 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 WELO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 0.55 | 1 3/16 | 1.52 | 2.64 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 WELO | 1 | 1 | 1 3/4 | 0.55 | 1 7/16 | 1.67 | 2.80 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 WELO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 0.55 | 1 5/8 | 1.79 | 2.97 | 0.06 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 WELO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 0.55 | 1 7/8 | 1.95 | 3.13 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 1.65 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* JJ – Across wrench flats.
 ** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.
 *** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is $W + 0.015"$.

WEMLO

Bulkhead Union Elbow – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS

ISO 8434-3 BHE
SAE 52M0701
WEMLOWLNL - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d27*** (mm) | E (mm) | l2 (mm) | l4 (mm) | L16 (mm) | L17 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| 4WEMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 14.3 | 14 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 22.5 | 47.0 | 14 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6WEMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 52.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8WEMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 20.6 | 14 | 36.5 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 55.5 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10WEMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 25.4 | 14 | 40.5 | 2.5 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12WEMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 30.2 | 14 | 41.5 | 3.0 | 38.5 | 67.0 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16WEMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 36.5 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 42.5 | 71.0 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20WEMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 42.9 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 45.5 | 75.5 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24WEMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 50.8 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 49.5 | 79.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* S2 – Across wrench flats.
 ** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.
 ***d27 - Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance is $d27 + 0.4$ mm.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

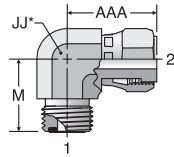


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

C6LO

Swivel Nut Elbow
ORFS / ORFS Swivel

SAE 520221



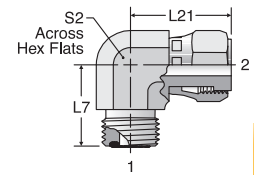
* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | AAA (in.) | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 C6LO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 C6LO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.17 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 C6LO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.50 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 C6LO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.61 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 C6LO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.83 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 C6LO | 1 | 1 | 2.11 | 1 7/16 | 1.64 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 C6LO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.28 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 C6LO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.41 | 1 7/8 | 1.92 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

C6MLO

Swivel Nut Elbow – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS Swivel

ISO 8434-3 SWE
SAE 52M0221



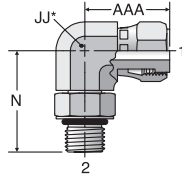
* S2 – Across Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L7 (mm) | L21 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | | | | S | SS |
| | 4C6MLO | 6 | | | | | |
| 6C6MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 25.0 | 29.7 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8C6MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10C6MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 33.5 | 41.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12C6MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 37.5 | 46.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16C6MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 41.6 | 53.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20C6MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 44.5 | 58.0 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24C6MLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 48.8 | 61.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

AOEL6

Straight Thread Swivel Elbow
ORFS Swivel / SAE-ORB

SAE 520281



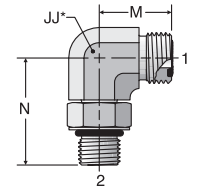
* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | AAA (in.) | JJ (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 AOEL6 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 AOEL6 | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.17 | 3/4 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 AOEL6 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.50 | 3/4 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 AOEL6 | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.65 | 1 1/16 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 AOEL6 | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.79 | 1 1/16 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 AOEL6 | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.07 | 1 5/16 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 20 AOEL6 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.28 | 1 5/8 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24 AOEL6 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.40 | 1 7/8 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

C5OLO

Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS / SAE-ORB

SAE 520220



* JJ – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 C5OLO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-6 C5OLO*** | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.93 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-8 C5OLO | 1/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 C5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 C5OLO | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-5 C5OLO | 3/8 | 1/2 - 20 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 C5OLO | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 1.04 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-10 C5OLO*** | 3/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.15 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-12 C5OLO | 3/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 | 1.28 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 C5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-6 C5OLO | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-10 C5OLO*** | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.21 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12 C5OLO | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.32 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 C5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-8 C5OLO | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 1.81 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 C5OLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.42 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 C5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-8 C5OLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 1.83 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-10 C5OLO | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 2.01 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 C5OLO | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.61 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16 C5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16-12 C5OLO | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 2.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16-20 C5OLO | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 C5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20-16 C5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20-24 C5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24 C5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24-20 C5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 32 C5OLO | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 1/2 | 2.76 | 3.07 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

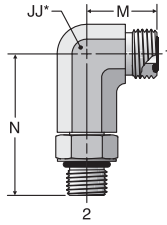
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

CC5OLO

Long Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS-Long / SAE-ORB

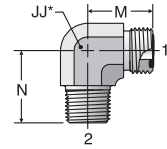
SAE 521520



* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

CLO

Male Pipe Elbow
ORFS / NPTF



* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

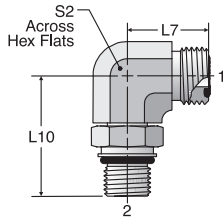
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN-UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 CC5OLO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 CC5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 0.98 | 2.62 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 CC5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.10 | 2.95 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 CC5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 3.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 CC5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 | 1.48 | 3.98 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 CC5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.63 | 4.49 | 5.5 | 5.5 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 CLO | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-4 CLO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-6 CLO | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.97 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-8 CLO | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.07 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 CLO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 CLO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 CLO | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.15 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 CLO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 CLO | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 CLO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.10 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-12 CLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 1.59 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10 CLO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.31 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-6 CLO | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.31 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12 CLO | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12 CLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-8 CLO | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 CLO | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.62 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 CLO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/16 | 1.64 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16-12 CLO | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 7/16 | 1.64 | 1.78 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 CLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.76 | 2.38 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 CLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.92 | 2.64 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24-20 CLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.92 | 2.61 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

C87OMLO

90° Metric Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS / ISO 6149

ISO 8434-3 SDE
SAE 52M0287



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L7 (mm) | L10 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | ISO 261 | | | | | |
| 4M12C87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 21.5 | 33.0 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4M14C87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M12C87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M12X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M14C87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M16C87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M14C87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M14X1.5 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M18C87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 28.0 | 41.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M22C87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 31.0 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M18C87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M18X1.5 | 33.5 | 47.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22C87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 33.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M22C87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M22X1.5 | 37.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27C87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 37.5 | 55.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33C87OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41.5 | 59.5 | 36 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20M38C87OMLO* | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M38X2 | 44.5 | 62.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20M42C87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 44.5 | 63.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24M48C87OMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | M48X2 | 49.0 | 71.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* For special M38x2 (ISO 6149-1 style) port. The current ISO 6149 does not include the M38 size.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*** JJ for these parts does not conform to SAE.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

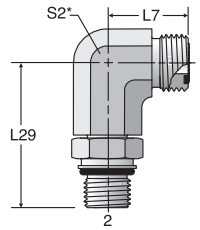
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CC87OMLO

Long 90° Metric Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS-Long / ISO 6149

ISO 8434-3 SDEL
SAE 52M1587



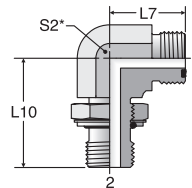
* S2 – Across Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L7 (mm) | L29 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | ISO 261 | | | | | |
| 4M12CC87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 21.5 | 56.5 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M14CC87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 25.0 | 56.5 | 17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M16CC87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 25.0 | 66.5 | 17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M18CC87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 28.0 | 75.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M22CC87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 31.5 | 88.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22CC87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 33.5 | 88.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27CC87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 37.5 | 100.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33CC87OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41.5 | 114.5 | 36 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20M42CC87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 44.5 | 126.5 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

C8OMLO

Metric Straight Thread Elbow
ORFS / Metric-ORR



* S2 – Across Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L7 (mm) | L10 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | ISO 261 | | | | | |
| 4M12C8OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 21.5 | 33.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 6M12C8OMLO | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M12X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 6M14C8OMLO | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 6M16C8OMLO | 8, 10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 8M14C8OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M14X1.5 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 8M18C8OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 28.0 | 41.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 8M22C8OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 31.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 10M22C8OMLO | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 33.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 12M27C8OMLO | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 37.5 | 55.5 | 30 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 16M33C8OMLO | 22, 25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41.5 | 59.5 | 36 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 20M38C8OMLO | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | M38X2 | 44.5 | 62.0 | 41 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 20M42C8OMLO | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 44.5 | 63.0 | 41 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

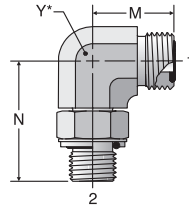
See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

C40MLO

Male Elbow – BSPP
(for ISO 1179-1 Port)
ORFS / BSPP-ORR

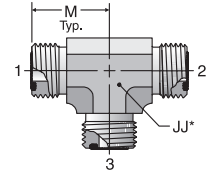


* Y – Across
Wrench Flats

JLO

Union Tee
ORFS (all three ends)

SAE 520401



* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | BSPP | M (mm) | N (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4C40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 21.5 | 30.0 | 14 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 4-4C40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 23.5 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 4-6C40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 24.5 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6C40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 25.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6-6C40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 26.5 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-4C40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 28.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8C40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-8C40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 31.0 | 48.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-12C40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 33.5 | 51.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-6C40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10C40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 33.5 | 48.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-12C40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 36.0 | 51.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-16C40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1 - 11 | 39.5 | 58.5 | 36 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-8C40MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 37.5 | 49.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12C40MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 37.5 | 51.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-16C40MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 41.0 | 58.5 | 36 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-12C40MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 41.5 | 56.0 | 36 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16C40MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 36 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-20C40MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 44.5 | 61.0 | 41 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20-16C40MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 44.5 | 61.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20C40MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 44.5 | 61.0 | 41 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 20-24C40MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 49.0 | 64.5 | 50 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 24C40MLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 49.0 | 64.5 | 50 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | |
| 4 JLO | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 JLO | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 JLO | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 JLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 JLO | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 JLO | 1 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 JLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 JLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 32 JLO | 2 | 2 1/2 | 2.76 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

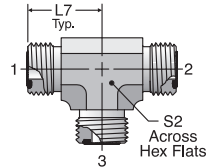


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

JMLO

Union Tee – mm Hex
ORFS (all three ends)

ISO 8434-3 T
SAE 52M0401

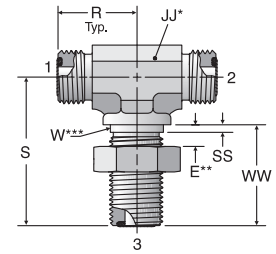


* S2 – Across Hex Flats

WJLO

Bulkhead Branch Tee
ORFS (all three ends)

SAE 520959
WJLO-WLNL - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNL)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L7 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | |
| 4JMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 21.5 | 14 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6JMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 25.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8JMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 28.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10JMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 33.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12JMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 37.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16JMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 41.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20JMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 44.5 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24JMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 49.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | E (in.) | JJ (in.) | R (in.) | S (in.) | SS (in.) | W DIA (in.) | WW (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 WJLO | 1/4 |
| 6 WJLO | 3/8 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.02 | 2.05 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 WJLO | 1/2 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.14 | 2.19 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 WJLO | 5/8 | 0.55 | 1 1/16 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 WJLO | 3/4 | 0.55 | 1 3/16 | 1.52 | 2.64 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 WJLO | 1 | 0.55 | 1 7/16 | 1.67 | 2.80 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

* JJ – Across wrench flats.

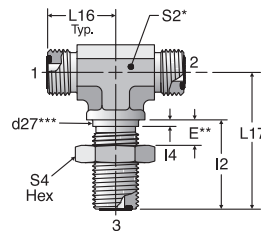
** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

*** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is W + 0.015".

WJMLO

Bulkhead Union Tee – mm Hex
ORFS (all three ends)

ISO 8434-3 BHBT
SAE 52M0959
WJMLOWLNML - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNML)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d27*** (mm) | E (mm) | I2 (mm) | I4 (mm) | L16 (mm) | L17 (mm) | S2 (mm) | S4 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 | | | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4WJMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 14.3 | 14 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 22.5 | 47.0 | 14 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6WJMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 52.0 | 19 | 27 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8WJMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 20.6 | 14 | 36.5 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 55.5 | 19 | 30 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10WJMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 25.4 | 14 | 40.5 | 2.5 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 27 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12WJMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 30.2 | 14 | 41.5 | 3.0 | 38.5 | 67.0 | 30 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16WJMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 36.5 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 42.5 | 71.0 | 36 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20WJMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 42.9 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 45.5 | 75.5 | 41 | 50 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24WJMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 50.8 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 49.5 | 79.5 | 50 | 60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* S2 – Across wrench flats.

** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.

***d27 - Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is d27 + 0.4 mm.

A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

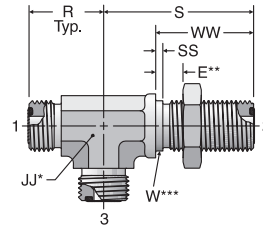


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WJJLO

Bulkhead Run Tee
ORFS (all three ends)

SAE 520958
WJJLOWLNML - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNML)



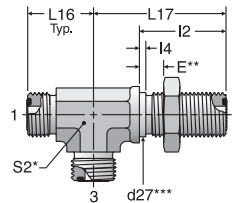
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | E MAX (in.) | JJ (in.) | R (in.) | S (in.) | SS (in.) | W DIA (in.) | WW (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4 WJJLO | 1/4 | 0.55 | 9/16 | 0.89 | 1.85 | 0.06 | 0.56 | 1.24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 WJJLO | 3/8 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.02 | 2.05 | 0.06 | 0.69 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 WJJLO | 1/2 | 0.55 | 3/4 | 1.14 | 2.19 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 WJJLO | 5/8 | 0.55 | 1 1/16 | 1.36 | 2.48 | 0.06 | 1.00 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 WJJLO | 3/4 | 0.55 | 1 3/16 | 1.52 | 2.64 | 0.06 | 1.19 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 WJJLO | 1 | 0.55 | 1 7/16 | 1.67 | 2.80 | 0.06 | 1.44 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 WJJLO | 1 1/4 | 0.55 | 1 5/8 | 1.79 | 2.79 | 0.06 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 WJJLO | 1 1/2 | 0.55 | 1 7/8 | 1.95 | 3.13 | 0.06 | 2.00 | 1.65 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* JJ – Across wrench flats.
** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.
*** W – Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is W + 0.015".

WJJMLO

Bulkhead Run Tee – mm Hex
ORFS (all three ends)

ISO 8434-3 BHRT
SAE 52M0958
WJJMLOWLNML - Body with Locknut
(See page A12 for WLNML)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d27*** (mm) | E (mm) | I2 (mm) | I4 (mm) | L16 (mm) | L17 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 (mm) | 1-3 (in.) | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| 4WJJMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 14.3 | 14 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 22.5 | 47.0 | 14 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6WJJMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 52.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8WJJMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 20.6 | 14 | 36.5 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 55.5 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10WJJMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 25.4 | 14 | 40.5 | 2.5 | 34.5 | 63.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12WJJMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 30.2 | 14 | 41.5 | 3.0 | 38.5 | 67.0 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16WJJMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 36.5 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 42.5 | 71.0 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20WJJMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 42.9 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 45.5 | 71.0 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24WJJMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 50.8 | 14 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 49.5 | 79.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

* S2 – Across wrench flats.
** E – Maximum bulkhead thickness.
***d27 - Bulkhead pilot diameter. Recommended clearance hole is d27 + 0.4 mm.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications

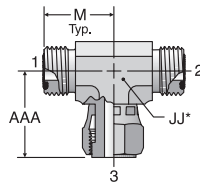


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

S6LO

Swivel Nut Branch Tee
ORFS / ORFS / ORFS Swivel

SAE 520433

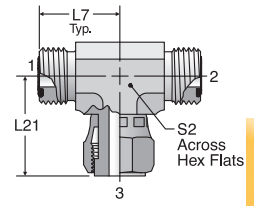


* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

S6MLO

Swivel Nut Branch Tee – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS / ORFS Swivel

ISO 8434-3 SWBT
SAE 52M0433



* S2 – Across
Wrench Flats

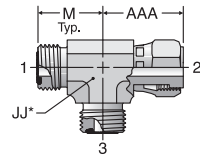
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | AAA (in.) | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | 1-3 (in.) | S | | | | SS | |
| | | | | | | | 4 S6LO |
| 6 S6LO | 3/8 | 1.17 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 8 S6LO | 1/2 | 1.50 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 10 S6LO | 5/8 | 1.61 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 12 S6LO | 3/4 | 1.83 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 16 S6LO | 1 | 2.11 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 20 S6LO | 1 1/4 | 2.28 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 24 S6LO | 1 1/2 | 2.40 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L7 (mm) | L21 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | |
| 4S6MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 21.5 | 27.2 | 14 | | |
| 6S6MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 25.0 | 29.7 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8S6MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10S6MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 33.5 | 41.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12S6MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 37.5 | 46.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16S6MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 41.5 | 53.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20S6MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 44.5 | 58.0 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24S6MLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 49.0 | 61.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

R6LO

Swivel Nut Run Tee
ORFS / ORFS Swivel / ORFS

SAE 520432

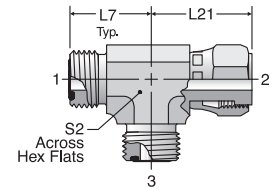


* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

R6MLO

Swivel Nut Run Tee – mm Hex
ORFS / ORFS Swivel / ORFS

ISO 8434-3 SWRT
SAE 52M0432



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | AAA (in.) | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | 1-3 (in.) | S | | | | SS | |
| | | | | | | | 4 R6LO |
| 6 R6LO | 3/8 | 1.17 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 8 R6LO | 1/2 | 1.50 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 | |
| 10 R6LO | 5/8 | 1.61 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 12 R6LO | 3/4 | 1.83 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 16 R6LO | 1 | 2.11 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 20 R6LO | 1 1/4 | 2.28 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 24 R6LO | 1 1/2 | 2.40 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L7 (mm) | L21 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-3 | | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | |
| 4R6MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 21.5 | 27.2 | 14 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6R6MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 25.0 | 29.7 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8R6MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10R6MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 33.5 | 41.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12R6MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 37.5 | 46.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16R6MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 41.5 | 53.5 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20R6MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 44.5 | 58.0 | 41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24R6MLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | 49.0 | 61.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

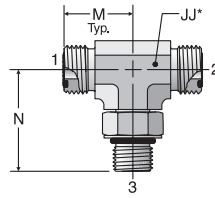
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

S5OLO

Straight Thread Branch Tee
ORFS / ORFS / SAE-ORB

SAE 520429



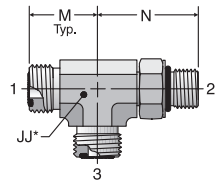
* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | -S | -SS |
| | (in.) | (in.) | UN/UNF-2A | | | | | |
| 4 S5OLO | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-4-6 S5OLO | 1/4 | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.93 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 S5OLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6-4 S5OLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6-8 S5OLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 1.04 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 S5OLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8-10 S5OLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.24 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8-12 S5OLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.34 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 S5OLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-10-12 S5OLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.42 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 S5OLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-12-16 S5OLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.61 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16 S5OLO | 1 | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16-16-20 S5OLO | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 S5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24 S5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

R5OLO

Straight Thread Run Tee
ORFS / SAE-ORB / ORFS

SAE 520428



* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | -S | -SS |
| | (in.) | UN/UNF-2A | (in.) | | | | | |
| 4 R5OLO | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-6-4 R5OLO | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 0.92 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 R5OLO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8-6 R5OLO | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1.04 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 R5OLO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-10-8 R5OLO | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 | 1 1/16 | 1.24 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 R5OLO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 1.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10-12-10 R5OLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 5/8 | 1 3/16 | 1.42 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 R5OLO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 2.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12-16-12 R5OLO | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1 7/16 | 1.61 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16 R5OLO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 | 1 7/16 | 1.63 | 2.34 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 16-20-16 R5OLO | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 R5OLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24 R5OLO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.93 | 2.60 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

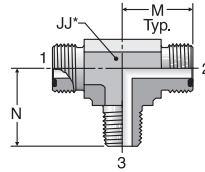
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

SLO

Male Pipe Tee
ORFS / ORFS / NPTF

SAE 520425



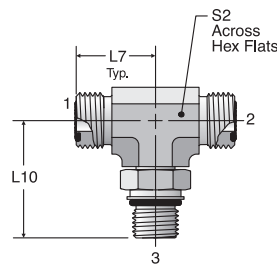
* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | 3 | | | | -S | -SS |
| | (in.) | NPTF | | | | | |
| 4-4-4 SLO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 SLO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6-6 SLO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 SLO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8-8-8 SLO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.10 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 SLO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.31 | 1.47 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 SLO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 SLO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/16 | 1.64 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 SLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.76 | 2.38 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

S87OMLO

Metric Straight Thread Branch Tee
ORFS / ORFS / ISO 6149

ISO 8434-3 SDBT
SAE 52M0489



* S2 – Across
Hex Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L7 (mm) | L10 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | 1 & 2 | 3 | S | | | | SS | |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | ISO 261 |
| 4M12S87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 21.5 | 33.0 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4M14S87OMLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M14S87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M16S87OMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M14S87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M14X1.5 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M18S87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 28.0 | 41.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M22S87OMLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 31.0 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22S87OMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 33.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27S87OMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 37.5 | 55.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33S87OMLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41.5 | 59.5 | 36 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 20M42S87OMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 44.5 | 63.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24M48S87OMLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | M48X2 | 49.0 | 71.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

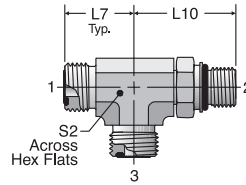
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

R870MLO

Metric Straight Thread Run Tee
ORFS / ISO 6149 / ORFS

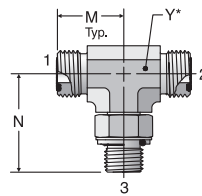
ISO 8434-3 SDRT
SAE 52M0488



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L7 (mm) | L10 (mm) | S2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 3 | | 2 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | ISO 261 | | | | | |
| 4M12R870MLO | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 21.5 | 33.0 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4M14R870MLO | 6 | 1/4 | M14X1.5 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M14R870MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6M16R870MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | M16X1.5 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M14R870MLO | 12 | 1/2 | M14X1.5 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M18R870MLO | 12 | 1/2 | M18X1.5 | 28.0 | 41.0 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8M22R870MLO | 12 | 1/2 | M22X1.5 | 31.0 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 10M22R870MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22X1.5 | 33.5 | 49.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12M27R870MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27X2 | 37.5 | 55.5 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16M33R870MLO | 22,25 | 1 | M33X2 | 41.5 | 59.5 | 36 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 20M42R870MLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42X2 | 44.5 | 63.0 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 24M48R870MLO | 35,38 | 1 1/2 | M48X2 | 49.0 | 71.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

S40MLO

Branch Tee – BSPP
(for ISO 1179-1 Port)
ORFS / ORFS / BSPP-ORR



*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | N (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | 3 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | |
| 4S40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 21.5 | 30.0 | 14 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 4-4-4S40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 23.5 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6S40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 25.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6-6-6S40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 26.5 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8S40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-8-8S40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 31.0 | 48.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10S40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 33.5 | 48.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12S40MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 37.5 | 51.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16S40MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 36 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

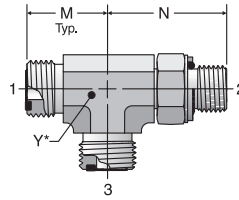
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

R40MLO

Run Tee – BSPP
(for ISO 1179-1 Port)
ORFS / BSPP-ORR / ORFS



* Y – Across
Wrench Flats

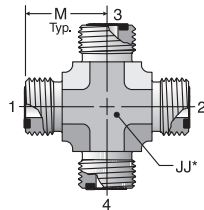
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | N (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 & 3 | | 2 | | | | S | SS |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | |
| 4R40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 21.5 | 30.0 | 14 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 4-4-4R40MLO | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 23.5 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6R40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 25.0 | 36.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 6-6-6R40MLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 26.5 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8R40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 28.0 | 38.0 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 8-8-8R40MLO | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 31.0 | 48.5 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10R40MLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 33.5 | 45.2 | 27 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12R40MLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 37.5 | 51.5 | 30 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16R40MLO | 22,25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 37 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

KLO

Union Cross
ORFS (all four ends)

SAE 520501



* JJ – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-4 (in.) | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | -S | -SS |
| | 4 KLO | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.85 | 9.2 |
| 6 KLO | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 KLO | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 KLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 KLO | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 KLO | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 KLO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 24 KLO | | | | | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

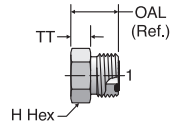
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

PNLO

Plug
ORFS

SAE 520109



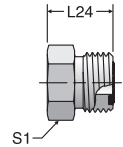
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | H HEX (in.) | OAL (REF) (in.) | TT (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | 1 (in.) | |
| 4 PNLO | 1/4 | 5/8 | 0.65 | 0.20 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 PNLO | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.32 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 PNLO | 1/2 | 7/8 | 0.87 | 0.35 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 PNLO | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.02 | 0.41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 PNLO | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.08 | 0.41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 14 PNLO | 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.10 | 0.49 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 PNLO | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1.10 | 0.41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 PNLO | 1 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 1.10 | 0.41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24 PNLO | 1 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 1.10 | 0.41 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 32 PNLO | 2 | 2 3/4 | 1.40 | 0.50 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PNMLO

Plug – mm Hex
ORFS

ISO 8434-3 PL
SAE 52M0109



| TUBE FITTING PART # | ORFS TUBE O.D. | | L24 (mm) | S1 HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | S | SS |
| | | | | | | |
| 4PNMLO | 6 | 1/4 | 16.5 | 17 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6PNMLO | 8,10 | 3/8 | 19.0 | 19 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8PNMLO | 12 | 1/2 | 22.0 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10PNMLO | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 26.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12PNMLO | 18,20 | 3/4 | 27.5 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16PNMLO | 22,25 | 1 | 28.0 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20PNMLO | 28,30,32 | 1 1/4 | 28.0 | 46 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24PNMLO | 38 | 1 1/2 | 28.0 | 55 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

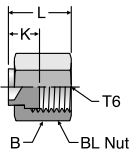
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

FNL

Cap
ORFS

SAE 520112

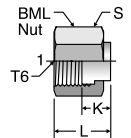


| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | T6 SWIVEL UN/UNF-2B | B HEX (in.) | K (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 FNL | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.35 | 0.66 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6 FNL | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 13/16 | 0.41 | 0.74 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8 FNL | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 15/16 | 0.47 | 0.87 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10 FNL | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 0.53 | 1.02 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 FNL | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.59 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 14 FNL | 7/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.59 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 FNL | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 0.63 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20 FNL | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 0.63 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24 FNL | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 2 1/4 | 0.63 | 1.16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 32 FNL | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 7/8 | 0.79 | 1.46 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNML

Cap
ORFS



| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. | | T6 SWIVEL UN/UNF-2B | K (mm) | L (mm) | S HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | S | SS |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4FNML | 6 | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 9.0 | 16.8 | 17 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6FNML | 8, 10 | 3/8 | 11/16 - 16 | 10.5 | 18.8 | 22 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8FNML | 12 | 1/2 | 13/16 - 16 | 12.0 | 22.0 | 24 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10FNML | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1 - 14 | 13.5 | 26.0 | 30 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 12FNML | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 15.0 | 28.6 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 16FNML | 22, 25 | 1 | 1 7/16 - 12 | 16.0 | 29.5 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 20FNML | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 - 12 | 16.0 | 29.5 | 50 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 24FNML | 35, 38 | 1 1/2 | 2 - 12 | 16.0 | 29.5 | 60 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

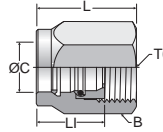
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

UPTC Nut Assembly



A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | T6 UN/UNF-2B | B HEX (in.) | L (in.) | L1 (in.) | C Nominal Nipple Size | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | (in.) | (mm) | |
| 4 UPTCL | 1/4 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 0.97 | 0.68 | 0.31 | 8 | 5.8 |
| 6 UPTCL | 3/8 | 11/16-16 | 13/16 | 1.06 | 0.74 | 0.47 | 12 | 5.0 |
| 8 UPTCL | 1/2 | 13/16-16 | 15/16 | 1.19 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 15 | 4.2 |
| 10 UPTCL | 5/8 | 1-14 | 1 1/8 | 1.34 | 0.87 | 0.71 | 18 | 4.0 |
| 12 UPTCL | 3/4 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 1.38 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 22 | 3.1 |
| 16 UPTCL | 1 | 1 7/16-12 | 1 5/8 | 1.48 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 25 | 3.1 |

To order as pre-torqued assembly on standard Seal-Lok adapters, see page A7.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

See Seal-Lok Xtreme for extreme temperature applications









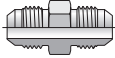
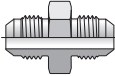

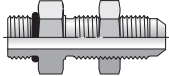
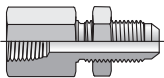
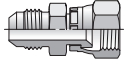
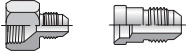

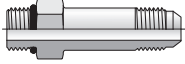
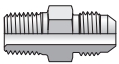
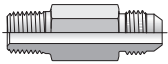
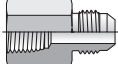





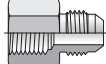
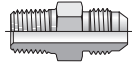

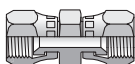


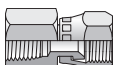


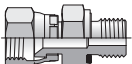


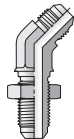
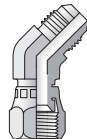
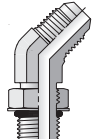

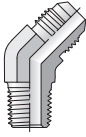
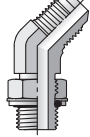
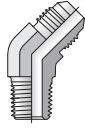

B

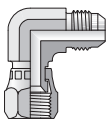
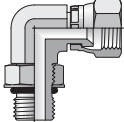
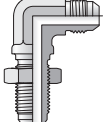
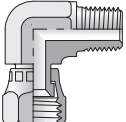
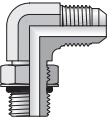
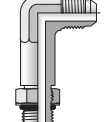
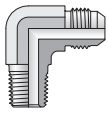
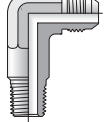
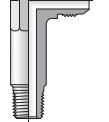
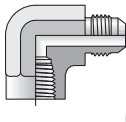
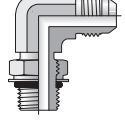
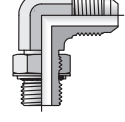
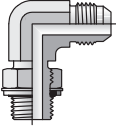
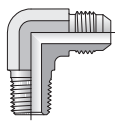

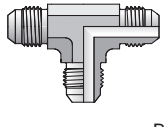
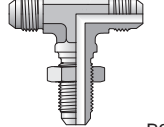
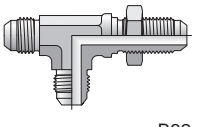
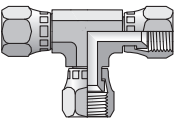
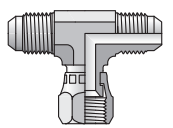
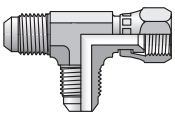
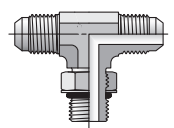
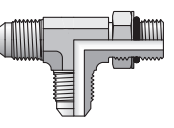
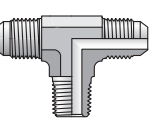
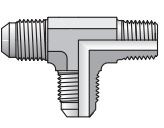
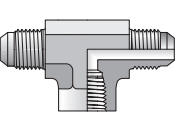
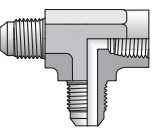
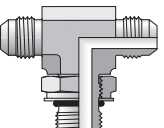
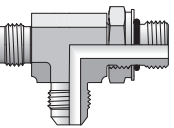
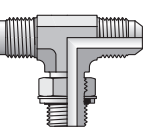
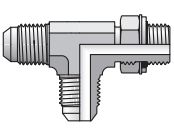

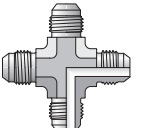




TRIPLE-LOK™ & TRIPLE-LOK™ 2

37° Flare Tube Fittings



TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | BTX Nut  B9 | TX and TX Metric Sleeve  B9 | WLN Bulkhead Locknut  B10 | SBR Braze Ring  B10 | |
| |  | HTX Union  B11 | LHTX Large Hex Union  B11 | WTX Bulkhead Union  B12 | WF50X SAE-ORB / 37° Bulkhead  B12 |
| WGTX NPTF / 37° Bulkhead  B13 | | HXH6 Extender and Expander  B13 | TRTX / TRTXN Reducer  B14 | F50X SAE-ORB / 37° Flare  B15 | FF50X SAE-ORB / 37° – Long  B15 |
| FTX NPTF / 37° Flare  B16 | FFTX NPTF / 37° Flare – Long  B16 | GTX NPTF / 37° Flare  B17 | F870MX ISO 6149 / 37° Flare  B17 | F82EDMX Metric-ED / 37° Flare  B17 | F80MX Metric-ORR / 37° Flare  B18 |
| F42EDMX BSPP-ED / 37° Flare  B18 | F40MX BSPP-ORR / 37° Flare  B19 | G4MX BSPP / 37° Flare  B19 | F3MX BSPT / 37° Flare  B19 |  | HX6 37° Swivel Union  B19 |
| F650X SAE-ORB / 37° Swivel  B20 | F6X NPTF / 37° Swivel  B20 | G6X NPTF / 37° Swivel  B20 | F6870MX ISO-6149 / 37° Swivel  B20 | | F680MX Metric-ORR / 37° Swivel  B21 |
| F642EDMX BSPP-ED / 37° Swivel  B21 | F63MX BSPT / 37° Swivel  B21 |  | WNTX Bulkhead Union  B22 | V6X 37° Swivel Elbow  B22 | V50X SAE-ORB / 37° Flare  B23 |
| V870MX ISO-6149 / 37° Flare  B23 | VTX NPTF / 37° Flare  B24 | | V40MX BSPP-ORR / 37° Flare  B24 | V3MX BSPT / 37° Flare  B24 |  |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| C6X 37° Swivel Elbow  B25 | AOEX6 SAE-ORB / 37° Swivel  B25 | WETX Bulkhead Union  B26 | X6EF NPTF / 37° Swivel  B27 | C50X SAE-ORB / 37° Flare  B27 | CC50X SAE-ORB / 37° – Long  B27 |
| CTX NPTF / 37° Flare  B28 | CCTX NPTF / 37° Flare – Long  B28 | CCCTX NPTF / 37° – Extra Long  B28 | DTX NPTF / 37° Flare  B29 | C870MX ISO-6149 / 37° Flare  B29 | C80MX Metric-ORR / 37° Flare  B29 |
| C40MX BSPP-ORR / 37° Flare  B30 | C3MX BSPT / 37° Flare  B30 |  | JTX Union Tee  B31 | WJTX Bulkhead Branch Tee  B31 | WJJTX Bulkhead Run Tee  B32 |
| JX6 37° Swivel Union Tee  B32 | S6X 37° Swivel Branch Tee  B32 | R6X 37° Swivel Run Tee  B33 | S50X SAE-ORB Branch Tee  B33 | R50X SAE-ORB Run Tee  B33 | STX NPTF Branch Tee  B34 |
| RTX NPTF Run Tee  B34 | OTX NPTF Branch Tee  B34 | MTX NPTF Run Tee  B34 | S870MX ISO 6149 Branch Tee  B35 | R870MX ISO 6149 Run Tee  B35 | S40MX BSPP-ORR Branch Tee  B35 |
| R40MX BSPP-ORR Run Tee  B35 |  | KTX Union Cross  B36 |  | PNTX 37° Plug  B36 | FNTX 37° Cap  B36 |
| T22X Mountie Cap  B36 | | | | | |

B

**TABLE
OF
CONTENTS**

Triple-Lok® 2 Soft Seal Flare Tube Fittings


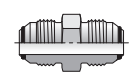
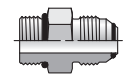
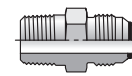
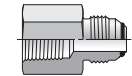
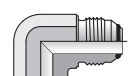
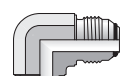
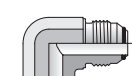
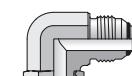
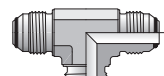

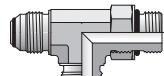

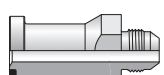
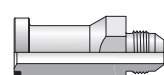

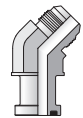
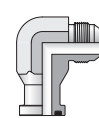


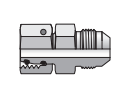
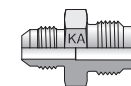
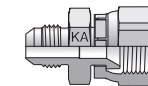
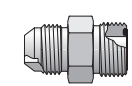
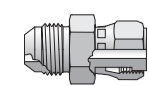
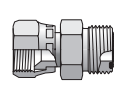
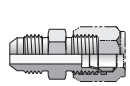
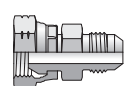
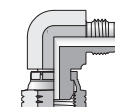
| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|  <p>Straights</p> | <p>HTXO Union</p>  <p>B37</p> | <p>F5OXO SAE-ORB / 37° Flare</p>  <p>B37</p> | <p>FTXO NPTF / 37° Flare</p>  <p>B37</p> | <p>GTXO NPTF / 37° Flare</p>  <p>B37</p> |
| | <p>ETXO Union Elbow</p>  <p>B38</p> | <p>C6XO 37° Swivel Elbow</p>  <p>B38</p> | <p>CTXO NPTF / 37° Flare</p>  <p>B38</p> | <p>C5OXO SAE-ORB / 37° Flare</p>  <p>B38</p> |
| | <p>JTXO Union Tee</p>  <p>B39</p> | <p>RTXO 37° Swivel Run Tee</p>  <p>B39</p> | <p>R5OXO SAE-ORB Run Tee</p>  <p>B39</p> | |

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

Flange Adapters (Shown in Section K)


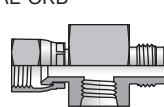

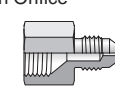
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <p>SAE Flange Adapters</p> | <p>XHQ1 Code 61 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K12</p> | <p>XHQ2 Code 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K12</p> | <p>XVQ1 Code 61 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K32</p> | <p>XVQ2 Code 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K32</p> | <p>XEQ1 Code 61 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K33</p> |
| | <p>XEQ2 Code 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K33</p> | | | | |

Conversion Adapters (Shown in Sections I and J)


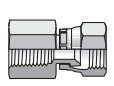
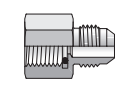
| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|  <p>Conversion Adapters</p> | <p>XHU86 Metric Swivel (EO) / 37°</p>  <p>J6</p> | <p>XHMKA Komatsu 30° / 37° Flare</p>  <p>I5</p> | <p>XHMKA6 Komatsu 30° Swivel / 37°</p>  <p>I6</p> | <p>XHLO 37° Flare / ORFS</p>  <p>J3</p> | <p>XHL6 37° Flare / ORFS Swivel</p>  <p>J3</p> |
| | <p>LOHX6 ORFS / 37° Swivel</p>  <p>J3</p> | <p>XHBU 37° Flare / Flareless</p>  <p>J4</p> | <p>XHMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J5</p> | <p>XEMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J6</p> | |

B
TABLE OF CONTENTS

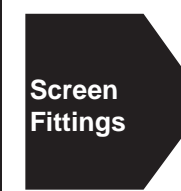
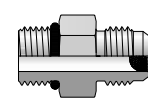
Diagnostic and Orifice Fittings (Shown in Section L)

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
|  <p>Diagnostic Tee</p> | <p>XHX6G5TP 37° Flare / 37° Swivel / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>L5</p> |  <p>Orifice Fitting</p> | <p>XHX7 37° Flare / 37° Female with Orifice</p>  <p>L9</p> |
|--|---|---|--|


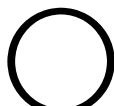







Gauge Fittings (Shown in Section L)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  <p>Gauge Fittings</p> | <p>G6X NPT Gauge / 37° Swivel</p>  <p>L7</p> | <p>G4MXSMO BSPP Gauge / 37° Flare</p>  <p>L6</p> |
|--|--|--|

Screen Fittings (Shown in Section L)

| | |
|--|---|
|  <p>Screen Fittings</p> | <p>Screen Fittings</p>  <p>L12</p> |
|--|---|

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <p>O-Rings and Seals</p> | <p>XO O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>SAE O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>ISO 6149 O-Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> | <p>Metric O-Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> | <p>Metric Retaining Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> |
| | <p>BSPP O-Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | <p>BSPP Retaining Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | <p>EoElastic Seal Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | | |

Triple-Lok

Parker Triple-Lok fittings meet the strict requirements of SAE J514 and ISO 8434-2 industry standards for 37° flare fittings. Its design is simple. It uses an easily produced flare at the tube end to seal and hold fluid under high pressure. The fitting consists of three pieces: the body, sleeve and nut. The tube is flared at a 37° angle (74° included angle) and held between the fitting nose (seat) and the sleeve (support) with the nut as shown in Fig. B1, providing a very effective seal between the fitting nose and the tube flare.

The design of Triple-Lok fittings is very efficient. The fitting incorporates the smallest seal area of all fitting types. This seal area, as seen in Fig. B1, is only slightly larger than the fluid flow area. The small seal area results in a compact design, low assembly torque, and a relatively high-pressure capability.

How Triple-Lok Fittings Work

Tightening of the nut clamps the tube flare between the body nose (seat) producing a leak tight connection. This clamping on the 37° taper provides a measure of elasticity to the joint helping it to resist loosening under vibration. The clamping force results in a small radial load that tends to deform the fitting nose radially. The resistance of the nose to elastic deformation provides a constant preload (similar to a lockwasher) keeping it tight.

The clamping force provided by the nut resists the opposing force of the fluid under pressure. The joint remains leak tight as long as the clamping force is higher than the opposing pressure load. Properly assembled Triple-Lok fittings with appropriate tube will seal consistently under pressure until tube bursts.

Sealing in Triple-Lok fittings takes place between two smooth metal surfaces, the fitting nose and inside of the tube flare. Therefore, the sealing surfaces have to be smooth, free of any nicks, scratches, spiral tool marks, splits or weld beads. Seamless or welded and drawn fully annealed tube is recommended for Triple-Lok fittings for ease in flaring and bending. Certain types of harder tubes that are not fully annealed may not be suitable for flaring due to the potential for immediate or long-term cracking of the tube flare. For specific tube type and wall thickness recommendations, please see Table S11 and S14 in the General Technical Section.

International Acceptance

The versatility of 37° flare fittings is a primary reason for its worldwide acceptance. To illustrate the versatility of Triple-Lok, refer to Fig. B2. The Triple-Lok adapter is attachable to either inch tube, metric tube, or a hose assembly. To adapt to metric tube, simply change the sleeve (using the standard inch adapter and nut). Please see Table S29 in the General Technical Section for a clear illustration of every “convertible sleeve” connection for the 37° design. For example, a 25 mm tube would use a standard SAE -16 (1”) flare fitting and nut, however, a 25 mm metric sleeve (TXS25) would replace the inch size sleeve.

Triple-Lok fittings are available with many different port options for the various international hydraulic ports available, such as SAE straight thread, NPT/NPTF, BSPP, BSPT and Metric (including ISO 6149).

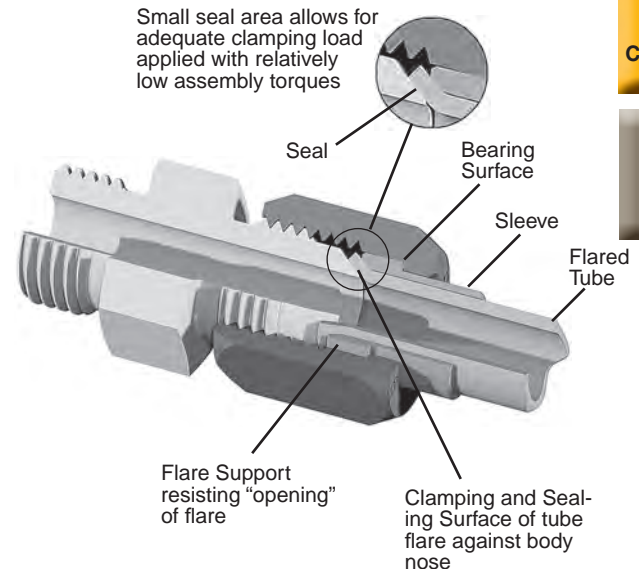


Fig. B1 – Triple-Lok Design and Features

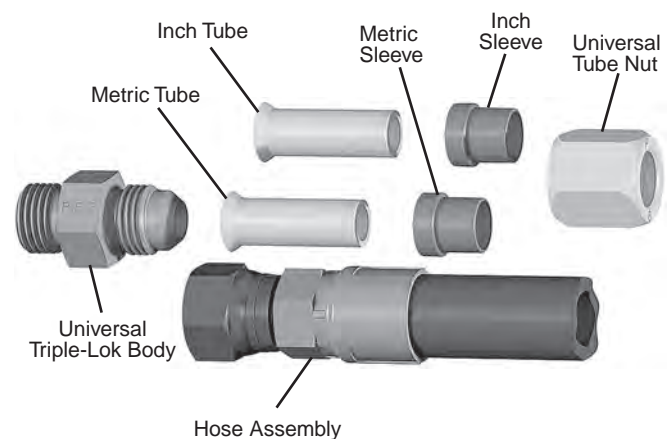


Fig. B2 – Triple-Lok's Adaptability to Inch Tube, Metric Tube, or Hose Assemblies

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

Triple-Lok 2

Triple-Lok 2 combines the versatility of stainless steel Triple-Lok with the added advantage of an elastomeric seal. It incorporates an O-ring that is positioned in the nose of the 37° flare so that elastomeric sealing occurs with the mating flared tube. Similar to the standard stainless steel Triple-Lok, Triple-Lok 2 consists of three pieces: the body (with O-ring), the standard Triple-Lok sleeve and standard Triple-Lok nut. The tube end is flared at a 37° angle (74° included angle) and held between the fitting nose and sleeve with the nut as shown in Fig. B3, providing a very effective elastomeric seal between the fitting nose and the tube flare.

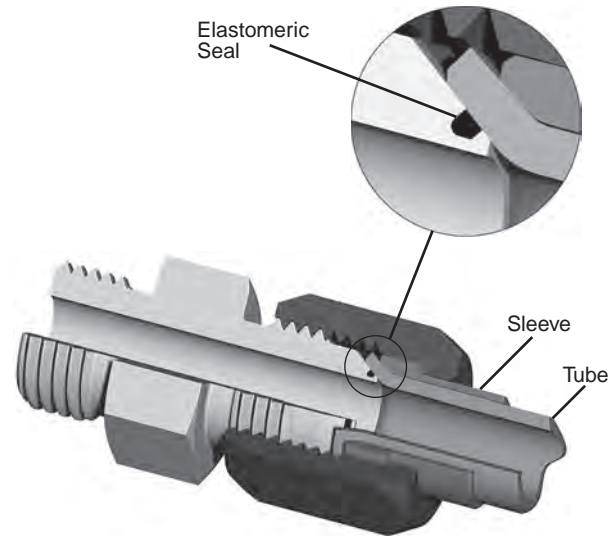
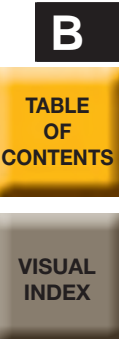


Fig. B3 – Triple-Lok 2 Design and Features



The Parker Advantage

Robust Port Stud: The adjustable port stud is manufactured with a longer locknut designed to cover the uppermost threads completely. Since the backup washer is never exposed to the upper threads, it cannot be damaged during assembly. During assembly, exposed upper threads, as common with fittings from other fitting manufacturers, can lead to a deformed backup washer that can pinch the o-ring and create an o-ring extrusion gap that has the potential to leak. The longer locknut also provides a greater grip area for the wrench.

Superior Plating: Parker's Triple-Lok steel fittings come standard with ToughShield (TS1000) plating, giving them unmatched protection against red rust. In ASTM B117 neutral salt spray testing, TS1000 remained rust free for up to 1,000 hours, far exceeding SAE industry requirements of 96 hours and also outperforming the competition. See www.ravagesofredrust.com for more information.

Pre-Lubricated Stainless Steel Tube Nut: All stainless steel Triple-Lok tube nuts have a pre-applied anti-seize lubricant to prevent galling during assembly.

Wide Selection: Triple-Lok fittings are available as standard in steel, stainless steel, brass and aluminum materials. Coupled with its broad line of configurations and port end options, Parker is well positioned to better service the hydraulic requirements of the international markets.

Triple-Lok 2: Triple-Lok 2 utilizes an elastomeric seal in the flare nose for improved seal reliability in applications where stainless steel fittings are required.

Reference locations

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Recommended Tube Wall Thickness: Please refer to Table S14 located in the General Technical section.

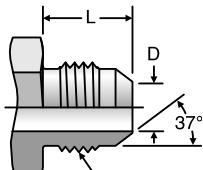
Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Triple-Lok Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation section of this catalog.

Standard material specifications: Please refer to Table T1 located in the Appendix section.

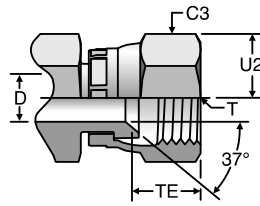
Seal Material Selection: Please refer to Table S10 in the General Technical section of this catalog.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

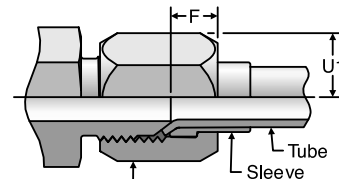
Triple-Lok 37° Flared Tube Ends



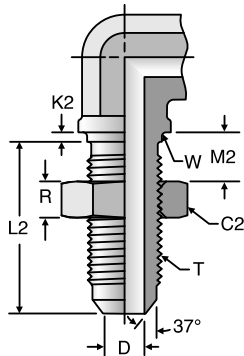
Triple-Lok Male Flare Tube End



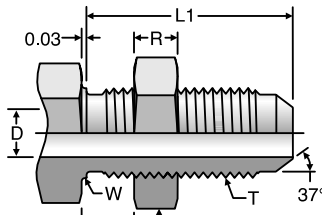
Triple-Lok Swivel



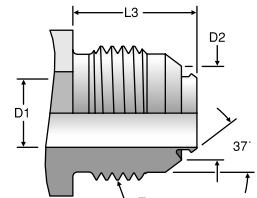
Triple-Lok Tube End Assembly



Triple-Lok Shape Bulkhead



Triple-Lok Straight Bulkhead



Triple-Lok 2 Male Flare Tube End

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

| SAE Dash Size | Tube O.D. | | T UN/UNF | C (in.) | C2 (in.) | C3 (in.) | D (in.) | D1 (in.) | L (in.) | L3 (in.) | F (in.) | TE (in.) | Assembly Allowance | | Bulkhead | | | | | Max Bulkhead Thickness | | Min. Flare Dia. | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|
| | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | Tube Nut | Swivel Nut | Pilot Length - Shapes | Length - Straights | Length - Shapes | Locknut Thickness | Pilot Dia (Max) | Straights | Shapes | | Max Bulkhead Thickness | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (in.) | (in.) |
| 2 | 1/8 | — | 5/16-24 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 7/16 | — | 0.062 | — | 0.45 | — | 0.19 | 0.31 | 0.094 | 1.11 | 0.92 | 0.22 | 0.313 | 0.38 | 0.25 | — | | | |
| 3 | 3/16 | — | 3/8-24 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 1/2 | — | 0.125 | — | 0.48 | — | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.094 | 1.11 | 0.92 | 0.22 | 0.375 | 0.38 | 0.25 | — | | | |
| 4 | 1/4 | 6 | 7/16-20 | 9/16 | 11/16 | 9/16 | 14 | 0.172 | 0.156 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.094 | 1.20 | 1.02 | 0.28 | 0.438 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.254 | | | |
| 5 | 5/16 | 8 | 1/2-20 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 16 | 0.234 | 0.217 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.094 | 1.20 | 1.02 | 0.28 | 0.500 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.314 | | | |
| 6 | 3/8 | 10 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 17 | 0.297 | 0.263 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.094 | 1.28 | 1.09 | 0.27 | 0.563 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.359 | | | |
| 8 | 1/2 | 12 | 3/4-16 | 7/8 | 1 | 7/8 | 22 | 0.391 | 0.391 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.125 | 1.44 | 1.25 | 0.31 | 0.750 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.510 | | | |
| 10 | 5/8 | 14 15 16 | 7/8-14 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 | 27 | 0.484 | 0.446 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.125 | 1.58 | 1.39 | 0.36 | 0.875 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.610 | | | |
| 12 | 3/4 | 18 20 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 32 | 0.610 | 0.578 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.36 | 0.56 | 0.125 | 1.75 | 1.56 | 0.41 | 1.063 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.753 | | | |
| 14 | 7/8 | 22 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 36 | 0.718 | 0.680 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.38 | 0.58 | 0.125 | 1.75 | 1.56 | 0.41 | 1.188 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.849 | | | |
| 16 | 1 | 25 | 1 5/16-12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 38 | 0.844 | 0.769 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.125 | 1.75 | 1.56 | 0.41 | 1.313 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.940 | | | |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 28 30 32 | 1 5/8-12 | 2 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 50 | 1.078 | 1.020 | 0.96 | 1.03 | 0.34 | 0.63 | 0.125 | 1.80 | 1.61 | 0.41 | 1.625 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 1.198 | | | |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 35 38 | 1 7/8-12 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 60 | 1.312 | 1.230 | 1.08 | 1.16 | 0.50 | 0.73 | 0.125 | 1.81 | 1.62 | 0.41 | 1.875 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 1.416 | | | |
| 32 | 2 | — | 2 1/2-12 | 2 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | — | 1.781 | 1.736 | 1.33 | 1.40 | 0.55 | 0.94 | 0.125 | 2.09 | 1.91 | 0.41 | 2.500 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 1.994 | | | |
| 40 ²⁾ | 2 1/2 | — | 3-12 | 3 3/8 | — | — | — | 2.281 | — | — | — | 0.55 | — | 0.125 | 1.72 | 1.72 | 0.41 | 2.998 | 0.45 | 0.45 | — | | | |

1) Recommended clearance hole = W + 0.015.

2) Not a standard SAE J514 size.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

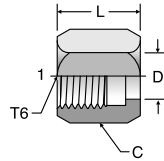


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

BTX

Nut
37° Flare

SAE 070110
HPD Base # 06B



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | T6 UN/UNF-2B | C HEX (in.) | D (in.) | L (in.) | Material | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|----|
| | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 BTX | 1/8 | — | 5/16 - 24 | 3/8 | 0.180 | 0.55 | • | • | • |
| 3 BTX | 3/16 | — | 3/8 - 24 | 7/16 | 0.240 | 0.61 | • | • | • |
| 4 BTX | 1/4 | 6 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.310 | 0.62 | • | • | • |
| 5 BTX | 5/16 | 8 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 0.380 | 0.68 | • | • | • |
| 6 BTX | 3/8 | 10 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.440 | 0.73 | • | • | • |
| 8 BTX | 1/2 | 12 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 0.570 | 0.85 | • | • | • |
| 10 BTX | 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 0.700 | 0.98 | • | • | • |
| 12 BTX | 3/4 | 18 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 0.840 | 1.03 | • | • | • |
| 20-12 BTX | — | 20 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 0.862 | 0.87 | • | • | • |
| 14 BTX | 7/8 | 22 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.960 | 1.09 | • | • | • |
| 16 BTX | 1 | 25 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.090 | 1.13 | • | • | • |
| 20 BTX | 1 1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 1.350 | 1.23 | • | • | • |
| 24 BTX | 1 1/2 | 35, 38 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/4 | 1.620 | 1.42 | • | • | • |
| 32 BTX | 2 | 42, 50 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 7/8 | 2.170 | 1.75 | • | • | • |

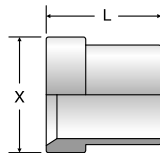
Note: All stainless steel nuts are coated to prevent galling at assembly.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TX (inch)

Sleeve
37° Flare

SAE 070115
HPD Base # 06S



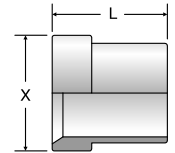
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | L (in.) | X (in.) | Material | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 TX | 1/8 | 0.34 | 0.27 | • | • | • |
| 3 TX | 3/16 | 0.34 | 0.33 | • | • | • |
| 4 TX | 1/4 | 0.41 | 0.38 | • | • | • |
| 5 TX | 5/16 | 0.44 | 0.45 | • | • | • |
| 6 TX | 3/8 | 0.50 | 0.50 | • | • | • |
| 8 TX | 1/2 | 0.56 | 0.68 | • | • | • |
| 10 TX | 5/8 | 0.66 | 0.80 | • | • | • |
| 12 TX | 3/4 | 0.69 | 0.97 | • | • | • |
| 14 TX | 7/8 | 0.75 | 1.10 | • | • | • |
| 16 TX | 1 | 0.78 | 1.22 | • | • | • |
| 20 TX | 1 1/4 | 0.91 | 1.53 | • | • | • |
| 24 TX | 1 1/2 | 1.13 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 32 TX | 2 | 1.19 | 2.41 | • | • | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TX (metric)

Sleeve
37° Flare

SAE 0701M15



| TUBE FITTING PART # | See Note | END SIZE (mm) | FITTING DASH SIZE | L (mm) | X (mm) | Material | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|----|---|
| | | | | | | S | SS | B |
| TXS6 | 3 | 6 | -4 | 10.4 | 9.6 | • | • | • |
| TXS8 | 3 | 8 | -5 | 11.2 | 11.4 | • | • | • |
| TXS10 | 3 | 10 | -6 | 12.7 | 12.7 | • | • | • |
| TXS12 | 3 | 12 | -8 | 14.2 | 17.3 | • | • | • |
| TXS14 | 3 | 14 | -10 | 16.8 | 20.3 | • | • | • |
| TXS15 | 3 | 15 | -10 | 16.8 | 20.3 | • | • | • |
| TXS16 | 3 | 16 | -10 | 16.8 | 20.3 | • | • | • |
| TXS18 | 3 | 18 | -12 | 17.3 | 24.6 | • | • | • |
| 20-12 TX | 2 | 20 | -12 | 17.3 | 24.6 | • | • | • |
| TXS22 | 3 | 22 | -14 | 19.0 | 27.8 | • | • | • |
| TXS25 | 3 | 25 | -16 | 19.8 | 31.0 | • | • | • |
| TXS28 | 3 | 28 | -20 | 23.1 | 38.9 | • | • | • |
| TXS30 | 3 | 30 | -20 | 23.1 | 38.9 | • | • | • |
| TXS32 | 3 | 32 | -20 | 23.1 | 38.9 | • | • | • |
| TXS35 | 3 | 35 | -24 | 28.4 | 45.2 | • | • | • |
| 24 TX | 1 | 38 | -24 | 28.4 | 45.2 | • | • | • |

1. Inch sleeve for use with metric tubing.
2. Use with 20-12 BTX.
3. The part numbers above are for steel. Use "SS" in place of "S" for ordering stainless steel. Example: TXSS12

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

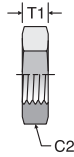
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WLN

Bulkhead Locknut

SAE 080118 and 070118
HPD Base # 53-XN

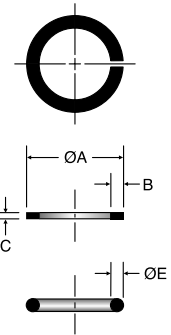


| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | T1 (in.) | Material | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 3 WLN | 3/16 | 5/8 | 0.22 | • | • | • |
| 4 WLN | 1/4 | 11/16 | 0.28 | • | • | • |
| 5 WLN | 5/16 | 3/4 | 0.28 | • | • | • |
| 6 WLN | 3/8 | 13/16 | 0.27 | • | • | • |
| 8 WLN | 1/2 | 1 | 0.31 | • | • | • |
| 10 WLN | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 0.36 | • | • | • |
| 12 WLN | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 0.41 | • | • | • |
| 14 WLN | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 0.41 | • | • | • |
| 16 WLN | 1 | 1 5/8 | 0.41 | • | • | • |
| 20 WLN | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 0.41 | • | • | • |
| 24 WLN | 1 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 0.41 | • | • | • |
| 32 WLN | 2 | 2 3/4 | 0.41 | • | • | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SBR

Braze Ring



| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | A DIA. (in.) | B (in.) | C (in.) | E (in.) | Material | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----|----|
| | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 SBR | 1/4 | 0.260 | — | — | 0.05 | • | • | • |
| 6 SBR | 3/8 | 0.390 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — | • | • | • |
| 8 SBR | 1/2 | 0.515 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — | • | • | • |
| 10 SBR | 5/8 | 0.640 | 0.07 | 0.03 | — | • | • | • |
| 12 SBR | 3/4 | 0.765 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — | • | • | • |
| 14 SBR | 7/8 | 0.890 | — | — | 0.06 | • | • | • |
| 16 SBR | 1 | 1.015 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — | • | • | • |
| 20 SBR | 1 1/4 | 1.265 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — | • | • | • |
| 24 SBR | 1 1/2 | 1.515 | 0.08 | 0.04 | — | • | • | • |
| 32 SBR | 2 | 2.015 | — | — | 0.09 | • | • | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Cadmium which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

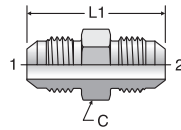
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

HTX

Union
37° Flare / 37° Flare

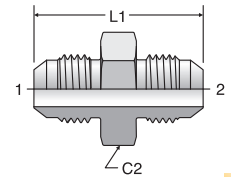
SAE 070101
HPD Base # 0303



LHTX

Large Hex Union
37° Flare / 37° Flare

SAE 070119
HPD Base # 03L3



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 2 HTX | 1/8 | | | 1/8 | 7/16 | 1.17 |
| 3 HTX | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1.23 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 HTX | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.37 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-2 HTX | 1/4 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1.27 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-3 HTX | 1/4 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1.30 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 HTX | 5/16 | 5/16 | 9/16 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 HTX | 5/16 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 HTX | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 HTX | 3/8 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-5 HTX | 3/8 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 HTX | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.62 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 HTX | 1/2 | 1/4 | 13/16 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 HTX | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 HTX | 5/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.88 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 HTX | 5/8 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1.78 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 HTX | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2.16 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 HTX | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 1.95 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 HTX | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 2.05 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 HTX | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 2.22 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 HTX | 1 | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.25 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-12 HTX | 1 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 2.20 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 20 HTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 2.43 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 24 HTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2.75 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-10 HTX | 1 1/2 | 5/8 | 2 | 2.42 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-12 HTX | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 2.53 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-16 HTX | 1 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 2.58 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 32 HTX | 2 | 2 | 2 5/8 | 3.40 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 HTX | 2 | 1 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2.81 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 LHTX | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | 11/16 | 1.38 |
| 4-3 LHTX | 1/4 | 3/16 | 11/16 | 1.30 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 LHTX | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 LHTX | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 LHTX | 3/8 | 1/4 | 13/16 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 LHTX | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1.62 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 LHTX | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 LHTX | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 LHTX | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.88 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 LHTX | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 2.16 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 LHTX | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 1.95 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 LHTX | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 2.25 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 32 LHTX | 2 | 2 | 2 3/4 | 3.40 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

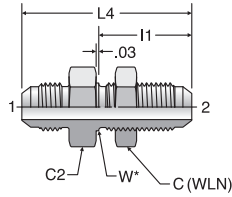
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WTX

Bulkhead Union
37° Flare / 37° Flare

SAE 070601
HPD Base # 0355
WTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



W* – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance hole
+.015 over W dia.

WF5OX

SAE-ORB Bulkhead Connector
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

HPD Base # 0355
WF5OX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)

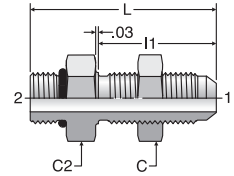


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L4 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | HEX (in.) | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3 WTX | 3/16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 WTX | 1/4 | 11/16 | 11/16 | 1.20 | 2.07 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 | |
| 5 WTX | 5/16 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.20 | 2.07 | 0.50 | 0.38 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 | |
| 6 WTX | 3/8 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.18 | 0.56 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 | |
| 8 WTX | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 2.44 | 0.75 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 | |
| 10 WTX | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.58 | 2.74 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 12 WTX | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 3.09 | 1.06 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 14 WTX | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1.75 | 3.12 | 1.19 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 16 WTX | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 3.14 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 | |
| 20 WTX | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 1.80 | 3.31 | 1.63 | 0.44 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 | |
| 24 WTX | 1 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 1.81 | 3.52 | 1.88 | 0.31 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 | |
| 32 WTX | 2 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 2.09 | 4.20 | 2.50 | 0.35 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 WF5OX | 1/4 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 WF5OX | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.02 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 WF5OX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 2.19 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 WF5OX | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.58 | 2.47 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WF5OX | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 2.79 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 WF5OX | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 2.90 | 0.44 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

ASSEMBLY

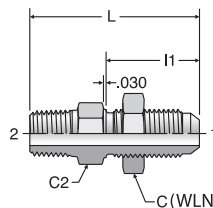
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

WFTX

Male Bulkhead Connector
37° Flare / NPTF

HPD Base # 0153
WFTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 WFTX | 1/4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4-4 WFTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 11/16 | 1.20 | 2.10 | 0.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 WFTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.18 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 WFTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.16 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 WFTX | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.41 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 WFTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 2.34 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 WFTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 2.60 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 WFTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.58 | 2.74 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WFTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 2.95 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 WFTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 3.14 | 0.44 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

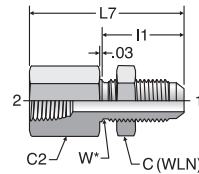


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WGTX

Female Bulkhead Connector
37° Flare / NPTF

HPD Base # 0253
WGTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



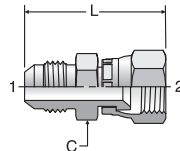
W* – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance hole
+.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L7 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 WGTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 11/16 | 11/16 | 1.20 | 1.84 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 WGTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1.20 | 2.11 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 WGTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 13/16 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 2.12 | 0.56 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 WGTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1.28 | 2.24 | 0.56 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 WGTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1 | 1.44 | 2.34 | 0.75 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 WGTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1.44 | 2.61 | 0.75 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 WGTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.58 | 2.71 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WGTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 2.95 | 1.06 | 0.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 WGTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.92 | 1.19 | 0.41 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 WGTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 3.19 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 WGTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 1.81 | 3.35 | 1.88 | 0.31 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHX6

Extender and Expander
37° Flare / 37° Flare Swivel
SAE 070121



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 XHX6 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 1.39 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 6 XHX6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 XHX6 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 XHX6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.71 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 XHX6 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.72 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 XHX6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 | 2.01 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 XHX6 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1.93 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 XHX6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.20 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 XHX6 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 2.19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 XHX6 | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2.47 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12 XHX6 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 2.24 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-16 XHX6 | 1 1/4 | 1 | 1 11/16 | 2.50 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

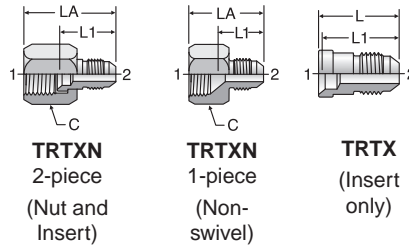
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TRTX / TRTXN

Reducer
37° Flare

SAE 070123 / SAE 070123A / SAE 070105
HPD Base # 0603 (TRTXN only)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (TRTX) (in.) | LA (TRTXN) (in.) | L1 (TRTX & TRTXN) (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|--|---|--|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| TRTXN 2-pc. Design (with Large Nut) | TRTXN 1-pc. Design (Machined Female) | TRTX Reducer Insert (For 2-pc. Design Only) | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4-2 TRTXN | - | 4-2 TRTX | 1/4 | 1/8 | 9/16 | 0.75 | 1.14 | 0.68 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| - | 4-3 TRTXN | - | 1/4 | 3/16 | 9/16 | - | 1.09 | 0.64 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| - | 5-4 TRTXN | - | 5/16 | 1/4 | 5/8 | - | 1.16 | 0.69 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 TRTXN | - | 6-4 TRTX | 3/8 | 1/4 | 11/16 | 0.97 | 1.40 | 0.90 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| - | 6-5 TRTXN | - | 3/8 | 5/16 | 11/16 | - | 1.19 | 0.73 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 TRTXN | - | 8-4 TRTX | 1/2 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.90 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 TRTXN | - | 8-6 TRTX | 1/2 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.90 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10-4 TRTXN | - | 10-4 TRTX | 5/8 | 1/4 | 1 | 1.03 | 1.61 | 0.93 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 TRTXN | - | 10-6 TRTX | 5/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 1.03 | 1.61 | 0.93 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| - | 10-8 TRTXN | - | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1 | - | 1.48 | 0.85 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-4 TRTXN | - | 12-4 TRTX | 3/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.09 | 1.69 | 0.95 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-6 TRTXN | - | 12-6 TRTX | 3/4 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 1.09 | 1.69 | 0.95 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 TRTXN | - | 12-8 TRTX | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1.19 | 1.79 | 1.05 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| - | 12-10 TRTXN | - | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1 1/4 | - | 1.66 | 0.96 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14-6 TRTXN | - | 14-6 TRTX | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.13 | 1.78 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14-10 TRTXN | - | 14-10 TRTX | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.33 | 1.98 | 1.20 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| - | 14-12 TRTXN | - | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | - | 1.84 | 1.11 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16-4 TRTXN | - | 16-4 TRTX | 1 | 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1.22 | 1.90 | 1.09 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-6 TRTXN | - | 16-6 TRTX | 1 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1.22 | 1.90 | 1.09 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-8 TRTXN | - | 16-8 TRTX | 1 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1.27 | 1.95 | 1.14 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-10 TRTXN | - | 16-10 TRTX | 1 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 1.38 | 2.06 | 1.25 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-12 TRTXN | - | 16-12 TRTX | 1 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1.47 | 2.15 | 1.34 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| - | 16-14 TRTXN | - | 1 | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | - | 1.91 | 1.15 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| - | - | 20-8 TRTX | 1 1/4 | 1/2 | - | 1.41 | - | 1.25 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 20-12 TRTXN | - | 20-12 TRTX | 1 1/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 1.53 | 2.17 | 1.37 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 20-16 TRTXN | - | 20-16 TRTX | 1 1/4 | 1 | 2 | 1.59 | 2.23 | 1.43 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| - | - | 24-4 TRTX | 1 1/2 | 1/4 | - | 1.47 | - | 1.32 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-8 TRTXN | - | 24-8 TRTX | 1 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 1.56 | 2.33 | 1.41 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-12 TRTXN | - | 24-12 TRTX | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 1.63 | 2.40 | 1.48 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-16 TRTXN | - | 24-16 TRTX | 1 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/4 | 1.59 | 2.40 | 1.48 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-20 TRTXN | - | 24-20 TRTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 1.69 | 2.46 | 1.54 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| - | - | 32-12 TRTX | 2 | 3/4 | - | 2.00 | - | 1.81 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| - | - | 32-20 TRTX | 2 | 1 1/4 | - | 1.78 | - | 1.59 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 TRTXN | - | 32-24 TRTX | 2 | 1 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 1.91 | 2.97 | 1.71 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



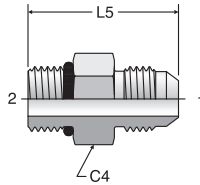
- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F50X

Straight Thread Connector
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

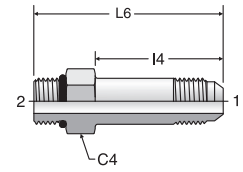
SAE 070120
HPD Base # 0503



FF50X

Long Straight Thread Connector
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

SAE 071720
HPD Base # 053E



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 F50X | 1/8 | 5/16 - 24 | 7/16 | 1.06 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 3 F50X | 3/16 | 3/8 - 24 | 1/2 | 1.10 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 3-2 F50X | 3/16 | 5/16 - 24 | 1/2 | 1.10 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 F50X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.23 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-2 F50X | 1/4 | 5/16 - 24 | 9/16 | 1.17 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-3 F50X | 1/4 | 3/8 - 24 | 9/16 | 1.19 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-5 F50X | 1/4 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.23 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 F50X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.29 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 4-8 F50X | 1/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 4-10 F50X | 1/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.49 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 F50X | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.23 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 F50X | 5/16 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.23 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 5-6 F50X | 5/16 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 5-8 F50X | 5/16 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 F50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 F50X | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.27 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-5 F50X | 3/8 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.27 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 F50X | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-10 F50X | 3/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-12 F50X | 3/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.66 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 F50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.48 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 F50X | 1/2 | 7/16 - 20 | 13/16 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 F50X | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 F50X | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 F50X | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.76 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-16 F50X | 1/2 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.78 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 10 F50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.70 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 F50X | 5/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 15/16 | 1.71 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 F50X | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 15/16 | 1.64 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 F50X | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.86 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-16 F50X | 5/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.89 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 12 F50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.97 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 F50X | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/8 | 1.94 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 F50X | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.88 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-14 F50X | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.96 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 F50X | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.99 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 12-20 F50X | 3/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.08 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 14 F50X | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.99 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14-16 F50X | 7/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.02 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16 F50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.04 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-8 F50X | 1 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 3/8 | 1.78 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-10 F50X | 1 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.08 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-12 F50X | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.99 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-14 F50X | 1 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 2.05 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-20 F50X | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.12 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 16-24 F50X | 1 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.20 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 20 F50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.17 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 20-12 F50X | 1 1/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 11/16 | 2.30 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 20-16 F50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 11/16 | 2.33 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 F50X | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.24 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24 F50X | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.38 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-20 F50X | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 2.53 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 24-32 F50X | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.53 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 32 F50X | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.78 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 F50X | 2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 5/8 | 2.94 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

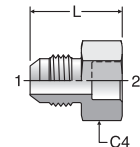
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | I4 (in.) | L6 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FF50X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.39 | 2.08 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 FF50X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.38 | 2.13 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 FF50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.56 | 2.31 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 FF50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.88 | 2.70 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 FF50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 2.09 | 3.04 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 FF50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 2.50 | 3.61 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 FF50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.84 | 3.98 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 20 FF50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 3.47 | 4.69 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHB3

Braze Socket

37° Flare / Inch Tube Braze
SAE 070172



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 XHB3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.97 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 |
| 6 XHB3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 XHB3 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 XHB3 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 XHB3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 XHB3 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 13/16 | 1.12 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 XHB3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.21 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 XHB3 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1.21 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 XHB3 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1.37 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 XHB3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.51 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 XHB3 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.51 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 XHB3 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1.57 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 XHB3 | 1 | 1 | 1 3/8 | 1.63 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-20 XHB3 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 1.73 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 XHB3 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 1.71 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 XHB3 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 1.71 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 XHB3 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 1.84 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 32 XHB3 | 2 | 2 | 2 5/8 | 2.16 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

Note: Braze rings are on page B10.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

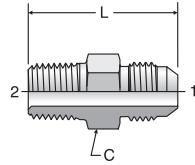
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

FTX

Male Connector
37° Flare / NPTF

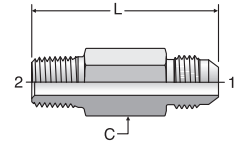
SAE 070102
HPD Base # 0103



FFTX

Long Male Connector
37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 071802
HPD Base # 013E



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 FTX | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 1.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 FTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/2 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 FTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.42 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 FTX | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-8 FTX | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.69 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 FTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 FTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.42 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-6 FTX | 5/16 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 FTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2 FTX | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.24 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 FTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 FTX | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.69 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-12 FTX | 3/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.75 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 8 FTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.53 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-2 FTX | 1/2 | 1/8 - 27 | 13/16 | 1.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 FTX | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.53 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 FTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.79 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 FTX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.85 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 |
| 8-16 FTX | 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.05 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
| 10 FTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.89 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 FTX | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 15/16 | 1.70 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 FTX | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.95 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 12 FTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 2.06 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-6 FTX | 3/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.87 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 FTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 2.06 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 FTX | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| 12-20 FTX | 3/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.36 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 14 FTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.09 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 16 FTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.30 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
| 16-8 FTX | 1 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.11 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-12 FTX | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.11 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.6 |
| 16-20 FTX | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.40 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 16-24 FTX | 1 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.50 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| 20 FTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.45 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 20-16 FTX | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.42 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20-24 FTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.55 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| 24 FTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.68 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 |
| 24-16 FTX | 1 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.62 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24-20 FTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.66 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 24-32 FTX | 1 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2.86 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 32 FTX | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3.11 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 32-24 FTX | 2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3.08 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 40 FTX | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 - 8 | 3 1/4 | 3.38 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4-4 FFTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 2.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 FFTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 2.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 FFTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 2.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 FFTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 2.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 FFTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 2.80 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 FFTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 3.12 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 FFTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 3.50 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

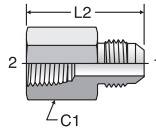
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

GTX

Female Connector
37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 070103
HPD Base # 0203

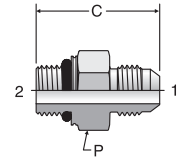


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 GTX | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 GTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 GTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 GTX | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-8 GTX | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.68 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 GTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 GTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 GTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.40 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2 GTX | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 GTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.46 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 GTX | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 GTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.56 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 GTX | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.55 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 GTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.79 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 GTX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.85 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 GTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.89 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 GTX | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.95 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12 GTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.06 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-8 GTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 2.05 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-16 GTX | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.30 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 GTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.06 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 GTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.35 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16-12 GTX | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.13 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-20 GTX | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.44 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20 GTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.49 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20-16 GTX | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.47 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 GTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.62 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32 GTX | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 2.97 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F870MX

Male Connector – ISO 6149
37° Flare / ISO 6149
SAE 070187

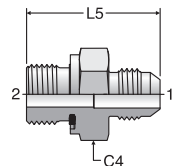


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | Male Metric Parallel Thread | C (mm) | P (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | | | | S | SS | B |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5M12F870MX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 33.1 | 19 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F870MX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 34.1 | 19 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M16F870MX | 10 | 3/8 | M16x1.5 | 35.5 | 22 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 38.0 | 22 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M18F870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M18x1.5 | 39.1 | 24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M18F870MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M18x1.5 | 43.1 | 24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22F870MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 43.5 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M22F870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M22x1.5 | 48.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27F870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 50.9 | 32 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M27F870MX | 25 | 1 | M27x2 | 50.5 | 36 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33F870MX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 52.7 | 41 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20M42F870MX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | M42x2 | 55.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24M48F870MX | 38 | 1 1/2 | M48x2 | 59.4 | 55 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F82EDMX

Male Connector – Metric
37° Flare / Metric-ED



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | Male Metric Parallel Thread | C4 (mm) | L5 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | | | | S | SS | B |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5M12F82EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 17 | 34.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F82EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 19 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M16F82EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | M16x1.5 | 22 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F82EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 22 | 38.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M18F82EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | M18x1.5 | 24 | 38.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M18F82EDMX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M18x1.5 | 24 | 42.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22F82EDMX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 27 | 44.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M22F82EDMX | 18,20 | 3/4 | M22x1.5 | 27 | 49.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27F82EDMX | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 32 | 51.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33F82EDMX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 41 | 54.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20M42F82EDMX | 30,32 | 1 1/4 | M42x2 | 50 | 60.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

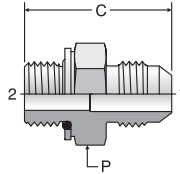
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

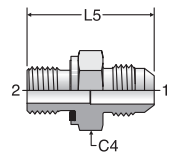
F8OMX

Male Connector – Metric
37° Flare / Metric-ORR



F42EDMX

Male Connector – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP-ED



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | Male Metric Parallel Thread | C (mm) | P (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | S | SS | B |
| 4M10F8OMX | 6 | 1/4 | M10x1 | 30.0 | 14 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5M12F8OMX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 33.1 | 19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F8OMX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 34.1 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F8OMX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 38.0 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M18F8OMX | 12 | 1/2 | M18x1.5 | 39.1 | 24 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10M18F8OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M18x1.5 | 43.1 | 24 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10M22F8OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 43.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12M22F8OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M22x1.5 | 48.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12M24F8OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M24x1.5 | 44.5 | 30 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12M27F8OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 50.9 | 32 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16M27F8OMX | 25 | 1 | M27x2 | 50.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16M33F8OMX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 52.7 | 41 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20M42F8OMX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | M42x2 | 54.9 | 50 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24M48F8OMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | M48x2 | 59.4 | 55 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

Note: If F8OMX is not available, use F82EDMX.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C4 (mm) | L5 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| 4F42EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 30.2 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4F42EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6F42EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-8F42EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 39.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5F42EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 30.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4F42EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-6F42EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2F42EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 31.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6F42EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6F42EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 36.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8F42EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 39.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8F42EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 38.6 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4F42EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 39.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8F42EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 42.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12F42EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 45.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10F42EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 45.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6F42EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 24 | 43.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12F42EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 48.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12F42EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 51.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-6F42EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 50.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8F42EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 49.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16F42EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 53.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16F42EDMX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 55.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12F42EDMX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 53.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-20F42EDMX | 25 | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 59.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-16F42EDMX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 62.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20F42EDMX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 60.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20-24F42EDMX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 64.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 24F42EDMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 67.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 24-20F42EDMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 62.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

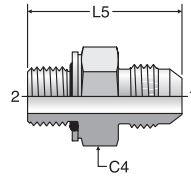
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F4OMX

Male Connector – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP-ORR



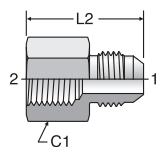
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C4 (mm) | L5 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4F4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 28.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4F4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 32.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6F4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 33.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-8F4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 38.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4F4OMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 32.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-6F4OMX | 8 | 5/16 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 33.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6F4OMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 32.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6F4OMX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 33.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8F4OMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 38.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4F4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8F4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 35.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8F4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 41.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12F4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 42.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10-6F4OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 24 | 39.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10F4OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 43.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8F4OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 46.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12F4OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 47.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12-16F4OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 52.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16-12F4OMX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 48.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16F4OMX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 53.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16-20F4OMX | 25 | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 54.7 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20F4OMX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 56.0 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-20F4OMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 60.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 24F4OMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 61.1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

Note: If F4OMX is not available, use F42EDMX.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G4MX

Female Connector – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP

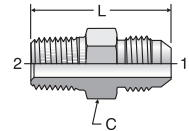


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4G4MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 30.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 4-4G4MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.3 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| 5G4MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 29.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6G4MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| 6-6G4MX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8G4MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 39.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8G4MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 45.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10G4MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 48.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12G4MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 52.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16G4MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 59.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F3MX

Male Connector – BSPT
37° Flare / BSPT

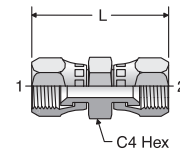


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 BSPT | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4F3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 13 | 30.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 4-4F3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 35.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 5F3MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 30.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 5-4F3MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 35.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6F3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 17 | 35.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-6F3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 36.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-8F3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 42.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-4F3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 38.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8F3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 38.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8F3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 45.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-6F3MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 24 | 43.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10F3MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 24 | 48.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-12F3MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 48.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 12-8F3MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 50.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12F3MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 50.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 12-16F3MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1 - 11 | 36 | 57.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16-12F3MX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 53.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16F3MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 36 | 58.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20-16F3MX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20F3MX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 46 | 62.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 24F3MX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 50 | 68.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HX6

Swivel Nut Union
37° Swivel / 37° Swivel
SAE 070108



HPD Base # 0606

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 HX6 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 1.48 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 | |
| 6 HX6 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 8 HX6 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2.02 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 10 HX6 | 5/8 | 1 | 2.24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | |
| 12 HX6 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.31 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | |
| 16 HX6 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2.75 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

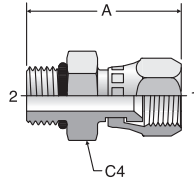
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F650X

Swivel Straight Thread Connector
37° Swivel / SAE-ORB

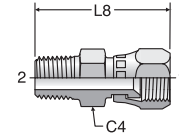
HPD Base # 0506



F6X

Swivel Connector
37° Swivel / NPTF
SAE 070106

HPD Base # 0106



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | A (in.) | C4 HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 F650X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1.31 | 9/16 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 F650X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.33 | 11/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 5 F650X | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 1.39 | 5/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 F650X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.43 | 11/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 F650X | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 1.37 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 F650X | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.50 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 F650X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.61 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 F650X | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.54 | 13/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 F650X | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.78 | 1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 F650X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.81 | 1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 F650X | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.75 | 1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 F650X | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.85 | 1 1/4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 F650X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2.07 | 1 1/4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 F650X | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 2.10 | 1 1/4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 F650X | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.04 | 1 1/2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16 F650X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.14 | 1 1/2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12 F650X | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2.14 | 1 1/2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 F650X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.55 | 2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

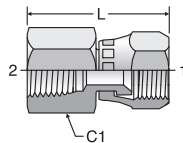
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 (in.) | L8 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 F6X | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.21 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 F6X | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.54 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 F6X | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.60 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 F6X | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.66 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 F6X | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 F6X | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.74 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 F6X | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.97 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 F6X | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 2.05 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 F6X | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1.84 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 F6X | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.15 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 F6X | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.15 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 F6X | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16-12 F6X | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 20 F6X | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.76 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 F6X | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 3.05 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 32 F6X | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3.53 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G6X

Swivel Nut Female Connector
37° Swivel / NPTF

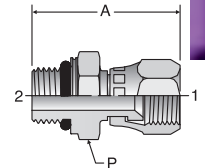
HPD Base # 0206



F6870MX

Swivel – ISO 6149 Connector
37° Swivel / ISO 6149

HPD Base # 0106



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 G6X | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.27 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 G6X | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 G6X | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 G6X | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.54 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 G6X | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.80 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 G6X | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 G6X | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.94 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 G6X | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.98 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 G6X | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.01 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-8 G6X | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 G6X | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.48 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20 G6X | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.86 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24 G6X | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 3.01 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32 G6X | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 3.40 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | A (mm) | P (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | S | SS | B |
| 4M10F6870MX | 6 | 1/4 M10x1 | 31.9 | 14 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5M12F6870MX | 8 | 5/16 M12x1.5 | 35.6 | 17 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F6870MX | 10 | 3/8 M14x1.5 | 37.2 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F6870MX | 12 | 1/2 M16x1.5 | 41.8 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22F6870MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 M22x1.5 | 47.6 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27F6870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 M27x2 | 51.7 | 32 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33F6870MX | 25 | 1 M33x2 | 56.9 | 41 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

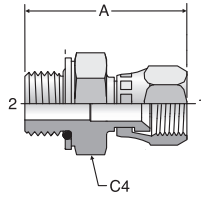
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F68OMX

Swivel Metric ORR Connector
Metric-ORR / 37° Swivel

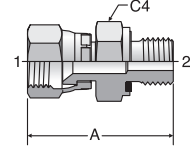


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | A (mm) | C4 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4M10F68OMX | 6 | 1/4 | M10x1 | 30.2 | 14 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5M12F68OMX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 35.6 | 17 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F68OMX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 37.2 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F68OMX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 42.4 | 22 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10M22F68OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 47.9 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12M27F68OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 52.3 | 32 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16M33F68OMX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 57.4 | 41 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F682EDMX

Metric-ED / 37° Swivel

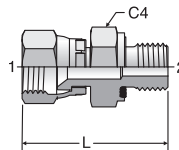


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | A (mm) | C4 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4M10F682EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | M10x1 | 29.7 | 14 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5M12F682EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 36.6 | 17 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F682EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 38.2 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F682EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 42.3 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22F682EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 48.6 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27F682EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 51.7 | 32 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33F682EDMX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 59.0 | 41 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F642EDMX

Swivel – BSPP Connector
37° Swivel / BSPP-ED

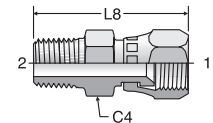


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C4 (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4F642EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 29.7 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4F642EDMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 35.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5F642EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 32.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4F642EDMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 37.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6F642EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 38.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6F642EDMX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 39.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8F642EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 42.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4F642EDMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 42.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10F642EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 48.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6F642EDMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 46.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12F642EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 51.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8F642EDMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 49.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16F642EDMX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 59.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16-12F642EDMX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 57.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 20F642EDMX | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 63.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20-16F642EDMX | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 65.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24F642EDMX | 35, 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 74.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 24-20F642EDMX | 35, 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 69.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F63MX

Swivel – BSPT Connector
37° Swivel / BSPT



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C4 (mm) | L8 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 BSPT | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | |
| 4F63MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 20 | 13 | 31.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 4-4F63MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 35.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 5-4F63MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 38.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6F63MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 39.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-6F63MX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 39.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-4F63MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8F63MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10F63MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 51.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12-8F63MX | 20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 53.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12F63MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 53.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16-12F63MX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 55.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16F63MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 36 | 62.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20F63MX | 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 46 | 70.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

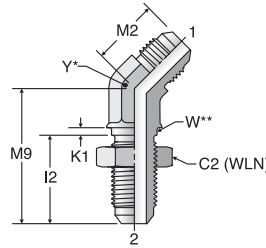
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WNTX

45° Bulkhead Union Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Flare

SAE 070801
HPD Base # 3353
WNTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



Y* – Across wrench flats.
W** – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance hole
+.015 over W dia.

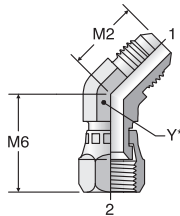
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX (in.) | I2 (in.) | K1 (in.) | M2 (in.) | M9 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 WNTX | 1/4 | | | | | | | | | 11/16 | 1.02 | 0.09 |
| 5 WNTX | 5/16 | 3/4 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.77 | 1.66 | 0.56 | 0.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 6 WNTX | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.09 | 0.09 | 0.83 | 1.67 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 8 WNTX | 1/2 | 1 | 1.25 | 0.13 | 0.98 | 1.94 | 0.75 | 0.35 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 | |
| 10 WNTX | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.39 | 0.13 | 1.11 | 2.17 | 0.82 | 0.35 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | |
| 12 WNTX | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.28 | 2.44 | 1.06 | 0.35 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 | |
| 16 WNTX | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.47 | 2.56 | 1.31 | 0.35 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | |
| 20 WNTX | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1.61 | 0.13 | 1.59 | 2.66 | 1.63 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

V6X

45° Swivel Nut Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Swivel

SAE 070321
HPD Base # 3703



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M2 (in.) | M6 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 V6X | 1/4 | | 0.72 | 0.94 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 V6X | 5/16 | | 0.77 | 1.00 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 V6X | 3/8 | | 0.83 | 1.12 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 V6X | 1/2 | | 0.98 | 1.28 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 V6X | 5/8 | | 1.11 | 1.44 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 V6X | 3/4 | | 1.28 | 1.50 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 V6X | 7/8 | | 1.45 | 1.62 | 1 3/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 V6X | 1 | | 1.47 | 1.75 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 V6X | 1 1/4 | | 1.59 | 2.03 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 V6X | 1 1/2 | | 1.78 | 2.18 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 32 V6X | 2 | | 2.22 | 2.76 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

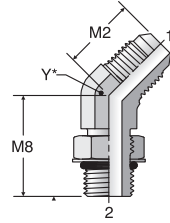
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

V50X

45° Straight Thread Elbow
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

SAE 070320
HPD Base # 3503



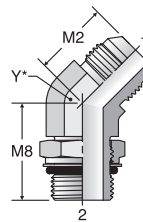
Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M2 (in.) | M8 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 V50X | 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 4-6 V50X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5 V50X | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 0.77 | 1.05 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6 V50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 0.83 | 1.14 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 V50X | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.83 | 1.08 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 V50X | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 0.86 | 1.30 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8 V50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 0.98 | 1.30 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 V50X | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 V50X | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.00 | 1.52 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 V50X | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.04 | 1.73 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10 V50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.11 | 1.52 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 V50X | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.11 | 1.38 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 V50X | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.16 | 1.73 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12 V50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.28 | 1.73 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 V50X | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 V50X | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.42 | 1.86 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 V50X | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1.45 | 1.86 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 16 V50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.47 | 1.86 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12 V50X | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.47 | 1.86 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-20 V50X | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1.55 | 1.91 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 20 V50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1.59 | 1.91 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 20-16 V50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.59 | 1.91 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 24 V50X | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1.78 | 1.91 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 32 V50X | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2.22 | 1.86 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

V87OMX

Male 45° Elbow – ISO 6149
37° Flare / ISO 6149
SAE 070387



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M2 (mm) | M8 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | | Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | | | | | | | |
| 4M12V87OMX | 6 | 1/4 | M12X1.5 | 19.6 | 27.0 | 13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14V87OMX | 10 | 3/8 | M14X1.5 | 21.1 | 28.0 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16V87OMX | 12 | 1/2 | M16 X 1.5 | 24.9 | 33.0 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22V87OMX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22 X 1.5 | 28.2 | 37.5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27V87OMX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27 X 2.0 | 32.5 | 46.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33V87OMX | 25 | 1 | M33 X 2.0 | 37.3 | 45.5 | 33 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

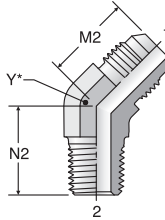


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

VTX

45° Male Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF

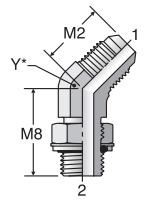
SAE 070302
HPD Base # 3103



Y* – Across wrench flats

V40MX

Male 45° Elbow – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP-ORR



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M2 (in.) | N2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 2 VTX | 1/8 | | | | | | |
| 3 VTX | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.69 | 0.52 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 VTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 VTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 VTX | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 VTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 VTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 VTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2 VTX | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 VTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 VTX | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 0.88 | 1.17 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 VTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 VTX | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 VTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 0.99 | 1.17 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 VTX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.04 | 1.20 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 VTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 VTX | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.11 | 0.98 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 VTX | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12 VTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-8 VTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.20 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-16 VTX | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.42 | 1.49 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 VTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.30 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 VTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16-12 VTX | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.29 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16-20 VTX | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.59 | 1.67 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20 VTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.59 | 1.67 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20-16 VTX | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.59 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 VTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 32 VTX | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.22 | 2.11 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

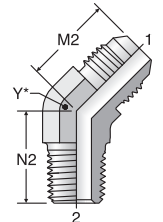
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M2 (mm) | M8 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | | |
| 4V40MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 18.3 | 26.5 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 6V40MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 21.1 | 29.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 8V40MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 24.9 | 33.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10V40MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 28.2 | 38.5 | 22 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12V40MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32.5 | 44.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 16V40MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 37.3 | 47.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

V3MX

Male 45° Elbow – BSPT
37° Flare / BSPT



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M2 (mm) | N2 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPT | | | | | | |
| 4V3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 18.3 | 16.3 | 11 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 4-4V3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 14 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6V3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 14 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-6V3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 19 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8V3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 19 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8V3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 25.2 | 29.7 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12V3MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32.5 | 30.5 | 27 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

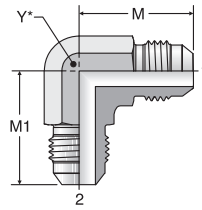
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

ETX

Union Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Flare

SAE 070201
HPD Base # 2303



Y* – Across wrench flats

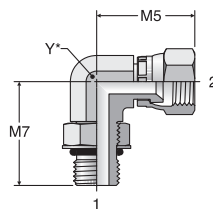
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 ETX | 1/8 | 1/8 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 3 ETX | 3/16 | 3/16 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 4 ETX | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 ETX | 5/16 | 5/16 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 ETX | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 ETX | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 ETX | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 ETX | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1.25 | 1.14 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 ETX | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 ETX | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1.45 | 1.33 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 ETX | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 ETX | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.66 | 1.42 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 ETX | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1.66 | 1.54 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 ETX | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1 3/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 ETX | 1 | 1 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 16-12 ETX | 1 | 3/4 | 1.81 | 1.77 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 20 ETX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 ETX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32 ETX | 2 | 2 | 3.06 | 3.06 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

AOEX6

Swivel Elbow Straight
Thread Connector
SAE-ORB / 37° Swivel

HPD Base # 2506



Y* – Across wrench flats

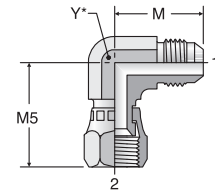
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M5 (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 AOEX6 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 AOEX6 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 AOEX6 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 | 1.38 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 AOEX6 | 7/8 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.62 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 AOEX6 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1.75 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 AOEX6 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 | 2.00 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

C6X

Swivel Nut Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Swivel

SAE 070221
HPD Base # 3903



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 3 C6X | 3/16 | 3/16 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 4 C6X | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 C6X | 5/16 | 5/16 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 C6X | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 C6X | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 C6X | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 C6X | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-24 C6X | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 2.11 | 2.59 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 14 C6X | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 C6X | 1 | 1 | 1.81 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12 C6X | 1 | 3/4 | 1.81 | 1.87 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 C6X | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.31 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 C6X | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.59 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 32 C6X | 2 | 2 | 3.06 | 3.51 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

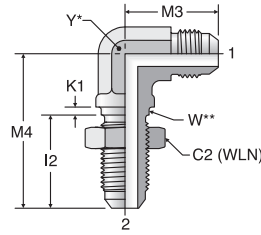
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WETX

Bulkhead Union Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Flare

SAE 070701
HPD Base # 2353
WETX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



Y* – Across wrench flats.
W** – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance hole
+.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I2 (in.) | K1 (in.) | M3 (in.) | M4 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 WETX | 3/16 | 5/8 |
| 4 WETX | 1/4 | 11/16 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.97 | 1.59 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 WETX | 5/16 | 3/4 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 1.06 | 1.72 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 WETX | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.09 | 0.09 | 1.09 | 1.81 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 WETX | 1/2 | 1 | 1.25 | 0.13 | 1.36 | 2.11 | 0.75 | 0.35 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 WETX | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.39 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 2.39 | 0.88 | 0.35 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WETX | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.78 | 2.67 | 1.06 | 0.35 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 WETX | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.92 | 2.80 | 1.19 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 WETX | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.94 | 2.80 | 1.31 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 20 WETX | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1.61 | 0.13 | 2.17 | 3.13 | 1.63 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

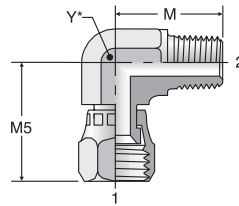


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

X6EF

Swivel Elbow Connector
37° Swivel / NPTF

HPD Base # 2106



Y* – Across wrench flats

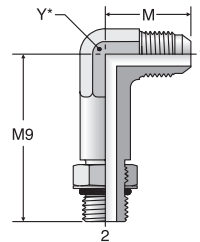
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 X6EF | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | 1.01 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 X6EF | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 X6EF | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 X6EF | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 X6EF | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 X6EF | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 X6EF | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 X6EF | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 X6EF | 1 | 1 - 11 | 1.97 | 2.01 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CC50X

Long Straight Thread Elbow
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

SAE 071620
HPD Base # 5503



Y* – Across wrench flats

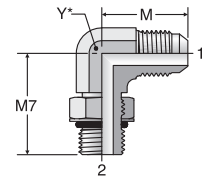
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M9 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 CC50X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.89 | 1.73 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 CC50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.06 | 2.08 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8 CC50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10 CC50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.45 | 2.89 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12 CC50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.66 | 3.34 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 16 CC50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.81 | 3.72 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

C50X

Straight Thread Elbow
37° Flare / SAE-ORB

SAE 070220
HPD Base # 2503



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 C50X | 1/8 | 5/16 - 24 | 0.77 | 0.94 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3 C50X | 3/16 | 3/8 - 24 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 C50X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.89 | 1.03 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-2 C50X | 1/4 | 5/16 - 24 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 C50X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 4-8 C50X | 1/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.13 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5 C50X | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 C50X | 5/16 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5-6 C50X | 5/16 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6 C50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 C50X | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 1.06 | 1.19 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-5 C50X | 3/8 | 1/2 - 20 | 1.06 | 1.19 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 C50X | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-10 C50X | 3/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.23 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8 C50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 C50X | 1/2 | 7/16 - 20 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 C50X | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.34 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 C50X | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 C50X | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.42 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-16 C50X | 1/2 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.52 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 C50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 C50X | 5/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 C50X | 5/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 C50X | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.53 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-16 C50X | 5/8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.64 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 12 C50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.66 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 C50X | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 C50X | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.78 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-14 C50X | 3/4 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1.77 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 C50X | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.76 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-20 C50X | 3/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1.97 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 C50X | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 16 C50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-12 C50X | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-14 C50X | 1 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-20 C50X | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.01 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 16-24 C50X | 1 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.16 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 20 C50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 20-16 C50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 20-24 C50X | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.20 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 24 C50X | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.33 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 24-20 C50X | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.33 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 32 C50X | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 3.06 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 C50X | 2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 3.06 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

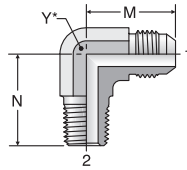
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

CTX

Male Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 070202
HPD Base # 2103



Y* – Across wrench flats

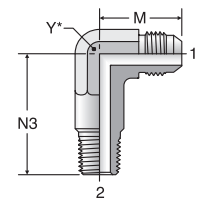
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 2 CTX | 1/8 | | | | | | |
| 3 CTX | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 3/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 CTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 CTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 CTX | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-8 CTX | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.21 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 CTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 CTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-6 CTX | 5/16 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 CTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2 CTX | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.06 | 0.90 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 CTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 CTX | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.22 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-12 CTX | 3/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.31 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 8 CTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 CTX | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 CTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 CTX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 8-16 CTX | 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.52 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 10 CTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 CTX | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.45 | 1.28 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 CTX | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.53 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10-16 CTX | 5/8 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.64 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12 CTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-6 CTX | 3/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.66 | 1.40 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 CTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-16 CTX | 3/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.76 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 CTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.80 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 CTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.81 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16-8 CTX | 1 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.81 | 1.66 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16-12 CTX | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16-20 CTX | 1 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.01 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20 CTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 20-16 CTX | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20-24 CTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.21 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24 CTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-20 CTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.25 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-32 CTX | 1 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.81 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32 CTX | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 3.06 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 CTX | 2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 3.06 | 2.97 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 40 CTX | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 - 8 | 2.86 | 3.57 | 3 1/4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CCTX

Long Male Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 071502
HPD Base # 5603



Y* – Across wrench flats

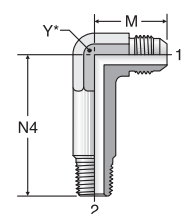
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N3 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 CCTX | 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 4-4 CCTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.58 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 CCTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 1.17 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 CCTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.58 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 CCTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 1.82 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 CCTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.82 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 CCTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 2.17 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-12 CCTX | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.42 | 2.44 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 CCTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 CCTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 2.44 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 CCTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.80 | 2.59 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 CCTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.81 | 3.01 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20 CCTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 3.69 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CCCTX

Extra Long Male Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 071602
HPD Base # 5703



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N4 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 CCCTX | 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 4-4 CCCTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 2.07 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 CCCTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.97 | 1.63 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 CCCTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 2.07 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 CCCTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 2.34 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 CCCTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 2.34 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8 CCCTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 2.87 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 CCCTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.45 | 2.87 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 CCCTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 3.28 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 CCCTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.81 | 4.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20 CCCTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 5.00 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

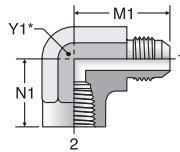
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

DTX

Female Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF

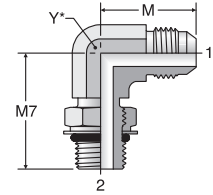
SAE 070203
HPD Base # 2203



Y* – Across wrench flats

C870MX

Male Elbow – ISO 6149
37° Flare / ISO 6149
SAE 070287



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 DTX | 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 4-4 DTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.22 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 DTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.08 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4 DTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.22 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 DTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-2 DTX | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.23 | 0.67 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 DTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.31 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8 DTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.42 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-4 DTX | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.42 | 1.01 | 3/4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8 DTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.52 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 10 DTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.64 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12 DTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.89 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12-8 DTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.89 | 1.35 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 DTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.86 | 1.42 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16 DTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.17 | 1.62 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 20 DTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 24 DTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.89 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

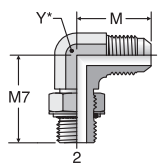
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 | | | | S | SS | B | |
| | (mm) | Male Metric Parallel Thread (in.) | | | | | | | |
| 4M10C870MX | 6 | 1/4 | M10x1 | 22.6 | 27.1 | 11 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5M12C870MX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 24.1 | 30.5 | 13 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14C870MX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 14 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16C870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M18C870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M18x1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M18C870MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M18x1.5 | 36.8 | 41.5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22C870MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 36.8 | 42.5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M22C870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M22x.15 | 42.2 | 45.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27C870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33C870MX | 25 | 1 | M33x2 | 46.0 | 53.0 | 33 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

C80MX

Male Elbow – Metric-ORR
37° Flare / Metric-ORR



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | Male Metric Parallel Thread | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (in.) | | | | | S | SS | B |
| | 4M10C80MX | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 5M12C80MX | 8 | 5/16 | M12x1.5 | 24.1 | 30.5 | 13 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 6M14C80MX | 10 | 3/8 | M14x1.5 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 14 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 8M16C80MX | 12 | 1/2 | M16x1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 8M18C80MX | 12 | 1/2 | M18x1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10M18C80MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M18x1.5 | 36.8 | 41.5 | 22 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 10M22C80MX | 14, 15, 16 | 5/8 | M22x1.5 | 36.8 | 42.5 | 22 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12M22C80MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M22x.15 | 42.2 | 45.0 | 27 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 12M27C80MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27x2.0 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 16M33C80MX | 25 | 1 | M33x2.0 | 46.0 | 53.0 | 33 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

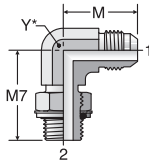
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

C4OMX

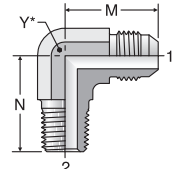
Male Elbow – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP-ORR



Y* – Across wrench flats

C3MX

Male Elbow – BSPT
37° Flare / BSPT



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | | |
| 4C4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8-28 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 4-4C4OMX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 5C4OMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8-28 | 24.1 | 27.0 | 13 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 5-4C4OMX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4-19 | 26.6 | 32.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 5-6C4OMX | 8 | 5/16 | 3/8-19 | 28.5 | 37.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 6C4OMX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 6-6C4OMX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 29.0 | 37.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 8-4C4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4-19 | 31.8 | 37.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 8C4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8-19 | 31.8 | 37.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 8-8C4OMX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 33.8 | 43.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 10-6C4OMX | 16 | 5/8 | 3/8-19 | 36.8 | 36.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 10C4OMX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 36.8 | 43.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 10-12C4OMX | 15 | 5/8 | 3/4-14 | 39.2 | 49.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 12-8C4OMX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1/2-14 | 42.2 | 49.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 12C4OMX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 42.2 | 49.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 12-16C4OMX | 18 | 3/4 | 1-11 | 44.7 | 52.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 16-12C4OMX | 25 | 1 | 3/4-14 | 46.0 | 47.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 16C4OMX | 25 | 1 | 1-11 | 46.0 | 52.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 20-16C4OMX | 30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1-11 | 52.3 | 57.0 | 41 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20C4OMX | 30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4-11 | 52.3 | 57.0 | 41 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 24-20C4OMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4-11 | 59.2 | 60.5 | 48 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 24C4OMX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2-11 | 59.2 | 60.5 | 48 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | N (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPT | | | | | | |
| 4C3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 22.6 | 19.8 | 11 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 4-4C3MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 26.6 | 27.7 | 14 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 5C3MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 28 | 24.1 | 19.8 | 13 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 5-4C3MX | 8 | 5/16 | 1/4 - 19 | 26.6 | 27.7 | 14 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6C3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 26.9 | 27.7 | 14 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-6C3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 19 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-8C3MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 31.0 | 37.3 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-4C3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 31.8 | 31.0 | 19 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8C3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 31.8 | 31.0 | 19 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8C3MX | 12 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 33.8 | 37.3 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-6C3MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 36.8 | 32.5 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10C3MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-12C3MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 39.2 | 40.4 | 27 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 12-8C3MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 42.2 | 40.4 | 27 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12C3MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 42.2 | 40.4 | 27 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16-12C3MX | 25 | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 46.0 | 45.2 | 33 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16C3MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 33 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20-16C3MX | 30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 52.3 | 59.7 | 41 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 20C3MX | 30,32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 52.3 | 60.5 | 41 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 24C3MX | 38 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 59.2 | 67.1 | 48 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

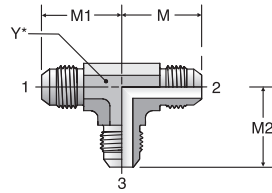
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

JTX

Union Tee
37° Flare (all three ends)

SAE 070401
HPD Base # 033T



Y* – Across wrench flats

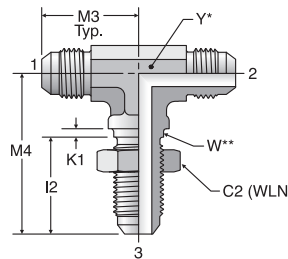
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M1 (in.) | M2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 (in.) | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 2 JTX | 1/8 | 1/8 | | | | | 1/8 | 0.77 | 0.77 |
| 3 JTX | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 4 JTX | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 4-4-3 JTX | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 JTX | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 JTX | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 JTX | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 JTX | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 JTX | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-12-8 JTX | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.42 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-16-12 JTX | 3/4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.77 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 14 JTX | 7/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 16 JTX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1.81 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 20 JTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 2.06 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 24 JTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 24-16-16 JTX | 1 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 2.33 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 32 JTX | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3.06 | 3.06 | 3.06 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WJTX

Bulkhead Branch Tee
37° Flare (all three ends)

SAE 070959
HPD Base # 543T
WJTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



Y* – Across wrench flats.
W** – Bulkhead pilot dia. recommended clearance hole +.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C2 HEX (in.) | I2 (in.) | K1 (in.) | M3 (in.) | M4 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 - 3 (in.) | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 WJTX | 1/4 | 11/16 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.97 | 1.59 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 6 WJTX | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.09 | 0.09 | 1.09 | 1.81 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 WJTX | 1/2 | 1 | 1.25 | 0.13 | 1.36 | 2.11 | 0.75 | 0.35 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 WJTX | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.39 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 2.39 | 0.88 | 0.35 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WJTX | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.78 | 2.67 | 1.06 | 0.35 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 16 WJTX | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.94 | 2.80 | 1.31 | 0.35 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 20 WJTX*** | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1.61 | 0.13 | 2.17 | 3.12 | 1.63 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

***Machined from one-piece milled bar stock.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

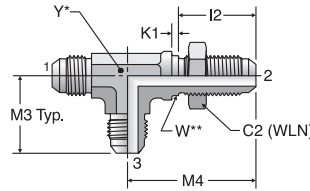
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WJJTX

Bulkhead Run Tee
37° Flare (all three ends)

SAE 070958
HPD Base # 533T
WJJTX-WLN – Body with locknut
(See page B10 for WLN)



Y* – Across wrench flats.
W** – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance hole
+.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 (in.) | C2 HEX (in.) | I2 (in.) | K1 (in.) | M3 (in.) | M4 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | MAX BULKHEAD WALL THICKNESS (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 WJJTX | 1/4 | 11/16 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.97 | 1.59 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 6 WJJTX | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.09 | 0.09 | 1.09 | 1.81 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 WJJTX | 1/2 | 1 | 1.25 | 0.13 | 1.36 | 2.11 | 0.75 | 0.35 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 WJJTX | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.39 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 2.39 | 0.88 | 0.35 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 WJJTX | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.78 | 2.67 | 1.06 | 0.35 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 16 WJJTX*** | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 0.13 | 1.94 | 2.80 | 1.31 | 0.35 | 1 7/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 20 WJJTX*** | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 1.61 | 0.13 | 2.17 | 3.12 | 1.63 | 0.35 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

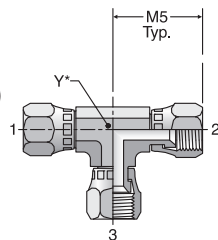
***Machined from one-piece milled bar stock.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

JX6

Swivel Nut Union Tee
37° Swivel (all three ends)

HPD Base # 069T



Y* – Across wrench flats

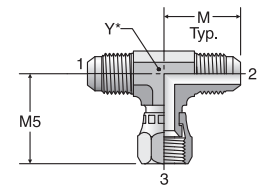
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 JX6 | 1/4 | 1.00 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 6 JX6 | 3/8 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 JX6 | 1/2 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 JX6 | 5/8 | 1.62 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 JX6 | 3/4 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 JX6 | 1 | 2.00 | 1 3/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

S6X

Swivel Nut Branch Tee
37° Flare / 37° Flare / 37° Swivel

SAE 070433
HPD Base # 393T



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 (in.) | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 S6X | 1/4 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 S6X | 5/16 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 S6X | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 S6X | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 S6X | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 S6X | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 S6X | 7/8 | 1.80 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 S6X | 1 | 1.81 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 S6X | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.31 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 S6X | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.59 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

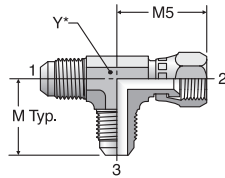
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

R6X

Swivel Nut Run Tee
37° Flare / 37° Swivel /
37° Flare

SAE 070432
HPD Base # 063T

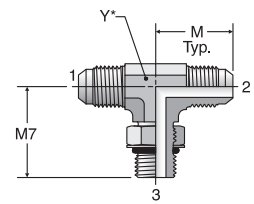


Y* – Across wrench flats

S50X

Straight Thread Branch Tee
37° Flare / 37° Flare /
SAE-ORB

SAE 070429
HPD Base # 253T



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1-3 (in.) | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 R6X | 1/4 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| 5 R6X | 5/16 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 R6X | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 R6X | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 R6X | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 R6X | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 R6X | 7/8 | 1.80 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 R6X | 1 | 1.81 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 R6X | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.31 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 R6X | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.59 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |

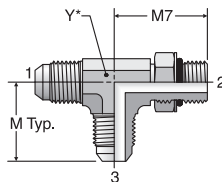
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 S50X | 1/4 | 1/4 | | | | 7/16 - 20 | 0.89 | 1.03 |
| 4-4-6 S50X | 1/4 | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5 S50X | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 0.97 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6 S50X | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-6-8 S50X | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8 S50X | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-8-10 S50X | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10 S50X | 5/8 | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-10-12 S50X | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.53 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12 S50X | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.66 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-12-16 S50X | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.76 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 S50X | 1 | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 S50X | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 24 S50X | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.33 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 32 S50X | 2 | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 3.06 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

R50X

Straight Thread Run Tee
37° Flare / SAE-ORB /
37° Flare

SAE 070428
HPD Base # 053T



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 R50X | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | 1/4 | 0.89 | 1.03 |
| 4-6-4 R50X | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 5 R50X | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/16 | 0.97 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6 R50X | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 | 1.06 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 6-8-6 R50X | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8 R50X | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-6-8 R50X | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.33 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-10-8 R50X | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 | 1.33 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 8-12-8 R50X | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 | 1.42 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10 R50X | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 10-12-10 R50X | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 5/8 | 1.53 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12 R50X | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 12-16-12 R50X | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1.76 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 16 R50X | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 R50X | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 2.06 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 24 R50X | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 32 R50X | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 | 3.06 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

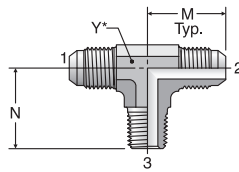


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

STX

Male Branch Tee
37° Flare / 37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 070425
HPD Base # 213T



Y* – Across wrench flats

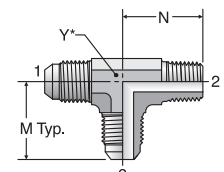
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | 3 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3 STX | 3/16 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 0.83 | 0.72 |
| 4 STX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4-4 STX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4-6 STX | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 STX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-5-4 STX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 STX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6-6 STX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 STX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8-8 STX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 STX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 STX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 STX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.80 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 STX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.81 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20 STX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24 STX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RTX

Male Run Tee
37° Flare / NPTF / 37° Flare

SAE 070424
HPD Base # 013T



Y* – Across wrench flats

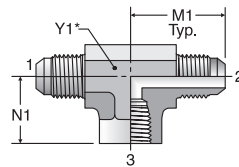
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 & 3 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3 RTX | 3/16 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 0.83 | 0.72 |
| 4 RTX | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-4-4 RTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 RTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.78 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-4-5 RTX | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 RTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6-6 RTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 RTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-8-8 RTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 RTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 RTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-8-12 RTX | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 14 RTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.80 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 RTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.81 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 20 RTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24 RTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

OTX

Female Branch Tee
37° Flare / 37° Flare / NPTF

SAE 070427
HPD Base # 223T



Y1* – Across wrench flats

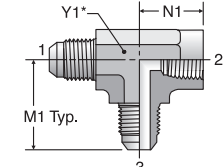
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | 3 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 OTX | 1/4 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 1.08 | 0.66 |
| 4-4-4 OTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 OTX | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.08 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 OTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6-6 OTX | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8 OTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.42 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8-8 OTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 10 OTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.64 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12 OTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.89 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 OTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.86 | 1.42 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16 OTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.17 | 1.62 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 20 OTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 24 OTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.89 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

MTX

Female Run Tee
37° Flare / NPTF / 37° Flare

SAE 070426
HPD Base # 023T



Y1* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 & 3 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 MTX | 1/4 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 1.08 | 0.66 |
| 4-4-4 MTX | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 MTX | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 MTX | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.42 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8-8 MTX | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 10 MTX | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.64 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 12 MTX | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.89 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 14 MTX | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.86 | 1.42 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 16 MTX | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.17 | 1.62 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 20 MTX | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.33 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 24 MTX | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.89 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

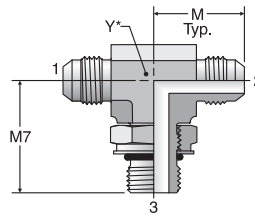
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

S870MX

ISO 6149 Branch Tee
37° Flare / 37° Flare / ISO 6149
SAE 070489



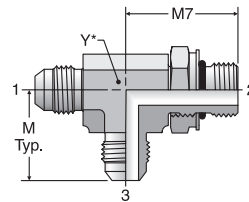
Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | 3 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | | | | |
| 6M14S870MX | 10 | 3/8 | M14 x 1.5 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16S870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M16 x 1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22S870MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22 x 1.5 | 36.8 | 42.5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27S870MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | M27 x 2 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

R870MX

ISO 6149 Run Tee
37° Flare / ISO 6149 / 37° Flare
SAE 070488

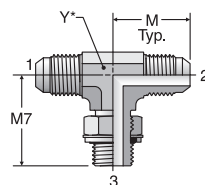


Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 & 3 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | Male Metric Parallel Thread | | | | | | |
| 6M14R870MX | 10 | 3/8 | M14 x 1.5 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16R870MX | 12 | 1/2 | M16 x 1.5 | 31.8 | 38.0 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22R870MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | M22 x 1.5 | 36.8 | 42.5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27R870MX | 18, 20 | 3/4 | M27 x 1.5 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |

S40MX

Male Branch Tee – BSPP
37° Flare / 37° Flare /
BSPP-ORR



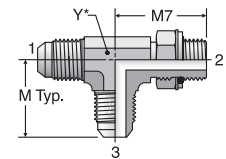
Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 & 2 | | 3 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | | |
| 4S40MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 6S40MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 8S40MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 31.8 | 37.0 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 10S40MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 36.8 | 43.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 12S40MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 42.2 | 49.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 16S40MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 46.0 | 52.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

R40MX

Male Run Tee – BSPP
37° Flare / BSPP-ORR /
37° Flare



Y* – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (mm) | M7 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 & 3 | | 2 | | | | S | SS | B |
| | (mm) | (in.) | BSPP | | | | | | |
| 4R40MX | 6 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 11 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 6R40MX | 10 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 26.6 | 32.0 | 14 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 8R40MX | 12 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 31.8 | 36.8 | 19 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 10R40MX | 14,15,16 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 36.8 | 43.0 | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 12R40MX | 18,20 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 42.2 | 49.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 16R40MX | 25 | 1 | 1 - 11 | 46.0 | 52.0 | 33 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| 20R40MX | 28, 30, 32 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 52.3 | 57.0 | 41 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

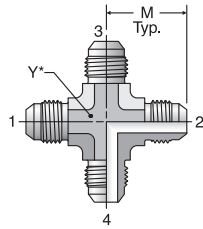
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

KTX

Union Cross
37° Flare (all four ends)

SAE 070501
HPD Base # 033X



Y* – Across wrench flats

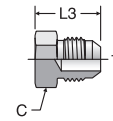
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-4 (in.) | M (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 KTX | 1/4 | 0.89 | 7/16 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 3.3 |
| 5 KTX | 5/16 | 0.95 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 KTX | 3/8 | 1.06 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 KTX | 1/2 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 KTX | 5/8 | 1.45 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 KTX | 3/4 | 1.66 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.9 |
| 16 KTX | 1 | 1.81 | 1 5/16 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PNTX

Plug
37° Flare

SAE 070109
HPD Base # 03CP



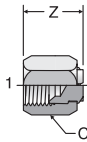
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 (in.) | C HEX (in.) | L3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 PNTX | 1/8 | 7/16 | 0.70 | 7.5 | 9 | 3.3 |
| 3 PNTX | 3/16 | 7/16 | 0.73 | 7.5 | 9 | 3.3 |
| 4 PNTX | 1/4 | 1/2 | 0.80 | 7.5 | 9 | 3.3 |
| 5 PNTX | 5/16 | 9/16 | 0.80 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 PNTX | 3/8 | 5/8 | 0.84 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 PNTX | 1/2 | 13/16 | 0.94 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 PNTX | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.10 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 PNTX | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1.28 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 PNTX | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1.31 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 PNTX | 1 | 1 3/8 | 1.33 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 20 PNTX | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 1.45 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 24 PNTX | 1 1/2 | 2 | 1.65 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 32 PNTX | 2 | 2 5/8 | 2.05 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNTX

Cap
37° Flare

SAE 070112A
HPD Base # 06CP

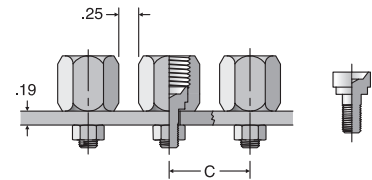


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 (in.) | C HEX (in.) | Z (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 2 FNTX | 1/8 | 3/8 | 0.60 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 3 FNTX | 3/16 | 7/16 | 0.66 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 FNTX | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.67 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 FNTX | 5/16 | 5/8 | 0.77 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 FNTX | 3/8 | 11/16 | 0.81 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 FNTX | 1/2 | 7/8 | 0.94 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 FNTX | 5/8 | 1 | 1.07 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 FNTX | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.24 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 FNTX | 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 1.26 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 FNTX | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1.29 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 20 FNTX | 1 1/4 | 2 | 1.39 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 24 FNTX | 1 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 1.70 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 |
| 32 FNTX | 2 | 2 7/8 | 2.01 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

T22X

Mountie Cap



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UNC/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 T22X | 1/4 | 1/4 - 20 | 0.91 | 0.72 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 T22X | 3/8 | 1/4 - 20 | 1.08 | 0.81 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 T22X | 1/2 | 5/16 - 18 | 1.25 | 0.97 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |

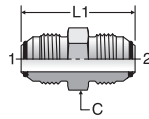
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

HTXO

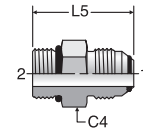
Union
37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | |
| 4 HTXO | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.39 | 9.0 | |
| 6 HTXO | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 7.7 | |
| 8 HTXO | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.66 | 7.7 | |
| 10 HTXO | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.98 | 6.0 | |
| 12 HTXO | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2.24 | 6.0 | |
| 16 HTXO | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.41 | 5.4 | |
| 20 HTXO | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 2.58 | 5.0 | |
| 24 HTXO | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2.90 | 5.0 | |

F5OXO

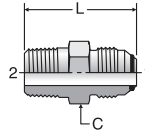
Straight Thread Connector
37° Flare / SAE-ORB



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | |
| 4 F5OXO | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.23 | 9.0 |
| 4-6 F5OXO | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.28 | 7.7 |
| 6 F5OXO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.30 | 7.7 |
| 6-4 F5OXO | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.27 | 7.7 |
| 6-8 F5OXO | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 7.7 |
| 8 F5OXO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.48 | 7.7 |
| 8-6 F5OXO | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.44 | 7.7 |
| 10 F5OXO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.75 | 6.0 |
| 12 F5OXO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.97 | 6.0 |
| 16 F5OXO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.05 | 5.4 |
| 20 F5OXO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.17 | 5.0 |
| 24 F5OXO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.37 | 4.0 |
| 32 F5OXO | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.78 | 2.4 |

FTXO

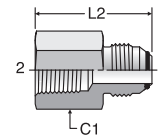
Male Connector
37° Flare / NPTF



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | |
| 4 FTXO | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/2 | 1.23 | 6.0 |
| 4-4 FTXO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.43 | 6.0 |
| 6 FTXO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 FTXO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.46 | 6.0 |
| 8 FTXO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.53 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 FTXO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.78 | 6.0 |
| 10 FTXO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.94 | 5.0 |
| 12 FTXO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 2.10 | 5.0 |
| 16 FTXO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.38 | 4.5 |
| 20 FTXO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.52 | 3.0 |
| 24 FTXO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.76 | 3.0 |
| 32 FTXO | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 3.18 | 2.0 |

GTXO

Female Connector
37° Flare / NPTF



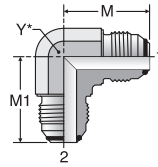
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | |
| 4 GTXO | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.20 | 6.0 |
| 6 GTXO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.41 | 6.0 |
| 8 GTXO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.58 | 6.0 |
| 10 GTXO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.94 | 5.0 |
| 12 GTXO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.10 | 4.8 |
| 16 GTXO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.43 | 3.6 |
| 20 GTXO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.56 | 3.0 |
| 24 GTXO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.70 | 2.4 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ETXO

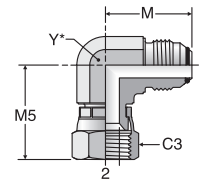
Union Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 & 2 (in.) | M (in.) | M1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | -SS |
| 4 ETXO | 1/4 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 7/16 | 7.7 |
| 6 ETXO | 3/8 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 8 ETXO | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 10 ETXO | 5/8 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 12 ETXO | 3/4 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 ETXO | 1 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 |
| 20 ETXO | 1 1/4 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 24 ETXO | 1 1/2 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1 7/8 | 5.0 |

C6XO

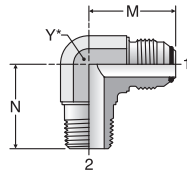
Swivel Nut Elbow
37° Flare / 37° Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 & 2 (in.) | C3 HEX (in.) | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | M10 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | -SS |
| 4 C6XO | 1/4 | 9/16 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 7/16 | 7.7 |
| 6 C6XO | 3/8 | 11/16 | 1.08 | 1.25 | 0.88 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 8 C6XO | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 10 C6XO | 5/8 | 1 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.13 | 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 12 C6XO | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.70 | 1.75 | 1.19 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 C6XO | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1.89 | 2.00 | 1.41 | 1 5/16 | 2.5 |
| 20 C6XO | 1 1/4 | 2 | 2.13 | 2.31 | 1.69 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 |

CTXO

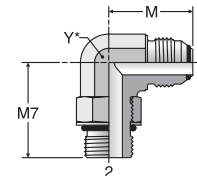
Male Elbow
37° Flare / NPTF



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -SS |
| 4 CTXO | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 |
| 4-4 CTXO | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 CTXO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 CTXO | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 8 CTXO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 8-8 CTXO | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 |
| 10 CTXO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.51 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 12 CTXO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.70 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 |
| 16 CTXO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 |
| 20 CTXO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.13 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 |
| 24 CTXO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.41 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 |
| 32 CTXO | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 3.13 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 |

C5OXO

Straight Thread Elbow
37° Flare / SAE-ORB



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -SS |
| 4 C5OXO | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.90 | 1.03 | 7/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 C5OXO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.08 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.4 |
| 8 C5OXO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.4 |
| 10 C5OXO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.4 |
| 12 C5OXO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.70 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.4 |
| 16 C5OXO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.89 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.7 |
| 20 C5OXO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.13 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 2.8 |
| 24 C5OXO | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.41 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 |
| 32 C5OXO | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 3.13 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 |

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

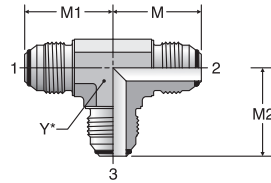
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

JTXO

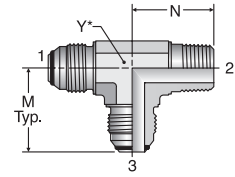
Union Tee
37° Flare (all three ends)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M1 (in.) | M2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 - 3 (in.) | M (in.) | | | | | |
| 4 JTXO | 1/4 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 7/16 | 7.7 |
| 6 JTXO | 3/8 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 8 JTXO | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 10 JTXO | 5/8 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 12 JTXO | 3/4 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 JTXO | 1 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1 5/16 | 5.0 |
| 20 JTXO | 1 1/4 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 24 JTXO | 1 1/2 | 2.41 | 2.41 | 2.41 | 2.41 | 1 7/8 | 5.0 |

RTXO

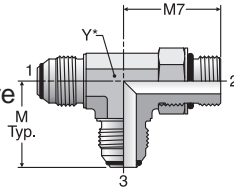
Male Run Tee
37° Flare / NPTF / 37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 & 3 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | |
| 4 RTXO | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 RTXO | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.08 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 8 RTXO | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 |
| 10 RTXO | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.51 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 12 RTXO | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.70 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 |
| 16 RTXO | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 |
| 20 RTXO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.13 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 |
| 24 RTXO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.41 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 |

R5OXO

Straight Thread Run Tee
37° Flare / SAE-ORB / 37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | |
| 4 R5OXO | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.90 | 1.03 | 7/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 R5OXO | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.08 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.4 |
| 8 R5OXO | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.4 |
| 10 R5OXO | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.51 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 5.4 |
| 12 R5OXO | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.70 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 5.4 |
| 16 R5OXO | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.89 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.7 |
| 20 R5OXO | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2.13 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 2.8 |

B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB
EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



C

FERULOK®

Flareless Bite Type Fittings








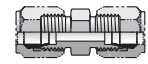

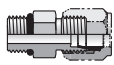
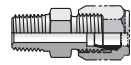
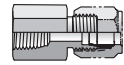

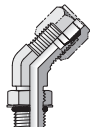
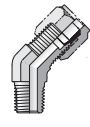

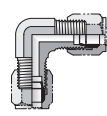
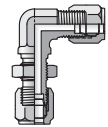
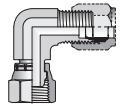
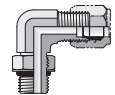
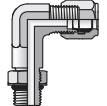
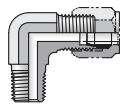

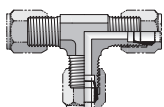
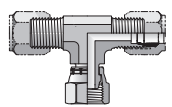
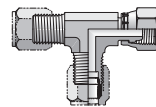
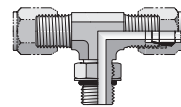
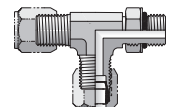
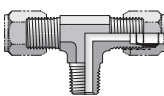
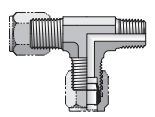
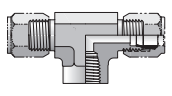
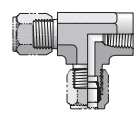





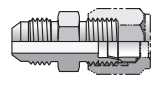
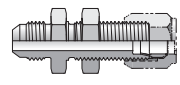
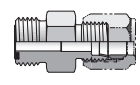
| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | BU Nut  C7 | TU Ferrules  C7 | WLN Bulkhead Locknut  C7 |  | HBU Union  C7 |
| | WBU Bulkhead Union  C8 | F5BU SAE-ORB / Flareless  C8 | FBU NPTF / Flareless  C8 | | GBU NPTF / Flareless  C9 |
|  | V5BU SAE-ORB / Flareless  C9 | VBU NPTF / Flareless  C9 |  | EBU Union Elbow  C10 | WEBU Bulkhead Union Elbow  C10 |
| | C6BU Flareless Swivel/Flareless  C10 | C5BU SAE-ORB / Flareless  C10 | | CC5BU SAE-ORB / Flareless  C11 | CBU NPTF / Flareless  C11 |
|  | JBU Union Tee  C12 | S6BU Swivel Branch Tee  C12 | R6BU Swivel Run Tee  C12 | S5BU SAE-ORB Branch Tee  C12 | R5BU SAE-ORB Run Tee  C13 |
| | SBU NPTF Branch Tee  C13 | RBU NPTF Run Tee  C13 | OBU NPTF Branch Tee  C13 | MBU NPTF Run Tee  C14 |  |
|  | PNU Plug  C14 | FNU Cap  C14 | | | |

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS


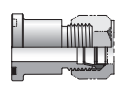

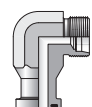
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Conversion Adapters (Shown in Section J)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | XHBU 37° Flare / Flareless | XHBU2 37° / Flareless Bulkhead | BUHLO ORFS / 24° Flareless |
| |  |  |  |
| | J4 | J4 | J4 |



Flange Adapters (Shown in Section K)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | BUHQ1 Code 61 / Flareless | BUVQ1 Code 61 / Flareless | BUEQ1 Code 61 / Flareless |
| |  |  |  |
| | K12 | K32 | K33 |

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | |
|---|---|
|  | SAE O-Ring |
| |  |
| | M4 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Introduction

The Ferulok fitting design and performance capabilities far exceed the strict requirements of SAE J514. The Ferulok fitting is a flareless fitting that consists of a body, a one-piece ferrule, and a nut. On assembly, the ferrule “bites” into the outer surface of the tube with sufficient strength to hold the tube against pressure and seal the fluid, without considerable distortion of the inside tube diameter. Ferulok fittings have a visible bite, allowing the fitting assembler to visually inspect the bite quality, thus significantly minimizing the risk of improper assembly and related service problems. Ferulok fittings are especially suitable for use with tube wall thickness ranging from medium to extra heavy.

How Ferulok Fittings Work

The ferrule in the Ferulok fitting forms pressure tight seals with the tube and the fitting body. These seals are the result of several key characteristics graphically shown in Fig. C1. Below are detailed explanations of each of these key features.

- A. When properly assembled, the wedging action of the Ferulok design will cause the end of the tube to press firmly against the seat in the body. This action will cause the tube to develop a small indentation circumferentially on the bottom of the tube. This indentation serves as a good post assembly inspection criterion.
- B. As the ferrule moves forward, it contacts the tapered seat of the body, which causes the ferrule to move inward into the tube. The leading edge of the hardened ferrule makes a clean 360° cut into the outside diameter of the tube. This cut is often termed a “bite” and thus “bite type fitting”. As the ferrule makes its bite, a small ridge of material is plowed up in front of the ferrule. This intimate contact of the tube ridge with the ferrule’s front face and bite edge gives the fitting its ability to retain high pressure without leaking or blowing off. A second seal point is also created between the now bowed ferrule and the fitting body seat.
- C. As the ferrule bites into the tube, the mid section will bow and the inside diameter of the back area firmly grips the tube. This action keeps the stresses, caused by flexural and vibration loading, from being concentrated in the bite area. The “compression grip” at the back end is a key factor for long life in rigorous applications.

All Ferulok parts come with the ferrule, and nut. However, Ferulok fittings can be purchased without nuts and sleeves for use with hose crimp fittings (Fig. C2). This can be done by dropping the ‘B’ from the part number. For example, (4 CBU-S, 4 CU-S). When used with a hose crimp fitting, sealing occurs between the 24° cone of the fitting body and the hose swivel as shown.

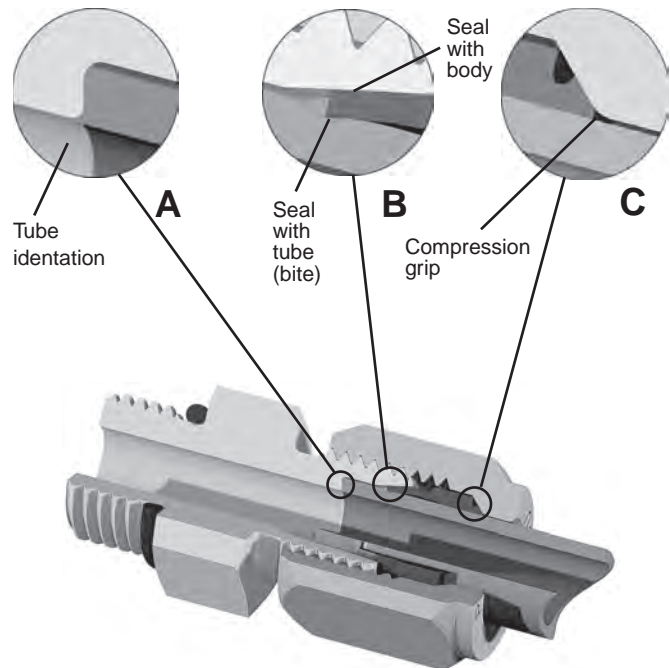


Fig. C1 – Assembled Ferulok Fitting with Tube

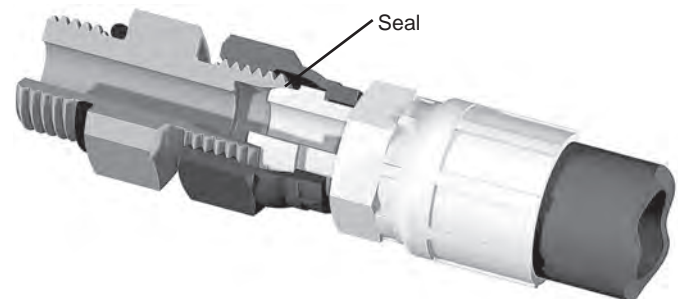


Fig. C2 – Ferulok Fitting with Hose Assembly

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

The Parker Advantage

Robust Port Stud: The adjustable port stud is manufactured with a longer locknut designed to cover the uppermost threads completely. Since the backup washer is never exposed to the upper threads, it cannot be damaged during assembly. During assembly, exposed upper threads, as common with fittings from other fitting manufacturers, can lead to a deformed backup washer that can pinch the o-ring and create an o-ring extrusion gap that has the potential to leak. The longer locknut also provides a greater grip area for the wrench.

Visible bite: The style A (SAE 080115A) ferrule design allows for an easy inspection of the bite in the tubing. A verification can quickly be achieved which reduces time and assures proper assembly. This assurance also eliminates the risk of leaks and catastrophic failures.

Rear compression grip: The ferrule is also designed with a rear bevel to firmly hold the nut and tubing. This enhancement dampens the effects of vibration in the connection; thus extending the life of the joint.

Metal-to-metal sealing: The metal to metal sealing function broadens the range of both temperatures and media types. The temperature and media range of Ferulok is not limited by an elastomeric seal, but by the range of steel and stainless steel (see page S17 of the General Technical section for material temperature and media compatibility).

Superior Plating: Parker's Ferulok steel fittings come standard with ToughShield (TS1000) plating, giving them unmatched protection against red rust. In ASTM B117 neutral salt spray testing, TS1000 remained rust free for up to 1,000 hours, far exceeding SAE industry requirements of 96 hours and also outperforming the competition. See www.ravagesofredrust.com for more information.

No special tooling required: Neither flaring nor flanging tools are required to make a Ferulok connection. Smaller sizes of Ferulok can be assembled by a wrench thus reducing tooling costs and assembly time. However, portable presetting equipment is available for larger sizes and/or high production (see Section Q of the catalog for equipment available).

Reference locations

Standard Material Specifications: Refer to Table S34 in General Technical Section page S46.

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Ferulok Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation section of this catalog.

Recommended Tube Wall Thickness: Please refer to Table S14 located in the General Technical section.

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Seal Material Selection: Please refer to Table S10 in the General Technical section of this catalog for elastomeric seal information.

Tube Recommendation

Maximum tube wall thickness is based on the pressure holding capability of Ferulok fittings. Tubes above the recommended range can be used. However, the pressure holding capability of the assembly will be limited to the fitting capacity. The proper Ferulok assembly procedures as outlined on pages R30 - R33 of this catalog are critical to the performance of the fitting. Steel Ferulok works best with seamless or welded and drawn fully annealed tube, SAE J356, SAE J524, SAE J525 (max. hardness, RB72) or equivalent specification steel tube. For stainless steel Ferulok fittings, types 304 and 316 of ASTM A269, ASTM A213 (max. hardness, RB90) or equivalent stainless steel tube is recommended.

Ferulok fittings are also suitable for use with soft metal tube and various types of plastic tubes such as nylon, polyethylene, etc. When used with plastic tube, it is strongly recommended that a tube insert, such as T23UI, be used to reduce tube collapse and prevent tube pull out due to tensile loading.

See Table T3 in Appendix on Page T6. Consult the Parker Hannifin Tube Fittings Division for other combinations of tube and tube fitting materials not shown.

C

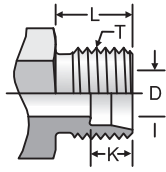
TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

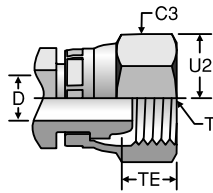
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

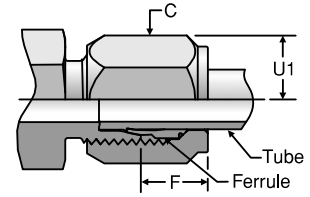
Ferulok Flareless Tube Ends



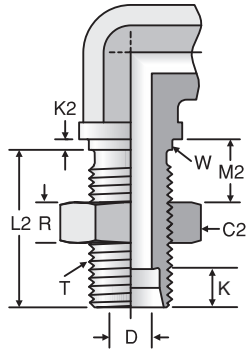
Ferulok Male Stud Tube End



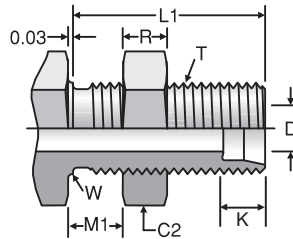
Ferulok Female Swivel End



Ferulok Tube End Assembly



Ferulok Shape Bulkhead



Ferulok Straight Bulkhead

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

| SAE Dash Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | T UN/UNF | C (in.) | C2 (in.) | C3 (in.) | D (in.) | Allowance | | Male Turn Back | Bulkhead | | | | | Max Bulkhead Thickness | | Across Corners | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | Tube Nut Assembled | Tube | | Pilot Length Shapes | Length - Straights | Length - Shapes | Locknut Thickness | Pilot Dia | Straights | Shapes | Thread Engagement | Tube Nut Hex | Swivel Nut Hex |
| | | | | | | | F (in) | K (in) | L (in) | K2 (in) | L1 (in) | L2 (in) | R (in) | W ¹⁾ (in) | M1 (in) | M2 (in) | TE (in) | U1 (in) | U2 (in) |
| 2 | 1/8 | 5/16-24 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 7/16 | 0.093 | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.375 | 0.09 | 1.02 | 0.83 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.25 |
| 3 | 3/16 | 3/8-24 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 0.125 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.422 | 0.09 | 1.06 | 0.88 | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 9/16 | 11/16 | 9/16 | 0.203 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.453 | 0.09 | 1.12 | 0.94 | 0.28 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 1/2-20 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 0.234 | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.453 | 0.09 | 1.12 | 0.94 | 0.28 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 13/16 | 11/16 | 0.281 | 0.47 | 0.26 | 0.469 | 0.09 | 1.17 | 0.98 | 0.27 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 3/4-16 | 7/8 | 1 | 7/8 | 0.422 | 0.50 | 0.31 | 0.562 | 0.13 | 1.31 | 1.12 | 0.31 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.51 | 0.51 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 7/8-14 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 | 0.500 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 0.625 | 0.13 | 1.45 | 1.27 | 0.36 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.58 | 0.59 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 0.656 | 0.56 | 0.36 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 1.06 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.72 | 0.73 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 0.719 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 1.19 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 5/16-12 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 0.875 | 0.66 | 0.42 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.87 | 0.88 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8-12 | 2 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 1.094 | 0.72 | 0.42 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 1.62 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 1.15 | 1.17 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8-12 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 1.344 | 0.72 | 0.49 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.56 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 1.87 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 1.30 | 1.29 |
| 32 | 2 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 1.813 | 0.84 | 0.49 | 0.688 | 0.13 | 1.77 | 1.58 | 0.41 | 2.50 | 0.63 | 0.56 | 0.34 | 1.66 | 1.64 |

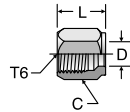
1) Recommended clearance hole +0.015 over W dia.
Note: For port and stud end dimensions reference Section E: Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

BU
Nut
Flareless



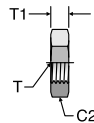
SAE 080110

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | T6 UN/UNF-2B | C HEX (in.) | D DRILL (in.) | L (in.) | Material | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|-----|
| | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 2 BU | 1/8 | 5/16 - 24 | 3/8 | 0.130 | 0.53 | • | • |
| 3 BU | 3/16 | 3/8 - 24 | 7/16 | 0.193 | 0.61 | • | • |
| 4 BU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.255 | 0.70 | • | • |
| 5 BU | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 0.318 | 0.72 | • | • |
| 6 BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.380 | 0.75 | • | • |
| 8 BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 0.505 | 0.84 | • | • |
| 10 BU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 0.631 | 0.92 | • | • |
| 12 BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 0.756 | 0.97 | • | • |
| 14 BU | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.881 | 1.00 | • | • |
| 16 BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.006 | 1.05 | • | • |
| 20 BU | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 1.260 | 1.05 | • | • |
| 24 BU | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/4 | 1.510 | 1.03 | • | • |
| 32 BU | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 7/8 | 2.014 | 1.12 | • | • |

Note: All stainless steel nuts are coated to prevent galling at assembly.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WLN
Bulkhead Locknut
Flareless

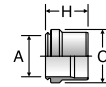


SAE 080118 and 070118

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | T UN/UNF-2B | C2 HEX (in.) | T1 (in.) | Material | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 3 WLN | 3/16 | 3/8 - 24 | 5/8 | 0.22 | • | • |
| 4 WLN | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 0.28 | • | • |
| 5 WLN | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 3/4 | 0.28 | • | • |
| 6 WLN | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 0.27 | • | • |
| 8 WLN | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 0.31 | • | • |
| 10 WLN | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 0.36 | • | • |
| 12 WLN | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 14 WLN | 7/8 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 16 WLN | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 20 WLN | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 24 WLN | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 0.41 | • | • |
| 32 WLN | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 0.41 | • | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TU
Ferrule
Flareless



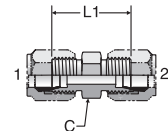
SAE 080115A

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | A (in.) | C (in.) | H (in.) | Material | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 2 TU | 1/8 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.29 | • | • |
| 3 TU | 3/16 | 0.19 | 0.31 | 0.33 | • | • |
| 4 TU | 1/4 | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.36 | • | • |
| 5 TU | 5/16 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.37 | • | • |
| 6 TU | 3/8 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.39 | • | • |
| 8 TU | 1/2 | 0.51 | 0.66 | 0.43 | • | • |
| 10 TU | 5/8 | 0.63 | 0.78 | 0.44 | • | • |
| 12 TU | 3/4 | 0.76 | 0.93 | 0.48 | • | • |
| 14 TU | 7/8 | 0.88 | 1.06 | 0.48 | • | • |
| 16 TU | 1 | 1.01 | 1.19 | 0.48 | • | • |
| 20 TU | 1 1/4 | 1.26 | 1.45 | 0.48 | • | • |
| 24 TU | 1 1/2 | 1.51 | 1.69 | 0.48 | • | • |
| 32 TU | 2 | 2.01 | 2.21 | 0.51 | • | • |

Steel TU sleeves are plated with a zinc phos.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HBU
Union
Flareless / Flareless



SAE 080101

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 HBU | 1/8 | | | 1/8 | 7/16 |
| 3 HBU | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1.11 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4 HBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 5 HBU | 5/16 | 5/16 | 9/16 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 HBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.24 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 HBU | 3/8 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 HBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.42 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-6 HBU | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 HBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.61 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10-8 HBU | 5/8 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1.55 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 HBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1.81 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 14 HBU | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1.81 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 HBU | 1 | 1 | 1 3/8 | 1.81 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 HBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 1.89 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 24 HBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 1.96 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 32 HBU | 2 | 2 | 2 5/8 | 2.11 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



C

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

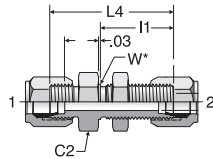
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WBU

Bulkhead Union
Flareless / Flareless Bulkhead

SAE 080601



* W – Bulkhead pilot dia.
recommended clearance
hole is +.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L4 (in.) | W (in.) | Max. Bulkhead Thickness | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 4 WBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 11/16 | 1.12 | 1.89 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 WBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.17 | 1.98 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 WBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1.31 | 2.22 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 WBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.45 | 2.48 | 0.88 | 0.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 WBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 2.72 | 1.06 | 0.44 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 16 WBU | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 2.72 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

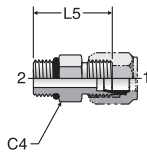
Part comes with the WLN locknut.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F5BU

Straight Thread Connector
Flareless / SAE-ORB

SAE 080120



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | -S | -SS |
| 2 F5BU | 1/8 | 5/16 - 24 | 7/16 | 0.99 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 3 F5BU | 3/16 | 3/8 - 24 | 1/2 | 1.05 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4 F5BU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-5 F5BU | 1/4 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-6 F5BU | 1/4 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 5 F5BU | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 F5BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.22 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 F5BU | 3/8 | 7/16 - 20 | 5/8 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 F5BU | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 F5BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-6 F5BU | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.28 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-10 F5BU | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-12 F5BU | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.67 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 10 F5BU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.56 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10-12 F5BU | 5/8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.73 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 F5BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.78 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12-8 F5BU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/8 | 1.75 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12-16 F5BU | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.81 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 F5BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.81 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-12 F5BU | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.81 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-20 F5BU | 1 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.91 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 F5BU | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.91 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 24 F5BU | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 32 F5BU | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.13 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

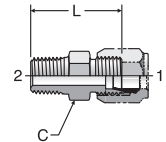
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

FBU

Male Connector
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080102



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| 2 FBU | 1/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 1.04 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 2-4 FBU | 1/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.24 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 3 FBU | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4 FBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/2 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-4 FBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-6 FBU | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.33 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 4-8 FBU | 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.58 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 5 FBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.12 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 5-4 FBU | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 FBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-2 FBU | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.15 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-6 FBU | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.35 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6-8 FBU | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.60 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 FBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-4 FBU | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8 FBU | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-12 FBU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.76 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10 FBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.75 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 10-6 FBU | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 15/16 | 1.56 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 10-12 FBU | 5/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.82 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12 FBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.88 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-8 FBU | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.88 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 FBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.88 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 FBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.07 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16-12 FBU | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.88 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 FBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 11/16 | 2.18 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 FBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.28 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 32 FBU | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2.46 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

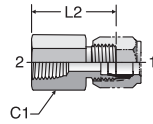
- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

GBU

Female Connector
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080103



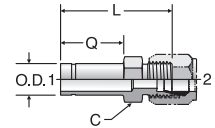
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 GBU | 1/8 | | | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 |
| 4 GBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.09 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4-4 GBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.29 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 GBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.08 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 GBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.31 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-6 GBU | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.34 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-8 GBU | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.59 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 GBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.47 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-4 GBU | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.46 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8 GBU | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 GBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.77 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 GBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.89 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 GBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.86 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 GBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.13 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 GBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.22 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 GBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.23 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TRBU

Tube End Reducer
Tube / Flareless

SAE 080123



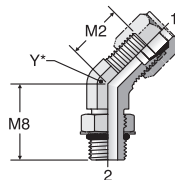
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Q (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 6-4 TRBU | 3/8 | | | | 1/4 | 1/2 |
| 8-4 TRBU | 1/2 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 1.73 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-6 TRBU | 1/2 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.77 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10-6 TRBU | 5/8 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 1.86 | 1.09 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10-8 TRBU | 5/8 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.95 | 1.09 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12-6 TRBU | 3/4 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.94 | 1.16 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12-8 TRBU | 3/4 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 2.03 | 1.16 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12-10 TRBU | 3/4 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 2.16 | 1.16 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 14-10 TRBU | 7/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 2.14 | 1.16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-8 TRBU | 1 | 1/2 | 1 1/16 | 2.05 | 1.13 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-10 TRBU | 1 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 2.11 | 1.13 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16-12 TRBU | 1 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2.25 | 1.13 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20-16 TRBU | 1 1/4 | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.28 | 1.16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 24-12 TRBU | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 2.45 | 1.25 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 24-16 TRBU | 1 1/2 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 2.45 | 1.25 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 24-20 TRBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 2.45 | 1.25 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

V5BU

45° Straight Thread Elbow
Flareless / SAE-ORB

SAE 080320



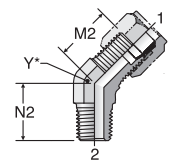
*Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M2 (in.) | M8 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 V5BU | 1/4 | | | | 7/16 - 20 | 0.70 |
| 6 V5BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 0.83 | 1.14 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 V5BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 0.98 | 1.30 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 V5BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.27 | 1.73 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 V5BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.36 | 1.86 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

VBU

45° Male Elbow
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080302



*Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M2 (in.) | N2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 3 VBU | 3/16 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 0.64 |
| 4 VBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4-4 VBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 VBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 VBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 VBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 VBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.08 | 1.17 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 VBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.27 | 1.20 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 VBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.34 | 1.30 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 VBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.36 | 1.48 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 VBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.45 | 1.67 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

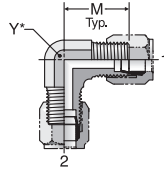
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EBU

Union Elbow
Flareless / Flareless

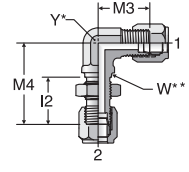
SAE 080201



* Y – Across wrench flats

WEBU

Bulkhead Union Elbow
Flareless / Flareless Bulkhead



* Y – Across wrench flats.
W** – Bulkhead pilot dia. recommended clearance hole is +.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 EBU | 1/8 | | | | |
| 4 EBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.89 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 EBU | 5/16 | 5/16 | 0.95 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 EBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 EBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 EBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 EBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 EBU | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.66 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 EBU | 1 | 1 | 1.73 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 EBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.89 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 EBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.02 | 1 7/8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 32 EBU | 2 | 2 | 2.45 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | I2 (in.) | M3 (in.) | M4 (in.) | W DIA (in.) | Y (in.) | Max. Bulkhead Thickness | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 WEBU | 1/4 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 WEBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 0.98 | 1.08 | 1.70 | 0.56 | 9/16 | 0.26 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 WEBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.12 | 1.33 | 1.97 | 0.75 | 3/4 | 0.30 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 WEBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.27 | 1.52 | 2.27 | 0.88 | 7/8 | 0.38 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 WEBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.38 | 1.64 | 2.48 | 1.06 | 1 1/16 | 0.38 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 WEBU | 1 | 1 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 2.61 | 1.31 | 1 5/16 | 0.38 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

Includes WLN locknut.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

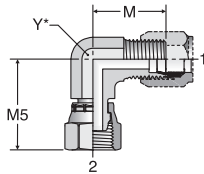
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

C6BU

Swivel Nut Elbow
Flareless / Flareless Swivel

SAE 080221



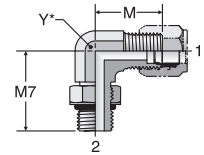
* Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 C6BU | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 C6BU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 C6BU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 C6BU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 1.62 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 C6BU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 C6BU | 1 | 1 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 C6BU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.89 | 2.31 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

C5BU

Straight Thread Elbow
Flareless / SAE-ORB

SAE 080220



* Y – Across wrench flats

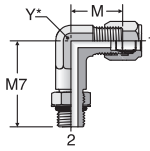
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 3 C5BU | 3/16 | | | | | |
| 4 C5BU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.89 | 1.03 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 C5BU | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 C5BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-8 C5BU | 3/8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.14 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 C5BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-6 C5BU | 1/2 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-10 C5BU | 1/2 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.34 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 8-12 C5BU | 1/2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.43 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10 C5BU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 C5BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.58 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-8 C5BU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-10 C5BU | 3/4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-16 C5BU | 3/4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 C5BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16-12 C5BU | 1 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 C5BU | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1.89 | 2.25 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 C5BU | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2.02 | 2.39 | 1 7/8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 32 C5BU | 2 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2.45 | 2.89 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CC5BU

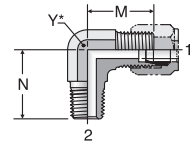
Straight Thread Elbow
Flareless / SAE-ORB Long



* Y – Across wrench flats

CBU

Male Elbow
Flareless / NPTF



* Y – Across wrench flats

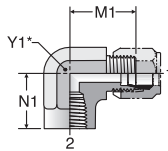
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 CC5BU | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 CC5BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.72 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 CC5BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 2.02 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 CC5BU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.42 | 2.39 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 CC5BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.58 | 2.69 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 CC5BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.73 | 3.13 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 CBU | 1/8 | | | | | |
| 3 CBU | 3/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4 CBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4-4 CBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4-6 CBU | 1/4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 CBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5-4 CBU | 5/16 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 CBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-2 CBU | 3/8 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-6 CBU | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-8 CBU | 3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.24 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 CBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-4 CBU | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.16 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8 CBU | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.35 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-12 CBU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.43 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10 CBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 10-6 CBU | 5/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.42 | 1.28 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 CBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-8 CBU | 3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 CBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 CBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.73 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16-12 CBU | 1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.73 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 CBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.89 | 2.38 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 CBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.02 | 2.64 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 32 CBU | 2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.45 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

DBU

Female Elbow
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080203



* Y1 – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 DBU | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-4 DBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.03 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 DBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 DBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6-6 DBU | 3/8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 8 DBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 8-4 DBU | 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.23 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8 DBU | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.34 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 10 DBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 12 DBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 14 DBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.62 | 1.42 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 DBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.73 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 20 DBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.08 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 24 DBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.58 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

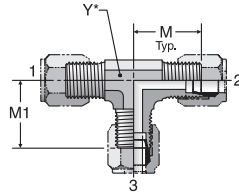
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

JBU

Union Tee
Flareless (all three ends)

SAE 080401

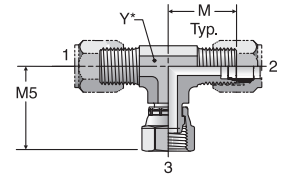


* Y – Across wrench flats

S6BU

Swivel Nut Branch Tee
Flareless / Flareless
Swivel

SAE 080433



* Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 JBU | 1/8 | 1/8 | | | | | |
| 3 JBU | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4 JBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 JBU | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 JBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 JBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8-6 JBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1.25 | 1.14 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 JBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 JBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 JBU | 7/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 JBU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 JBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 24 JBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.02 | 2.02 | 1 7/8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 S6BU | 1/4 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 S6BU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 S6BU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 S6BU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 S6BU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 15/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

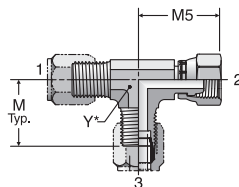
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

R6BU

Swivel Nut Run Tee
Flareless / Flareless
Swivel

SAE 080432

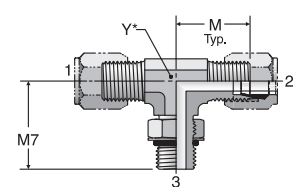


* Y – Across wrench flats

S5BU

Straight Thread
Branch Tee
Flareless / SAE-ORB

SAE 080429



* Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 R6BU | 1/4 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 R6BU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 R6BU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 R6BU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.75 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 R6BU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 S5BU | 1/4 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 6 S5BU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 S5BU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 S5BU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.58 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 S5BU | 1 | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

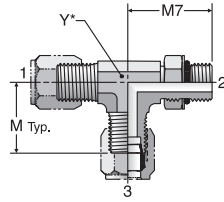
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

R5BU

Straight Thread Run Tee
Flareless / SAE-ORB

SAE 080428

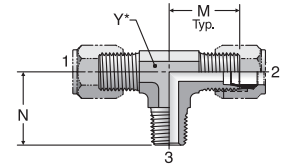


*Y – Across wrench flats

SBU

Male Branch Tee
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080425



*Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | M7 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2A | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 R5BU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | | |
| 6 R5BU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 R5BU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.45 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 R5BU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 1.70 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 R5BU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.94 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 16 R5BU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 | 1.73 | 2.05 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 2 SBU | 1/8 | 1/8 | | | | | |
| 4 SBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 4-4-4 SBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 SBU | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 SBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 SBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8-8 SBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.35 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 SBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 SBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 SBU | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.66 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 SBU | 1 | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.73 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

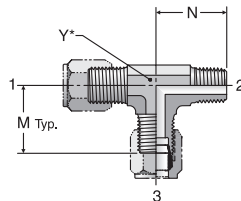
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

RBU

Male Run Tee
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080424

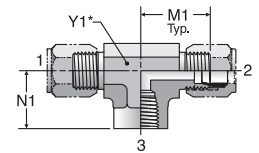


*Y – Across wrench flats

OBU

Female Branch Tee
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080427



*Y1 – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 RBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | | |
| 4-4-4 RBU | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 | 1.03 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 5 RBU | 5/16 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/16 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 RBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 RBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8-8-8 RBU | 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 | 1.35 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 RBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 12 RBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 14 RBU | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.66 | 1.69 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 RBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 | 1.73 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 OBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 4-4-4 OBU | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.03 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6 OBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.05 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 OBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 10 OBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 12 OBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 14 OBU | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.62 | 1.42 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 OBU | 1 | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.73 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 20 OBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.08 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

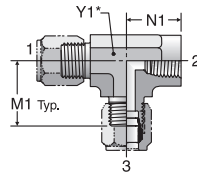


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

MBU

Female Run Tee
Flareless / NPTF

SAE 080426

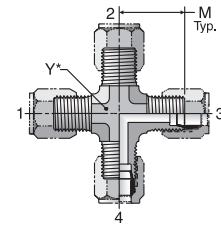


*Y1 – Across wrench flats

KBU

Union Cross
Flareless (all four ends)

SAE 080501



*Y – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | 3 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 MBU | 1/4 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | | |
| 6 MBU | 3/8 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 | 1.05 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 MBU | 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 10 MBU | 5/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.42 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 12 MBU | 3/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 16 MBU | 1 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 | 1.73 | 1.62 | 1 5/8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1-4 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 KBU | 1/4 | | | | |
| 6 KBU | 3/8 | 1.05 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 8 KBU | 1/2 | 1.25 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 12 KBU | 3/4 | 1.58 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

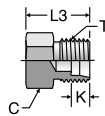
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

PNU

Plug
Flareless

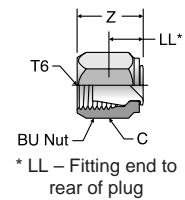
SAE 080109



FNU

Cap
Flareless Swivel

SAE 080112



* LL – Fitting end to rear of plug

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | T TUBE END UN/UNF-2A | C HEX (in.) | K (in.) | L3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 PNU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/2 | 0.24 | 0.72 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 5 PNU | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.26 | 0.72 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 6 PNU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 5/8 | 0.26 | 0.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 PNU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 13/16 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 PNU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 15/16 | 0.36 | 0.97 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 PNU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/8 | 0.36 | 1.09 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 16 PNU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.42 | 1.09 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. (in.) | T6 UN/UNF-2B | C HEX (in.) | LL (in.) | Z (in.) |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 2 FNU | 1/8 | 5/16 - 24 | 3/8 | 0.34 | 0.55 |
| 4 FNU | 1/4 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.36 | 0.73 |
| 5 FNU | 5/16 | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 0.40 | 0.77 |
| 6 FNU | 3/8 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.42 | 0.80 |
| 8 FNU | 1/2 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 0.44 | 0.87 |
| 10 FNU | 5/8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 0.47 | 0.98 |
| 12 FNU | 3/4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 0.48 | 1.00 |
| 16 FNU | 1 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.58 | 1.08 |
| 20 FNU | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 0.64 | 1.11 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.









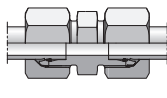
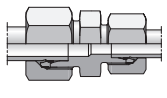
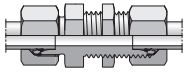

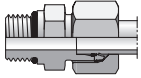
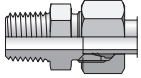
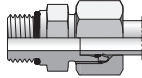
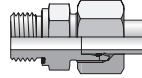

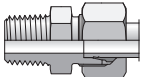
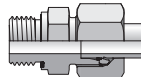

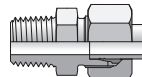
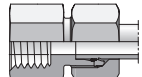
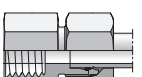
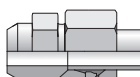
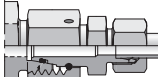
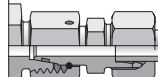
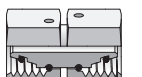
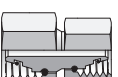







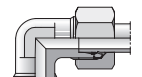
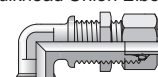
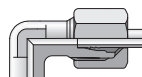
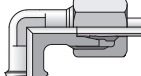
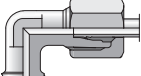
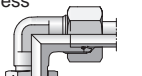
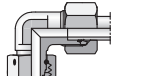
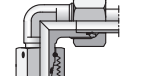
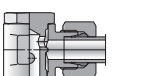
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

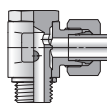
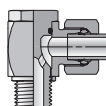
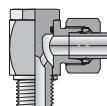
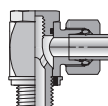
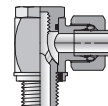
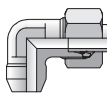

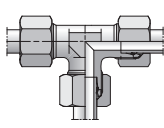
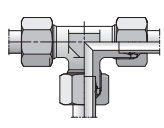
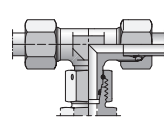
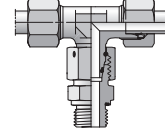
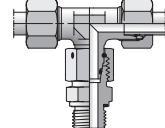
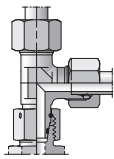
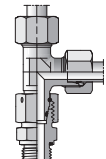
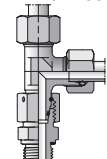
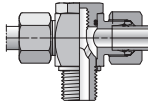
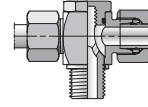
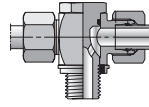
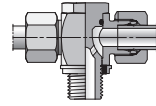
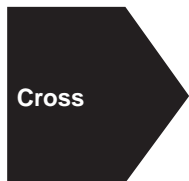
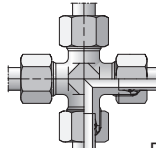

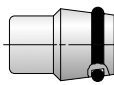
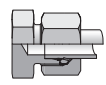
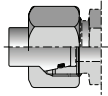

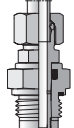
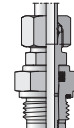
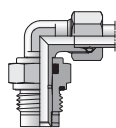
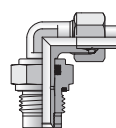

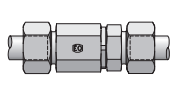
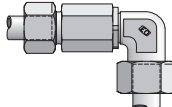
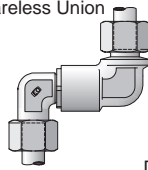
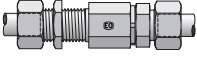
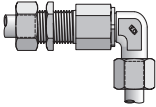
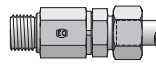
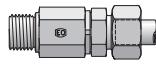
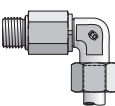
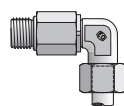
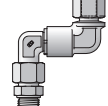
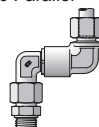
D


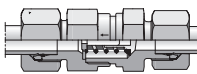
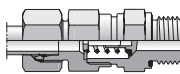
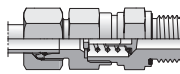
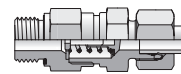
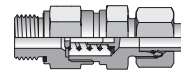
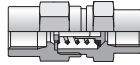


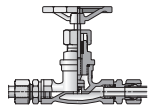
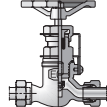
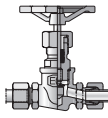
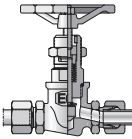

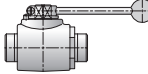
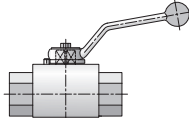
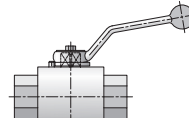

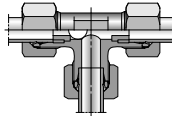
EO & EO-2

Metric Bite Type Fittings


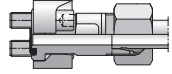
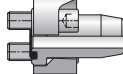
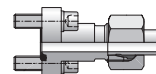
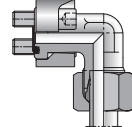
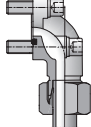


| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Nuts, Sleeves, Locknut, Inserts</p> | <p>M Nut  D15</p> | <p>FM Functional Nut  D16</p> | <p>DPR Progressive Ring  D18</p> | <p>D Cutting Ring  D19</p> | <p>PSR Progressive Ring  D19</p> |
| <p>GM Bulkhead Locknut  D20</p> | <p>E Insert for Plastic Tube  D21</p> | <p>VH Insert for Metal Tube  D22</p> | <p>Straights</p> | <p>G Union  D23</p> | <p>GR Reducer Union  D24</p> |
| <p>SV Bulkhead Union  D25</p> | <p>ESV Weld Bulkhead Union  D26</p> | <p>GE-UNF/UN SAE-ORB / Flareless  D27</p> | <p>GE-NPT NPT / Flareless  D28</p> | <p>GEO ISO 6149 / Flareless  D30</p> | <p>GE-R-ED BSPP-ED / Flareless  D31</p> |
| <p>GE-R BSPP / Flareless  D33</p> | <p>GE-R keg BSPT / Flareless  D34</p> | <p>GE-M-ED Metric-ED / Flareless  D35</p> | <p>GE-M Metric / Flareless  D36</p> | <p>GE-M keg Metric Taper / Flareless  D37</p> | <p>GAI-R Female BSPP / Flareless  D38</p> |
| <p>GAI-M Female Metric / Flareless  D39</p> | <p>AS Butt Weld / Flareless  D40</p> | <p>Straight Swivels</p> | <p>RED Tube End Reducer  D41</p> | <p>DA Extender  D45</p> | <p>GZ Swivel Union  D46</p> |
| <p>GZR Swivel Union Reducer  D47</p> | <p>EGE-NPT NPT / Flareless Swivel  D49</p> | <p>EGEO ISO 6149 / Flareless Swivel  D50</p> | <p>EGE-R-ED BSPP-ED / Flareless Swivel  D51</p> | <p>EGE-M-ED Metric-ED / Flareless Swivel  D52</p> | <p>SKA Butt Weld / Flareless Swivel  D53</p> |
| <p>KOR Tube End Reducer Steel  D54</p> | <p>KOR Tube End Reducer Stainless Steel  D57</p> | <p>90° Elbows</p> | <p>W Union Elbow  D59</p> | <p>WSV Bulkhead Union Elbow  D60</p> | <p>WE-NPT NPT / Flareless  D61</p> |
| <p>WE-R keg BSPT / Flareless  D62</p> | <p>WE-M keg Metric Taper / Flareless  D63</p> | <p>EW Flareless Swivel / Flareless  D64</p> | <p>EW-R-ED BSPP-ED / Flareless  D65</p> | <p>EW-M-ED Metric-ED / Flareless  D66</p> | <p>SWVE-R Banjo BSPP / Flareless  D67</p> |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| SWVE-M Banjo Metric / Flareless  D68 | WH-R Banjo BSPP / Flareless  D69 | WH-M Banjo Metric / Flareless  D70 | WH-R-KDS Banjo BSPP / Flareless  D71 | WH-M-KDS Banjo Metric / Flareless  D72 | WAS Butt Weld / Flareless  D73 |
| Tees  | T Union Tee  D74 | TR Reducer Tee  D75 | ET Swivel Branch Tee  D77 | ET-R-ED BSPP-ED Branch Tee  D78 | ET-M-ED Metric-ED Branch Tee  D79 |
| EL Swivel Run Tee  D80 | EL-R-ED BSPP-ED Run Tee  D81 | EL-M-ED Metric-ED Run Tee  D82 | TH-R Banjo BSPP Branch Tee  D83 | TH-M Banjo Metric Branch Tee  D84 | TH-R-KDS Banjo BSPP Branch Tee  D85 |
| TH-M-KDS Banjo Metric Branch Tee  D86 | Cross  | K Union Cross  D87 | | | |
| Caps and Plugs  | VKA Flareless Cap  D88 | ROV Flareless Plug  D89 | VKAM Blanking Plug  D90 | | |
| Plain Bearing Rotary Fittings  | DVGE-R BSPP-ED / Flareless  D91 | DVGE-M Metric-ED / Flareless  D92 | DVWE-R BSPP-ED / Flareless  D93 | DVWE-M Metric-ED / Flareless  D94 | |
| Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings  | DG101 Flareless Union  D95 | DG103 Flareless Union  D96 | DG105 Flareless Union  D97 | DG107 Union Bulkhead  D98 | DG108 90° Union Bulkhead  D99 |
| DG102-R BSPP-ED / Flareless  D100 | DG102-M Metric-ED / Flareless  D101 | DG104-R 90° BSPP-ED / Flareless  D102 | DG104-M 90° Metric-ED / Flareless  D103 | DG106-R 24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal  D104 | DG106-M 24° Flareless / Metric Parallel  D105 |


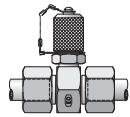
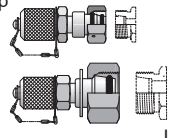
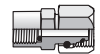
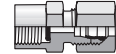
| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|  <p>Check Valves</p> | <p>RHD Union</p>  <p>D106</p> | <p>RHV-R-ED BSPP-ED / Flareless</p>  <p>D107</p> | <p>RHV-M-ED Metric-ED / Flareless</p>  <p>D108</p> | <p>RHZ-R-ED BSPP-ED / Flareless</p>  <p>D109</p> | <p>RHZ-M-ED Metric-ED / Flareless</p>  <p>D110</p> |
| <p>RHDI Female BSPP Union</p>  <p>D111</p> | <p>RVP Cartridge</p>  <p>D112</p> | <p>I-TL Internal Parts</p>  <p>D113</p> | <p>DV 24° Flareless/24° Flareless</p>  <p>D114</p> | <p>LD 24° Flareless/24° Flareless</p>  <p>D115</p> | <p>VDHA 24° Flareless/24° Flareless</p>  <p>D116</p> |
| <p>VDHB 24° Flareless/24° Flareless</p>  <p>D117</p> |  <p>Ball Valves</p> | <p>KH 2-Way Flareless Union</p>  <p>D118</p> | <p>KH-BSPP 2-Way Female BSPP</p>  <p>D120</p> | <p>KH-NPT 2-Way Female NPT</p>  <p>D122</p> | |
|  <p>Alternating Valves</p> | <p>WV Union Tee</p>  <p>D124</p> | | | | |

Flange Adapters (Shown in Section K)



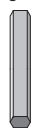




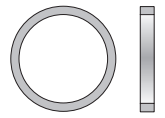
| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | GFS Code 61, 62 / Metric Flareless  K14 | AS Code 61, 62 / Weld Butt – Tube Metric  K28 | BFG DIN Flange / Metric Flareless  K15 | WFS Code 61, 62 / Metric Flareless  K35 | BFW DIN Flange / Metric Flareless  K36 |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|

D

Diagnostic and Specialty Adapters (Shown in Section L)

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
|  | GMA3 EO Tube / EO Tube / EMA-3 Diagnostic Tip  L5 | VKA3 EO Swivel / Diagnostic Tip  L8 | MAVE BSPP Gauge / EO Swivel  L6 | MAV BSPP Gauge / EO Tube  L6 |
|---|--|--|--|---|

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | KDS Bonded Seal for Banjo Fittings  M8 | DKA Metal Seal for Banjo Fittings  M8 | DKI Pressure Gauge Sealing Ring  M9 | EO EOlastic Seal Ring  M6 | OR EO O-Ring  M10 |
| | DOZ EO-2 Sealing Ring  M7 | RR Metric Retaining Ring  M5 | | | |

EO Progressive Ring Fittings — Introduction

The flareless bite type fitting was pioneered by Ermeto in Germany in the early 1930's. When Parker Hannifin acquired Ermeto, it introduced the EO fittings to the US. Today, the EO fittings are the most widely used bite type fittings in the world.

The EO progressive ring fitting is a flareless metric fitting (for metric tube) that consists of a body, a progressive ring (ferrule) and a nut. On assembly, two cutting edges of the progressive ring "bite" into the outer surface of the tube ensuring the necessary holding power and seal for high operating pressures.



Fig. D1 — EO fitting components: Body, progressive ring and nut

The fittings and components listed in this catalog are intended solely for the assembly of connections for fluid applications.

Three series of EO tube fittings (LL, L and S) and accessories are manufactured in accordance with DIN 2353 (summary) which today is represented by international standard 8434-1 on the basis of decades of experience.*

To ensure functional safety of EO tube fittings, only EO parts should be used in their assembly. Routing of tubes should be carried out in accordance with Parker/EO recommended practices. Assembly instructions are available.

Design and Construction

The three components of EO fittings are designed and manufactured to produce a strong, reliable, leak-free joint upon proper assembly.

The EO Body. EO fitting bodies are available in over thirty configurations. The shaped products (i.e., elbows, tees, crosses) are hot forged, then machined to the stringent EO fitting specifications. The forging process used by Parker further improves the strength and metallurgical properties of the fitting material.

Straight products are made from cold drawn bar stock. The cold drawing operation ensures consistently tight dimensional tolerances, as well as significantly improved strength.

The EO Progressive Ring (Cutting Ring). EO progressive rings are precision machined with all dimensions and surfaces, particularly the critical bite edges, monitored on an ongoing basis. The rings are then heat treated in a manner that provides

the hardness, strength, and toughness necessary to satisfy the demanding service conditions that exist in industry today. The original progressive ring, known as DPR, is now being replaced with the new generation, called PSR. PSR is stronger and features a "positive stop" to eliminate over-tightening.

The EO Nut. EO fitting nuts are either cold formed, hot formed or machined from cold drawn material. The cold forming and cold drawing operations provide a more tightly packed grain structure, thus improving the material's strength. In addition, cold forming significantly improves the fatigue properties or endurance limits of the nuts.

Standard Material Specifications

Steel fittings:

EO tube fittings – Materials according to DIN 3859-1

Stainless steel fittings:

EO tube fittings – X6CrNiMoTi 17122 in accordance with DIN 17440 / EN 10088, material no. 1.4571.

Brass fittings:

EO tube fittings – CUZN35Ni2 in accordance with DIN 17660, material no. 2.0540.

Elastomer seals: NBR (BUNA-N), FKM (Fluorocarbon)

Surface Finish - Steel fittings:

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Standard | | |
| LL Series | Body, Nuts, and Rings | – Zinc clear chromate, Chromium 6 Free |
| L+S Series | Body and Nuts | – Zinc clear chromate, Chromium 6 Free |
| | Progressive Rings (PSR) | – Zinc clear chromate, Chromium 6 Free |

Short codes for surface protection procedure in accordance with DIN 267 part 9 or DIN 50942.

How EO Fittings Work: Function of Progressive Ring Fittings

The EO progressive ring fitting produces a low to high pressure, leak free connection of tubes and components in fluid systems. The basic function of the EO progressive ring is the controlled progressive bite of the ring into the tube due to a unique internal geometry.

The front cutting edge has already started cutting into the tube before the second cutting edge starts. As soon as both cutting edges have cut the tube to the designed depth further advance is limited by the stop edge.

Owing to the design of both cutting edges and stop edge all forces arising are equally distributed. This distribution along with the specially designed interior collar of the ring guarantees increased robustness, particularly with regard to vibration and flexure stresses. The design and function of the progressive cutting ring ensure that service vibration loading is not present in the areas of the tubing where the bite is made.

*The selection of LL, L or S design should be made by the user on the basis of intended system pressure. The pertinent maximum recommended working pressures are shown throughout this catalog in individual data charts of the various fitting configurations.

The stop edge causes a sharp increase in tightening forces which is clearly perceptible. After assembly, a visible collar of cut tube material must completely fill the space in front of the first cutting edge. With stainless steel tube and hose connections made from free cutting steel, the collar is less due to the harder material.

During assembly, it is absolutely essential that the tube is held firmly against the stop in the inner cone of the fitting; if not, the cutting process will not take place satisfactorily. Reassembly can be performed an unlimited number of times.

Assembly and Installation

Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for EO and EO-2 Metric Bite type fittings.

Weld Nipples

EO weld nipple fittings with an O-ring seal between weld nipple and body give impressive pull out resistance and sealing integrity, and a sensible alternative to the progressive ring. Fittings bodies and nuts are fully interchangeable for weld nipple and progressive ring fittings of the same series and tube outside diameter. Weld nipples SKA conform to DIN 3865 form A, which today is represented by international standard ISO 8434-4.

Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings

DG Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings: These compact, maintenance-free construction, service proven fittings combine ball and plain bearings with constant lubrication and relatively wear resistant annular piston seals. They are rated for working pressures up to 250 bar, have a low starting torque and have a suitable pressure/RPM rate.

Ball bearing rotary fittings are designed for connecting a fixed point to a rotating, swiveling or moving machine part via tubing or hoses. Thus axial torsion of tubing or hoses can be prevented. They are suitable for hydraulic oils and lubricants of mineral oil base, not suitable for water or gases. Nominal temperature range is -25°C to +80°C.

Fitting Instructions:

The life of rotary fitting depends considerably in a stress-free line connection. Therefore, the direct connection with tube is to be avoided. For connection to hoses the use of swivel nut fittings is recommended with short, straight lines (approx. length 5x hose O.D.). Thus shocks and vibrations can be absorbed.

Assemble tube ends in accordance with the Tube End Assembly Information on pages R12 through R13. Assemble BSPP and metric stud ends in accordance with torque values on page R5.

Plain Bearing Rotary Fittings

Plain Bearing Rotary Fittings: These compact, maintenance-free construction, service proven fittings are rated for low pressure tube and hose with slow rotating, swiveling or moving machine parts up to 64 bar (L series) and 160 bar (S series).

Plain bearing rotary fittings are designed for connecting a fixed point to a rotating, swiveling or moving machine part via tubing or hoses. Thus axial torsion of tubing or hoses can be prevented. They are suitable for hydraulic oils and lubricants of mineral oil base, not suitable for water or gases. Nominal temperature range is -35°C to +100°C.

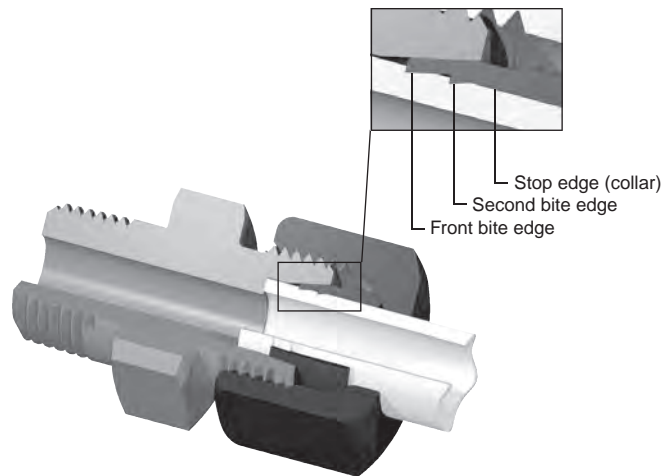


Fig. D2 — How EO fittings work

| Tube O.D. | Nominal bore (mm) | Permissible number of revolutions (rpm) under a working pressure** of: | | | | | Torque at 250 bar/Nm |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | | 25 bar | 64 bar | 100 bar | 160 bar | 250 bar | |
| 6 8 | 5.0 | 1500 | 750 | 400 | 200 | 85 | 0.08 |
| 12 16 | 9.5 | 800 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 45 | 0.24 |
| 20 25 | 16.0 | 300 | 150 | 75 | 38 | 15 | 0.8 |
| 30 38 | 26.0 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 25 | 10 | 2.0 |

Table D1 — Ball Bearing Recommended RPM and Starting Torques

**A minimum working pressure of 10 bar is necessary.

| Series L Tube O.D. | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 35 | |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Permissible RPM | 28 | 28 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 7 | |
| Series S Tube O.D. | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 38 |
| Permissible RPM | 11 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |

Table D2 — Plain Bearing Recommended RPM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

Fitting Instructions:

The life of a rotary fitting depends considerably in a stress-free line connection. Therefore, the direct connection with tube is to be avoided. For connection to hoses, the use of swivel nut fittings is recommended with short, straight lines (approx. length 5x hose O.D.). Thus, shocks and vibrations can be absorbed.

Non-Return Valves

Characteristics: Sealing is achieved by using a 90° cone with a packing washer of synthetic material. Valve has a lift stop which provides safe free outlet, shock-absorbing, muffled opening and no reduction of cross section. Maximum flow velocity not more than 8 m/sec (for higher flow velocities special tests are required).

Opening Pressure: Approximately 1 bar standard (on request also 0.2, 0.5, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 bar are available). Please specify nonstandard opening pressures on order as follows: Tube Fitting part number, opening pressure, material. Ex: RHD12L2BCF is a RHD12LCF with 2 bar opening pressure. Tolerance of (cracking) pressure is ±20%.

Tube Recommendations

For steel and stainless steel tube recommendations, as well as tube wall thickness information, please refer to Metric Tube, Section P.

Seamless cold drawn steel tubes made from material St. 35.4 or from conditioned base material St. 37.4 in accordance with DIN 1630, state of delivery NBK (normal annealed) with tube outer and inner diameter tolerances in accordance with DIN 2391/ISO 3304. Max. hardness: HRB 75.

**For stainless steel fittings:
Material no. 1.4571 and 1.4541**

Seamless drawn tubes made from austenitic, stainless steel materials no. 1.4571 and 1.4541, in accordance with DIN/EN/ISO 1127. Max. hardness: HRB 90.

These tubes are particularly recommended for tube fittings, since the tube outer diameter and wall thickness, tolerances correspond to those of steel tubes in accordance with DIN 2391/ISO 3304.

For brass fittings:

Seamless drawn copper tube made from material with short code SF-Cu F37 in accordance with DIN 1786.

Tube wall thicknesses:

In order to determine the necessary tube wall thicknesses for applications, refer to the calculated pressures provided in the tables for EO metric tubing. The calculated pressures DIN 2413-I are for static and DIN 2413-III for dynamic loads.

The maximum wall thickness is based on the pressure holding capacity of the fitting. In some cases, the wall thickness of the tube might be too thin for reliable service and an insert must be used to prevent excessive tube collapse. See assembly section for recommended tube wall thicknesses.

Plastic tube:

EO fittings are suitable for use with various types of plastic tubes such as nylon, polyethylene, etc. When used with plastic tube, an insert (see page D21) must be used to prevent tube pull out due to tensile loading.

Features, Advantages & Benefits

- **Visible Bite** — The critical front bite of the progressive ring is clearly visible to tube fitters & inspectors. The presence of the recommended bite virtually eliminates any risk of catastrophic blow-off. This is a very important safety feature.
- **Sealing Capability** — EO fittings have demonstrated a remarkable ability to remain leak free under various service conditions ranging from sealing high vacuum and small molecules gases to high pressure hydraulic fluids.
- **Distributed Stresses** — Stresses due to service flexural loading are distributed at several points in the joint, thus stress concentration in the bite is minimized.
- **Vibration Control** — The rear bevel of the ferrule firmly grips tubing, thus dampening the effects of system vibration in the joint.
- **Progressive Ring Design** — The progressive ring design provides a second bite for improved reliability and higher working pressure capability. This design also decreases the risk of improper assembly because of the sharp, high torque rise which occurs when the fitting is properly tightened.
- **Envelope Size** — EO fittings are relatively small and compact, making it a suitable selection for plumbing in limited or tight space.
- **Temperature Rating** — EO fittings are suitable for sub-zero through elevated temperature applications. Service temperature rating is limited by the material chosen.
- **Compatibility** — Since EO fittings can be manufactured from a wide range of metals, its compatibility factor with various fluids and atmospheric conditions is virtually limitless. One simply has to select and specify EO fittings from an acceptable material that best satisfies the service conditions.
- **Tube Wall** — EO fittings are suitable for use with light wall, medium wall, heavy wall, and extra heavy wall tubing. (Light wall tube may require support sleeve (VH), as shown in Assembly/Installation Section.)
- **Re-Usability / Remakeability** — Joints can be disassembled and reassembled many times to facilitate system maintenance. This reduces the labor and material costs that would otherwise result from tube and fittings replacement.
- **Assembly** — No expensive, complicated tooling is necessary to assemble EO fittings. Assembly is simple when the procedures described in the Assembly / Installation section are followed (see pages R35 - R43).
- **Materials** — EO fittings can be manufactured from almost any metallic material. The more popular materials currently used for EO fittings are: stainless steel, carbon steel, and brass. On request, the Tube Fitting Division will machine EO fittings from other appropriate material specified by users.
- **Manufacture** — EO fittings are manufactured under tight quality control which ensures that the product routinely satisfies or surpasses the requirements of the pertinent industrial standards.
- **World Wide Popularity** — The bite type fitting design has worldwide acceptance and is especially popular in Europe.
- **Superior Plating:** Parker's EO/EO2 steel fittings come standard with ToughShield (TS1000) plating, giving them unmatched protection against red rust. In ASTM B117 neutral salt spray testing, TS1000 remained rust free for up to 1,000 hours, far exceeding SAE industry requirements of 96 hours and also outperforming the competition. See www.ravagesofredrust.com for more information.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

- **Finish** — Steel EO fittings have a zinc clear Chromium-6 Free finish. This finish provides good corrosion protection.
- **Silver Plated Nuts** — Stainless steel tube nuts are pre-lubricated with silver plated threads (size 15L-42L, 12S-38S). Thread galling is eliminated and assembly torque is reduced as much as 40 percent. This increases the speed and efficiency for stainless steel fitting assembly.
- **Availability** — EO fittings are available as standard in over thirty different configurations, and as many as twenty-seven different size combinations in some configurations.
- **Configurations** — Popular configurations for EO fittings are shown in the Visual Index. Other configurations can be manufactured on request.

EO-2 Fitting System — Introduction

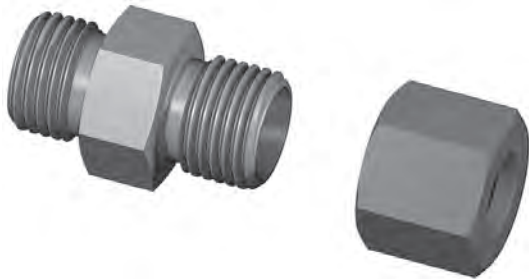


Fig. D3 — EO-2: Fitting body and functional nut

The EO-2 high pressure tube fitting generation is the most recent development of the Tube Fitting Division Europe. It was introduced in an effort to eliminate leakage in all fluid systems.

The common feature of all EO-2 fittings is elastomeric seals on all joints. This assures leakfree operation without retightening — even under severe working conditions. Another breakthrough in bite-type technology is the simple assembly and cost-saving handling of the unique EO-2 Functional Nut.

EO-2 is a true metric design according to 24° bite-type standards such as: ISO 8434-1, DIN 2353 or DIN 3861. It covers all three series (LL, L and S) of the broad EO tube fitting program.

This resulted in a great acceptance with equipment manufactures that are targeting an absolute leakfree systems without sacrificing the convenience of using metric bite type fittings.

Design and Construction

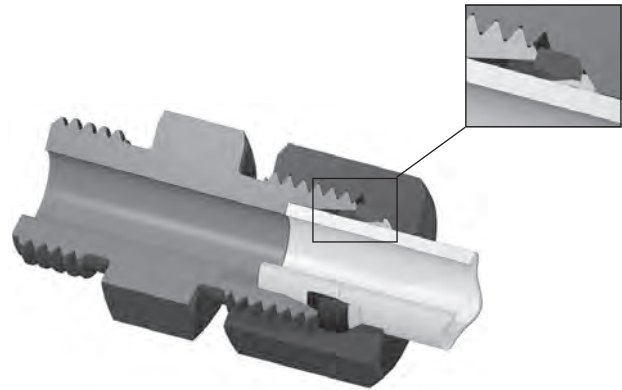


Fig. D4 — EO-2: The metallic support of the sealing ring acts just like an integrated preassembly tool.

Elastomeric Sealing

The elastomeric seal assures a hermetically sealed tube joint. It is located in between the inner cone of the fitting body and the tube surface, thus blocking the only possible leak path. Due to its large cross-section, the seal effectively compensates for all manufacturing tolerances on tube and fitting cone.

The sealing effect is pressure supported which makes the EO-2 fitting suitable for high pressure applications. The static compression also eliminates air-ingress into the fluid system at underpressure conditions.

Elastomerically sealed EO-2 fittings do not require any retightening even in heavy-duty applications. Seal extrusion is prevented by proper housing without gaps or dead volume. The sealing lip is bonded to a metallic support ring.

Standard Material Specifications

Steel fittings:

EO-2 tube fittings — Materials according to DIN 3859-1

Stainless steel fittings:

EO-2 tube fittings — X6CrNiMoTi 17122 in accordance with DIN 17440 / EN 10088, material no. 1.4571.

Brass fittings:

EO-2 tube fittings — CUZN35Ni2 in accordance with DIN 17660, material no. 2.0540.

Elastomer seals: NBR (BUNA-N), FPM (Fluorocarbon)

Surface Finish - Steel fittings:

Standard

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--|
| LL Series | Body, Nuts, and Rings | - Zinc clear chromate, Chromium 6 Free |
| L+S Series | Body and Nuts | - Zinc clear chromate, Chromium 6 Free |

Short codes for surface protection procedure in accordance with DIN 267 part 9 or DIN 50942.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

How EO-2 Fittings Work

The retaining ring bites into the tube in accordance to the proven bite ring principle. The elastomeric seal reduces the danger of over- or underassembly by a special EO-2 design feature: Before assembly there is a gap in between the flat surfaces of the retaining ring and the metallic support ring of the seal. As soon as the retaining ring has reached the proper incision depth, the gap closes, resulting in a sharp increase of assembly torque. This results in uniform and reliable fitting assemblies. The assembly result can easily be inspected by just checking if the gap is closed.

The separation of sealing and holding functions to two separate elements finally allows a more effective solution of the over- and undertightening problems typically associated with bite type fittings.

Assembly and Installation

Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for EO and EO-2 Metric Bite type fittings.

Integrated Assembly Tool

The metallic support ring of the seal is made of a specially designed material and heat-treatment to act as an assembly tool. This makes sure that the retaining ring securely cuts into the tube surface without damaging the sensitive inner cone of the fitting body.

This unique feature of EO-2 fittings even allows direct assembly of tube without any additional pre-assembly process. An EOMAT machine (or other hydraulic tool) is strongly recommended to allow easy assembly of large dimension tube and drastically save total assembly time, effort and costs. The integrated assembly tool of EO-2 fittings even helps to save further costs and trouble when using an EOMAT-type presetting machine: As the presetting cone is only in contact with the elastomeric sealing lip, it cannot be worn out or damaged even after thousands of assemblies. This not only saves replacement costs but also avoids leakage problems caused by worn presetting tools.

The Functional Nut

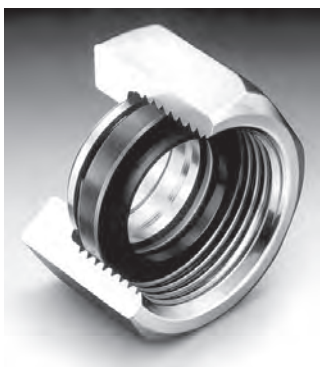


Fig. D5 — The unique Functional Nut allows easy handling and quick assembly.

The unique Functional Nut simplifies handling of fitting components and helps to minimize storage and procurement costs.

The sealing and retaining rings are combined as a pair and are inserted into the internal thread of the nut in such a manner that they cannot fall out, so that these three parts form one functional element.

Individual components such as seal or retaining ring cannot be forgotten, confused or assembled in the wrong orientation. Time and cost are saved by eliminating searching and arranging the components to make up individual joints.

Functional Nuts are completely interchangeable with the full range of EO tube fitting ends.

After assembly and disassembly, the sealing ring can be replaced individually without cutting off the tube end.

Tube Recommendations

For steel fittings:

Seamless cold drawn steel tubes made from material St. 35.4 or from conditioned base material St. 37.4 in accordance with DIN 1630, state of delivery NBK (normal annealed) with tube outer and inner diameter tolerances in accordance with DIN 2391/ISO 3304. Max. hardness: HRB 75.

For stainless steel fittings:

Material no. 1.4571 and 1.4541

Seamless drawn tubes made from austenitic, stainless steel materials no. 1.4571 and 1.4541, in accordance with DIN/EN/ISO 1127. Max. hardness: HRB 90.

These tubes are particularly recommended for tube fittings, since the tube outer diameter and wall thickness, tolerances correspond to those of steel tubes in accordance with DIN 2391/ISO 3304.

Tube wall thicknesses:

In order to determine the necessary tube wall thicknesses for applications, refer to the calculated pressures provided in the tables for EO metric tubing. The calculated pressures DIN 2413-I are for static and DIN 2413-III for dynamic loads.

The maximum wall thickness is based on the pressure holding capacity of the fitting. In some cases, the wall thickness of the tube might be too thin for reliable service and an insert must be used to prevent excessive tube collapse. See assembly section for recommended tube wall thicknesses.

Plastic tube:

EO-2 fittings are suitable for use with various types of plastic tubes such as nylon, polyethylene, etc. When used with plastic tube, an insert (see page D21) must be used to prevent tube pull out due to tensile loading.

Features, Advantages and Benefits of the EO-2 Fitting System

In addition to the general advantages of the EO tube fitting system, the unique EO-2 fitting features offer even more specific benefits:

- **Sealing Capability** — An elastomeric seal forms the primary sealing element, thus assuring leak-free sealing. Even low-viscosity media such as water or gas are hermetically sealed. Hydraulic systems, therefore, do not “sweat” at fittings.
- **High Pressure Resistance** — EO-2 fittings are rated up to Pmax 900 bar. Sealing lip and seal arrangements have both been designed so that the sealing effect is supported by system pressure. The interaction of the retaining ring and the integrated preassembly tool results in uniform and reliable fitting assembly.
- **Durability** — The elastomeric seal does not require any retightening even after years of operation under severe working conditions.
- **Bite Control** — The ideal bite depth is controlled by the fitting design rather than by the fitters force. Closing the gap at the end of the manual assembly, the fitter gets clear signal that setting is completed and the joint is ready for inspection.
- **Functional Nut** — Individual components such as the retaining ring or seal cannot be lost, forgotten, confused or assembled in the wrong orientation. This dramatically saves assembly cost and helps to avoid dangerous assembly errors.
- **Assembly Cost** — With less than 10 seconds cycle time on the EOMAT III/A (actual presetting process: 1.4 seconds), the cost of presetting EO-2 is extremely low.
- **Integrated Preassembly Tool** — Each EO-2 Functional Nut comes assembled with an integrated assembly tool that makes sure that the retaining ring securely cuts into the tube surface without damaging the sensitive inner cone of the fitting body. This greatly reduces the danger of tube blow-off, even when using stainless steel tube.
- **Unlimited Presetting Tool Lifetime** — When EOMAT machines are used for cost-efficient presetting, the preassembly tools do not wear out as they are only in contact with the rubber seal. This avoids dangerous blow-off which can result when traditional bite-type fittings are assembled using worn presetting tools.
- **Make-up** — From the wrench-tight position of the preset EO-2 joint, one short pull on the wrench (approx. 1/6 to 1/4 turn) gives the assembly a quick high rise to required torque. EO-2 fittings have a solid “hit-home-feel” and excellent over-torque resistance.
- **Visible Inspection** — There is no doubt if an EO-2 Functional Nut has been preset correctly or not. Inspection is as simple as checking if the gap between retaining ring and sealing ring is completely closed. The tube end does not have to be disassembled out of the fitting for bite inspection.
- **No Phantom Leaks** — Lubrication is not mandatory for the assembly of steel EO-2 fittings. The machine operator will not be irritated about lubricant coming out of the fittings once the hydraulic system gets hot.
- **Re-Usability/Remakeability** — EO-2 fittings can be disassembled and reassembled many times. There is no wear or widening of the vulnerable inner cone. Damaged seals can easily be replaced. All spare DOZ-seals are marked by size-code (e.g.: 12-L).
- **On-Site Maintenance** — For the maintenance and replacement of EO-2 fittings a set of wrenches is sufficient. Additional in line components, such as test points (GMA), ball valves (KH) or T-fittings can be added to an existing assembly within minutes.
- **Interchangeability** — The EO-2 Functional Nut can be used for the whole variety of the broad range of more than 50 configurations in some 25 sizes of standard EO LL, L and S-series fittings. Changeover from Progressive ring or weld nipple is easy by the simple use of EO-2 Functional Nuts.
- **Reliability** — Millions of EO-2 fittings are working trouble-free in applications like: Mobile construction equipment, stationary machine tools, hydraulic presses, plastic injection molding machines, shipbuilding, offshore exploration, submarines, railway trains and military equipment. Leakage does not occur on EO-2 pipework.
- **Trouble-Free** — Regular bite type fittings allow typical assembly-errors such as: confusion of bite type ring material and size. Also, the use of worn-out preassembly tool may result in fitting failure. The clever EO-2 design eliminates most of these mistakes without making the assembly process more complicated.
- **Popularity** — EO-2 fittings are as easy to assemble as traditional bite type fittings, but they eliminate most of their typical assembly problems. EO-2 fittings are therefore appreciated by an increasing number of original equipment manufacturers. EO-2 also has become the fitting of choice of end-users that appreciate the leakfree performance, the easy maintenance and the global availability of the metric soft-seal bite type system.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

D

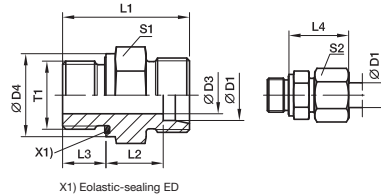
How to order



DIN fittings

GE-R-ED Male stud connector

Male BSPP thread – ED-seal (ISO 1179) / EO 24° cone end



X1) Elastoc-sealing ED

The right way to order made easy!

Step 1

Selecting order code

- 1.1 All fitting sizes available in our fitting program are clearly listed in the index at the front of this catalogue.
- 1.2 Open the catalogue at the corresponding page containing detailed information of the product of your choice.
- 1.3 Select the required fitting size! The basic order code is printed in bold type on the right-hand side of the table of dimensions.

Example: **GE16SREDOMD**

Step 2

Selecting material, surface and sealing-material

Now simply add the corresponding code for the surface and material variant of the product you require to the basic order code. This code is contained in the table printed at the bottom of every page.

2.1 Alternative sealing material

Example: Cr(VI)-free steel fitting with ED-seal in FKM material.
GE16SRED+OMD+VIT+CF
 = **GE16SREDVITOMDCF**

Example: Stainless steel fitting with ED-seal in NBR material (e. g. Perbunan).
GE16SREDOMD+NBR+71
 = **GE16SREDNBROMD71**

Step 3

When ordering fittings complete with nuts and rings

- 3.1. Metal sealed cutting rings PSR/DPR/D: For these types please delete the 'OMD' or 'X' suffixes.
 Example: **GE16SREDCF**
- 3.2. Soft sealed EO-2 functional nut: For these types please delete the 'OMD' or 'X' suffixes and add a 'Z' before the series suffix (LL, L, S)
 Example: **order with EO-2 functional nut**
GE16(+Z)SREDCF
 = **GE16ZSREDCF**

Perbunan = registered trademark of Bayer

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | CF | 71 | MS | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|------------------|----|-----------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | G 1/8 A | 3 | 14 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 10 | GE04LLREDOMD | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 11 | GE06LLREDOMD | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 13 | GE06LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 19 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 25 | 19 | 14 | 28 | GE06LR1/4EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 06 | G 3/8 A | 4 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 44 | GE06LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 06 | G 1/2 A | 4 | 27 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 27 | 14 | 61 | GE06LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 25 | 19 | 17 | 27 | GE08LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 24.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 24 | 14 | 17 | 16 | GE08LR1/8EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 26 | 22 | 17 | 45 | GE08LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | G 1/2 A | 6 | 27 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 27 | 17 | 74 | GE08LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 29 | GE10LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 21 | GE10LR1/8EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 43 | GE10LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 27 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 28 | 27 | 19 | 71 | GE10LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 41 | GE12LR1/4EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 26.5 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 26 | GE12LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 27 | 19 | 22 | 35 | GE12LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 10 | 27 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 59 | GE12LR3/4EDOMD | 315 | 200 | 100 | |
| | 12 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 37.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 29 | 32 | 22 | 110 | GE12LR1/4EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 77 | GE15LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 77 | GE15LR3/8EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | G 3/4 A | 12 | 32 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 30 | 32 | 27 | 110 | GE15LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 27 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 77 | GE18LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 33.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 66 | GE18LR3/4EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | G 3/4 A | 15 | 32 | 38.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 110 | GE18LR1/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 102 | GE22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 22 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 27 | 38.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 91 | GE22LR1/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 22 | G 1 A | 19 | 40 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 34 | 41 | 36 | 189 | GE22LR1EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 170 | GE28LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 41.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 159 | GE28LR3/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | G 1 1/4 A | 24 | 50 | 48.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 35 | 50 | 41 | 316 | GE28LR1/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 50 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 272 | GE35LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 46.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 39 | 46 | 50 | 226 | GE35LR1EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | G 1 1/2 A | 30 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 41 | 55 | 50 | 423 | GE35LR11/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 343 | GE42LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 42 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 48.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 324 | GE42LR1/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 42 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 50 | 50.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 348 | GE42LR11/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable
²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series
 PN (bar) = PN (MPa)
 10

Delivery without nut and ring. Information on ordering complete fittings or alternative sealing materials see page 17.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

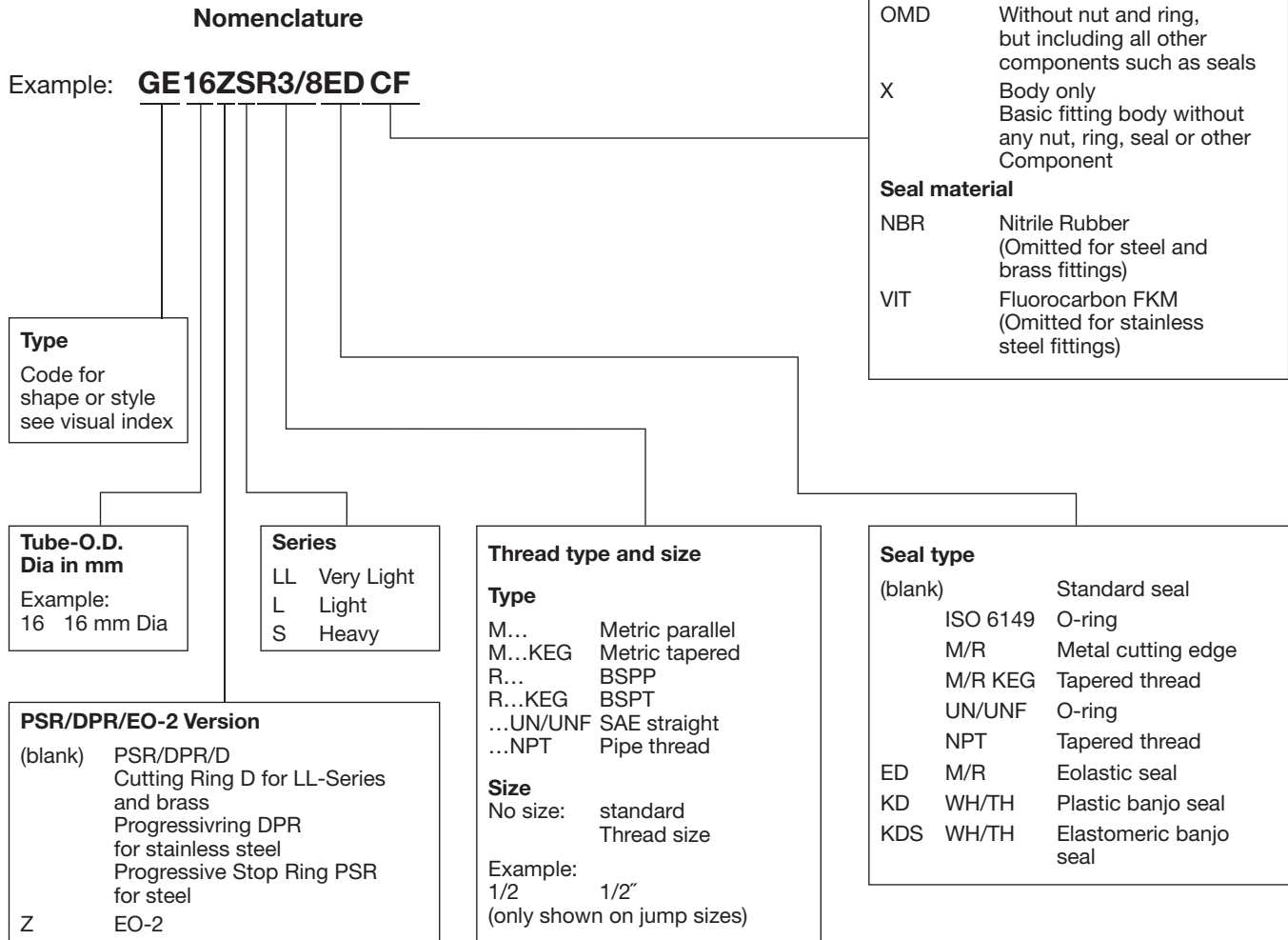
| Material | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | VIT |
| Brass | NBR |



The corresponding order variant is contained in the table printed at the bottom of every DIN chapter.



How to order EO-Fittings:



| Examples | | Examples | |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| Order code | Description | Order code | Description |
| GE12ZSR1/2EDCF | Straight male stud, EO-2, 20 mm tube O.D., heavy series, G 1/2 BSPP, Eolastic seal, complete with nut and ring, Cr(VI)-free steel fitting, all seals NBR | EVT08LOMDMS | Adjustable standpipe branch tee, 8 mm tube O.D., light series, brass fitting without nut and ring, standpipe preassembled with nut and ring. |
| GE12LR71X | Straight male stud, 12 mm tube O.D., light series, G 3/8 BSPP, metal seal type B, stainless steel fitting, body only | EL38VITOMDCF | Adjustable swivel nut run tee 38 mm tube O.D., heavy series, zinc-plated steel fitting without nut and ring. Swivel nut end with FKM seal |
| | | DOZ04LL | Spare seal for EO-2 joints, 4 mm O.D., very light series, steel with nitrile rubber seal |

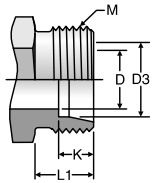
Perbunan = registered trademark of Bayer

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

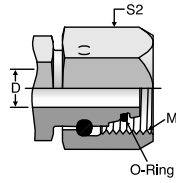
EO and EO-2 Metric Tube Ends

TABLE OF CONTENTS

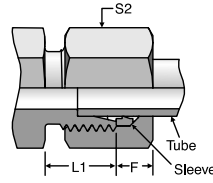
VISUAL INDEX



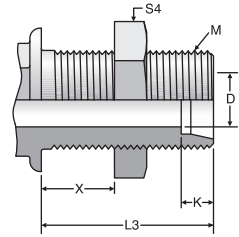
EO/EO-2 Male Tube End



EO/EO-2 Swivel



EO/EO-2 Assembly



EO/EO-2 Bulkhead

| | End Size | Thread | Drill | Tube Nut Assembled Allowance | Tube Depth | Male Turn Back | Bulkhead Length | Tube/Swivel Nut Hex | Bulkhead Nut Hex | Max Bulkhead Thickness |
|------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Size | D3 (mm) | M Metric | D (mm) | F (mm) | K (mm) | L1 (mm) | L3 (mm) | S2 (mm) | S4 (mm) | X (mm) |
| 4LL | 4 | M8x1 | 3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 8 | — | 10 | — | — |
| 6LL | 6 | M10x1 | 4.5 | 6 | 5.7 | 8 | — | 12 | — | — |
| 8LL | 8 | M12x1 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | 9 | — | 14 | — | — |
| 10LL | 10 | M14x1 | 8 | 6 | 5.7 | 9 | — | 17 | — | — |
| 12LL | 12 | M16x1 | 10 | 6 | 6.2 | 9 | — | 19 | — | — |
| 6L | 6 | M12x1.5 | 4 | 8 | 7.2 | 10 | 34 | 14 | 17 | 16 |
| 8L | 8 | M14x1.5 | 6 | 8 | 7.2 | 10 | 34 | 17 | 19 | 16 |
| 10L | 10 | M16x1.5 | 8 | 8 | 7.2 | 11 | 35 | 19 | 22 | 16 |
| 12L | 12 | M18x1.5 | 10 | 8 | 7.2 | 11 | 36 | 22 | 24 | 16 |
| 15L | 15 | M22x1.5 | 12 | 8 | 7.2 | 12 | 38 | 27 | 30 | 16 |
| 18L | 18 | M26x1.5 | 15 | 9 | 7.7 | 12 | 40 | 32 | 36 | 16 |
| 22L | 22 | M30x2 | 19 | 9 | 7.7 | 14 | 42 | 36 | 41 | 16 |
| 28L | 28 | M36x2 | 24 | 9 | 7.7 | 14 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 16 |
| 35L | 35 | M45x2 | 30 | 11 | 10.7 | 16 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 16 |
| 42L | 42 | M52x2 | 36 | 12 | 11.2 | 16 | 47 | 60 | 65 | 16 |
| 6S | 6 | M14x1.5 | 4 | 8 | 7.2 | 12 | 36 | 17 | 19 | 16 |
| 8S | 8 | M16x1.5 | 5 | 8 | 7.2 | 12 | 36 | 19 | 22 | 16 |
| 10S | 10 | M18x1.5 | 7 | 9 | 7.7 | 12 | 37 | 22 | 24 | 16 |
| 12S | 12 | M20x1.5 | 8 | 9 | 7.7 | 12 | 38 | 24 | 27 | 16 |
| 14S | 14 | M22x1.5 | 10 | 10 | 8.2 | 14 | 40 | 27 | 30 | 16 |
| 16S | 16 | M24x1.5 | 12 | 10 | 8.7 | 14 | 41 | 30 | 32 | 16 |
| 20S | 20 | M30x2 | 16 | 11 | 10.7 | 16 | 44 | 36 | 41 | 16 |
| 25S | 25 | M36x2 | 20 | 12 | 12.2 | 18 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 16 |
| 30S | 30 | M42x2 | 25 | 13 | 13.7 | 20 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 16 |
| 38S | 38 | M52x2 | 32 | 15 | 16.2 | 22 | 53 | 60 | 65 | 16 |

Note: For port and stud end dimensions reference section E: Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

M
Nut

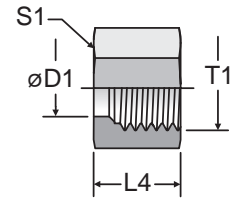


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | L4 | S1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|----------|------|----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | M 08×1.0 | 11.0 | 10 | 4 | M04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 11.5 | 12 | 6 | M06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.0 | 12.0 | 14 | 7 | M08LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.0 | 12.5 | 17 | 11 | M10LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.0 | 13.0 | 19 | 13 | M12LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 14.5 | 14 | 10 | M06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 14.5 | 17 | 15 | M08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 15.5 | 19 | 18 | M10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 15.5 | 22 | 25 | M12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 17.0 | 27 | 42 | M15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | M 26×1.5 | 18.0 | 32 | 62 | M18L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | M 30×2.0 | 20.0 | 36 | 82 | M22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | M 36×2.0 | 21.0 | 41 | 89 | M28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | M 45×2.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 137 | M35L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | M 52×2.0 | 24.0 | 60 | 216 | M42L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 16.5 | 17 | 17 | M06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | M 16×1.5 | 16.5 | 19 | 20 | M08S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 17.5 | 22 | 31 | M10S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | M 20×1.5 | 17.5 | 24 | 34 | M12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | M 24×1.5 | 20.5 | 30 | 66 | M16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | M 30×2.0 | 24.0 | 36 | 102 | M20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | M 36×2.0 | 27.0 | 46 | 202 | M25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 29.0 | 50 | 219 | M30S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 38 | M 52×2.0 | 32.5 | 60 | 339 | M38S | 420 | 315 | 200 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | M16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | EODURX | M16SEODURX |
| Brass | MSX | M16SMSX |

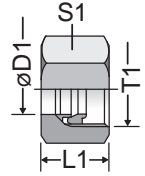
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

FM

EO-2 Dual Function Nut



X1) Retaining ring

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | L1 | S1 | Order code | | | | Weight g/1 piece |
|--------|----------|----------|------|---------|--|------------|---|----------|------------------|
| | | | | | FM...CF Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free passiv. +Sealing Sealing NBR | PN (bar) | FM...VITCF Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free passiv. +Sealing Sealing FKM | PN (bar) | |
| LL | 04 | M 08×1.0 | 11.0 | 10 | FM04LLCF | 100 | — | 100 | 5 |
| | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 11.5 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| L | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 14.5 | 14 | FM06LCF | 500 | FM06LVITCF | 500 | 12 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 14.5 | 17 | FM08LCF | 500 | FM08LVITCF | 500 | 17 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 15.5 | 19 | FM10LCF | 500 | FM10LVITCF | 500 | 22 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 15.5 | 22 | FM12LCF | 400 | FM12LVITCF | 400 | 30 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 17.0 | 27 | FM15LCF | 400 | FM15LVITCF | 400 | 48 |
| | 18 | M 26×1.5 | 18.0 | 32 | FM18LCF | 400 | FM18LVITCF | 400 | 70 |
| | 22 | M 30×2.0 | 20.0 | 36 | FM22LCF | 250 | FM22LVITCF | 250 | 94 |
| | 28 | M 36×2.0 | 21.0 | 41 | FM28LCF | 250 | FM28LVITCF | 250 | 106 |
| | 35 | M 45×2.0 | 24.0 | 50 | FM35LCF | 250 | FM35LVITCF | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 52×2.0 | 24.0 | 60 | FM42LCF | 250 | FM42LVITCF | 250 | 244 |
| S | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 16.5 | 17 | FM06SCF | 800 | FM06SVITCF | 800 | 20 |
| | 08 | M 16×1.5 | 16.5 | 19 | FM08SCF | 800 | FM08SVITCF | 800 | 23 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 17.5 | 22 | FM10SCF | 800 | FM10SVITCF | 800 | 37 |
| | 12 | M 20×1.5 | 17.5 | 24 | FM12SCF | 630 | FM12SVITCF | 630 | 39 |
| | 16 | M 24×1.5 | 20.5 | 30 | FM16SCF | 630 | FM16SVITCF | 630 | 72 |
| | 20 | M 30×2.0 | 24.0 | 36 | FM20SCF | 420 | FM20SVITCF | 420 | 121 |
| | 25 | M 36×2.0 | 27.0 | 46 | FM25SCF | 420 | FM25SVITCF | 420 | 221 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 29.0 | 50 | FM30SCF | 420 | FM30SVITCF | 420 | 248 |
| 38 | M 52×2.0 | 32.5 | 60 | FM38SCF | 420 | FM38SVITCF | 420 | 367 | |

PN (bar) = PN (MPa)
10

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

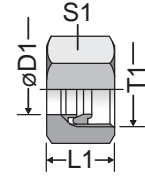
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

FM

EO-2 Dual Function Nut



X1) Retaining ring

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | L1 | S1 | Order code | | | | | | | | Weight g/1 piece |
|--------|----|----------|------|----|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|----------|---|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | | FM...71 Stainless Steel | | FM...NBR71 Stainless Steel | | FM...SSA Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free passiv. +Sealing, Retaining ring: Stainless Steel | | FM...VITSSA Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free passiv. +Sealing, Retaining ring: Stainless Steel | | |
| | | | | | Sealing FKM | PN (bar) | Sealing NBR | PN (bar) | Sealing NBR | PN (bar) | Sealing FKM | PN (bar) | |
| LL | 04 | M 08×1.0 | 11.0 | 10 | — | — | — | — | FM04LLSSA | 100 | — | — | 5 |
| | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 11.5 | 12 | — | — | — | — | FM06LLSSA | 100 | — | — | 6 |
| L | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 14.5 | 14 | FM06L71 | 315 | FM06LNBR71 | 315 | FM06LSSA | 315 | FM06LVITSSA | 315 | 12 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 14.5 | 17 | FM08L71 | 315 | FM08LNBR71 | 315 | FM08LSSA | 315 | FM08LVITSSA | 315 | 17 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 15.5 | 19 | FM10L71 | 315 | FM10LNBR71 | 315 | FM10LSSA | 315 | FM10LVITSSA | 315 | 22 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 15.5 | 22 | FM12L71 | 315 | FM12LNBR71 | 315 | FM12LSSA | 315 | FM12LVITSSA | 315 | 30 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 17.0 | 27 | FM15L71 | 315 | FM15LNBR71 | 315 | FM15LSSA | 315 | FM15LVITSSA | 315 | 48 |
| | 18 | M 26×1.5 | 18.0 | 32 | FM18L71 | 315 | FM18LNBR71 | 315 | FM18LSSA | 315 | FM18LVITSSA | 315 | 70 |
| | 22 | M 30×2.0 | 20.0 | 36 | FM22L71 | 160 | FM22LNBR71 | 160 | FM22LSSA | 160 | FM22LVITSSA | 160 | 94 |
| | 28 | M 36×2.0 | 21.0 | 41 | FM28L71 | 160 | FM28LNBR71 | 160 | FM28LSSA | 160 | FM28LVITSSA | 160 | 106 |
| | 35 | M 45×2.0 | 24.0 | 50 | FM35L71 | 160 | FM35LNBR71 | 160 | FM35LSSA | 160 | FM35LVITSSA | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 52×2.0 | 24.0 | 60 | FM42L71 | 160 | FM42LNBR71 | 160 | FM42LSSA | 160 | FM42LVITSSA | 160 | 244 |
| S | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 16.5 | 17 | FM06S71 | 630 | FM06SNBR71 | 630 | FM06SSSA | 630 | FM06SVITSSA | 630 | 20 |
| | 08 | M 16×1.5 | 16.5 | 19 | FM08S71 | 630 | FM08SNBR71 | 630 | FM08SSSA | 630 | FM08SVITSSA | 630 | 23 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 17.5 | 22 | FM10S71 | 630 | FM10SNBR71 | 630 | FM10SSSA | 630 | FM10SVITSSA | 630 | 37 |
| | 12 | M 20×1.5 | 17.5 | 24 | FM12S71 | 630 | FM12SNBR71 | 630 | FM12SSSA | 630 | FM12SVITSSA | 630 | 39 |
| | 16 | M 24×1.5 | 20.5 | 30 | FM16S71 | 400 | FM16SNBR71 | 400 | FM16SSSA | 400 | FM16SVITSSA | 400 | 72 |
| | 20 | M 30×2.0 | 24.0 | 36 | FM20S71 | 400 | FM20SNBR71 | 400 | FM20SSSA | 400 | FM20SVITSSA | 400 | 121 |
| | 25 | M 36×2.0 | 27.0 | 46 | FM25S71 | 400 | FM25SNBR71 | 400 | FM25SSSA | 400 | FM25SVITSSA | 400 | 221 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 29.0 | 50 | FM30S71 | 400 | FM30SNBR71 | 400 | FM30SSSA | 400 | FM30SVITSSA | 400 | 248 |
| | 38 | M 52×2.0 | 32.5 | 60 | FM38S71 | 315 | FM38SNBR71 | 315 | FM38SSSA | 315 | FM38SVITSSA | 315 | 367 |

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

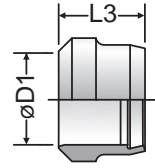
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DPR

Progressive Ring
For L and S series only



Progressive ring: DPR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | L3 | Progressive ring DPR | | PN (bar) | Weight g/1 piece | |
|--------|----|------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|
| | | | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel SPH | | | |
| L | 06 | 9.0 | DPR06L71X | DPR06LSPH71X | 315 | 1.7 | |
| | 08 | 9.0 | DPR08L71X | DPR08LSPH71X | 315 | 2.2 | |
| | 10 | 9.5 | DPR10L71X | DPR10LSPH71X | 315 | 3.1 | |
| | 12 | 9.8 | DPR12L71X | DPR12LSPH71X | 315 | 3.5 | |
| | 15 | 9.5 | DPR15L71X | DPR15LSPH71X | 315 | 4.5 | |
| | 18 | 9.5 | DPR18L71X | DPR18LSPH71X | 315 | 5.5 | |
| | 22 | 10.5 | DPR22L71X | DPR22LSPH71X | 160 | 7.3 | |
| | 28 | 11.0 | DPR28L71X | DPR28LSPH71X | 160 | 9.4 | |
| | 35 | 13.5 | DPR35L71X | DPR35LSPH71X | 160 | 20.0 | |
| | 42 | 13.5 | DPR42L71X | DPR42LSPH71X | 160 | 23.0 | |
| | S | 06 | 9.0 | DPR06L71X | DPR06LSPH71X | 630 | 1.7 |
| | | 08 | 9.0 | DPR08L71X | DPR08LSPH71X | 630 | 3.2 |
| 10 | | 9.5 | DPR10L71X | DPR10LSPH71X | 630 | 3.1 | |
| 12 | | 9.8 | DPR12L71X | DPR12LSPH71X | 630 | 3.5 | |
| 16 | | 9.5 | DPR16S71X | DPR16SSPH71X | 400 | 5.6 | |
| 20 | | 12.5 | DPR20S71X | DPR20SSPH71X | 400 | 11.4 | |
| 25 | | 12.5 | DPR25S71X | DPR25SSPH71X | 400 | 13.3 | |
| 30 | | 12.5 | DPR30S71X | DPR30SSPH71X | 400 | 19.3 | |
| 38 | | 13.0 | DPR38S71X | DPR38SSPH71X | 315 | 22.5 | |

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



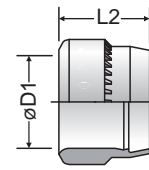
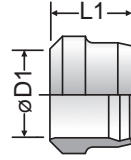
Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

D

Cutting (Locking) Ring
For LL series and all brass

PSR

Progressive Ring
For L and S series only



Cutting ring:
D

Progressive stop ring:
PSR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | L1 | Cutting ring D Order code | | | | | | Progressive stop ring PSR Order code | | | Weight g/1 pc. |
|--------|----|------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | | | Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free | PN (bar) | Stainless Steel | PN (bar) | Brass | PN (bar) | L2 | Steel, zinc plated Cr(VI) free | PN (bar) | |
| LL | 04 | 6.0 | D04LLX | 100 | D04LL71X | 100 | D04LLMSX | 63 | — | — | — | 0.3 |
| | 06 | 7.0 | D06LLX | 100 | D06LL71X | 100 | D06LLMSX | 63 | — | — | — | 0.8 |
| | 08 | 7.0 | D08LLX | 100 | D08LL71X | 100 | D08LLMSX | 63 | — | — | — | 1.0 |
| | 10 | 7.0 | D10LLX | 100 | D10LL71X | 100 | D10LLMSX | 63 | — | — | — | 1.3 |
| | 12 | 7.5 | D12LLX | 100 | D12LL71X | 100 | D12LLMSX | 63 | — | — | — | 1.6 |
| L | 06 | 9.5 | — | — | — | — | D06LMSX | 200 | 9.5 | PSR06LX | 500 | 1.7 |
| | 08 | 9.0 | — | — | — | — | D08LMSX | 200 | 9.5 | PSR08LX | 500 | 2.2 |
| | 10 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D10LMSX | 200 | 10.0 | PSR10LX | 500 | 3.1 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D12LMSX | 200 | 10.0 | PSR12LX | 400 | 3.5 |
| | 15 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D15LMSX | 200 | 10.0 | PSR15LX | 400 | 4.5 |
| | 18 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D18LMSX | 200 | 10.0 | PSR18LX | 400 | 5.5 |
| | 22 | 10.5 | — | — | — | — | D22LMSX | 100 | 10.5 | PSR22LX | 250 | 7.3 |
| | 28 | 10.5 | — | — | — | — | D28LMSX | 100 | 10.5 | PSR28LX | 250 | 9.4 |
| | 35 | 13.0 | — | — | — | — | D35LMSX | 100 | 13.0 | PSR35LX | 250 | 20.0 |
| | 42 | 13.5 | — | — | — | — | D42LMSX | 100 | 13.0 | PSR42LX | 250 | 23.0 |
| S | 06 | 9.5 | — | — | — | — | D06LMSX | 400 | 9.5 | PSR06LX | 800 | 1.7 |
| | 08 | 9.0 | — | — | — | — | D08LMSX | 400 | 9.5 | PSR08LX | 800 | 3.2 |
| | 10 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D10LMSX | 400 | 10.0 | PSR10LX | 800 | 3.1 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | — | — | — | — | D12LMSX | 400 | 10.0 | PSR12LX | 630 | 3.5 |
| | 16 | 10.5 | — | — | — | — | D16SMSX | 250 | 10.0 | PSR16SX | 630 | 5.6 |
| | 20 | 12.5 | — | — | — | — | D20SMSX | 250 | 13.0 | PSR20SX | 420 | 11.4 |
| | 25 | 12.5 | — | — | — | — | D25SMSX | 250 | 13.0 | PSR25SX | 420 | 13.3 |
| | 30 | 13.0 | — | — | — | — | D30SMSX | 250 | 13.0 | PSR30SX | 420 | 19.3 |
| | 38 | 13.5 | — | — | — | — | D38SMSX | 200 | 13.0 | PSR38SX | 420 | 22.5 |

PN (bar) / 10 = PN (MPa)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GM

Bulkhead Lockout

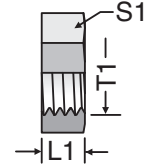


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | Tube O.D. | T1 | L1 | S1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----|----|------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Steel CF | Stainless Steel 71 | Brass MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 12x1.5 | 6 | 17 | 7 | GM06LCFX | GM06L71X | GM06LMSX |
| | 08 | M 14x1.5 | 6 | 19 | 8 | GM08LCFX | GM08L71X | GM08LMSX |
| | 10 | M 16x1.5 | 6 | 22 | 11 | GM10LCFX | GM10L71X | GM10LMSX |
| | 12 | M 18x1.5 | 6 | 24 | 12 | GM12LCFX | GM12L71X | GM12LMSX |
| | 15 | M 22x1.5 | 7 | 30 | 23 | GM15LCFX | GM15L71X | GM15LMSX |
| | 18 | M 26x1.5 | 8 | 36 | 37 | GM18LCFX | GM18L71X | GM18LMSX |
| | 22 | M 30x2.0 | 8 | 41 | 46 | GM22LCFX | GM22L71X | GM22LMSX |
| | 28 | M 36x2.0 | 9 | 46 | 58 | GM28LCFX | GM28L71X | GM28LMSX |
| | 35 | M 45x2.0 | 9 | 55 | 71 | GM35LCFX | GM35L71X | GM35LMSX |
| | 42 | M 52x2.0 | 10 | 65 | 123 | GM42LCFX | GM42L71X | GM42LMSX |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14x1.5 | 6 | 19 | 8 | GM08LCFX | GM08L71X | GM06LMSX |
| | 08 | M 16x1.5 | 6 | 22 | 11 | GM10LCFX | GM10L71X | GM10LMSX |
| | 10 | M 18x1.5 | 6 | 24 | 12 | GM12LCFX | GM12L71X | GM12LMSX |
| | 12 | M 20x1.5 | 6 | 27 | 15 | GM12SCFX | GM12S71X | GM12SMSX |
| | 16 | M 24x1.5 | 7 | 32 | 24 | GM16SCFX | GM16S71X | GM16SMSX |
| | 20 | M 30x2.0 | 8 | 41 | 46 | GM22LCFX | GM22L71X | GM22LMSX |
| | 25 | M 36x2.0 | 9 | 46 | 58 | GM28LCFX | GM28L71X | GM28LMSX |
| | 30 | M 42x2.0 | 9 | 50 | 58 | GM30SCFX | GM30S71X | GM30SMSX |
| | 38 | M 52x2.0 | 10 | 65 | 123 | GM42LCFX | GM42L71X | GM42LMSX |

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

E
Tube Insert
For Plastic Tube

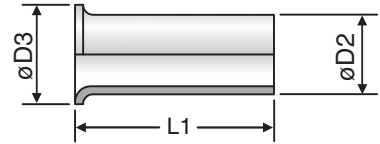


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Tube O.D. | Tube I.D. | D2 | D3 | L1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code Brass |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|----|------------------|------------------|
| 04 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 8 | 1 | E04/02X |
| 04 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 8 | 1 | E04/2.5X |
| 05 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 1 | E0506/03X |
| 06 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 1 | E0506/03X |
| 05 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 1 | E0506/04X |
| 06 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 1 | E0506/04X |
| 08 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 14 | 1 | E08/04X |
| 06 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 14 | 1 | E06/05X |
| 08 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 14 | 1 | E08/05X |
| 10 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 15 | 1 | E0810/06X |
| 08 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 15 | 1 | E0810/06X |
| 10 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 15 | 1 | E10/08X |
| 12 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 15 | 2 | E12/08X |
| 12 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15 | 2 | E12/09X |
| 12 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 15 | 2 | E1215/10X |
| 15 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.8 | 15 | 3 | E15/12X |
| 15 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 15 | 3 | E1516/12.5X |
| 16 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 15 | 3 | E1516/12.5X |
| 18 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 17.8 | 15 | 4 | E18/14X |
| 18 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 20 | 4 | E1820/16X |
| 20 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 20 | 4 | E1820/16X |
| 22 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 21.8 | 16 | 5 | E22/18X |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VH

Tube Insert
For Thin Walled Metal Tube

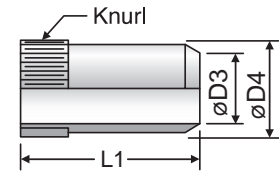


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Tube I.D. | D3 | D4 | L1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | | | | Steel CF | Stainless Steel 71 | Brass MS |
| 4.00 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 14.0 | 0.7 | VH04CFX | VH0471X | VH04MSX |
| 4.50 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 14.0 | 0.8 | VH04.5CFX | VH04.571X | VH04.5MSX |
| 5.00 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 14.0 | 0.8 | VH05CFX | VH0571X | VH05MSX |
| 6.00 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 14.0 | 1.0 | VH06CFX | VH0671X | VH06MSX |
| 6.50 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 1.0 | VH06.5CFX | VH06.571X | VH06.5MSX |
| 7.00 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 1.3 | VH07CFX | VH0771X | VH07MSX |
| 8.00 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 15.5 | 1.6 | VH08CFX | VH0871X | VH08MSX |
| 9.00 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 15.5 | 1.8 | VH09CFX | VH0971X | VH09MSX |
| 10.00 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 15.5 | 2.1 | VH10CFX | VH1071X | VH10MSX |
| 10.05 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 15.5 | 2.1 | VH10.05CFX | VH10.0571X | VH10.05MSX |
| 10.50 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 15.5 | 2.3 | VH10.5CFX | VH10.571X | VH10.5MSX |
| 11.00 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 15.5 | 2.6 | VH11CFX | VH1171X | VH11MSX |
| 12.00 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 3.7 | VH12CFX | VH1271X | VH12MSX |
| 12.95 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 3.9 | VH12.95CFX | VH12.9571X | VH12.95MSX |
| 13.00 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 3.9 | VH13CFX | VH1371X | VH13MSX |
| 14.00 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 4.3 | VH14CFX | VH1471X | VH14MSX |
| 15.00 | 13.2 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 5.7 | VH15CFX | VH1571X | VH15MSX |
| 16.00 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 5.8 | VH16.00CFX | VH16.0071X | VH16.00MSX |
| 16.20 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 5.8 | VH16CFX | VH1671X | VH16MSX |
| 17.00 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 20.0 | 6.3 | VH17CFX | VH1771X | VH17MSX |
| 18.00 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 6.3 | VH18CFX | VH1871X | VH18MSX |
| 19.00 | 17.2 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 5.8 | VH19CFX | VH1971X | VH19MSX |
| 19.90 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 21.5 | 7.9 | VH19.90CFX | VH19.9071X | VH19.90MSX |
| 20.00 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 21.5 | 7.9 | VH20CFX | VH2071X | VH20MSX |
| 21.00 | 19.2 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 8.0 | VH21CFX | VH2171X | VH21MSX |
| 22.00 | 20.2 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 9.7 | VH22CFX | VH2271X | VH22MSX |
| 23.00 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 23.5 | 10.6 | VH23CFX | VH2371X | VH23MSX |
| 24.00 | 22.2 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 11.1 | VH24CFX | VH2471X | VH24MSX |
| 24.90 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 10.8 | VH24.90CFX | VH24.9071X | VH24.90MSX |
| 25.00 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 10.8 | VH25CFX | VH2571X | VH25MSX |
| 26.00 | 24.2 | 25.8 | 23.5 | 12.7 | VH26CFX | VH2671X | VH26MSX |
| 27.00 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 23.5 | 12.2 | VH27CFX | VH2771X | VH27MSX |
| 30.00 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 26.5 | 18.7 | VH30CFX | VH3071X | VH30MSX |
| 31.00 | 28.8 | 30.8 | 26.5 | 20.7 | VH31CFX | VH3171X | VH31MSX |
| 32.00 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 26.5 | 19.2 | VH32CFX | VH3271X | VH32MSX |
| 32.10 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 26.5 | 19.2 | VH32.10CFX | VH32.1071X | VH32.10MSX |
| 33.00 | 30.8 | 32.8 | 26.5 | 19.9 | VH33CFX | VH3371X | VH33MSX |
| 34.00 | 31.8 | 33.8 | 26.5 | 26.5 | VH34CFX | VH3471X | VH34MSX |
| 37.80 | 35.8 | 37.7 | 31.0 | 19.5 | VH37.8CFX | VH37.871X | VH37.8MSX |
| 38.00 | 35.8 | 37.8 | 21.0 | 19.7 | VH38CFX | VH3871X | VH38MSX |
| 39.00 | 36.8 | 38.8 | 21.0 | 19.5 | VH39CFX | VH3971X | VH39MSX |

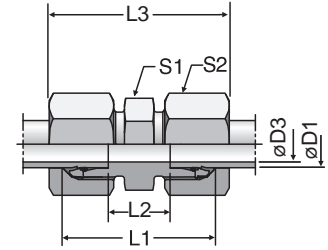
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

G
Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless



| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 3.0 | 20 | 12 | 31 | 9 | 10 | 5 | G04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | 4.5 | 20 | 9 | 32 | 11 | 12 | 7 | G06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 23 | 12 | 35 | 12 | 14 | 10 | G08LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 23 | 12 | 35 | 14 | 17 | 13 | G10LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 23 | 11 | 35 | 17 | 19 | 16 | G12LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 24 | 10 | 39 | 12 | 14 | 12 | G06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 25 | 11 | 40 | 14 | 17 | 16 | G08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 27 | 13 | 42 | 17 | 19 | 23 | G10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 28 | 14 | 43 | 19 | 22 | 28 | G12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12.0 | 30 | 16 | 46 | 24 | 27 | 51 | G15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 15.0 | 31 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 32 | 69 | G18L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 19.0 | 35 | 20 | 52 | 32 | 36 | 90 | G22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 24.0 | 36 | 21 | 54 | 41 | 41 | 137 | G28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 41 | 20 | 63 | 46 | 50 | 214 | G35L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 36.0 | 43 | 21 | 66 | 55 | 60 | 296 | G42L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 30 | 16 | 45 | 14 | 17 | 26 | G06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 32 | 18 | 47 | 17 | 19 | 37 | G08S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 7.0 | 32 | 17 | 49 | 19 | 22 | 44 | G10S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 34 | 19 | 51 | 22 | 24 | 60 | G12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 12.0 | 38 | 21 | 57 | 27 | 30 | 90 | G16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 44 | 23 | 66 | 32 | 36 | 143 | G20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 20.0 | 50 | 26 | 74 | 41 | 46 | 251 | G25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | 25.0 | 54 | 27 | 80 | 46 | 50 | 330 | G30S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 38 | 32.0 | 61 | 29 | 90 | 55 | 60 | 545 | G38S | 420 | 315 | 200 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | G16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | G16S71X |
| Brass | MSX | G16SMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GR

Union Reducer
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

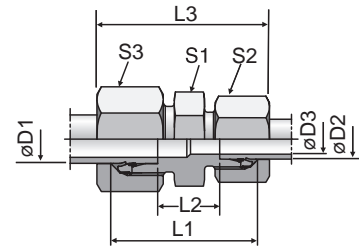


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS | |
| LL ²⁾ | 06 | 04 | 3.0 | 20 | 10.5 | 32 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 7 | GR06/04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 08 | 04 | 3.0 | 22 | 12.5 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 9 | GR08/04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 08 | 06 | 4.5 | 22 | 11.0 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 11 | GR08/06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| L ³⁾ | 08 | 06 | 4.0 | 25 | 11.0 | 40 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 16 | GR08/06L | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 26 | 12.0 | 41 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 21 | GR10/06L | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | 08 | 6.0 | 26 | 12.0 | 41 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 21 | GR10/08L | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | 06 | 4.0 | 27 | 13.0 | 42 | 19 | 14 | 22 | 26 | GR12/06L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | 08 | 6.0 | 27 | 13.0 | 42 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 26 | GR12/08L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | 10 | 8.0 | 28 | 14.0 | 43 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 29 | GR12/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | 10 | 8.0 | 29 | 15.0 | 45 | 24 | 19 | 27 | 46 | GR15/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | 12 | 10.0 | 29 | 15.0 | 45 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 45 | GR15/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | 10 | 8.0 | 30 | 15.5 | 46 | 27 | 19 | 32 | 65 | GR18/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | 12 | 10.0 | 30 | 15.5 | 46 | 27 | 22 | 32 | 64 | GR18/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | 15 | 12.0 | 31 | 16.5 | 48 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 65 | GR18/15L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 22 | 12 | 10.0 | 32 | 17.5 | 48 | 32 | 22 | 36 | 80 | GR22/12L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 22 | 15 | 12.0 | 33 | 18.5 | 50 | 32 | 27 | 36 | 89 | GR22/15L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 22 | 18 | 15.0 | 33 | 18.0 | 50 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 89 | GR22/18L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | 18 | 15.0 | 34 | 19.0 | 52 | 41 | 32 | 41 | 142 | GR28/18L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | 22 | 19.0 | 36 | 21.0 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 139 | GR28/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | 22 | 19.0 | 39 | 21.0 | 59 | 46 | 36 | 50 | 202 | GR35/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | 28 | 24.0 | 39 | 21.0 | 59 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 206 | GR35/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 42 | 35 | 30.0 | 43 | 21.5 | 66 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 330 | GR42/35L | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 08 | 06 | 4.0 | 32 | 18.0 | 47 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 35 | GR08/06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 32 | 17.5 | 48 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 41 | GR10/06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| 10 | | 08 | 5.0 | 32 | 17.5 | 48 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 42 | GR10/08S | 800 | 630 | 400 | |
| 12 | | 06 | 4.0 | 34 | 19.5 | 50 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 56 | GR12/06S | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| 12 | | 08 | 5.0 | 34 | 19.5 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 24 | 57 | GR12/08S | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| 12 | | 10 | 7.0 | 34 | 19.0 | 51 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 59 | GR12/10S | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| 16 | | 10 | 7.0 | 36 | 20.0 | 54 | 27 | 22 | 30 | 80 | GR16/10S | 630 | 400 | 250 | |
| 16 | | 12 | 8.0 | 36 | 20.0 | 54 | 27 | 24 | 30 | 87 | GR16/12S | 630 | 400 | 250 | |
| 16 | | 14 | 10.0 | 36 | 21.5 | 57 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 79 | GR16/14S | 630 | 400 | 250 | |
| 20 | | 10 | 7.0 | 40 | 22.0 | 60 | 32 | 22 | 36 | 129 | GR20/10S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 20 | | 12 | 8.0 | 40 | 22.0 | 60 | 32 | 24 | 36 | 131 | GR20/12S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 20 | | 16 | 12.0 | 42 | 23.0 | 63 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 134 | GR20/16S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | | 16 | 12.0 | 46 | 25.5 | 68 | 41 | 30 | 46 | 236 | GR25/16S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | | 20 | 16.0 | 48 | 25.5 | 71 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 235 | GR25/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | | 20 | 16.0 | 50 | 26.0 | 74 | 46 | 36 | 50 | 299 | GR30/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | | 25 | 20.0 | 52 | 26.5 | 77 | 46 | 46 | 50 | 317 | GR30/25S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 38 | | 30 | 25.0 | 59 | 29.5 | 87 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 522 | GR38/30S | 420 | 315 | 200 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GR16/12SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GR16/12S71X |
| Brass | MSX | GR16/12SMSX |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

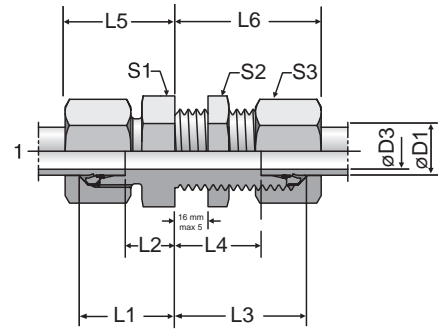
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SV

Bulkhead Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4 | 14 | 7.0 | 34 | 27.0 | 22 | 42 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 39 | SV06LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | 6 | 15 | 8.0 | 34 | 27.0 | 23 | 42 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 50 | SV08LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | 8 | 17 | 10.0 | 35 | 28.0 | 25 | 43 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 67 | SV10LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | 10 | 17 | 10.0 | 36 | 29.0 | 25 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 78 | SV12LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 15 | 12 | 19 | 12.0 | 38 | 31.0 | 27 | 46 | 27 | 30 | 27 | 128 | SV15LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | 15 | 21 | 13.5 | 40 | 32.5 | 30 | 49 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 198 | SV18LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 22 | 19 | 24 | 16.5 | 42 | 34.5 | 33 | 51 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 254 | SV22LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 28 | 24 | 26 | 18.5 | 43 | 35.5 | 35 | 52 | 41 | 46 | 41 | 335 | SV28LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| | 35 | 30 | 29 | 18.5 | 47 | 36.5 | 40 | 58 | 50 | 55 | 50 | 546 | SV35LOMD | 250 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | 36 | 30 | 19.0 | 47 | 36.0 | 42 | 59 | 60 | 65 | 60 | 758 | SV42LOMD | 250 | 160 | 160 | |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4 | 19 | 12.0 | 36 | 29.0 | 27 | 44 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 65 | SV06SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | | 08 | 5 | 20 | 13.0 | 36 | 29.0 | 28 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 87 | SV08SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| 10 | | 7 | 22 | 14.5 | 37 | 29.5 | 31 | 46 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 112 | SV10SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 | |
| 12 | | 8 | 22 | 14.5 | 38 | 30.5 | 31 | 47 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 141 | SV12SOMD | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| 16 | | 12 | 25 | 16.5 | 40 | 31.5 | 35 | 50 | 32 | 32 | 30 | 201 | SV16SOMD | 630 | 400 | 250 | |
| 20 | | 16 | 28 | 17.5 | 44 | 33.5 | 39 | 55 | 41 | 41 | 36 | 462 | SV20SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | | 20 | 32 | 20.0 | 47 | 35.0 | 44 | 59 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 492 | SV25SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | | 25 | 35 | 21.5 | 51 | 37.5 | 48 | 64 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 631 | SV30SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 | |
| 38 | | 32 | 38 | 22.0 | 53 | 37.0 | 53 | 68 | 65 | 65 | 60 | 1083 | SV38SOMD | 420 | 315 | | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

⁵⁾ Bulkhead thickness min.

06–18 L and 06–16 S = 3 mm

22–42 L and 20–38 S = 4 mm

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | SV16SOMDCF |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | SV16SOMD71 |
| Brass | MS | SV16SOMDMS |

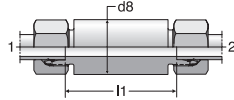
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ESV

Weld Bulkhead Fitting
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d8 (mm) | l1 (mm) | Pressure Rating (bar) | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|
| | 1 (mm) | 2 (mm) | | | EO | | EO-2 | |
| | | | | | CF | 71 | CF | 71 |
| ESV06L | 6 | 6 | 18 | 56 | 500 | 315 | 500 | 315 |
| ESV08L | 8 | 8 | 20 | 56 | 500 | 315 | 500 | 315 |
| ESV10L | 10 | 10 | 22 | 58 | 500 | 315 | 500 | 315 |
| ESV12L | 12 | 12 | 25 | 58 | 400 | 315 | 400 | 315 |
| ESV15L | 15 | 15 | 28 | 70 | 400 | 315 | 400 | 315 |
| ESV18L | 18 | 18 | 32 | 69 | 400 | 315 | 400 | 315 |
| ESV22L | 22 | 22 | 36 | 73 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 |
| ESV28L | 28 | 28 | 40 | 73 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 |
| ESV35L | 35 | 35 | 50 | 71 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 |
| ESV42L | 42 | 42 | 60 | 70 | 250 | 160 | 250 | 160 |
| ESV06S | 6 | 6 | 20 | 60 | 800 | 630 | 800 | 630 |
| ESV08S | 8 | 8 | 22 | 60 | 800 | 630 | 800 | 630 |
| ESV10S | 10 | 10 | 25 | 59 | 800 | 630 | 800 | 630 |
| ESV12S | 12 | 12 | 28 | 59 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| ESV14S | 14 | 14 | 30 | 72 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| ESV16S | 16 | 16 | 35 | 71 | 630 | 400 | 630 | 400 |
| ESV20S | 20 | 20 | 38 | 71 | 420 | 400 | 420 | 400 |
| ESV25S | 25 | 25 | 45 | 72 | 420 | 400 | 420 | 400 |
| ESV30S | 30 | 30 | 50 | 73 | 420 | 400 | 420 | 400 |
| ESV38S | 38 | 38 | 60 | 72 | 420 | 315 | 420 | 315 |

For EO-2 part number, insert "Z" between size and pressure series.

Example: ESV06ZL71

Note: Weld fitting. Omit "CF" in the part number for steel material.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB
EQUIP

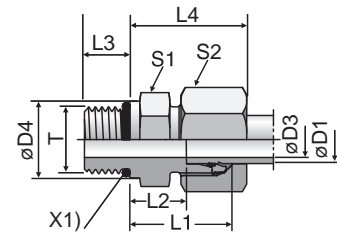
GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-UNF/UN

Male Connector
24° Flareless / SAE-ORB



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS
VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs
ASSEMBLY
TUBE FAB EQUIP
GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar ¹⁾) | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 08 | 7/16-20UNF-2A | 5.0 | - | 26 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 21 | GE08L7/16UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | 7/16-20UNF-2A | 5.0 | - | 27 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 23 | GE10L7/16UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | 9/16-18UNF-2A | 7.0 | - | 28 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 32 | GE12L9/16UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 10.0 | - | 31 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 52 | GE12L3/4UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 10.0 | - | 34 | 14.3 | 12.7 | 29 | 27 | 22 | 77 | GE12L7/8UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 11.0 | - | 32 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 57 | GE15L3/4UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 12.0 | - | 35 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 81 | GE15L7/8UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 11.0 | 23.9 | 33 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 68 | GE18L3/4UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 14.0 | - | 35 | 14.8 | 12.7 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 72 | GE18L7/8UNFOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 22 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 14.0 | 26.9 | 37 | 16.8 | 12.7 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 94 | GE22L7/8UNFOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 22 | 1 1/16-12UN-2A | 18.0 | - | 39 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 103 | GE22L11/16UNOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 22 | 1 5/16-12UN-2A | 19.0 | - | 40 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 34 | 41 | 36 | 163 | GE22L15/16UNOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | 1 1/16-12UN-2A | 18.0 | 33.3 | 40 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 152 | GE28L11/16UNOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | 1 5/16-12UN-2A | 23.0 | - | 40 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 163 | GE28L15/16UNOMD | 160 | 160 |
| 35 | 1 5/16-12UN-2A | 23.0 | 39.6 | 43 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 39 | 46 | 50 | 222 | GE35L15/16UNOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 35 | 1 5/8-12UN-2A | 29.0 | - | 43 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 257 | GE35L15/8UNOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 42 | 1 5/8-12UN-2A | 29.0 | 47.7 | 45 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 339 | GE42L15/8UNOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 08 | 7/16-20UNF-2A | 4.0 | - | 31 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 33 | GE08S7/16UNFOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 10 | 9/16-18UNF-2A | 6.0 | - | 32 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 31 | 19 | 22 | 42 | GE10S9/16UNFOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 12 | 9/16-18UNF-2A | 6.0 | 19.0 | 32 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 50 | GE12S9/16UNFOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 12 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 8.0 | - | 36 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 73 | GE12S3/4UNFOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 10.0 | - | 35 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 34 | 24 | 30 | 90 | GE16S3/4UNFOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 16 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 12.0 | - | 40 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 95 | GE16S7/8UNFOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 20 | 3/4-16UNF-2A | 10.0 | 23.9 | 42 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 132 | GE20S3/4UNFOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 20 | 7/8-14UNF-2A | 12.0 | 26.9 | 44 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 141 | GE20S7/8UNFOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 20 | 1 1/16-12UN-2A | 16.0 | - | 46 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 163 | GE20S11/16UNOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 25 | 1 1/16-12UN-2A | 16.0 | 33.3 | 50 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 47 | 36 | 46 | 206 | GE25S11/16UNOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 25 | 1 5/16-12UN-2A | 20.0 | - | 50 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 258 | GE25S15/16UNOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 30 | 1 5/16-12UN-2A | 20.0 | 39.6 | 52 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 50 | 46 | 50 | 327 | GE30S15/16UNOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 30 | 1 5/8-12UN-2A | 24.0 | - | 52 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 422 | GE30S15/8UNOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 38 | 1 5/8-12UN-2A | 24.0 | 47.7 | 57 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 554 | GE38S15/8UNOMD | 315 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GE16S3/4UNFOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | GE16S3/4UNFOMD71 | VIT |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-NPT

Male Connector
24° Flareless / NPTF

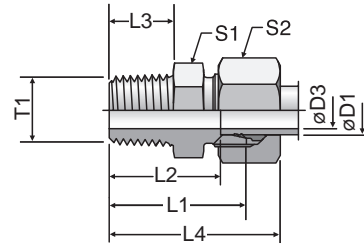


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|----------------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 1/8-27 NPT | 3.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 28 | 11* | 10 | 9 | GE04LL1/8NPT | 100 | 100 | |
| | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.5 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 10.0 | 28 | 11* | 12 | 9 | GE06LL1/8NPT | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | 1/8-27 NPT | 5.0 | 24.0 | 18.5 | 10.0 | 30 | 12 | 14 | 11 | GE08LL1/8NPT | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.0 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 32 | 12 | 14 | 12 | GE06L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 38 | 17 | 14 | 27 | GE06L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | 3/8-18 NPT | 4.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 38 | 19 | 14 | 32 | GE06L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 06 | 1/2-14 NPT | 4.0 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 44 | 22 | 14 | 53 | GE06L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 33 | 14 | 17 | 16 | GE08L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | 1/4-18 NPT | 6.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 38 | 17 | 17 | 25 | GE08L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 3/8-18 NPT | 6.0 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 38 | 19 | 17 | 34 | GE08L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | 1/2-14 NPT | 6.0 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 44 | 22 | 17 | 54 | GE08L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 33 | 17 | 19 | 19 | GE10L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | 7.0 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 39 | 17 | 19 | 25 | GE10L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 3/8-18 NPT | 7.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 14.5 | 40 | 19 | 19 | 40 | GE10L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | 1/2-14 NPT | 8.0 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 19.5 | 45 | 22 | 19 | 54 | GE10L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | 3/4-14 NPT | 8.0 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 19.5 | 46 | 30 | 19 | 93 | GE10L3/4NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 34 | 19 | 22 | 52 | GE12L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | 1/4-18 NPT | 7.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 14.5 | 40 | 19 | 22 | 31 | GE12L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 14.5 | 40 | 19 | 22 | 37 | GE12L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 1/2-14 NPT | 10.0 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 19.5 | 45 | 22 | 22 | 62 | GE12L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 14.5 | 41 | 24 | 27 | 53 | GE15L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 19.5 | 46 | 24 | 27 | 63 | GE15L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 3/4-14 NPT | 12.0 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 19.5 | 47 | 30 | 27 | 112 | GE15L3/4NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | 1-11.5 NPT | 12.0 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 24.5 | 53 | 36 | 27 | 158 | GE15L1NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 18 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 14.5 | 43 | 27 | 32 | 69 | GE18L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 18 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 19.5 | 48 | 27 | 32 | 79 | GE18L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 3/4-14 NPT | 15.0 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 19.5 | 48 | 30 | 32 | 104 | GE18L3/4NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 18 | 1-11.5 NPT | 15.0 | 45.0 | 37.5 | 24.5 | 54 | 36 | 32 | 159 | GE18L1NPT | 315 | 315 | |
| | 22 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 36.5 | 29.0 | 14.5 | 45 | 32 | 36 | 91 | GE22L3/8NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 22 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 41.0 | 33.5 | 19.5 | 50 | 32 | 36 | 96 | GE22L1/2NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 22 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16.0 | 41.0 | 33.5 | 19.5 | 50 | 32 | 36 | 108 | GE22L3/4NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 1-11.5 NPT | 19.0 | 47.0 | 39.5 | 24.5 | 56 | 36 | 36 | 174 | GE22L1NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16.0 | 42.0 | 34.5 | 19.5 | 51 | 41 | 41 | 157 | GE28L3/4NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | 1-11.5 NPT | 21.0 | 47.0 | 39.5 | 24.5 | 56 | 41 | 41 | 197 | GE28L1NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 24.0 | 49.0 | 41.5 | 25.0 | 58 | 46 | 41 | 266 | GE28L11/4NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | 1-11.5 NPT | 22.0 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 24.5 | 61 | 46 | 50 | 280 | GE35L1NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 28.0 | 51.0 | 40.5 | 25.0 | 62 | 46 | 50 | 285 | GE35L11/4NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 28.0 | 53.0 | 42.0 | 25.0 | 65 | 55 | 60 | 382 | GE42L11/4NPT | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 36.0 | 53.0 | 42.0 | 26.0 | 65 | 55 | 60 | 377 | GE42L11/2NPT | 160 | 160 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW12 in 1.4571

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE18L1/2NPTCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE18L1/2NPT71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE18L1/2NPTMSX |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-NPT

Male Connector
24° Flareless / NPTF

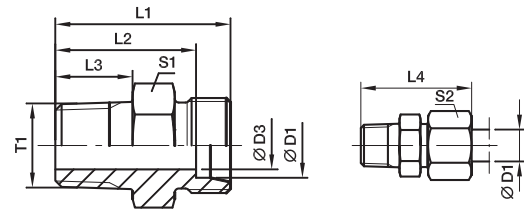


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS | | |
| S ²⁾ | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4 | 28 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 36 | 14 | 17 | 21 | GE06S1/8NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 | | |
| | 06 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4 | 35 | 28.0 | 14.5 | 43 | 17 | 17 | 37 | GE06S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | | | |
| | 06 | 3/8-18 NPT | 4 | 33 | 26.0 | 14.5 | 41 | 19 | 17 | 40 | GE06S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | | | |
| | 06 | 1/2-14 NPT | 4 | 42 | 35.0 | 19.5 | 50 | 22 | 17 | 71 | GE06S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | | | |
| | 08 | 08 | 1/4-18 NPT | 5 | 35 | 28.0 | 14.5 | 43 | 17 | 19 | 38 | GE08S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| | | 08 | 3/8-18 NPT | 5 | 35 | 28.0 | 14.5 | 43 | 19 | 19 | 46 | GE08S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | | |
| | | 08 | 1/2-14 NPT | 5 | 42 | 35.0 | 19.5 | 50 | 22 | 19 | 73 | GE08S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| | | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | 5 | 35 | 27.5 | 14.5 | 44 | 19 | 22 | 45 | GE10S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | | |
| | | 10 | 3/8-18 NPT | 7 | 35 | 27.5 | 14.5 | 44 | 19 | 22 | 49 | GE10S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 | |
| | | 10 | 1/2-14 NPT | 7 | 42 | 34.5 | 19.5 | 51 | 22 | 22 | 73 | GE10S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | | |
| | | 10 | 10 | 3/4-14 NPT | 7 | 44 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 53 | 30 | 22 | 125 | GE10S3/4NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | | | 12 | 1/4-18 NPT | 5 | 37 | 29.5 | 14.5 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 57 | GE12S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | |
| | | | 12 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8 | 37 | 29.5 | 14.5 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 62 | GE12S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | |
| | | | 12 | 1/2-14 NPT | 8 | 42 | 34.5 | 19.5 | 51 | 22 | 24 | 83 | GE12S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | |
| 12 | 3/4-14 NPT | | 8 | 44 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 53 | 30 | 24 | 126 | GE12S3/4NPT | 630 | 630 | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | 3/8-18 NPT | 8 | 39 | 30.5 | 14.5 | 49 | 27 | 30 | 84 | GE16S3/8NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 | |
| | 16 | | 1/2-14 NPT | 12 | 48 | 39.5 | 19.5 | 58 | 32 | 30 | 97 | GE16S1/2NPT | 400 | 400 | | |
| | 16 | | 3/4-14 NPT | 12 | 46 | 37.5 | 19.5 | 56 | 30 | 30 | 130 | GE16S3/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | |
| | 16 | 1-11.5 NPT | 12 | 51 | 42.5 | 24.5 | 61 | 36 | 30 | 178 | GE16S1NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 20 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12 | 48 | 37.5 | 19.5 | 59 | 32 | 36 | 144 | GE20S1/2NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 | | |
| | 20 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16 | 48 | 37.5 | 19.5 | 59 | 32 | 36 | 149 | GE20S3/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 20 | 1-11.5 NPT | 16 | 55 | 44.5 | 24.5 | 66 | 36 | 36 | 243 | GE20S1NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 25 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16 | 52 | 40.0 | 19.5 | 64 | 41 | 46 | 240 | GE25S3/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 25 | 1-11.5 NPT | 20 | 57 | 45.0 | 24.5 | 69 | 41 | 46 | 278 | GE25S1NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 25 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 20 | 58 | 46.0 | 25.0 | 70 | 46 | 46 | 396 | GE25S11/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 25 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 20 | 61 | 49.0 | 26.0 | 73 | 50 | 46 | 469 | GE25S11/2NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 30 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16 | 54 | 40.5 | 19.5 | 67 | 46 | 50 | 307 | GE30S3/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | 100 | |
| | 30 | 1-11.5 NPT | 20 | 59 | 45.5 | 24.5 | 72 | 46 | 50 | 343 | GE30S1NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 30 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 25 | 60 | 46.5 | 25.0 | 73 | 46 | 50 | 397 | GE30S11/4NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 30 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 25 | 60 | 46.5 | 26.0 | 73 | 50 | 50 | 440 | GE30S11/2NPT | 400 | 400 | | | |
| | 38 | 1-11.5 NPT | 22 | 64 | 48.0 | 24.5 | 79 | 55 | 60 | 510 | GE38S1NPT | 315 | 315 | | | |
| 38 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 25 | 65 | 49.0 | 25.0 | 80 | 55 | 60 | 535 | GE38S11/4NPT | 315 | 315 | | | | |
| 38 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 32 | 65 | 49.0 | 26.0 | 80 | 55 | 60 | 571 | GE38S11/2NPT | 315 | 315 | | | | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW12 in 1.4571

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE16S1/2NPTCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE16S1/2NPT71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE16S1/2NPTMSX |

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GEO

Male Connector
24° Flareless / ISO 6149

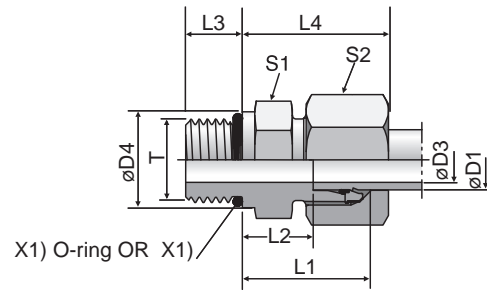


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|------------------|----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | M 08×1.0 | 3.0 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 11* | 10 | 8 | GEO04LLMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 04 | M 10×1.0 | 3.0 | 12.8 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 13 | 10 | 11 | GEO04LLM10X1OMD | 100 | |
| | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4.5 | 12.8 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 13 | 12 | 10 | GEO06LLMOMD | 100 | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 23.0 | 14 | 14 | 15 | GEO06LMOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 28.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 17 | 17 | 23 | GEO08LMOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 7.5 | 19.0 | 29.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 26.0 | 19 | 19 | 28 | GEO10LMOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 9.0 | 22.0 | 31.0 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 27.0 | 22 | 22 | 40 | GEO12LMOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11.0 | 24.0 | 33.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 29.0 | 24 | 27 | 56 | GEO15LMOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 14.0 | 27.0 | 35.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 31.0 | 27 | 32 | 80 | GEO18LMOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 27×2.0 | 18.0 | 32.0 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 33.0 | 32 | 36 | 104 | GEO22LM27X2OMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 34.0 | 41 | 41 | 171 | GEO28LMOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 44.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 39.0 | 50 | 50 | 278 | GEO35LMOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36.0 | 55.0 | 47.5 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 42.0 | 55 | 60 | 340 | GEO42LMOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 31.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 28.0 | 17 | 17 | 29 | GEO06SMOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 33.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 30.0 | 19 | 19 | 41 | GEO08SMOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7.0 | 22.0 | 35.0 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 31.0 | 22 | 22 | 55 | GEO10SMOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 9.0 | 24.0 | 38.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 33.0 | 24 | 24 | 73 | GEO12SMOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12.0 | 27.0 | 42.0 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 37.0 | 27 | 30 | 102 | GEO16SMOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 15.0 | 32.0 | 49.5 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 42.0 | 32 | 36 | 169 | GEO20SMOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20.0 | 41.0 | 53.5 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 47.0 | 41 | 46 | 274 | GEO25SMOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 26.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 50.0 | 50 | 50 | 412 | GEO30SMOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32.0 | 55.0 | 63.5 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 57.0 | 55 | 60 | 580 | GEO38SMOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW12 in 1.4571

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GEO16SMOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | GEO16SMOMD71 | VIT |

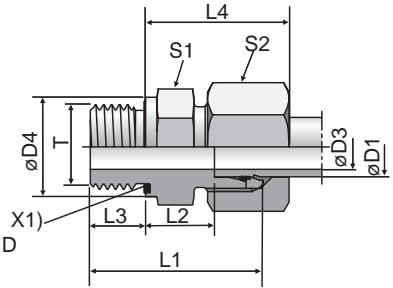
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-R-ED

Male Connector
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) Elastic-sealing ED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | G 1/8 A | 3 | 14 | 20.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 10 | GE04LLREDOMD | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 11 | GE06LLREDOMD | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 13 | GE06LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 19 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 25 | 19 | 14 | 28 | GE06LR1/4EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 3/8 A | 4 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 44 | GE06LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 1/2 A | 4 | 27 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 27 | 14 | 61 | GE06LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 25 | 19 | 17 | 27 | GE08LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 24.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 24 | 14 | 17 | 16 | GE08LR1/8EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 26 | 22 | 17 | 45 | GE08LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/2 A | 6 | 27 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 27 | 17 | 74 | GE08LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 29 | GE10LREDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 21 | GE10LR1/8EDOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 43 | GE10LR3/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 27 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 28 | 27 | 19 | 71 | GE10LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 41 | GE12LREDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 26.5 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 26 | GE12LR1/8EDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 19 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 27 | 19 | 22 | 31 | GE12LR1/4EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 10 | 27 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 67 | GE12LR1/2EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 37.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 29 | 32 | 22 | 118 | GE12LR3/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 72 | GE15LREDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 54 | GE15LR3/8EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | G 3/4 A | 12 | 32 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 30 | 32 | 27 | 116 | GE15LR3/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 27 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 71 | GE18LREDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 33.5 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 66 | GE18LR3/8EDOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | G 3/4 A | 15 | 32 | 38.0 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 110 | GE18LR3/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 102 | GE22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 27 | 38.0 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 91 | GE22LR1/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | G 1 A | 19 | 40 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 34 | 41 | 36 | 189 | GE22LR1EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 170 | GE28LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 41.0 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 159 | GE28LR3/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| 28 | G 1 1/4 A | 24 | 50 | 46.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 35 | 50 | 41 | 316 | GE28LR11/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 50 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 20.0 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 272 | GE35LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 35 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 46.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 39 | 46 | 50 | 226 | GE35LR1EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 35 | G 1 1/2 A | 30 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 41 | 55 | 50 | 423 | GE35LR11/2EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 343 | GE42LREDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 42 | G 1 A | 23 | 40 | 48.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 324 | GE42LR1EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |
| 42 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 50 | 50.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 348 | GE42LR11/4EDOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GE18LREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | GE18LREDOMD71 | VIT |
| Brass | MS | GE18LREDOMDMS | NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

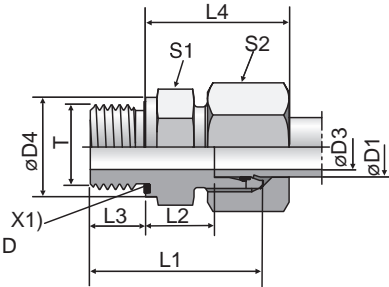
D31

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Tube Fittings Division
Columbus, Ohio
<http://www.parker.com/tfd>

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-R-ED

Male Connector
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) Elastic-sealing ED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 19 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 19 | 17 | 35 | GE06SREDOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 8 | 27 | 14 | 17 | 21 | GE06SR1/8EDOMD | 500 | 315 | |
| | 06 | G 3/8 A | 4 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 12 | 30 | 22 | 17 | 52 | GE06SR3/8EDOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 06 | G 1/2 A | 4 | 27 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 14 | 33 | 27 | 17 | 83 | GE06SR1/2EDOMD | 630 | 400 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 19 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 41 | GE08SREDOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | G 3/8 A | 5 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 12 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 57 | GE08SR3/8EDOMD | 800 | 630 | |
| | 08 | G 1/2 A | 5 | 27 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 14 | 33 | 27 | 19 | 89 | GE08SR1/2EDOMD | 630 | 400 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.0 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 55 | GE10SREDOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 19 | 34.0 | 14.5 | 12 | 31 | 19 | 22 | 42 | GE10SR1/4EDOMD | 800 | 630 | |
| | 10 | G 1/2 A | 7 | 27 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 97 | GE10SR1/2EDOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 36.5 | 17.0 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 62 | GE12SREDOMD | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 19 | 36.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 61 | GE12SR1/4EDOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 27 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 99 | GE12SR1/2EDOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 27 | 41.0 | 18.5 | 14 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 91 | GE16SREDOMD | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 16 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 38.5 | 18.0 | 12 | 36 | 27 | 30 | 83 | GE16SR3/8EDOMD | 630 | 400 | |
| | 16 | G 3/4 A | 12 | 32 | 45.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 39 | 32 | 30 | 152 | GE16SR3/4EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 32 | 47.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 149 | GE20SREDOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 27 | 45.0 | 20.5 | 14 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 142 | GE20SR1/2EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 51.0 | 22.5 | 18 | 44 | 41 | 36 | 265 | GE20SR1EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 1 1/4 A | 16 | 50 | 53.0 | 22.5 | 20 | 44 | 50 | 36 | 404 | GE20SR11/4EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 40 | 53.0 | 23.0 | 18 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 266 | GE25SREDOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 27 | 49.0 | 23.0 | 14 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 228 | GE25SR1/2EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 25 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 32 | 51.0 | 23.0 | 16 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 255 | GE25SR3/4EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 25 | G 1 1/4 A | 20 | 50 | 55.0 | 23.0 | 20 | 47 | 50 | 46 | 411 | GE25SR11/4EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 25 | G 1 1/2 A | 20 | 55 | 60.0 | 26.0 | 22 | 50 | 55 | 46 | 549 | GE25SR11/2EDOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 50 | 57.0 | 23.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 418 | GE30SREDOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | G 1 A | 20 | 40 | 55.0 | 23.5 | 18 | 50 | 46 | 50 | 344 | GE30SR1EDOMD | 420 | 400 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/2 A | 25 | 55 | 62.0 | 26.5 | 22 | 53 | 55 | 50 | 530 | GE30SR11/2EDOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 55 | 64.0 | 26.0 | 22 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 563 | GE38SREDOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 50 | 62.0 | 26.0 | 20 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 575 | GE38SR11/4EDOMD | 420 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GE16SREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | GE16SREDOMD71 | VIT |
| Brass | MS | GE16SREDOMDMS | NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-R

Male Connector
24° Flareless / BSPT or BSPP

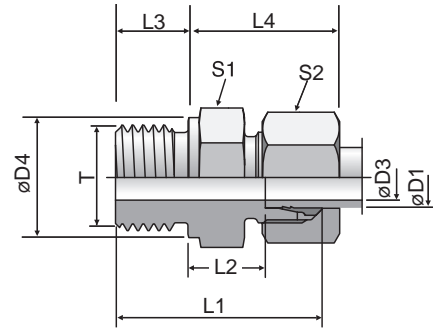


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 23.0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | GE06LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 18 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12 | 25.0 | 19 | 14 | 60 | GE06LR1/4 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 3/8 A | 4 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12 | 26.0 | 22 | 14 | 45 | GE06LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 1/2 A | 4 | 26 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14 | 27.0 | 27 | 14 | 60 | GE06LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 18 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12 | 25.0 | 19 | 17 | 26 | GE08LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 24.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 23.0 | 14 | 17 | 16 | GE08LR1/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 22 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 12 | 26.0 | 22 | 17 | 44 | GE08LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/2 A | 6 | 26 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 14 | 27.0 | 27 | 17 | 74 | GE08LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 18 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26.0 | 19 | 19 | 31 | GE10LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 8 | 25.0 | 17 | 19 | 21 | GE10LR1/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27.0 | 22 | 19 | 44 | GE10LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 26 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14 | 28.0 | 27 | 19 | 72 | GE10LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27.0 | 22 | 22 | 43 | GE12LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 14 | 26.5 | 11.5 | 8 | 26.0 | 19 | 22 | 27 | GE12LR1/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 18 | 31.0 | 12.0 | 12 | 27.0 | 19 | 22 | 32 | GE12LR1/4 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 10 | 26 | 34.0 | 13.0 | 14 | 28.0 | 27 | 22 | 67 | GE12LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 37.0 | 14.0 | 16 | 29.0 | 32 | 22 | 120 | GE12LR3/4 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11 | 26 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14 | 29.0 | 27 | 27 | 72 | GE15LR | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 15 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 12 | 29.0 | 24 | 27 | 56 | GE15LR3/8 | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 15 | G 3/4 A | 12 | 32 | 38.0 | 15.0 | 16 | 30.0 | 32 | 27 | 118 | GE15LR3/4 | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 26 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14 | 31.0 | 27 | 32 | 72 | GE18LR | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 18 | G 3/8 A | 9 | 22 | 33.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 29.5 | 27 | 32 | 69 | GE18LR3/8 | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 18 | G 3/4 A | 15 | 32 | 38.0 | 14.5 | 16 | 30.0 | 32 | 32 | 112 | GE18LR3/4 | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16 | 33.0 | 32 | 36 | 103 | GE22LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 26 | 38.0 | 16.5 | 14 | 33.0 | 32 | 36 | 91 | GE22LR1/2 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | G 1 A | 19 | 39 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18 | 33.5 | 41 | 36 | 184 | GE22LR1 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 23 | 39 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18 | 34.0 | 41 | 41 | 168 | GE28LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 26 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34.0 | 41 | 41 | 141 | GE28LR1/2 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 41.0 | 17.5 | 16 | 34.0 | 41 | 41 | 156 | GE28LR3/4 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1 1/4 A | 24 | 50 | 46.0 | 18.3 | 20 | 35.0 | 50 | 41 | 314 | GE28LR11/4 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 49 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 20 | 39.0 | 50 | 50 | 276 | GE35LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1/2 A | 14 | 26 | 42.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 39.0 | 46 | 50 | 194 | GE35LR1/2 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 3/4 A | 18 | 32 | 44.0 | 17.5 | 16 | 39.0 | 46 | 50 | 202 | GE35LR3/4 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 A | 23 | 39 | 46.0 | 17.5 | 18 | 39.0 | 46 | 50 | 234 | GE35LR1 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/2 A | 30 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.5 | 22 | 41.0 | 55 | 50 | 355 | GE35LR11/2 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 22 | 42.0 | 55 | 60 | 349 | GE42LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | G 1 A | 23 | 39 | 48.0 | 19.0 | 18 | 42.0 | 55 | 60 | 327 | GE42LR1 | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 49 | 50.0 | 19.0 | 20 | 42.0 | 55 | 60 | 336 | GE42LR11/4 | 160 | 160 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE18LRFCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE18LR71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE18LRMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-R keg

Male Connector
24° Flareless / BSPT or BSPP

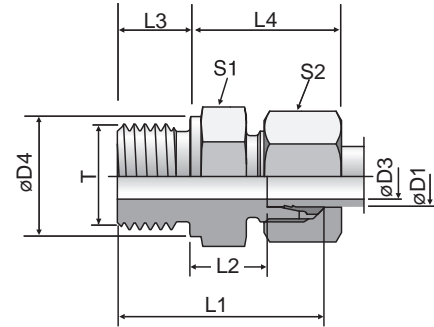


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 18 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 19 | 17 | 35 | GE06SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 06 | G 1/8 A | 3 | 14 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 8 | 27 | 14 | 17 | 22 | GE06SR1/8 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 06 | G 3/8 A | 4 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 12 | 30 | 22 | 17 | 57 | GE06SR3/8 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 06 | G 1/2 A | 4 | 26 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 14 | 33 | 27 | 17 | 83 | GE06SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 18 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 41 | GE08SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 08 | G 3/8 A | 5 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.5 | 12 | 30 | 22 | 19 | 59 | GE08SR3/8 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | G 1/2 A | 5 | 26 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 14 | 33 | 27 | 19 | 100 | GE08SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7 | 22 | 34.5 | 15.0 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 56 | GE10SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 18 | 34.0 | 14.5 | 12 | 31 | 19 | 22 | 43 | GE10SR1/4 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 10 | G 1/2 A | 7 | 26 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 22 | 97 | GE10SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 36.5 | 17.0 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 62 | GE12SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 18 | 36.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 57 | GE12SR1/4 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 26 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 57 | GE12SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 26 | 41.0 | 18.5 | 14 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 92 | GE16SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 16 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 22 | 38.5 | 18.0 | 12 | 36 | 27 | 30 | 83 | GE16SR3/8 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | G 3/4 A | 12 | 32 | 45.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 39 | 32 | 30 | 157 | GE16SR3/4 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 32 | 47.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 151 | GE20SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 26 | 45.0 | 20.5 | 14 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 142 | GE20SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 1 A | 16 | 39 | 51.0 | 22.5 | 18 | 44 | 41 | 36 | 273 | GE20SR1 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 20 | G 1 1/4 A | 16 | 49 | 53.0 | 22.5 | 20 | 44 | 50 | 36 | 387 | GE20SR11/4 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 39 | 53.0 | 23.0 | 18 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 267 | GE25SR | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 25 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 32 | 51.0 | 23.0 | 16 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 245 | GE25SR3/4 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 25 | G 1 1/4 A | 20 | 49 | 55.0 | 23.0 | 20 | 47 | 50 | 46 | 422 | GE25SR11/4 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 49 | 57.0 | 23.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 422 | GE30SR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 30 | G 1 A | 20 | 39 | 55.0 | 23.5 | 18 | 50 | 46 | 50 | 337 | GE30SR1 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 55 | 64.0 | 26.0 | 22 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 560 | GE38SR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 49 | 62.0 | 26.0 | 20 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 578 | GE38SR11/4 | 160 | 160 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE16SRCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE16SR71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE16SRMSX |

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-M-ED

Male Connector
24° Flareless / Metric with
EOlastic Seal

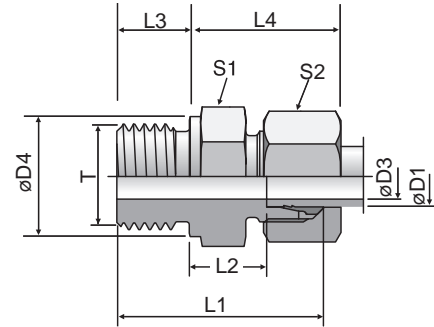


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 14 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 13 | GE06LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 17 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 22 | GE08LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 7 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 31 | GE10LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 14 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 20 | GE10LM10X1 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 17 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 25 | GE10LM12X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 8 | 21 | 31.5 | 12.0 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 41 | GE10LM16X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 50 | GE10LM18X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 22×1.5 | 8 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14 | 29 | 27 | 19 | 72 | GE10LM22X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 14×1.5 | 7 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 30 | GE12LM14X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 9 | 21 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 40 | GE12LM | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 10 | 23 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 47 | GE12LM18X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 10 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14 | 29 | 27 | 22 | 76 | GE12LM22X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | M 16×1.5 | 9 | 21 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 50 | GE15LM16X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 23 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 12 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 52 | GE15LM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 27 | 36.0 | 15.0 | 14 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 77 | GE15LM22X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 23 | 33.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 68 | GE18LM18X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 14 | 27 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 77 | GE18LM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 22 | M 22×1.5 | 14 | 27 | 38.0 | 16.5 | 14 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 92 | GE22LM22X1.5 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 18 | 31 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 102 | GE22LM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 23 | 39 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 168 | GE28LM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 49 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 20 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 280 | GE35LM | 160 | 160 | 100 | |
| 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 22 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 354 | GE42LM | 160 | 160 | 100 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 17 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 17 | 17 | 30 | GE06SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4 | 19 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 17 | 42 | GE06SM14X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 19 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 43 | GE08SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 21 | 34.5 | 15.0 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 54 | GE10SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 36.5 | 17.0 | 12 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 72 | GE12SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 19 | 36.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 60 | GE12SM14X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8 | 27 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 103 | GE12SM22X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 38.5 | 18.0 | 12 | 36 | 27 | 30 | 88 | GE16SM18X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 27 | 41.0 | 18.5 | 14 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 97 | GE16SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 32 | 47.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 155 | GE20SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 39 | 53.0 | 23.0 | 18 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 268 | GE25SM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 49 | 57.0 | 23.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 421 | GE30SM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 55 | 64.0 | 26.0 | 22 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 568 | GE38SM | 160 | 160 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE16SMCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE16SM71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE16SMMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-M

Male Connector
24° Flareless / Metric

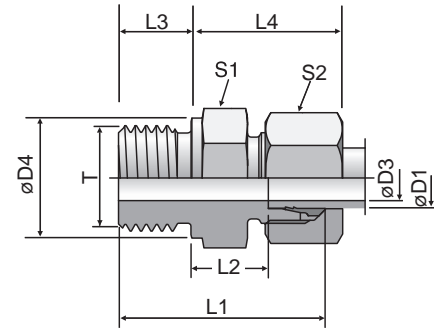


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 14 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 23 | 14 | 14 | 13 | GE06LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 17 | 29.0 | 10.0 | 12 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 22 | GE08LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 7 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 31 | GE10LM | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 14 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 8 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 20 | GE10LM10X1 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 17 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 25 | GE10LM12X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 8 | 21 | 31.5 | 12.0 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 41 | GE10LM16X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 50 | GE10LM18X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 22×1.5 | 8 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14 | 29 | 27 | 19 | 72 | GE10LM22X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 14×1.5 | 7 | 19 | 30.0 | 11.0 | 12 | 26 | 19 | 22 | 30 | GE12LM14X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 9 | 21 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 40 | GE12LM | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 10 | 23 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 47 | GE12LM18X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 10 | 27 | 35.0 | 14.0 | 14 | 29 | 27 | 22 | 76 | GE12LM22X1.5 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | M 16×1.5 | 9 | 21 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 24 | 27 | 50 | GE15LM16X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 23 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 12 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 52 | GE15LM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 27 | 36.0 | 15.0 | 14 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 77 | GE15LM22X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 23 | 33.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 68 | GE18LM18X1.5 | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 14 | 27 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 77 | GE18LM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 22 | M 22×1.5 | 14 | 27 | 38.0 | 16.5 | 14 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 92 | GE22LM22X1.5 | 160 | 160 | |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 18 | 31 | 40.0 | 16.5 | 16 | 33 | 32 | 36 | 102 | GE22LM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 23 | 39 | 43.0 | 17.5 | 18 | 34 | 41 | 41 | 168 | GE28LM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 49 | 48.0 | 17.5 | 20 | 39 | 50 | 50 | 280 | GE35LM | 160 | 160 | 100 | |
| 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 55 | 52.0 | 19.0 | 22 | 42 | 55 | 60 | 354 | GE42LM | 160 | 160 | 100 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 17 | 32.0 | 13.0 | 12 | 28 | 17 | 17 | 30 | GE06SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4 | 19 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 17 | 42 | GE06SM14X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 19 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 43 | GE08SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 21 | 34.5 | 15.0 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 54 | GE10SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 36.5 | 17.0 | 12 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 72 | GE12SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 19 | 36.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 60 | GE12SM14X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8 | 27 | 39.0 | 17.5 | 14 | 34 | 27 | 24 | 103 | GE12SM22X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 23 | 38.5 | 18.0 | 12 | 36 | 27 | 30 | 88 | GE16SM18X1.5 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 27 | 41.0 | 18.5 | 14 | 37 | 27 | 30 | 97 | GE16SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 32 | 47.0 | 20.5 | 16 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 155 | GE20SM | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 39 | 53.0 | 23.0 | 18 | 47 | 41 | 46 | 268 | GE25SM | 250 | 250 | 160 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 49 | 57.0 | 23.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 421 | GE30SM | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 55 | 64.0 | 26.0 | 22 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 568 | GE38SM | 160 | 160 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE16SMCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE16SM71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE16SMMSX |

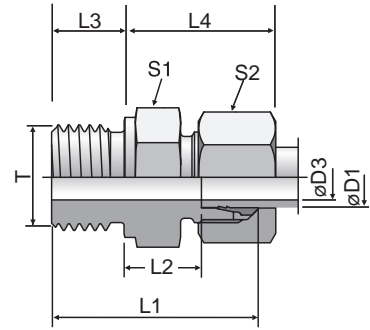
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GE-M keg

Male Connector
24° Flareless / Metric



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|---------------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|----|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | M 06×1.0 tap. | 2.0 | 20 | 16.0 | 8 | 26 | 9* | 10 | 5 | GE04LLM6X1KEG | 100 | | |
| | 04 | M 08×1.0 tap. | 3.0 | 20 | 16.0 | 8 | 26 | 10* | 10 | 7 | GE04LLM | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | M 10×1.0 tap. | 4.5 | 20 | 14.5 | 8 | 26 | 11* | 12 | 9 | GE06LLM | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | M 08×1.0 tap. | 3.5 | 20 | 14.5 | 8 | 26 | 11* | 12 | 9 | GE06LLM8X1KEG | 100 | | |
| | 08 | M 10×1.0 tap. | 6.0 | 22 | 16.5 | 8 | 28 | 12* | 14 | 10 | GE08LLM | 100 | 100 | 63 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW12 in 1.4571

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GE06LLMCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GE06LLM71X |
| Brass | MSX | GE06LLMMSX |

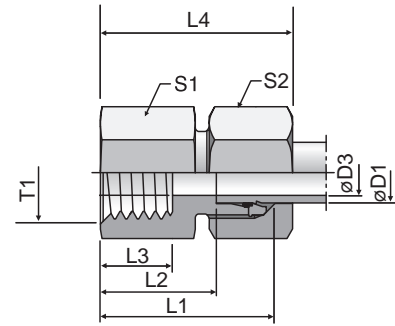
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GAI-R

Female Connector
24° Flareless / BSPP



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 | 4 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 8.0 | 34 | 14 | 14 | 18 | GAI06LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | G 1/4 | 4 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 39 | 19 | 14 | 39 | GAI06LR1/4 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 | 6 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 39 | 19 | 17 | 39 | GAI08LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 3/8 | 6 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 40 | 24 | 17 | 61 | GAI08LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | G 1/2 | 6 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 14.0 | 44 | 27 | 17 | 80 | GAI08LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 | 8 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 40 | 19 | 19 | 40 | GAI10LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 | 8 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 24 | 19 | 63 | GAI10LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | G 1/2 | 8 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 14.0 | 45 | 27 | 19 | 81 | GAI10LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 | 10 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 64 | GAI12LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 | 10 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 14.0 | 45 | 27 | 22 | 83 | GAI12LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 | 12 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 14.0 | 46 | 27 | 27 | 87 | GAI15LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 | 15 | 38.0 | 30.5 | 14.0 | 47 | 27 | 32 | 89 | GAI18LR | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | G 3/8 | 15 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12.0 | 43 | 27 | 32 | 95 | GAI18LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 | 19 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 16.0 | 52 | 36 | 36 | 173 | GAI22LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1 | 24 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 18.0 | 55 | 41 | 41 | 211 | GAI28LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 | 30 | 51.5 | 41.0 | 20.0 | 63 | 55 | 50 | 469 | GAI35LR | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| 42 | G 1 1/2 | 36 | 53.5 | 42.5 | 22.0 | 65 | 60 | 60 | 540 | GAI42LR | 160 | 160 | 100 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 | 4 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 19 | 17 | 43 | GAI06SR | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 | 5 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 47 | GAI08SR | 400 | 400 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 | 7 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12.0 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 68 | GAI10SR | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 | 8 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12.0 | 43 | 24 | 24 | 71 | GAI12SR | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | G 1/2 | 8 | 38.0 | 30.5 | 14.0 | 47 | 30 | 24 | 121 | GAI12SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | G 1/2 | 12 | 40.0 | 31.5 | 14.0 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 126 | GAI16SR | 400 | 400 | |
| | 20 | G 3/4 | 16 | 45.0 | 34.5 | 16.0 | 56 | 36 | 36 | 196 | GAI20SR | 315 | 315 | |
| | 25 | G 1 | 20 | 49.5 | 37.5 | 18.0 | 62 | 41 | 46 | 246 | GAI25SR | 315 | 315 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 | 25 | 55.5 | 42.0 | 22.0 | 69 | 55 | 50 | 537 | GAI30SR | 315 | 315 | |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 | 32 | 59.5 | 43.5 | 22.0 | 74 | 60 | 60 | 649 | GAI38SR | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GAI16SRCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GAI16SR71X |
| Brass | MSX | GAI16SRMSX |

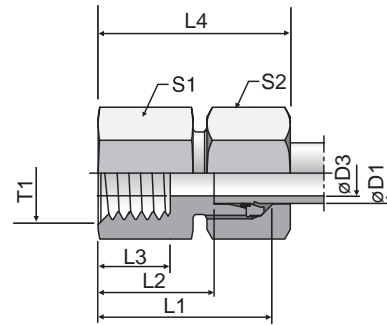
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GAI-M

Female Connector
24° Flareless / Metric



| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 8.0 | 34 | 14 | 14 | 18 | GAI06LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 39 | 17 | 17 | 32 | GAI08LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 40 | 19 | 19 | 39 | GAI10LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 22 | 22 | 52 | GAI12LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 12 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 12.0 | 43 | 24 | 27 | 68 | GAI15LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 37.0 | 29.5 | 14.0 | 46 | 30 | 32 | 111 | GAI18LM | 315 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 42.0 | 34.5 | 16.0 | 51 | 32 | 36 | 123 | GAI22LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 45.0 | 37.5 | 18.0 | 54 | 41 | 41 | 211 | GAI28LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 51.0 | 40.5 | 20.0 | 62 | 55 | 50 | 459 | GAI35LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 53.0 | 42.0 | 22.0 | 65 | 60 | 60 | 522 | GAI42LM | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 17 | 17 | 35 | GAI06SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12.0 | 41 | 17 | 19 | 42 | GAI08SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12.0 | 43 | 22 | 22 | 58 | GAI10SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 12.0 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 70 | GAI12SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 39.0 | 30.5 | 14.0 | 49 | 30 | 30 | 114 | GAI16SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 45.0 | 34.5 | 16.0 | 56 | 36 | 36 | 189 | GAI20SM | 315 | 315 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 49.0 | 37.0 | 18.0 | 61 | 41 | 46 | 235 | GAI25SM | 315 | 315 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 55.0 | 41.5 | 20.0 | 68 | 55 | 50 | 490 | GAI30SM | 315 | 315 |
| 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 59.0 | 43.0 | 22.0 | 74 | 60 | 60 | 597 | GAI38SM | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | GAI16SMCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | GAI16SM71X |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

AS

Weld Connector
24° Flareless / Butt Weld

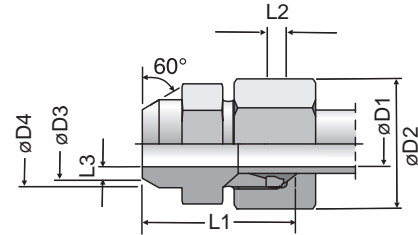


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

6000 PSI Series

| Nom. flange size | | Tube | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | Weight (steel) kg/piece | O-ring face Order code* | Flat face Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|
| SAE (in.) | ISO (DN) | | | | | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| 1/2 | 13 | 16x3.0 | 10 | 31.8 | 16 | 24.0 | 45 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 0.12 | AS62/16X3 | ASG62/16X3 | 420 | 420 |
| 1/2 | 13 | 21.3x3.2 | 13 | 31.8 | 22 | 24.0 | 45 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 0.12 | AS62/21.3X3.2 | ASG62/21.3X3.2 | 420 | 420 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 16x3.0 | 10 | 41.3 | 16 | 31.8 | 50 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 0.20 | AS63/16X3 | ASG63/16X3 | 420 | 420 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 20x4.0 | 12 | 41.3 | 20 | 31.8 | 50 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 0.19 | AS63/20X4 | ASG63/20X4 | 420 | 420 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 26.9x4.0 | 18 | 41.3 | 28 | 32.0 | 50 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 0.21 | AS63/26.9X4 | ASG63/26.9X4 | 420 | 420 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 25x5.0 | 15 | 41.3 | 25 | 31.8 | 50 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 0.21 | AS63/25X5 | ASG63/25X5 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 | 25 | 25x5.0 | 15 | 47.6 | 25 | 38.0 | 55 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 0.30 | AS64/25X5 | ASG64/25X5 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 | 25 | 30x4.0 | 22 | 47.6 | 30 | 38.0 | 55 | 9.5 | 4.0 | 0.27 | AS64/30X4 | ASG64/30X4 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 | 25 | 30x6.0 | 18 | 47.3 | 30 | 38.0 | 67 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 0.33 | AS64/30X6 | ASG64/30X6 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 | 25 | 33.7x6.3 | 22 | 47.6 | 35 | 38.0 | 55 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 0.32 | AS64/33.7X6.3 | ASG64/33.7X6.3 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 30x4.0 | 22 | 54.0 | 30 | 44.0 | 60 | 10.3 | 4.0 | 0.48 | AS65/30X4 | ASG65/30X4 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 30x6.0 | 18 | 54.0 | 30 | 44.0 | 60 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 0.54 | AS65/30X6 | ASG65/30X6 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 38x5.0 | 28 | 54.0 | 38 | 44.0 | 60 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 0.45 | AS65/38X5 | ASG65/38X5 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 38x8.0 | 22 | 54.0 | 38 | 44.0 | 60 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 0.54 | AS65/38X8 | ASG65/38X8 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 42.4x6.3 | 29 | 54.0 | 44 | 44.0 | 60 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 0.48 | AS65/42.4X6.3 | ASG65/42.4X6.3 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 38x5.0 | 28 | 63.5 | 38 | 50.8 | 65 | 12.5 | 5.0 | 0.72 | AS66/38X5 | ASG66/38X5 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 38x8.0 | 22 | 63.5 | 38 | 50.8 | 65 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 0.85 | AS66/38X8 | ASG66/38X8 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 48.3x8.0 | 35 | 63.5 | 51 | 51.0 | 65 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 0.66 | AS66/48.3X8 | ASG66/48.3X8 | 420 | 420 |
| 2 | 51 | 50x9.0 | 32 | 79.4 | 50 | 66.6 | 70 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 1.24 | AS68/50X9 | ASG68/50X9 | 420 | 420 |
| 2 | 51 | 65x8.0 | 49 | 79.4 | 65 | 66.6 | 70 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 0.98 | AS68/65X8 | ASG68/65X8 | 420 | 420 |
| 2 | 51 | 60.3x10.0 | 43 | 79.4 | 61 | 67.0 | 70 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 1.12 | AS68/60.3X10 | ASG68/60.3X10 | 420 | 420 |
| 2 1/2 | 64 | 73x14.0 | 45 | 107.8 | 74 | 88.9 | 90 | 20.6 | 14.5 | 3.38 | AS610/73X14 | ASG610/73X14 | 420 | 420 |
| 3 | 76 | 88.6x16.0 | 58 | 131.7 | 90 | 113.8 | 110 | 25.6 | 16.0 | 6.70 | AS612/88.6X16 | ASG612/88.6X16 | 420 | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = Item deliverable

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

The pressures given here are the maximum allowable for the flange fittings. If the pipe or tube used has a lower pressure rating, then the welded assembly rating will be the lower one, assuming the weld is adequately strong.

Stainless steel parts may have dimensional deviations. Additional information on request.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example only flange adapter | Example incl. splitflanges, metr. bolts and O-ring | Example incl. splitflanges, UNC bolts and O-ring | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, oil dipped | S | AS62/16X3S | AS62/16X3SM | AS62/16X3SU | NBR |
| Stainless steel | SS | AS62/16X3SS | AS62/16X3SSM | — | VIT |

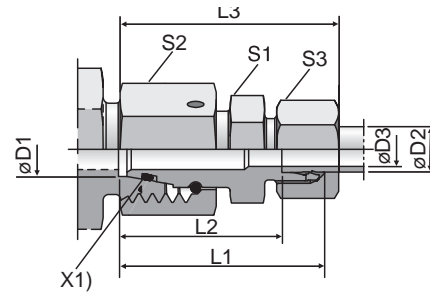
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

RED

Tube End Reducer
Flareless Swivel / 24° Flareless



X1) O-ring OR

L-Series

| Series (3) (3) (4) | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L/LL | 06 | 04 | 2.5 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34.0 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 17 | RED06L/04LLOMD | 100 | 100 |
| L | 08 | 06 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38.0 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 29 | RED08/06LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| L | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 36 | RED10/06LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| L | 10 | 08 | 6.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 38 | RED10/08LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| L | 12 | 06 | 4.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 17 | 22 | 14 | 49 | RED12/06LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 12 | 08 | 6.0 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 49 | RED12/08LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 12 | 10 | 8.0 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 41.0 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 51 | RED12/10LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 15 | 06 | 4.0 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 43.0 | 19 | 27 | 14 | 81 | RED15/06LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 15 | 08 | 6.0 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 43.0 | 19 | 27 | 17 | 85 | RED15/08LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 15 | 10 | 8.0 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 44.0 | 19 | 27 | 19 | 83 | RED15/10LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 15 | 12 | 10.0 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 44.0 | 19 | 27 | 22 | 83 | RED15/12LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 18 | 06 | 4.0 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 43.0 | 24 | 32 | 14 | 109 | RED18/06LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 18 | 08 | 6.0 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 43.0 | 24 | 32 | 17 | 111 | RED18/08LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 18 | 10 | 8.0 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 44.0 | 24 | 32 | 19 | 110 | RED18/10LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 18 | 12 | 10.0 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 44.0 | 24 | 32 | 22 | 110 | RED18/12LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 18 | 15 | 12.0 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 115 | RED18/15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L/S | 18 | 16 | 12.0 | 40.0 | 31.5 | 49.5 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 138 | RED18L/16SOMD | 400 | 315 |
| L | 22 | 06 | 4.0 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47.0 | 27 | 36 | 14 | 158 | RED22/06LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 22 | 08 | 6.0 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47.0 | 27 | 36 | 17 | 158 | RED22/08LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 22 | 10 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 33.0 | 48.0 | 27 | 36 | 19 | 159 | RED22/10LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 22 | 12 | 10.0 | 40.0 | 33.0 | 48.0 | 27 | 36 | 22 | 157 | RED22/12LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 22 | 15 | 12.0 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 27 | 36 | 27 | 164 | RED22/15LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 22 | 16 | 12.0 | 43.0 | 34.5 | 52.5 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 173 | RED22L/16SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 22 | 18 | 15.0 | 41.0 | 33.5 | 50.0 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 167 | RED22/18LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 22 | 20 | 16.0 | 45.0 | 34.5 | 56.0 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 203 | RED22L/20SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 06 | 4.0 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 32 | 41 | 14 | 219 | RED28/06LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 08 | 6.0 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 32 | 41 | 17 | 221 | RED28/08LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 10 | 8.0 | 42.0 | 35.0 | 50.0 | 32 | 41 | 19 | 213 | RED28/10LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 12 | 10.0 | 42.0 | 35.0 | 50.0 | 32 | 41 | 22 | 213 | RED28/12LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 15 | 12.0 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 51.0 | 32 | 41 | 27 | 218 | RED28/15LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 28 | 16 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 36.5 | 54.5 | 32 | 41 | 30 | 227 | RED28L/16SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 18 | 15.0 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 52.0 | 32 | 41 | 32 | 220 | RED28/18LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 28 | 22 | 19.0 | 45.0 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 32 | 41 | 36 | 222 | RED28/22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 28 | 25 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 38.0 | 62.0 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 300 | RED28L/25SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 06 | 4.0 | 44.0 | 37.0 | 52.0 | 41 | 50 | 14 | 318 | RED35/06LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 08 | 6.0 | 44.0 | 37.0 | 52.0 | 41 | 50 | 17 | 318 | RED35/08LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 10 | 8.0 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 53.0 | 41 | 50 | 19 | 318 | RED35/10LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 12 | 10.0 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 53.0 | 41 | 50 | 22 | 324 | RED35/12LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 15 | 12.0 | 46.0 | 39.0 | 54.0 | 41 | 50 | 27 | 328 | RED35/15LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 18 | 15.0 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 55.0 | 41 | 50 | 32 | 328 | RED35/18LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 22 | 19.0 | 48.0 | 40.5 | 57.0 | 41 | 50 | 36 | 331 | RED35/22LOMD | 250 | 160 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

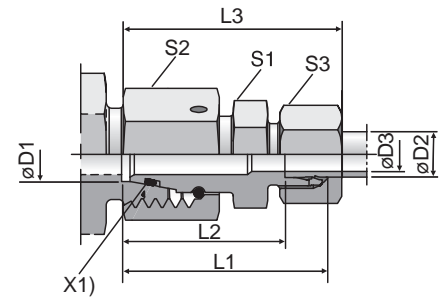
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RED

Tube End Reducer
Flareless Swivel / 24° Flareless



X1) O-ring OR

L-Series

| Series 2) 3) 4) | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|--------------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L/S | 35 | 25 | 20.0 | 52.0 | 40.0 | 64.0 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 366 | RED35L/25SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 35 | 28 | 24.0 | 48.0 | 40.5 | 57.0 | 41 | 50 | 41 | 327 | RED35/28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 35 | 30 | 25.0 | 55.0 | 41.5 | 68.0 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 435 | RED35L/30SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 10 | 8.0 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 56.0 | 50 | 60 | 19 | 537 | RED42/10LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 12 | 10.0 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 56.0 | 50 | 60 | 22 | 538 | RED42/12LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 15 | 12.0 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 58.0 | 50 | 60 | 27 | 534 | RED42/15LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 18 | 15.0 | 49.5 | 42.0 | 58.0 | 50 | 60 | 32 | 544 | RED42/18LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 22 | 19.0 | 51.5 | 44.0 | 60.0 | 50 | 60 | 36 | 543 | RED42/22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 28 | 24.0 | 51.5 | 44.0 | 61.0 | 50 | 60 | 41 | 539 | RED42/28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 42 | 30 | 25.0 | 57.5 | 44.0 | 70.5 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 588 | RED42L/30SOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L | 42 | 35 | 30.0 | 53.5 | 43.0 | 65.0 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 541 | RED42/35LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| L/S | 42 | 38 | 32.0 | 61.5 | 45.5 | 76.0 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 701 | RED42L/38SOMD | 250 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RED18/15LOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | RED18/15LOMD71 | VIT |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

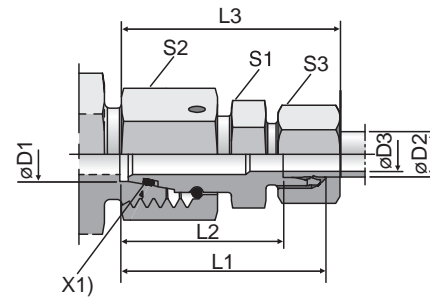
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RED

Tube End Reducer
Flareless Swivel / 24° Flareless



X1) O-ring OR

S-Series

| Series (1) | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|---------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| S | 08 | 06 | 4 | 34.0 | 27.0 | 42 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 42 | RED08/06SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| S | 10 | 06 | 4 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 42 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 55 | RED10/06SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| S | 10 | 08 | 5 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 42 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 58 | RED10/08SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| S | 12 | 06 | 4 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 44 | 17 | 24 | 17 | 66 | RED12/06SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| S | 12 | 08 | 5 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 44 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 68 | RED12/08SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| S | 12 | 10 | 7 | 37.0 | 29.5 | 46 | 19 | 24 | 22 | 75 | RED12/10SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| S | 16 | 06 | 4 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47 | 22 | 30 | 17 | 112 | RED16/06SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| S | 16 | 08 | 5 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47 | 22 | 30 | 19 | 114 | RED16/08SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| S | 16 | 10 | 7 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 48 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 115 | RED16/10SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| S | 16 | 12 | 8 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 48 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 118 | RED16/12SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| S/L | 16 | 15 | 11 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 120 | RED16S/15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| S | 20 | 06 | 4 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 51 | 27 | 36 | 17 | 172 | RED20/06SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 20 | 08 | 5 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 51 | 27 | 36 | 19 | 174 | RED20/08SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 20 | 10 | 7 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 52 | 27 | 36 | 22 | 174 | RED20/10SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 20 | 12 | 8 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 52 | 27 | 36 | 24 | 177 | RED20/12SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 20 | 15 | 12 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 51 | 27 | 36 | 27 | 173 | RED20S/15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| S | 20 | 16 | 12 | 45.0 | 36.5 | 55 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 182 | RED20/16SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 20 | 18 | 14 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 51 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 178 | RED20S/18LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| S | 25 | 06 | 4 | 45.5 | 38.5 | 53 | 32 | 46 | 17 | 294 | RED25/06SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 25 | 08 | 5 | 45.5 | 38.5 | 53 | 32 | 46 | 19 | 295 | RED25/08SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 25 | 10 | 7 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 54 | 32 | 46 | 22 | 296 | RED25/10SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 25 | 12 | 8 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 54 | 32 | 46 | 24 | 299 | RED25/12SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 25 | 16 | 12 | 47.5 | 39.0 | 57 | 32 | 46 | 30 | 304 | RED25/16SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 25 | 18 | 15 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 54 | 32 | 46 | 32 | 299 | RED25S/18LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| S | 25 | 20 | 16 | 49.5 | 39.0 | 61 | 32 | 46 | 36 | 315 | RED25/20SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 25 | 22 | 18 | 47.5 | 40.0 | 56 | 32 | 46 | 36 | 304 | RED25S/22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S | 30 | 06 | 4 | 51.0 | 44.0 | 59 | 41 | 50 | 17 | 412 | RED30/06SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 30 | 08 | 5 | 51.0 | 44.0 | 59 | 41 | 50 | 19 | 404 | RED30/08SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 30 | 10 | 7 | 51.0 | 43.5 | 60 | 41 | 50 | 22 | 405 | RED30/10SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 30 | 12 | 8 | 51.0 | 43.5 | 60 | 41 | 50 | 24 | 405 | RED30/12SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 30 | 16 | 12 | 53.0 | 44.5 | 63 | 41 | 50 | 30 | 412 | RED30/16SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S | 30 | 20 | 16 | 55.0 | 44.5 | 66 | 41 | 50 | 36 | 421 | RED30/20SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 30 | 22 | 19 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 61 | 41 | 50 | 36 | 406 | RED30S/22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S | 30 | 25 | 20 | 57.0 | 45.0 | 69 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 439 | RED30/25SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| S/L | 30 | 28 | 23 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 41 | 406 | RED30S/28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S | 38 | 06 | 4 | 54.5 | 47.5 | 62 | 50 | 60 | 17 | 556 | RED38/06SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S | 38 | 08 | 5 | 54.5 | 47.5 | 62 | 50 | 60 | 19 | 581 | RED38/08SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S | 38 | 10 | 7 | 54.5 | 47.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 22 | 579 | RED38/10SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S | 38 | 12 | 8 | 54.5 | 47.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 24 | 577 | RED38/12SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S | 38 | 16 | 12 | 56.5 | 48.0 | 66 | 50 | 60 | 30 | 580 | RED38/16SOMD | 420 | 315 |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

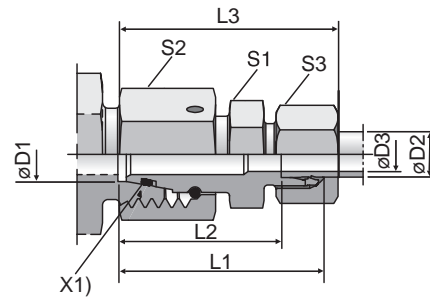
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RED

Tube End Reducer
Flareless Swivel / 24° Flareless



X1) O-ring OR

S-Series

| Series ^{3) 4)} | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|----------------------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| S | 38 | 20 | 16 | 58.5 | 48.0 | 70 | 50 | 60 | 36 | 601 | RED38/20SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S | 38 | 25 | 20 | 60.5 | 48.5 | 73 | 50 | 60 | 46 | 615 | RED38/25SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S/L | 38 | 28 | 24 | 56.5 | 49.0 | 65 | 50 | 60 | 41 | 573 | RED38S/28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S | 38 | 30 | 25 | 62.5 | 49.0 | 76 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 625 | RED38/30SOMD | 420 | 315 |
| S/L | 38 | 35 | 30 | 58.5 | 48.0 | 69 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 588 | RED38S/35LOMD | 250 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

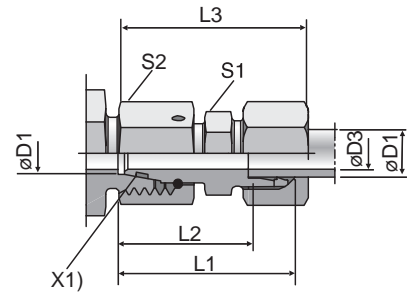
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DA

Distance Piece Adapter
Flareless Swivel / 24° Flareless



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 2.5 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 12 | 14 | 33 | DA06LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 4.0 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 14 | 17 | 46 | DA08LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 6.0 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 17 | 19 | 60 | DA10LOMD | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 19 | 22 | 75 | DA12LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 10.0 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 24 | 27 | 118 | DA15LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 13.0 | 43.5 | 36 | 52 | 27 | 32 | 153 | DA18LOMD | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 17.0 | 47.5 | 40 | 56 | 32 | 36 | 210 | DA22LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 22.0 | 47.5 | 40 | 57 | 41 | 41 | 279 | DA28LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 28.0 | 60.5 | 50 | 72 | 46 | 50 | 468 | DA35LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 34.0 | 71.0 | 60 | 83 | 55 | 60 | 802 | DA42LOMD | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 2.5 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 14 | 17 | 48 | DA06SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 4.0 | 43.0 | 36 | 51 | 17 | 19 | 64 | DA08SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 6.0 | 43.5 | 36 | 52 | 19 | 22 | 81 | DA10SOMD | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 43.5 | 36 | 52 | 22 | 24 | 97 | DA12SOMD | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 11.0 | 48.5 | 40 | 58 | 27 | 30 | 166 | DA16SOMD | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 14.0 | 56.5 | 46 | 68 | 32 | 36 | 265 | DA20SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 18.0 | 62.0 | 50 | 74 | 41 | 46 | 466 | DA25SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | 23.0 | 69.5 | 56 | 83 | 46 | 50 | 601 | DA30SOMD | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 38 | 30.0 | 76.0 | 60 | 91 | 55 | 60 | 871 | DA38SOMD | 420 | 315 | 200 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | DA16SOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | DA16SOMD71 | VIT |
| Brass | MS | DA16SOMDMS | NBR |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

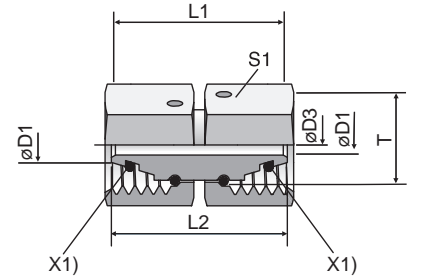
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GZ

Swivel Union
Flareless Swivel /
Flareless Swivel



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 <i>a</i> | T | D3 | L1 | L2 | S1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 32 | 32 | 14 | 28 | GZ06L | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 32 | 32 | 17 | 41 | GZ08L | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 33 | 33 | 19 | 53 | GZ10L | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 33 | 33 | 22 | 71 | GZ12L | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 38 | 38 | 27 | 129 | GZ15L | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 26×1.5 | 13.0 | 36 | 38 | 32 | 165 | GZ18L | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 30×2.0 | 17.0 | 42 | 44 | 36 | 243 | GZ22L | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 36×2.0 | 22.0 | 46 | 48 | 41 | 319 | GZ28L | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 45×2.0 | 28.0 | 48 | 52 | 50 | 449 | GZ35L | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 52×2.0 | 34.0 | 52 | 57 | 60 | 737 | GZ42L | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 2.5 | 32 | 33 | 17 | 41 | GZ06S | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 16×1.5 | 4.0 | 33 | 34 | 19 | 54 | GZ08S | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 33 | 35 | 22 | 74 | GZ10S | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 20×1.5 | 8.0 | 36 | 38 | 24 | 95 | GZ12S | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 24×1.5 | 11.0 | 39 | 42 | 30 | 172 | GZ16S | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 30×2.0 | 14.0 | 44 | 48 | 36 | 261 | GZ20S | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 36×2.0 | 18.0 | 46 | 53 | 46 | 477 | GZ25S | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 23.0 | 52 | 62 | 50 | 605 | GZ30S | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | M 52×2.0 | 30.0 | 52 | 67 | 60 | 826 | GZ38S | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GZ16SCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | GZ16S71 | VIT |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

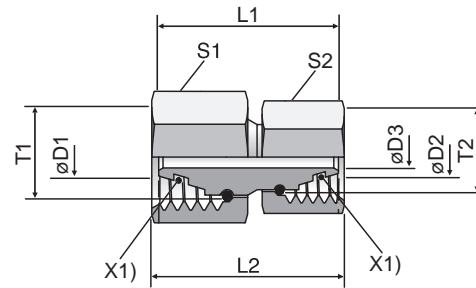
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

GZR

Swivel Union Reducer
Flareless Swivel / Flareless Swivel



X1) O-ring OR

| Series 3) 4) | D1 | D2 | T1 | T2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|----------|----------|------|------|------|----|----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L/S | 06 | 06 | M 14×1.5 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 32 | 32.0 | 17 | 14 | 34 | GZR06L/06S | 500 | 500 |
| L | 08 | 06 | M 14×1.5 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 32 | 32.0 | 17 | 14 | 36 | GZR08/06L | 500 | 500 |
| L/S | 08 | 08 | M 16×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 33 | 33.0 | 19 | 17 | 48 | GZR08L/08S | 500 | 500 |
| L | 10 | 06 | M 16×1.5 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 33 | 33.0 | 19 | 14 | 44 | GZR10/06L | 500 | 500 |
| L | 10 | 08 | M 16×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 34 | 34.0 | 19 | 17 | 50 | GZR10/08L | 500 | 500 |
| L/S | 10 | 10 | M 18×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 22 | 19 | 63 | GZR10L/10S | 500 | 500 |
| L | 12 | 06 | M 18×1.5 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 33 | 33.0 | 22 | 14 | 56 | GZR12/06L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 12 | 08 | M 18×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 33 | 33.0 | 22 | 17 | 62 | GZR12/08L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 12 | 10 | M 18×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 33 | 33.0 | 22 | 19 | 65 | GZR12/10L | 400 | 400 |
| L/S | 12 | 12 | M 20×1.5 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 36 | 36.0 | 24 | 22 | 85 | GZR12L/12S | 400 | 400 |
| L | 15 | 08 | M 22×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 38 | 38.0 | 27 | 17 | 98 | GZR15/08L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 15 | 10 | M 22×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 38 | 38.0 | 27 | 19 | 101 | GZR15/10L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 15 | 12 | M 22×1.5 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 38 | 38.0 | 27 | 22 | 108 | GZR15/12L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 18 | 10 | M 26×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 36 | 37.5 | 32 | 19 | 125 | GZR18/10L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 18 | 12 | M 26×1.5 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 36 | 37.5 | 32 | 22 | 132 | GZR18/12L | 400 | 400 |
| L | 18 | 15 | M 26×1.5 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 38 | 39.5 | 32 | 27 | 155 | GZR18/15L | 400 | 400 |
| L/S | 18 | 16 | M 26×1.5 | M 24×1.5 | 11.0 | 39 | 41.5 | 32 | 30 | 177 | GZR18L/16S | 400 | 400 |
| L | 22 | 12 | M 30×2.0 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 42 | 43.5 | 36 | 22 | 195 | GZR22/12L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 22 | 15 | M 30×2.0 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 42 | 43.5 | 36 | 27 | 215 | GZR22/15L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 22 | 18 | M 30×2.0 | M 26×1.5 | 13.0 | 42 | 44.0 | 36 | 32 | 228 | GZR22/18L | 250 | 250 |
| L/S | 22 | 20 | M 30×2.0 | M 30×2.0 | 14.0 | 44 | 47.0 | 36 | 36 | 266 | GZR22L/20S | 250 | 250 |
| L | 28 | 15 | M 36×2.0 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 46 | 47.5 | 41 | 27 | 143 | GZR28/15L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 28 | 18 | M 36×2.0 | M 26×1.5 | 13.0 | 46 | 48.0 | 41 | 32 | 311 | GZR28/18L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 28 | 22 | M 36×2.0 | M 30×2.0 | 17.0 | 46 | 46.0 | 41 | 36 | 309 | GZR28/22L | 250 | 250 |
| L/S | 28 | 25 | M 36×2.0 | M 36×2.0 | 18.0 | 46 | 50.5 | 41 | 46 | 419 | GZR28L/25S | 250 | 250 |
| L | 35 | 18 | M 45×2.0 | M 26×1.5 | 13.0 | 48 | 51.0 | 50 | 32 | 430 | GZR35/18L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 35 | 22 | M 45×2.0 | M 30×2.0 | 17.0 | 48 | 51.0 | 50 | 36 | 429 | GZR35/22L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 35 | 28 | M 45×2.0 | M 36×2.0 | 22.0 | 48 | 51.0 | 50 | 41 | 415 | GZR35/28L | 250 | 250 |
| L/S | 35 | 30 | M 45×2.0 | M 42×2.0 | 23.0 | 52 | 59.0 | 50 | 50 | 577 | GZR35L/30S | 250 | 250 |
| L | 42 | 22 | M 52×2.0 | M 30×2.0 | 17.0 | 52 | 55.5 | 60 | 36 | 653 | GZR42/22L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 42 | 28 | M 52×2.0 | M 36×2.0 | 22.0 | 52 | 55.5 | 60 | 41 | 648 | GZR42/28L | 250 | 250 |
| L | 42 | 35 | M 52×2.0 | M 45×2.0 | 28.0 | 52 | 56.5 | 60 | 50 | 662 | GZR42/35L | 250 | 250 |
| L/S | 42 | 38 | M 52×2.0 | M 52×2.0 | 30.0 | 52 | 62.0 | 60 | 60 | 822 | GZR42L/38S | 250 | 250 |
| S | 08 | 06 | M 16×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 2.5 | 33 | 34.0 | 19 | 17 | 49 | GZR08/06S | 800 | 800 |
| S | 10 | 06 | M 18×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 2.5 | 33 | 34.5 | 22 | 17 | 60 | GZR10/06S | 800 | 800 |
| S | 10 | 08 | M 18×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 4.0 | 33 | 34.5 | 22 | 19 | 66 | GZR10/08S | 800 | 800 |
| S | 12 | 06 | M 20×1.5 | M 14×1.5 | 2.5 | 36 | 37.5 | 24 | 17 | 77 | GZR12/06S | 630 | 630 |
| S | 12 | 08 | M 20×1.5 | M 16×1.5 | 4.0 | 36 | 37.5 | 24 | 19 | 82 | GZR12/08S | 630 | 630 |
| S | 12 | 10 | M 20×1.5 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 36 | 38.0 | 24 | 22 | 89 | GZR12/10S | 630 | 630 |
| S | 16 | 10 | M 24×1.5 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 39 | 41.5 | 30 | 22 | 138 | GZR16/10S | 630 | 630 |
| S | 16 | 12 | M 24×1.5 | M 20×1.5 | 8.0 | 39 | 41.5 | 30 | 24 | 143 | GZR16/12S | 630 | 630 |
| S/L | 16 | 15 | M 24×1.5 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 39 | 41.0 | 30 | 27 | 153 | GZR16S/15L | 400 | 400 |
| S | 20 | 12 | M 30×2.0 | M 20×1.5 | 8.0 | 44 | 47.0 | 36 | 24 | 204 | GZR20/12S | 420 | 420 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

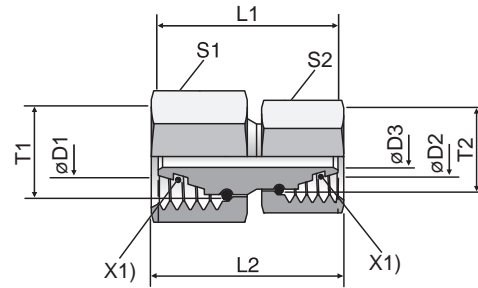
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GZR

Swivel Union Reducer
Flareless Swivel / Flareless Swivel



X1) O-ring OR

| Series ^{3) 4)} | D1 | D2 | T1 | T2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|----------------------------|----|----|----------|----------|------|----|------|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| S | 20 | 16 | M 30x2.0 | M 24x1.5 | 11.0 | 44 | 47.5 | 36 | 30 | 232 | GZR20/16S | 420 | 420 |
| S/L | 20 | 18 | M 30x2.0 | M 26x1.5 | 13.0 | 44 | 47.0 | 36 | 32 | 224 | GZR20S/18L | 400 | 400 |
| S | 25 | 16 | M 36x2.0 | M 24x1.5 | 11.0 | 46 | 51.0 | 46 | 30 | 224 | GZR25/16S | 420 | 420 |
| S | 25 | 20 | M 36x2.0 | M 30x2.0 | 14.0 | 46 | 51.5 | 46 | 36 | 364 | GZR25/20S | 420 | 420 |
| S/L | 25 | 22 | M 36x2.0 | M 30x2.0 | 17.0 | 46 | 50.5 | 46 | 36 | 475 | GZR25S/22L | 250 | 250 |
| S | 30 | 16 | M 42x2.0 | M 24x1.5 | 11.0 | 52 | 58.5 | 50 | 30 | 475 | GZR30/16S | 420 | 420 |
| S | 30 | 20 | M 42x2.0 | M 30x2.0 | 14.0 | 52 | 59.0 | 50 | 36 | 500 | GZR30/20S | 420 | 420 |
| S | 30 | 25 | M 42x2.0 | M 36x2.0 | 18.0 | 52 | 60.5 | 50 | 46 | 589 | GZR30/25S | 420 | 420 |
| S/L | 30 | 28 | M 42x2.0 | M 36x2.0 | 22.0 | 52 | 58.0 | 50 | 41 | 476 | GZR30S/28L | 250 | 250 |
| S | 38 | 20 | M 52x2.0 | M 30x2.0 | 14.0 | 52 | 61.5 | 60 | 36 | 671 | GZR38/20S | 420 | 420 |
| S | 38 | 25 | M 52x2.0 | M 36x2.0 | 18.0 | 52 | 63.0 | 60 | 46 | 759 | GZR38/25S | 420 | 420 |
| S | 38 | 30 | M 52x2.0 | M 42x2.0 | 23.0 | 52 | 64.5 | 60 | 50 | 767 | GZR38/30S | 420 | 420 |
| S/L | 38 | 35 | M 52x2.0 | M 45x2.0 | 28.0 | 52 | 61.5 | 60 | 50 | 662 | GZR38S/35L | 250 | 250 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | GZR16/12SCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | GZR16/12S71 | VIT |

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

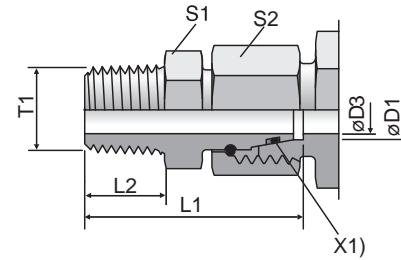
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

EGE-NPT

Swivel Connector
Flareless Swivel / NPT



X1) O-ring OR

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | CF |
|-----------------|----|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 2.5 | 31.5 | 10.0 | 11 | 14 | 23 | EGE06L1/8NPT | | 315 |
| | 08 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4.0 | 37.5 | 14.5 | 14 | 17 | 41 | EGE08L1/4NPT | | 315 |
| | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | 6.0 | 38.0 | 14.5 | 14 | 19 | 44 | EGE10L1/4NPT | | 315 |
| | 12 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 40.0 | 14.5 | 19 | 22 | 69 | EGE12L3/8NPT | | 315 |
| | 15 | 1/2-14 NPT | 10.0 | 49.5 | 19.5 | 22 | 27 | 127 | EGE15L1/2NPT | | 315 |
| | 18 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 49.0 | 19.5 | 24 | 32 | 142 | EGE18L1/2NPT | | 315 |
| | 22 | 3/4-14 NPT | 16.0 | 52.0 | 19.5 | 27 | 36 | 200 | EGE22L3/4NPT | | 160 |
| | 28 | 1-11.5 NPT | 22.0 | 61.0 | 24.5 | 36 | 41 | 306 | EGE28L1NPT | | 160 |
| | 35 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 28.0 | 65.5 | 25.0 | 46 | 50 | 486 | EGE35L11/4NPT | | 160 |
| | 42 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 34.0 | 68.5 | 26.0 | 50 | 60 | 662 | EGE42L11/2NPT | | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 1/4-18 NPT | 2.5 | 37.5 | 14.5 | 14 | 17 | 42 | EGE06S1/4NPT | | 630 |
| | 08 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4.0 | 38.0 | 14.5 | 14 | 19 | 47 | EGE08S1/4NPT | | 630 |
| | 10 | 3/8-18 NPT | 6.0 | 40.5 | 14.5 | 19 | 22 | 75 | EGE10S3/8NPT | | 630 |
| | 12 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 42.0 | 14.5 | 19 | 24 | 81 | EGE12S3/8NPT | | 630 |
| | 16 | 1/2-14 NPT | 11.0 | 51.0 | 19.5 | 22 | 30 | 145 | EGE16S1/2NPT | | 400 |
| | 20 | 3/4-14 NPT | 14.0 | 54.0 | 19.5 | 27 | 36 | 221 | EGE20S3/4NPT | | 400 |
| | 25 | 1-11.5 NPT | 18.0 | 63.5 | 24.5 | 36 | 46 | 422 | EGE25S1NPT | | 400 |
| | 30 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 23.0 | 70.5 | 25.0 | 46 | 50 | 628 | EGE30S11/4NPT | | 400 |
| | 38 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 30.0 | 73.5 | 26.0 | 50 | 60 | 770 | EGE38S11/2NPT | | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EGE16S1/2NPTCF | NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

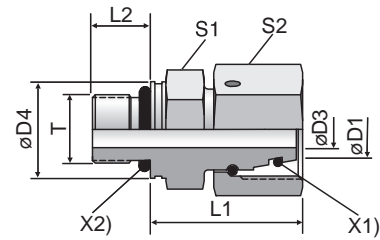
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EGEO

Swivel Connector

Metric ISO 6149 / Flareless Swivel



X2) O-ring OR

X1) O-ring OR

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ CF |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 2.5 | 13.8 | 24.5 | 8.5 | 14 | 14 | 29 | EGEO06LM | 500 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 4.0 | 16.8 | 26.5 | 11.0 | 17 | 17 | 43 | EGEO08LM | 500 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 6.0 | 18.8 | 27.5 | 11.0 | 19 | 19 | 57 | EGEO10LM | 500 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 8.0 | 21.8 | 30.5 | 11.5 | 22 | 22 | 85 | EGEO12LM | 400 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 10.0 | 23.8 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 24 | 27 | 115 | EGEO15LM | 400 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 13.0 | 26.8 | 31.5 | 13.0 | 27 | 32 | 152 | EGEO18LM | 400 |
| | 22 | M 27×2.0 | 17.0 | 31.8 | 32.5 | 16.0 | 32 | 36 | 207 | EGEO22LM27X2 | 250 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 22.0 | 40.8 | 35.0 | 16.0 | 41 | 41 | 294 | EGEO28LM | 250 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 28.0 | 49.8 | 42.5 | 16.0 | 50 | 50 | 516 | EGEO35LM | 250 |
| 42 | M 48×2.0 | 34.0 | 54.8 | 46.5 | 17.5 | 55 | 60 | 718 | EGEO42LM | 250 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 16.8 | 27.0 | 11.0 | 17 | 17 | 49 | EGEO06SM | 800 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 18.8 | 29.5 | 11.0 | 19 | 19 | 69 | EGEO08SM | 800 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 21.8 | 32.0 | 12.5 | 22 | 22 | 96 | EGEO10SM | 800 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 23.8 | 34.0 | 14.0 | 24 | 24 | 116 | EGEO12SM | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 11.0 | 26.8 | 37.0 | 15.0 | 27 | 30 | 179 | EGEO16SM | 630 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 14.0 | 31.8 | 43.0 | 18.5 | 32 | 36 | 280 | EGEO20SM | 420 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 18.0 | 40.8 | 48.0 | 18.5 | 41 | 46 | 502 | EGEO25SM | 420 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 23.0 | 49.8 | 51.0 | 19.0 | 50 | 50 | 697 | EGEO30SM | 420 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 30.0 | 54.8 | 60.0 | 21.5 | 55 | 60 | 965 | EGEO38SM | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EGEO16SMCF | NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

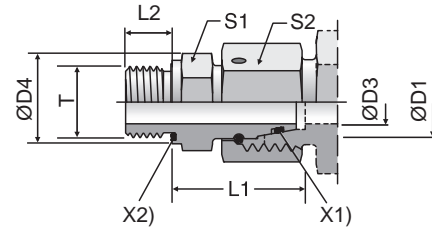
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

EGE-R-ED

Swivel Connector
Flareless Swivel / BSPP with
EOlastic Seal



X2) Eolastic-sealing ED X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|------|----|------|----|----|----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 2.5 | 14 | 24.5 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 27 | EGE06LRED | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 4.0 | 19 | 29.5 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 28 | EGE08LRED | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 6.0 | 19 | 27.5 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 54 | EGE10LRED | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6.0 | 22 | 29.0 | 12 | 22 | 19 | 70 | EGE10LR3/8ED | 400 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8.0 | 22 | 34.0 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 95 | EGE12LRED | 400 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 6.0 | 19 | 27.5 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 65 | EGE12LR1/4ED | 400 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8.0 | 27 | 29.5 | 14 | 27 | 22 | 114 | EGE12LR1/2ED | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 10.0 | 27 | 32.0 | 14 | 27 | 27 | 137 | EGE15LRED | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 13.0 | 27 | 31.5 | 14 | 27 | 32 | 143 | EGE18LRED | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 3/4 A | 13.0 | 32 | 29.5 | 16 | 32 | 32 | 182 | EGE18LR3/4ED | 250 | 160 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 17.0 | 32 | 32.5 | 16 | 32 | 36 | 200 | EGE22LRED | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 22.0 | 40 | 35.0 | 18 | 41 | 41 | 289 | EGE28LRED | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 28.0 | 50 | 42.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 500 | EGE35LRED | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 34.0 | 55 | 46.5 | 22 | 55 | 60 | 718 | EGE42LRED | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 2.5 | 19 | 27.0 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 53 | EGE06SRED | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 4.0 | 19 | 29.5 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 64 | EGE08SRED | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6.0 | 22 | 32.0 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 93 | EGE10SRED | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8.0 | 22 | 34.0 | 12 | 22 | 24 | 100 | EGE12SRED | 630 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 19 | 31.5 | 12 | 19 | 24 | 140 | EGE12SR1/4ED | 630 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8.0 | 27 | 35.0 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 140 | EGE12SR1/2ED | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 11.0 | 27 | 37.0 | 14 | 27 | 30 | 170 | EGE16SRED | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 14.0 | 32 | 43.0 | 16 | 32 | 36 | 273 | EGE20SRED | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 18.0 | 40 | 48.0 | 18 | 41 | 46 | 493 | EGE25SRED | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 23.0 | 50 | 51.0 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 691 | EGE30SRED | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 30.0 | 55 | 60.0 | 22 | 55 | 60 | 934 | EGE38SRED | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EGE16SREDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EGE16SRED71 | VIT |

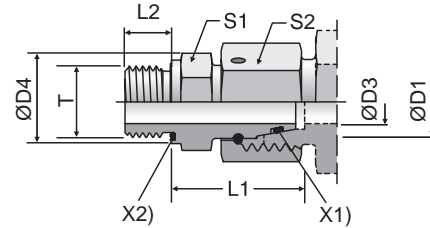
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

EGE-M-ED

Swivel Connector
Flareless Swivel / Metric with
EOlastic Seal



X2) Eolastic-sealing ED X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|------|----|----|----|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 2.5 | 14 | 24.5 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 27 | EGE06LMED | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 4.0 | 17 | 26.5 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 45 | EGE08LMED | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 6.0 | 19 | 27.5 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 57 | EGE10LMED | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 8.0 | 22 | 30.5 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 82 | EGE12LMED | 400 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8.0 | 27 | 27.0 | 14 | 27 | 22 | 92 | EGE12LM22X1.5ED | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 10.0 | 24 | 31.5 | 12 | 24 | 27 | 113 | EGE15LMED | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 27 | 32.0 | 14 | 27 | 27 | 142 | EGE15LM22X1.5ED | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 13.0 | 27 | 31.5 | 14 | 27 | 32 | 148 | EGE18LMED | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 17.0 | 32 | 32.5 | 16 | 32 | 36 | 203 | EGE22LMED | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 22.0 | 40 | 35.0 | 18 | 41 | 41 | 289 | EGE28LMED | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 28.0 | 50 | 42.5 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 511 | EGE35LMED | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 34.0 | 55 | 46.5 | 22 | 55 | 60 | 711 | EGE42LMED | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 2.5 | 17 | 27.0 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 47 | EGE06SMED | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 19 | 29.5 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 65 | EGE08SMED | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 22 | 32.0 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 91 | EGE10SMED | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8.0 | 24 | 34.0 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 112 | EGE12SMED | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 11.0 | 27 | 37.0 | 14 | 27 | 30 | 174 | EGE16SMED | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 14.0 | 32 | 43.0 | 16 | 32 | 36 | 274 | EGE20SMED | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 18.0 | 40 | 48.0 | 18 | 41 | 46 | 497 | EGE25SMED | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 23.0 | 50 | 51.0 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 691 | EGE30SMED | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 30.0 | 55 | 60.0 | 22 | 55 | 60 | 957 | EGE38SMED | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EGE16SMEDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EGE16SMED71 | VIT |

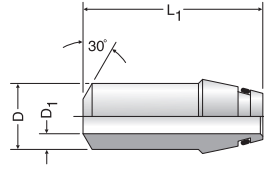
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SKA

Weld Nipple
24° Flareless /
ISO 8434-4 Butt Weld



| TUBE FITTING PART # | D (mm) | D1 (mm) | L1 (mm) | Pressure Rating (bar) | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | | EO | |
| | | | | CF | 71 |
| SKA10X1 | 10 | 8 | 32.5 | 249 | 240 |
| SKA10X1.5 | 10 | 7 | 32.5 | 358 | 350 |
| SKA10X2 | 10 | 6 | 32.5 | 460 | 445 |
| SKA12X1.5 | 12 | 9 | 32.5 | 305 | 300 |
| SKA12X2 | 12 | 8 | 32.5 | 393 | 380 |
| SKA12X2.5 | 12 | 7 | 32.5 | 476 | 460 |
| SKA16X1.5 | 16 | 13 | 39.0 | 234 | 225 |
| SKA16X2 | 16 | 12 | 39.0 | 305 | 295 |
| SKA16X2.5 | 16 | 11 | 39.0 | 372 | 360 |
| SKA16X3 | 16 | 10 | 39.0 | 400 | 390 |
| SKA20X2 | 20 | 16 | 45.0 | 249 | 240 |
| SKA20X2.5 | 20 | 15 | 45.0 | 305 | 300 |
| SKA20X3 | 20 | 14 | 45.0 | 358 | 350 |
| SKA20X4 | 20 | 12 | 45.0 | 400 | 390 |
| SKA25X3 | 25 | 19 | 49.5 | 294 | 285 |
| SKA25X4 | 25 | 17 | 49.5 | 379 | 365 |
| SKA25X5 | 25 | 15 | 49.5 | 400 | 390 |
| SKA30X3 | 30 | 24 | 52.0 | 249 | 240 |
| SKA30X4 | 30 | 22 | 52.0 | 323 | 314 |
| SKA30X5 | 30 | 20 | 52.0 | 393 | 380 |
| SKA30X6 | 30 | 18 | 52.0 | 400 | 390 |
| SKA38X4 | 38 | 30 | 56.5 | 261 | 254 |
| SKA38X5 | 38 | 28 | 56.5 | 315 | 315 |
| SKA38X6 | 38 | 26 | 56.5 | 315 | 315 |
| SKA38X7 | 38 | 24 | 56.5 | 315 | 315 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Cadmium which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

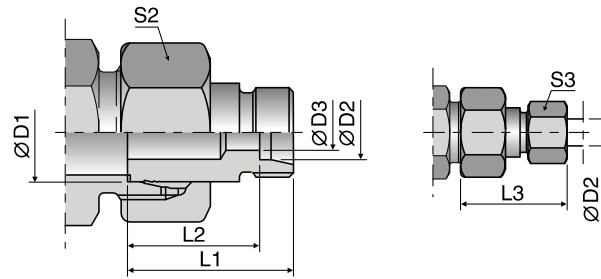
GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KOR

Tube End Reducer Steel
Steel and Brass
EO stand pipe adjustable / EO 24° cone end



With pre-assembled nut and progressive ring for connection.
Final assembly (in appropriate body) at least 1/4 turn beyond the point of clearly perceptible resistance.

| Series 2) 3) | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | MS |
| LL | 06 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 16 | KOR06/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| LL | 08 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 14 | 10 | 16 | KOR08/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| LL | 08 | 06 | 4.5 | 23.0 | 17.5 | 29 | 14 | 12 | 14 | KOR08/06LLOMD | 100 | |
| L/LL | 06 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 14 | 10 | 16 | KOR06L/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| L/LL | 08 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 17 | 10 | 16 | KOR08L/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| L | 08 | 06 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 17 | 14 | 27 | KOR08/06LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L/LL | 10 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 19 | 10 | 32 | KOR10L/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| L | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 19 | 14 | 34 | KOR10/06LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 10 | 08 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 19 | 17 | 35 | KOR10/08LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L/LL | 12 | 04 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 24.5 | 34 | 22 | 10 | 41 | KOR12L/04LLOMD | 100 | |
| L | 12 | 06 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 22 | 14 | 45 | KOR12/06LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 12 | 08 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 22 | 17 | 45 | KOR12/08LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 12 | 10 | 8.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 39 | 22 | 19 | 46 | KOR12/10LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 15 | 06 | 4.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 27 | 14 | 68 | KOR15/06LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 15 | 08 | 6.0 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 38 | 27 | 17 | 69 | KOR15/08LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 15 | 10 | 8.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 39 | 27 | 19 | 70 | KOR15/10LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 15 | 12 | 10.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 39 | 27 | 22 | 70 | KOR15/12LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 18 | 06 | 4.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 39 | 32 | 14 | 100 | KOR18/06LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 18 | 08 | 6.0 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 39 | 32 | 17 | 102 | KOR18/08LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 18 | 10 | 8.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 32 | 19 | 102 | KOR18/10LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 18 | 12 | 10.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 32 | 22 | 101 | KOR18/12LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 18 | 15 | 12.0 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 42 | 32 | 27 | 106 | KOR18/15LOMD | 315 | 200 |
| L | 22 | 06 | 4.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 36 | 14 | 137 | KOR22/06LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 22 | 08 | 6.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 40 | 36 | 17 | 136 | KOR22/08LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 22 | 10 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 36 | 19 | 138 | KOR22/10LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 22 | 12 | 10.0 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 36 | 22 | 138 | KOR22/12LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 22 | 15 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 43 | 36 | 27 | 143 | KOR22/15LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 22 | 18 | 15.0 | 34.5 | 27.0 | 43 | 36 | 32 | 143 | KOR22/18LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 06 | 4.0 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 41 | 14 | 177 | KOR28/06LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 08 | 6.0 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 41 | 17 | 179 | KOR28/08LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 10 | 8.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 42 | 41 | 19 | 180 | KOR28/10LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 12 | 10.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 42 | 41 | 22 | 180 | KOR28/12LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 15 | 12.0 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 44 | 41 | 27 | 185 | KOR28/15LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 18 | 15.0 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 44 | 41 | 32 | 184 | KOR28/18LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 28 | 22 | 19.0 | 37.5 | 30.0 | 46 | 41 | 36 | 188 | KOR28/22LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 06 | 4.0 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 50 | 14 | 302 | KOR35/06LOMD | 160 | |
| L | 35 | 08 | 6.0 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 50 | 17 | 306 | KOR35/08LOMD | 160 | |
| L | 35 | 10 | 8.0 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 47 | 50 | 19 | 305 | KOR35/10LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 12 | 10.0 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 47 | 50 | 22 | 304 | KOR35/12LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 15 | 12.0 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 49 | 50 | 27 | 308 | KOR35/15LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 18 | 15.0 | 40.5 | 33.0 | 49 | 50 | 32 | 316 | KOR35/18LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 22 | 19.0 | 42.5 | 35.0 | 51 | 50 | 36 | 310 | KOR35/22LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 35 | 28 | 24.0 | 42.5 | 35.0 | 52 | 50 | 41 | 305 | KOR35/28LOMD | 160 | 100 |

Note: Weld fitting. Omit "CF" in the part number for steel material. Part does not include the tube nut. Size 10 and 12 SKA will work for Series L & S

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

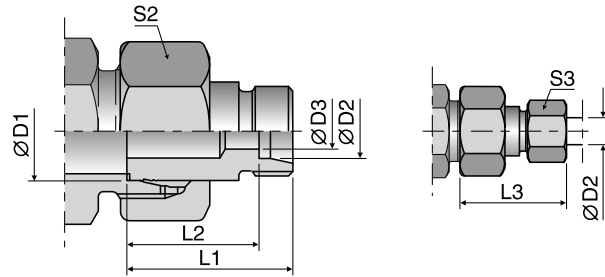
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KOR

Tube End Reducer Steel
Steel and Brass
EO stand pipe adjustable / EO 24° cone end



With pre-assembled nut and progressive ring for connection.
Final assembly (in appropriate body) at least 1/4 turn beyond the point of clearly perceptible resistance.

| Series 2) 3) | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | MS |
| L | 42 | 10 | 8.0 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 48 | 60 | 19 | 455 | KOR42/10LOMD | 160 | |
| L | 42 | 12 | 10.0 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 48 | 60 | 22 | 438 | KOR42/12LOMD | 160 | |
| L | 42 | 15 | 12.0 | 41.5 | 34.5 | 50 | 60 | 27 | 438 | KOR42/15LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 42 | 18 | 15.0 | 41.5 | 34.0 | 50 | 60 | 32 | 449 | KOR42/18LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 42 | 22 | 19.0 | 43.5 | 36.0 | 52 | 60 | 36 | 461 | KOR42/22LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 42 | 28 | 24.0 | 43.5 | 36.0 | 53 | 60 | 41 | 443 | KOR42/28LOMD | 160 | 100 |
| L | 42 | 35 | 30.0 | 45.5 | 35.0 | 57 | 60 | 50 | 444 | KOR42/35LOMD | 160 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

The use of the swivel nut fitting RED is to be preferred (see page D41).

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | KOR18/15LOMDCF |
| Brass | MS | KOR18/15LOMDMS |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

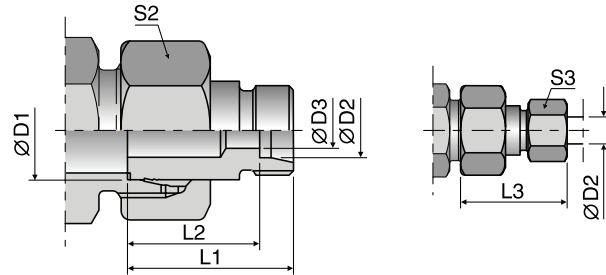
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KOR

Tube End Reducer Steel
Steel and Brass
EO stand pipe adjustable / EO 24° cone end



With pre-assembled nut and progressive ring for connection.
Final assembly (in appropriate body) at least 1/4 turn beyond the point of clearly perceptible resistance.

| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | MS |
| S ⁴⁾ | 08 | 06 | 4 | 32 | 25.0 | 40 | 19 | 17 | 37 | KOR08/06SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 06 | 4 | 33 | 26.0 | 41 | 22 | 17 | 53 | KOR10/06SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 08 | 5 | 33 | 26.0 | 41 | 22 | 19 | 55 | KOR10/08SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 06 | 4 | 34 | 27.0 | 42 | 24 | 17 | 61 | KOR12/06SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 08 | 5 | 34 | 27.0 | 42 | 24 | 19 | 63 | KOR12/08SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 10 | 7 | 34 | 26.5 | 43 | 24 | 22 | 64 | KOR12/10SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 06 | 4 | 36 | 29.0 | 44 | 30 | 17 | 106 | KOR16/06SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 16 | 08 | 5 | 36 | 29.0 | 44 | 30 | 19 | 108 | KOR16/08SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 16 | 10 | 7 | 36 | 28.5 | 45 | 30 | 22 | 114 | KOR16/10SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 16 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 28.5 | 45 | 30 | 24 | 115 | KOR16/12SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 06 | 4 | 41 | 34.0 | 49 | 36 | 17 | 175 | KOR20/06SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 08 | 5 | 41 | 34.0 | 49 | 36 | 19 | 177 | KOR20/08SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 10 | 7 | 41 | 33.5 | 50 | 36 | 22 | 178 | KOR20/10SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 12 | 8 | 41 | 33.5 | 50 | 36 | 24 | 180 | KOR20/12SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 16 | 12 | 43 | 34.5 | 53 | 36 | 30 | 182 | KOR20/16SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 06 | 4 | 44 | 37.0 | 52 | 46 | 17 | 306 | KOR25/06SOMD | 400 | 250 |
| 25 | 08 | 5 | 44 | 37.0 | 52 | 46 | 19 | 311 | KOR25/08SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | 10 | 7 | 44 | 36.5 | 53 | 46 | 22 | 313 | KOR25/10SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | 12 | 8 | 44 | 36.5 | 53 | 46 | 24 | 317 | KOR25/12SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | 16 | 12 | 45 | 36.5 | 55 | 46 | 30 | 315 | KOR25/16SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 25 | 20 | 16 | 48 | 37.5 | 59 | 46 | 36 | 328 | KOR25/20SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 06 | 4 | 46 | 39.0 | 54 | 50 | 17 | 373 | KOR30/06SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 08 | 5 | 46 | 39.0 | 54 | 50 | 19 | 376 | KOR30/08SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 10 | 7 | 46 | 38.5 | 55 | 50 | 22 | 376 | KOR30/10SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 12 | 8 | 46 | 38.5 | 55 | 50 | 24 | 377 | KOR30/12SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 16 | 12 | 48 | 39.5 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 381 | KOR30/16SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 20 | 16 | 50 | 39.5 | 61 | 50 | 36 | 386 | KOR30/20SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 30 | 25 | 20 | 52 | 40.0 | 64 | 50 | 46 | 406 | KOR30/25SOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| 38 | 06 | 4 | 50 | 43.0 | 58 | 60 | 17 | 571 | KOR38/06SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 08 | 5 | 50 | 43.0 | 58 | 60 | 19 | 567 | KOR38/08SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 10 | 7 | 50 | 42.5 | 59 | 60 | 22 | 571 | KOR38/10SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 12 | 8 | 50 | 42.5 | 59 | 60 | 24 | 571 | KOR38/12SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 16 | 12 | 52 | 43.5 | 62 | 60 | 30 | 580 | KOR38/16SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 20 | 16 | 54 | 43.5 | 65 | 60 | 36 | 593 | KOR38/20SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 25 | 20 | 56 | 44.0 | 68 | 60 | 46 | 605 | KOR38/25SOMD | 315 | 200 | |
| 38 | 30 | 25 | 58 | 44.5 | 71 | 60 | 50 | 614 | KOR38/30SOMD | 315 | 200 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

The use of the swivel nut fitting RED is to be preferred (see page D41).

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | KOR16/10SOMDCF |
| Brass | MS | KOR16/10SOMDMS |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

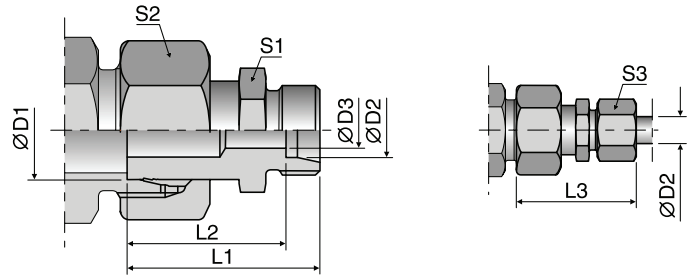
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KOR

Tube End Reducer Steel
Stainless Steel
EO stand pipe adjustable / EO 24° cone end

With pre-assembled nut and progressive ring for connection.
Final assembly (in appropriate body) at least 1/4 turn beyond the point of clearly perceptible resistance.



| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ 71 |
|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 08 | 06 | 4 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 32 | KOR08/06LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 10 | 06 | 4 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 42 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 39 | KOR10/06LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 10 | 08 | 6 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 43 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 40 | KOR10/08LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 12 | 06 | 4 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 44 | 14 | 22 | 14 | 49 | KOR12/06LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 12 | 08 | 6 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 44 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 53 | KOR12/08LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 12 | 10 | 8 | 37.5 | 30.5 | 45 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 55 | KOR12/10LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 15 | 06 | 4 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 45 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 79 | KOR15/06LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 15 | 08 | 6 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 45 | 17 | 27 | 17 | 78 | KOR15/08LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 15 | 10 | 8 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 46 | 17 | 27 | 19 | 85 | KOR15/10LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 15 | 12 | 10 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 47 | 19 | 27 | 22 | 84 | KOR15/12LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 18 | 06 | 4 | 37.5 | 30.5 | 45 | 19 | 32 | 14 | 112 | KOR18/06LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 18 | 08 | 6 | 37.5 | 30.5 | 45 | 19 | 32 | 17 | 113 | KOR18/08LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 18 | 10 | 8 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 113 | KOR18/10LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 18 | 12 | 10 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 19 | 32 | 22 | 122 | KOR18/12LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 18 | 15 | 12 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 48 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 131 | KOR18/15LOMD71 | 315 |
| | 22 | 06 | 4 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 24 | 36 | 14 | 154 | KOR22/06LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 22 | 08 | 6 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 24 | 36 | 17 | 155 | KOR22/08LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 22 | 10 | 8 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 47 | 24 | 36 | 19 | 156 | KOR22/10LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 22 | 12 | 10 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 47 | 24 | 36 | 22 | 157 | KOR22/12LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 22 | 15 | 12 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 49 | 24 | 36 | 27 | 160 | KOR22/15LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 22 | 18 | 15 | 41.5 | 34.0 | 50 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 173 | KOR22/18LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 06 | 4 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49 | 30 | 41 | 14 | 220 | KOR28/06LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 08 | 6 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49 | 30 | 41 | 17 | 217 | KOR28/08LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 10 | 8 | 42.0 | 35.0 | 50 | 30 | 41 | 19 | 211 | KOR28/10LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 12 | 10 | 42.0 | 35.0 | 50 | 30 | 41 | 22 | 219 | KOR28/12LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 15 | 12 | 43.0 | 36.0 | 51 | 30 | 41 | 27 | 188 | KOR28/15LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 18 | 15 | 43.0 | 35.5 | 52 | 30 | 41 | 32 | 218 | KOR28/18LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 28 | 22 | 19 | 45.0 | 37.5 | 54 | 32 | 41 | 36 | 228 | KOR28/22LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 06 | 4 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 56 | 36 | 50 | 14 | 307 | KOR35/06LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 08 | 6 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 56 | 36 | 50 | 17 | 313 | KOR35/08LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 10 | 8 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 57 | 36 | 50 | 19 | 370 | KOR35/10LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 12 | 10 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 57 | 36 | 50 | 22 | 371 | KOR35/12LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 15 | 12 | 50.5 | 43.5 | 59 | 36 | 50 | 27 | 380 | KOR35/15LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 18 | 15 | 50.5 | 43.0 | 59 | 36 | 50 | 32 | 382 | KOR35/18LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 22 | 19 | 52.5 | 45.0 | 61 | 36 | 50 | 36 | 380 | KOR35/22LOMD71 | 160 |
| | 35 | 28 | 24 | 52.5 | 45.0 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 41 | 400 | KOR35/28LOMD71 | 160 |
| 42 | 10 | 8 | 52.5 | 45.5 | 60 | 46 | 60 | 19 | 551 | KOR42/10LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 12 | 10 | 52.5 | 45.5 | 60 | 46 | 60 | 22 | 551 | KOR42/12LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 15 | 12 | 53.5 | 46.5 | 62 | 46 | 60 | 27 | 687 | KOR42/15LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 18 | 15 | 53.5 | 46.0 | 62 | 46 | 60 | 32 | 555 | KOR42/18LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 22 | 19 | 55.5 | 48.0 | 64 | 46 | 60 | 36 | 568 | KOR42/22LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 28 | 24 | 55.5 | 48.0 | 65 | 46 | 60 | 41 | 559 | KOR42/28LOMD71 | 160 | |
| 42 | 35 | 30 | 57.5 | 47.0 | 69 | 46 | 60 | 50 | 588 | KOR42/35LOMD71 | 160 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

The use of the swivel nut fitting RED is to be preferred (see page D41).

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

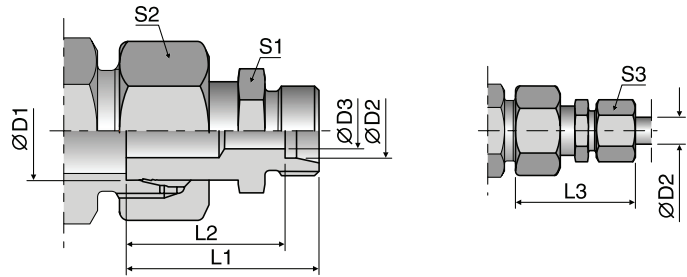
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KOR

Tube End Reducer Steel
Stainless Steel
EO stand pipe adjustable / EO 24° cone end

With pre-assembled nut and progressive ring for connection.
Final assembly (in appropriate body) at least 1/4 turn beyond the point of clearly perceptible resistance.



| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 08 | 06 | 4 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 44 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 16 | KOR08/06SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 10 | 06 | 4 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 16 | KOR10/06SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 10 | 08 | 5 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 14 | KOR10/08SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 12 | 06 | 4 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 14 | 24 | 17 | 16 | KOR12/06SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 12 | 08 | 5 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 46 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 16 | KOR12/08SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 12 | 10 | 7 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 48 | 19 | 24 | 22 | 27 | KOR12/10SOMD71 | 630 |
| | 16 | 06 | 4 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49 | 17 | 30 | 17 | 44 | KOR16/06SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 16 | 08 | 5 | 41.0 | 34.0 | 49 | 17 | 30 | 19 | 45 | KOR16/08SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 16 | 10 | 7 | 42.0 | 34.5 | 51 | 19 | 30 | 22 | 46 | KOR16/10SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 16 | 12 | 8 | 42.0 | 34.5 | 51 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 68 | KOR16/12SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 20 | 06 | 4 | 46.0 | 39.0 | 54 | 22 | 36 | 17 | 70 | KOR20/06SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 20 | 08 | 5 | 46.0 | 39.0 | 54 | 22 | 36 | 19 | 70 | KOR20/08SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 20 | 10 | 7 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 55 | 22 | 36 | 22 | 100 | KOR20/10SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 20 | 12 | 8 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 55 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 101 | KOR20/12SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 20 | 16 | 12 | 49.0 | 40.5 | 59 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 101 | KOR20/16SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 25 | 06 | 4 | 50.5 | 43.5 | 58 | 27 | 46 | 17 | 106 | KOR25/06SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 25 | 08 | 5 | 50.5 | 43.5 | 58 | 27 | 46 | 19 | 136 | KOR25/08SOMD71 | 400 |
| | 25 | 10 | 7 | 50.5 | 43.0 | 59 | 27 | 46 | 22 | 136 | KOR25/10SOMD71 | 400 |
| 25 | 12 | 8 | 50.5 | 43.0 | 59 | 27 | 46 | 24 | 138 | KOR25/12SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 25 | 16 | 12 | 52.5 | 44.0 | 62 | 27 | 46 | 30 | 143 | KOR25/16SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 25 | 20 | 16 | 54.5 | 44.0 | 66 | 32 | 46 | 36 | 143 | KOR25/20SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 06 | 4 | 53.0 | 46.0 | 61 | 32 | 50 | 17 | 177 | KOR30/06SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 08 | 5 | 53.0 | 46.0 | 61 | 32 | 50 | 19 | 179 | KOR30/08SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 10 | 7 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 62 | 32 | 50 | 22 | 180 | KOR30/10SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 12 | 8 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 62 | 32 | 50 | 24 | 180 | KOR30/12SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 16 | 12 | 55.0 | 46.5 | 65 | 32 | 50 | 30 | 184 | KOR30/16SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 20 | 16 | 57.0 | 46.5 | 68 | 32 | 50 | 36 | 188 | KOR30/20SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 30 | 25 | 20 | 60.0 | 48.0 | 72 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 302 | KOR30/25SOMD71 | 400 | |
| 38 | 06 | 4 | 60.0 | 53.0 | 68 | 41 | 60 | 17 | 306 | KOR38/06SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 08 | 5 | 60.0 | 53.0 | 68 | 41 | 60 | 19 | 305 | KOR38/08SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 10 | 7 | 60.0 | 52.5 | 69 | 41 | 60 | 22 | 304 | KOR38/10SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 12 | 8 | 60.0 | 52.5 | 69 | 41 | 60 | 24 | 308 | KOR38/12SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 16 | 12 | 62.0 | 53.5 | 72 | 41 | 60 | 30 | 310 | KOR38/16SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 20 | 16 | 64.0 | 53.5 | 75 | 41 | 60 | 36 | 305 | KOR38/20SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 25 | 20 | 66.0 | 54.0 | 78 | 41 | 60 | 46 | 455 | KOR38/25SOMD71 | 315 | |
| 38 | 30 | 25 | 69.0 | 55.5 | 82 | 46 | 60 | 50 | 438 | KOR38/30SOMD71 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

The use of the swivel nut fitting RED is to be preferred (see page D41).

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W

Elbow Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

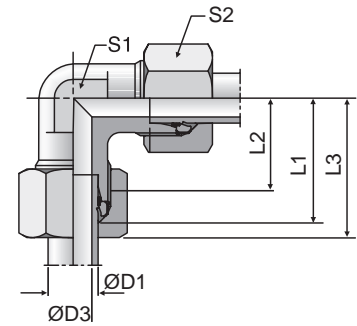


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 3.0 | 15 | 11.0 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 13 | W04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | 4.5 | 15 | 9.5 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 15 | W06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 17 | 11.5 | 23 | 12 | 14 | 23 | W08LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 18 | 12.5 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 32 | W10LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 19 | 13.0 | 25 | 14 | 19 | 41 | W12LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 19 | 12.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 29 | W06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 43 | W08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 22 | 15.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 54 | W10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 19 | 22 | 80 | W12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 81 | W15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 15.0 | 31 | 23.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 140 | W18L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 19.0 | 35 | 27.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 178 | W22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 24.0 | 38 | 30.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 340 | W28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 45 | 34.5 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 458 | W35L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 36.0 | 51 | 40.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 776 | W42L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 52 | W06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 74 | W08S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 7.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 34 | 19 | 22 | 97 | W10S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 38 | 19* | 24 | 137 | W12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 12.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 162 | W16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 37 | 26.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 221 | W20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 20.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 424 | W25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | 25.0 | 49 | 35.5 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 603 | W30S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 38 | 32.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1010 | W38S | 420 | 315 | 200 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

*S1 = 17 in 1.4571

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | W16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | W16S71X |
| Brass | MSX | W16SMSX |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WSV

Bulkhead Union Elbow
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

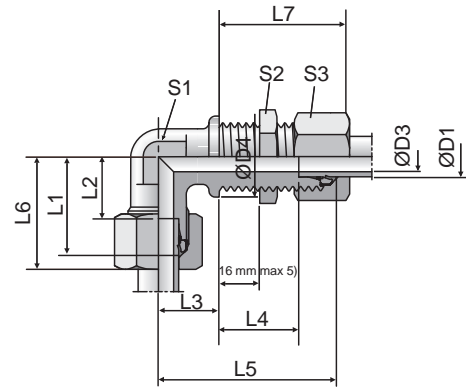


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4 | 17 | 19 | 12.0 | 14 | 27.0 | 48 | 27 | 42 | 12 | 17 | 14 | 51 | WSV06LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 6 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 17 | 27.0 | 51 | 29 | 42 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 61 | WSV08LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 8 | 22 | 22 | 15.0 | 18 | 28.0 | 53 | 30 | 43 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 78 | WSV10LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10 | 24 | 24 | 17.0 | 20 | 29.0 | 56 | 32 | 44 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 85 | WSV12LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12 | 27 | 28 | 21.0 | 23 | 31.0 | 61 | 36 | 46 | 19 | 30 | 27 | 150 | WSV15LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 15 | 32 | 31 | 23.5 | 24 | 32.5 | 64 | 40 | 49 | 24 | 36 | 32 | 238 | WSV18LOMD | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 19 | 36 | 35 | 27.5 | 30 | 34.5 | 72 | 44 | 51 | 27 | 41 | 36 | 327 | WSV22LOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | 24 | 42 | 38 | 30.5 | 34 | 35.5 | 77 | 47 | 52 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 482 | WSV28LOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 39 | 36.5 | 86 | 56 | 58 | 41 | 55 | 50 | 729 | WSV35LOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | 36 | 60 | 51 | 40.0 | 43 | 36.0 | 90 | 63 | 59 | 50 | 65 | 60 | 1091 | WSV42LOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 17 | 29.0 | 53 | 31 | 44 | 12 | 19 | 17 | 72 | WSV06SOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 08 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 18 | 29.0 | 54 | 32 | 44 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 99 | WSV08SOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 10 | 7 | 24 | 25 | 17.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 57 | 34 | 46 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 128 | WSV10SOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 12 | 8 | 27 | 29 | 21.5 | 21 | 30.5 | 59 | 38 | 47 | 17 | 27 | 24 | 168 | WSV12SOMD | 630 | 630 | |
| | 16 | 12 | 30 | 33 | 24.5 | 24 | 31.5 | 64 | 43 | 50 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 249 | WSV16SOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 20 | 16 | 36 | 37 | 26.5 | 30 | 33.5 | 74 | 48 | 55 | 27 | 41 | 36 | 390 | WSV20SOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 25 | 20 | 42 | 42 | 30.0 | 34 | 35.0 | 81 | 54 | 59 | 36 | 46 | 46 | 618 | WSV25SOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 30 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 39 | 37.5 | 90 | 62 | 64 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 889 | WSV30SOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 38 | 32 | 60 | 57 | 41.0 | 43 | 37.0 | 96 | 72 | 68 | 50 | 65 | 60 | 1337 | WSV38SOMD | 315 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

⁵⁾ Bulkhead thickness min.

06-18 L and 06-16 S = 3 mm

22-42 L and 20-38 S = 4 mm

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

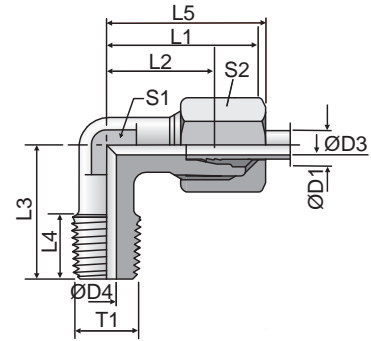
| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WSV16SOMDCF |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | WSV16SOMD71 |
| Brass | MS | WSV18LOMDMS |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WE-NPT

Male Elbow
24° Flareless / NPT



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|----|----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 1/8-27 NPT | 3.0 | 4.0 | 15 | 11.0 | 17 | 10.0 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 18 | WE04LL1/8NPT | 100 | | |
| | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.5 | 4.5 | 15 | 9.5 | 17 | 10.0 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 17 | WE06LL1/8NPT | 100 | | |
| | 08 | 1/8-27 NPT | 6.0 | 5.0 | 17 | 11.5 | 20 | 10.0 | 23 | 12 | 14 | 25 | WE08LL1/8NPT | 100 | | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 1/8-27 NPT | 4.0 | 4.0 | 19 | 12.0 | 20 | 10.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 29 | WE06L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4.0 | 7.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 14.5 | 29 | 12 | 14 | 44 | WE06L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | 3/8-18 NPT | 4.0 | 8.0 | 25 | 18.0 | 28 | 14.5 | 33 | 17 | 14 | 55 | WE06L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 1/8-27 NPT | 6.0 | 4.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 10.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 48 | WE08L1/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 1/4-18 NPT | 6.0 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 14.5 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 47 | WE08L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 1/4-18 NPT | 8.0 | 7.0 | 22 | 15.0 | 27 | 14.5 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 61 | WE10L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 8.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 14.5 | 32 | 17 | 19 | 92 | WE10L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 1/4-18 NPT | 10.0 | 7.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 14.5 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 82 | WE12L1/4NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 3/8-18 NPT | 10.0 | 8.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 14.5 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 92 | WE12L3/8NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 1/2-14 NPT | 10.0 | 11.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 34 | 19.5 | 36 | 19 | 22 | 90 | WE12L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 11.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 34 | 19.5 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 89 | WE15L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 1/2-14 NPT | 15.0 | 12.0 | 31 | 23.5 | 36 | 19.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 150 | WE18L1/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 3/4-14 NPT | 19.0 | 16.0 | 35 | 27.5 | 42 | 19.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 176 | WE22L3/4NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 1-11.5 NPT | 24.0 | 21.0 | 38 | 30.5 | 48 | 24.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 314 | WE28L1NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 30.0 | 28.0 | 45 | 34.5 | 54 | 25.0 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 465 | WE35L11/4NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 36.0 | 34.0 | 51 | 40.0 | 61 | 26.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 849 | WE42L11/2NPT | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 1/4-18 NPT | 4.0 | 4.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 26 | 14.5 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 56 | WE06S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 |
| 08 | | 1/4-18 NPT | 5.0 | 5.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 27 | 14.5 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 73 | WE08S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 08 | | 3/8-18 NPT | 5.0 | 8.0 | 25 | 18.0 | 28 | 14.5 | 33 | 17 | 19 | 77 | WE08S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 08 | | 1/2-14 NPT | 5.0 | 10.0 | 30 | 23.0 | 34 | 19.5 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 75 | WE08S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 10 | | 1/4-18 NPT | 7.0 | 5.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 28 | 14.5 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 96 | WE10S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 10 | | 3/8-18 NPT | 7.0 | 7.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 28 | 14.5 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 98 | WE10S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 1/4-18 NPT | 8.0 | 5.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 29 | 14.5 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 73 | WE12S1/4NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 3/8-18 NPT | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29 | 22.5 | 28 | 14.5 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 123 | WE12S3/8NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 1/2-14 NPT | 8.0 | 10.0 | 30 | 22.5 | 34 | 19.5 | 39 | 19 | 24 | 107 | WE12S1/2NPT | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 16 | | 1/2-14 NPT | 12.0 | 12.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 36 | 19.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 157 | WE16S1/2NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| 20 | | 3/4-14 NPT | 16.0 | 16.0 | 37 | 26.5 | 42 | 19.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 205 | WE20S3/4NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| 25 | | 1-11.5 NPT | 20.0 | 20.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 48 | 24.5 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 381 | WE25S1NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| 30 | | 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 25.0 | 25.0 | 49 | 35.5 | 54 | 25.0 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 598 | WE30S11/4NPT | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| 38 | | 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 32.0 | 32.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 61 | 26.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1029 | WE38S11/2NPT | 315 | 315 | 200 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable
²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

^{*}Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | WE16S1/2NPTCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | WE16S1/2NPT71X |
| Brass | MSX | WE16S1/2NPTMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WE-R keg

Male Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPT

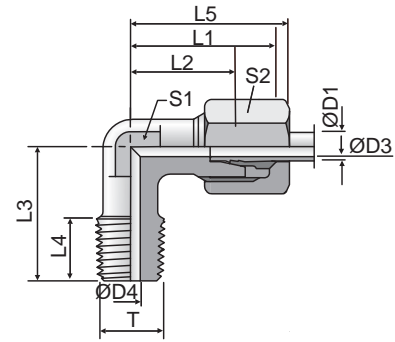


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS | |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | R 1/8 tap. | 3.0 | 4.0 | 15 | 11.0 | 17 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 17 | WE04LLR | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 06 | R 1/8 tap. | 4.5 | 4.5 | 15 | 9.5 | 17 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 17 | WE06LLR | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 08 | R 1/8 tap. | 6.0 | 6.0 | 17 | 11.5 | 20 | 8 | 23 | 12 | 14 | 24 | WE08LLR | 100 | 100 | 63 | |
| | 10 | R 1/4 tap. | 8.0 | 7.0 | 18 | 12.5 | 23 | 12 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 36 | WE10LLR | 100 | | | |
| | 12 | R 1/4 tap. | 10.0 | 7.0 | 19 | 13.0 | 23 | 12 | 25 | 14 | 19 | 46 | WE12LLR | 100 | | | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | R 1/8 tap. | 4.0 | 4.0 | 19 | 12.0 | 20 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 30 | WE06LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 06 | R 1/4 tap. | 4.0 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 14 | 47 | WE06LR1/4 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 08 | R 1/4 tap. | 6.0 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 46 | WE08LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 08 | R 1/8 tap. | 6.0 | 4.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 26 | 8 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 49 | WE08LR1/8 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 08 | R 3/8 tap. | 6.0 | 9.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 17 | 94 | WE08LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 10 | R 1/4 tap. | 8.0 | 7.0 | 22 | 15.0 | 27 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 61 | WE10LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 10 | R 3/8 tap. | 8.0 | 9.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 19 | 87 | WE10LR3/8 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 12 | R 3/8 tap. | 10.0 | 9.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 28 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 88 | WE12LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 12 | R 1/4 tap. | 10.0 | 7.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 27 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 80 | WE12LR1/4 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 12 | R 1/2 tap. | 10.0 | 11.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 34 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 22 | 89 | WE12LR1/2 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 15 | R 1/2 tap. | 12.0 | 11.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 34 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 94 | WE15LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | 18 | R 1/2 tap. | 15.0 | 14.0 | 31 | 23.5 | 36 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 141 | WE18LR | 315 | 315 | 200 | |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 06 | R 1/4 tap. | 4.0 | 4.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 26 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 56 | WE06SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | | 06 | R 3/8 tap. | 4.0 | 7.0 | 25 | 18.0 | 28 | 12 | 33 | 17 | 17 | 61 | WE06SR3/8 | 400 | 400 | |
| | | 08 | R 1/4 tap. | 5.0 | 5.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 27 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 73 | WE08SR | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| 08 | | R 3/8 tap. | 5.0 | 7.0 | 25 | 18.0 | 28 | 12 | 33 | 17 | 19 | 63 | WE08SR3/8 | 400 | 400 | | |
| 10 | | R 3/8 tap. | 7.0 | 7.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 28 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 104 | WE10SR | 400 | 400 | 250 | |
| 10 | | R 1/4 tap. | 7.0 | 5.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 28 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 59 | WE10SR1/4 | 400 | 400 | | |
| 10 | | R 1/2 tap. | 7.0 | 10.0 | 30 | 22.5 | 32 | 14 | 39 | 19 | 22 | 98 | WE10SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | | |
| 12 | | R 3/8 tap. | 8.0 | 8.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 28 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 126 | WE12SR | 400 | 400 | 250 | |
| 12 | | R 1/2 tap. | 8.0 | 11.0 | 30 | 22.5 | 32 | 14 | 39 | 19 | 24 | 97 | WE12SR1/2 | 400 | 400 | | |
| 16 | | R 1/2 tap. | 12.0 | 12.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 32 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 150 | WE16SR | 400 | 400 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | WE16SRCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | WE16SR71X |
| Brass | MSX | WE16SRMSX |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

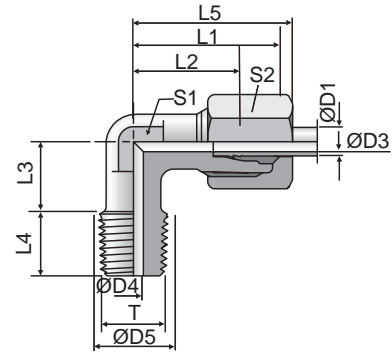


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WE-M keg

Male Elbow

24° Flareless / Metric Taper Thread



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 18 | 31 | 35 | 27.5 | 26 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 173 | WE22LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 23 | 39 | 38 | 30.5 | 30 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 303 | WE28LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 30 | 49 | 45 | 34.5 | 34 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 469 | WE35LM | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 39 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 661 | WE42LM | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 26 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 208 | WE20SM | 400 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 20 | 39 | 42 | 30.0 | 30 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 396 | WE25SM | 250 | 250 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 25 | 49 | 49 | 35.5 | 34 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 632 | WE30SM | 160 | 160 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 39 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 907 | WE38SM | 160 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | WE20SMCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | WE20SM71X |

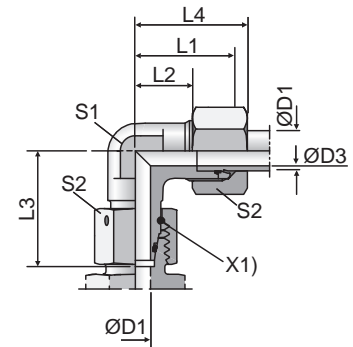
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EW

Swivel Nut Elbow
24° Flareless / Flareless Swivel



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4 | 19 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 34 | EW06LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | 6 | 21 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 43 | EW08LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 29.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 58 | EW10LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | 10 | 24 | 17.0 | 29.5 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 81 | EW12LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 32.5 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 128 | EW15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | 15 | 31 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 197 | EW18LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | 19 | 35 | 27.5 | 38.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 258 | EW22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | 24 | 38 | 30.5 | 41.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 370 | EW28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | 30 | 45 | 34.5 | 51.0 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 593 | EW35LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | 36 | 51 | 40.0 | 56.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 993 | EW42LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4 | 23 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 48 | EW06SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | 5 | 24 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 65 | EW08SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | 6 | 25 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 92 | EW10SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | 8 | 29 | 21.5 | 31.0 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 107 | EW12SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 12 | 33 | 24.5 | 36.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 212 | EW16SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | 16 | 37 | 26.5 | 44.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 309 | EW20SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | 20 | 42 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 547 | EW25SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | 25 | 49 | 35.5 | 55.0 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 744 | EW30SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | 32 | 57 | 41.0 | 63.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1222 | EW38SOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EW16SOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EW16SOMD71 | VIT |

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

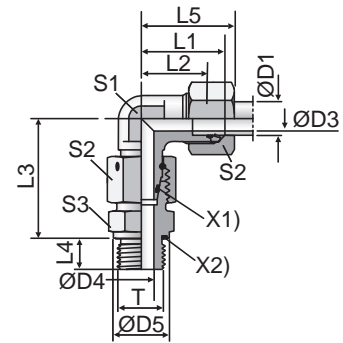
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EW-R-ED

Assembled Adjustable Swivel Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar ¹⁾) | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 47 | EW06LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 69 | EW08LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 87 | EW10LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 122 | EW12LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.5 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 199 | EW15LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 268 | EW18LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 360 | EW22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 539 | EW28LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 834 | EW35LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1341 | EW42LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 83 | EW06SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 106 | EW08SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 148 | EW10SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 8 | 22 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 170 | EW12SREDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 303 | EW16SREDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 458 | EW20SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 813 | EW25SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1163 | EW30SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1784 | EW38SREDOMD | 420 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EW16SREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EW16SREDOMD71 | VIT |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

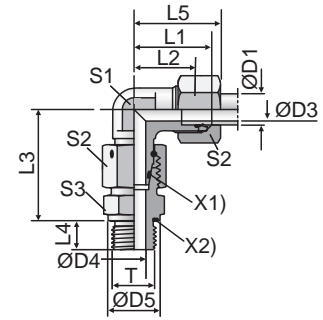
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EW-M-ED

Assembled Adjustable Swivel Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 47 | EW06LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 69 | EW08LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 87 | EW10LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 111 | EW12LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 12 | 11 | 24 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.0 | 12 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 24 | 179 | EW15LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 272 | EW18LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 360 | EW22LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 538 | EW28LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 843 | EW35LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1353 | EW42LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 77 | EW06SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 107 | EW08SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 146 | EW10SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 8 | 24 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 178 | EW12SMEDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 307 | EW16SMEDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 459 | EW20SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 812 | EW25SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1167 | EW30SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1790 | EW38SMEDOMD | 420 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EW16SMEDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EW16SMEDOMD71 | VIT |

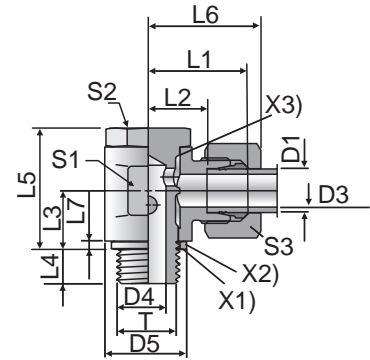
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SWVE-R

Banjo Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) Metal seal ring DKA
X2) Soft seal ring KDS
X3) O-ring OR

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | DKA D5 | KDS D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Type A Order code* metal sealed | Type B Order code* soft sealed | PN (bar) ¹⁾ CF |
|------------------|----|-----------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | G 1/8 A | 3.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 15 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.0 | 21 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 28 | SWVE04LLROMD | SWVE04LLRKDSOMD | 63 |
| | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4.5 | 5.0 | 14 | 15 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.5 | 22 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 28 | SWVE06LLROMD | SWVE06LLRKDSOMD | 63 |
| | 08 | G 1/8 A | 6.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 15 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.0 | 23 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 30 | SWVE08LLROMD | SWVE08LLRKDSOMD | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4.0 | 5.0 | 14 | 15 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.0 | 25 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 31 | SWVE06LROMD | SWVE06LRKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6.0 | 6.5 | 18 | 19 | 20.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 28 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 65 | SWVE08LROMD | SWVE08LRKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8.0 | 6.5 | 18 | 19 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 66 | SWVE10LROMD | SWVE10LRKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10.0 | 8.5 | 22 | 22 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 9 | 32.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 102 | SWVE12LROMD | SWVE12LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12.0 | 11.0 | 26 | 27 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 11 | 37.5 | 34 | 4.5 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 171 | SWVE15LROMD | SWVE15LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15.0 | 13.0 | 26 | 27 | 28.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 11 | 44.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 249 | SWVE18LROMD | SWVE18LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 33 | 33.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 13 | 49.0 | 42 | 3.5 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 349 | SWVE22LROMD | SWVE22LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24.0 | 22.0 | 39 | 40 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 14 | 66.5 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | | SWVE28LROMD | SWVE28LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30.0 | 29.0 | 49 | 50 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 16 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | | SWVE35LROMD | SWVE35LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36.0 | 35.0 | 55 | 56 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 18 | 86.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | | SWVE42LROMD | SWVE42LRKDSOMD | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4.0 | 6.5 | 18 | 19 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 69 | SWVE06SROMD | SWVE06SRKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 6.5 | 18 | 19 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 73 | SWVE08SROMD | SWVE08SRKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7.0 | 8.5 | 22 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 9 | 32.0 | 32 | 3.0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 108 | SWVE10SROMD | SWVE10SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8.0 | 8.0 | 22 | 22 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 9 | 37.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 147 | SWVE12SROMD | SWVE12SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12.0 | 13.0 | 26 | 27 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 11 | 44.5 | 40 | 4.5 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 249 | SWVE16SROMD | SWVE16SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 33 | 35.0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 13 | 49.0 | 46 | 3.5 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 359 | SWVE20SROMD | SWVE20SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20.0 | 22.0 | 39 | 40 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 14 | 66.5 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | | SWVE25SROMD | SWVE25SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25.0 | 29.0 | 49 | 50 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 16 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | | SWVE30SROMD | SWVE30SRKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32.0 | 35.0 | 55 | 56 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 18 | 86.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | | SWVE38SROMD | SWVE38SRKDSOMD | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | SWVE16SROMDCF | NBR |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | SWVE16SRKDSOMDCF | NBR |

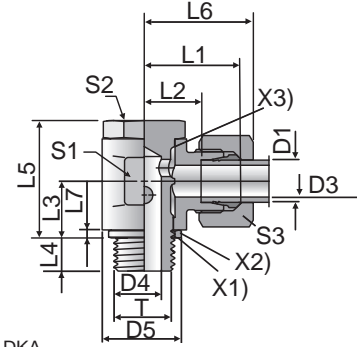
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SWVE-M

Banjo Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel



X1) Metal seal ring DKA
X2) Soft seal ring KDS
X3) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | DKA D5 | KDS D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Type A Order code* metal sealed | Type B Order code* soft sealed | PN (bar) ¹⁾ CF |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | M 08x1.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 12.5 | | 14.5 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 6 | 17.0 | 20 | 2.5 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 18 | SWVE04LLMOMD | — | 63 |
| | 06 | M 10x1.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.0 | 22 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 29 | SWVE06LLMOMD | SWVE06LLMKDSOMD | 63 |
| | 08 | M 10x1.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.0 | 23 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 31 | SWVE08LLMOMD | SWVE08LLMKDSOMD | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10x1.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15 | 15.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 6 | 21.5 | 25 | 2.5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 31 | SWVE06LMOMD | SWVE06LMKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 08 | M 12x1.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 17 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 9 | 25.0 | 27 | 3.0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 51 | SWVE08LMOMD | SWVE08LMKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 10 | M 14x1.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 19 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 68 | SWVE10LMOMD | SWVE10LMKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 12 | M 16x1.5 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 21.0 | 22 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 9 | 32.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 100 | SWVE12LMOMD | SWVE12LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 15 | M 18x1.5 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 24 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 9 | 37.5 | 33 | 3.0 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 138 | SWVE15LMOMD | SWVE15LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 18 | M 22x1.5 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 27.0 | 27 | 28.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 11 | 44.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 241 | SWVE18LMOMD | SWVE18LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 22 | M 26x1.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 31.0 | 32 | 33.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 13 | 49.0 | 42 | 3.5 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 351 | SWVE22LMOMD | SWVE22LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 28 | M 33x2.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 39.0 | 40 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 14 | 66.5 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | | SWVE28LMOMD | SWVE28LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 35 | M 42x2.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 49.0 | 50 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 16 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | | SWVE35LMOMD | SWVE35LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 42 | M 48x2.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 55.0 | 56 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 18 | 86.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | | SWVE42LMOMD | SWVE42LMKDSOMD | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12x1.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 17 | 21.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 9 | 25.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 55 | SWVE06SMOMD | SWVE06SMKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 08 | M 14x1.5 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 19.0 | 19 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 9 | 27.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 75 | SWVE08SMOMD | SWVE08SMKDSOMD | 160 |
| | 10 | M 16x1.5 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 21.0 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 9 | 32.0 | 32 | 3.0 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 106 | SWVE10SMOMD | SWVE10SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 12 | M 18x1.5 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 23.0 | 24 | 24.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 9 | 37.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 134 | SWVE12SMOMD | SWVE12SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 16 | M 22x1.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 27.0 | 27 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 11 | 44.5 | 40 | 4.5 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 252 | SWVE16SMOMD | SWVE16SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 20 | M 27x2.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 32.0 | 33 | 35.0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 13 | 49.0 | 46 | 3.5 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 363 | SWVE20SMOMD | SWVE20SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 25 | M 33x2.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 39.0 | 40 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 14 | 66.5 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | | SWVE25SMOMD | SWVE25SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| | 30 | M 42x2.0 | 25.0 | 29.0 | 49.0 | 50 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 16 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | | SWVE30SMOMD | SWVE30SMKDSOMD | 100 |
| 38 | M 48x2.0 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 55.0 | 56 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 18 | 86.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | | SWVE38SMOMD | SWVE38SMKDSOMD | 100 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | SWVE16SMOMDCF | NBR |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | SWVE16SMKDSOMDCF | NBR |

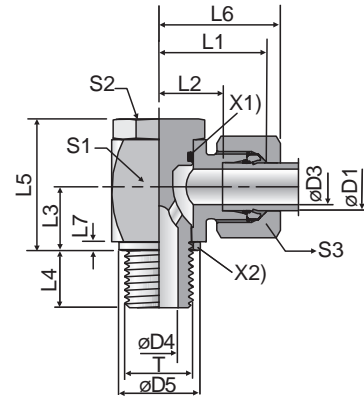
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WH-R

High Pressure Banjo Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring DKA

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | CF | 71 | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4.5 | 14 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 54 | WH06LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6.0 | 17 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 97 | WH08LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6.0 | 19 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 104 | WH10LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 7.5 | 21 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 180 | WH12LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 37 | 3.0 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 243 | WH15LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 12.0 | 27 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 326 | WH18LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 17.0 | 31 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 574 | WH22LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 21.0 | 39 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1016 | WH28LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 27.0 | 49 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1512 | WH35LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 34.0 | 55 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2216 | WH42LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 6.0 | 17 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 104 | WH06SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 6.0 | 19 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 111 | WH08SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7 | 7.5 | 21 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 186 | WH10SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 27* | 27 | 24 | 246 | WH12SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 12.0 | 27 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 326 | WH16SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 16.0 | 32 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 596 | WH20SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 21.0 | 39 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1055 | WH25SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 27.0 | 49 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1572 | WH30SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 34.0 | 55 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2316 | WH38SROMD | 160 | 160 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW30 in 1.4571

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WH16SMOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | WH16SMOMD71 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

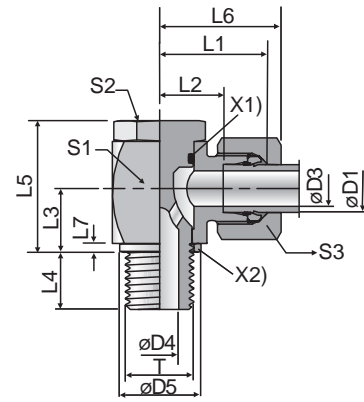
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WH-M

High Pressure Banjo Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring DKA

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | CF | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|-----|------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4.5 | 14 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 54 | WH06LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 17 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 97 | WH08LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 6.0 | 19 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 104 | WH10LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 21 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 180 | WH12LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 37 | 3.0 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 243 | WH15LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 12.0 | 27 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 326 | WH18LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 17.0 | 31 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 574 | WH22LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 21.0 | 39 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1016 | WH28LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 27.0 | 49 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1512 | WH35LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 34.0 | 55 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2216 | WH42LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 6.0 | 17 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 104 | WH06SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 6.0 | 19 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 111 | WH08SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 21 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 186 | WH10SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 27* | 24 | 24 | 246 | WH12SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12.0 | 27 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 326 | WH16SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16.0 | 32 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 596 | WH20SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 21.0 | 39 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1055 | WH25SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 27.0 | 49 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1572 | WH30SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 34.0 | 55 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2316 | WH38SMOMD | 160 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW30 in 1.4571

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Stainless Steel only with sealing ring **KD** available!
Replace KDS by **KD** in the order code.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WH16SMOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | WH16SMOMD71 | VIT |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

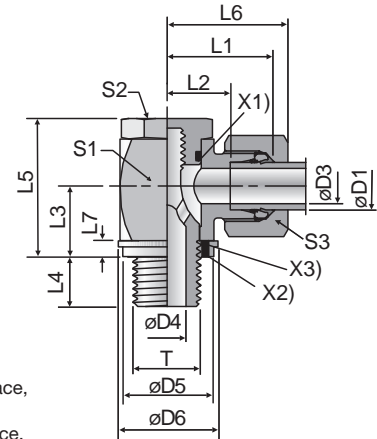


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WH-R-KDS

High Pressure Banjo Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring KDS (for ports with small spot face, ISO 1179)
X3) Sealing ring KD (for ports with wide spot face, ISO 1179)

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 KDS | D6 KD | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 17 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 53 | WH06LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 101 | WH08LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 102 | WH10LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 181 | WH12LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 27 | 312 | WH15LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 319 | WH18LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 17.0 | 32.9 | 41 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 578 | WH22LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1035 | WH28LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1499 | WH35LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2196 | WH42LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 107 | WH06SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 107 | WH08SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 188 | WH10SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27* | 24 | 24 | 190 | WH12SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 324 | WH16SRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 17.0 | 32.9 | 41 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 588 | WH20SRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1073 | WH25SRKDSOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1559 | WH30SRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2296 | WH38SRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WH16SRKDSOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | WH16SRKDOMD71 | VIT/PTFE |

Stainless Steel only with sealing ring KD available!
Replace KDS by KD in the order code.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

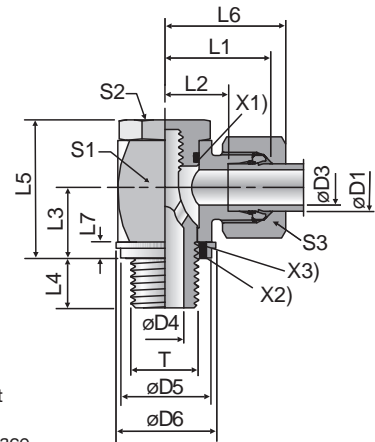
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WH-M-KDS

High Pressure Banjo Elbow
Banjo Metric / Flareless



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring KDS (for aperts with small spot face, ISO 9974)
X3) Sealing ring KD (for ports with wide spot face, ISO 9974)

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 KDS | D6 KD | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 54 | WH06LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 97 | WH08LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 104 | WH10LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 27* | 24 | 22 | 180 | WH12LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 9.0 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 37 | 3.0 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 244 | WH15LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 12.0 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 327 | WH18LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 17.0 | 31.9 | 41.0 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 573 | WH22LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1017 | WH28LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57.0 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1512 | WH35LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64.0 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2217 | WH42LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 104 | WH06SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 110 | WH08SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 186 | WH10SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 9.0 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 27* | 27 | 24 | 246 | WH12SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12.0 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 327 | WH16SMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16.0 | 32.9 | 41.0 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 598 | WH20SMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1055 | WH25SMKDSOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57.0 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1572 | WH30SMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64.0 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2317 | WH38SMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW30 in 1.4571

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WH16SMKDSOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | WH16SMKDOMD71 | VIT/PTFE |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

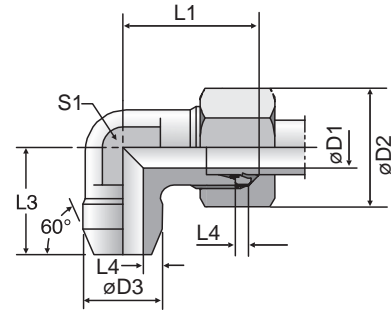


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WAS

Weld Elbow
24° Flareless / Butt Weld



3000 PSI Series

| Nom. flange size | | max. | D1 | D2 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | Weight (steel) kg/piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|------------------|----------|------|----|------|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| SAE (in.) | ISO (DN) | | | | | | | | | | | | S | SS |
| 1/2 | 13 | 21.3 | 13 | 30.2 | 21.6 | 44 | 6.7 | 50 | 4.3 | 22 | 0.22 | WAS32/21.6 | 345 | 345 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 26.9 | 19 | 38.1 | 27.2 | 53 | 6.7 | 64 | 4.1 | 27 | 0.35 | WAS33/27.2 | 345 | 345 |
| 1 | 25 | 33.7 | 25 | 44.4 | 34.5 | 60 | 8.0 | 65 | 4.7 | 34 | 0.52 | WAS34/34.5 | 345 | 345 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 42.4 | 30 | 50.8 | 42.8 | 55 | 8.0 | 64 | 6.4 | 42 | 0.78 | WAS35/42.8 | 276 | 276 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 48.3 | 38 | 60.3 | 48.6 | 66 | 8.0 | 78 | 5.3 | 50 | 1.04 | WAS36/48.6 | 207 | 207 |

6000 PSI Series

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|-----|----|------|------------|-----|-----|
| 1/2 | 13 | 21.3 | 13 | 31.8 | 21.6 | 44 | 7.7 | 50 | 4.3 | 22 | 0.35 | WAS62/21.6 | 420 | 420 |
| 3/4 | 19 | 26.9 | 18 | 41.3 | 27.2 | 53 | 8.7 | 64 | 4.6 | 27 | 0.41 | WAS63/27.2 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 | 25 | 33.7 | 22 | 47.6 | 34.5 | 60 | 9.5 | 62 | 6.3 | 34 | 0.64 | WAS64/34.5 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | 42.4 | 28 | 54.0 | 42.8 | 70 | 10.3 | 72 | 7.4 | 42 | 1.05 | WAS65/42.8 | 420 | 420 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 48.3 | 32 | 63.5 | 48.6 | 80 | 12.5 | 84 | 8.3 | 50 | 1.58 | WAS66/48.6 | 420 | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = Item deliverable

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

The pressures given here are the maximum allowable for the flange fittings. If the pipe or tube used has a lower pressure rating, then the welded assembly rating will be the lower one, assuming the weld is adequately strong.

Stainless steel parts may have dimensional deviations. Additional information on request.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

T
Union Tee
24° Flareless

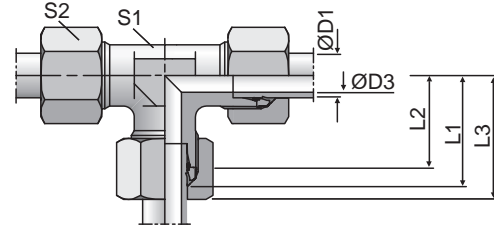


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 3.0 | 15 | 11.0 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 19 | T04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | 4.5 | 15 | 9.5 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 20 | T06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 17 | 11.5 | 23 | 12 | 14 | 27 | T08LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 18 | 12.5 | 24 | 12 | 17 | 39 | T10LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 21 | 15.0 | 27 | 14 | 19 | 45 | T12LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 19 | 12.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 37 | T06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 53 | T08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 22 | 15.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 48 | T10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 65 | T12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 106 | T15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 15.0 | 31 | 23.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 179 | T18L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 19.0 | 35 | 27.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 225 | T22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 24.0 | 38 | 30.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 396 | T28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 45 | 34.5 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 567 | T35L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 36.0 | 51 | 40.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 905 | T42L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 68 | T06S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 70 | T08S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 7.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 91 | T10S | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 38 | 19* | 24 | 117 | T12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 12.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 202 | T16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 37 | 26.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 289 | T20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 20.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 545 | T25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | 25.0 | 49 | 35.5 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 758 | T30S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 38 | 32.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1264 | T38S | 420 | 315 | 200 |

1) Pressure shown = item deliverable

2) LL = very light series; 3) L = light series; 4) S = heavy series

*S1 = 17 in 1.4571

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | T16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | T16S71X |
| Brass | MSX | T16SMSX |

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TR
Tee-Reducer
24° Flareless

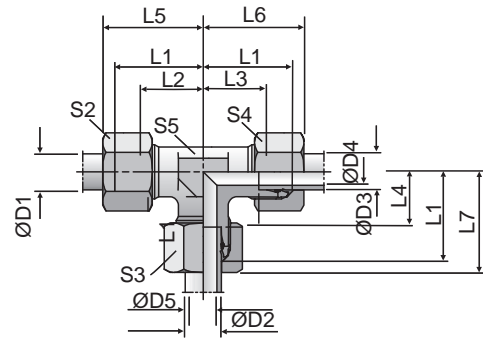


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|----|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 08 | 04 | 3.0 | 6 | 17 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 27 | TR04/08/04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | 04 | 06 | 4.5 | 3 | 15 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 18 | TR06/04/06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 08 | 06 | 4.0 | 6 | 21 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 54 | TR06/08/06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 06 | 08 | 6.0 | 4 | 21 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 53 | TR08/06/08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 06 | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 53 | TR06/10/06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 10 | 08 | 6.0 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 50 | TR08/10/08L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 06 | 10 | 8.0 | 4 | 22 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 46 | TR10/06/10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 08 | 10 | 8.0 | 6 | 22 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 43 | TR10/08/10L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 10 | 06 | 4.0 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 49 | TR10/10/06L | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 12 | 08 | 6.0 | 10 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 67 | TR08/12/08L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 06 | 12 | 10.0 | 4 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 66 | TR12/06/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 08 | 08 | 6.0 | 6 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 66 | TR12/08/08L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 08 | 12 | 10.0 | 6 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 68 | TR12/08/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8.0 | 8 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 67 | TR12/10/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10.0 | 8 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 17 | 67 | TR12/10/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 12 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 24 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 64 | TR12/12/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 15 | 10 | 8.0 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 19 | 19 | 105 | TR10/15/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 15 | 12 | 10.0 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 102 | TR12/15/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 06 | 15 | 12.0 | 4 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 14 | 27 | 19 | 107 | TR15/06/15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 10 | 15 | 12.0 | 8 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 27 | 19 | 105 | TR15/10/15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10.0 | 10 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 101 | TR15/12/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12.0 | 10 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 19 | 105 | TR15/12/15L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| 15 | 15 | 12 | 10.0 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 103 | TR15/15/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| 12 | 18 | 12 | 10.0 | 15 | 31 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 22 | 32 | 22 | 24 | 177 | TR12/18/12L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| 18 | 10 | 10 | 8.0 | 8 | 31 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 32 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 173 | TR18/10/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| 18 | 10 | 18 | 15.0 | 8 | 31 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 32 | 19 | 32 | 24 | 182 | TR18/10/18L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |
| 18 | 12 | 18 | 15.0 | 10 | 31 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 32 | 22 | 32 | 24 | 174 | TR18/12/18L | 400 | 315 | 200 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TR

Tee-Reducer
24° Flareless

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15.0 | 12 | 31 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 24 | 179 | TR18/15/18L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 18 | 10 | 8.0 | 15 | 31 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 32 | 32 | 19 | 24 | 171 | TR18/18/10L | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 10 | 22 | 19.0 | 8 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 36 | 19 | 36 | 27 | 232 | TR22/10/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 12 | 22 | 19.0 | 10 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 36 | 22 | 36 | 27 | 229 | TR22/12/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 15 | 15 | 12.0 | 12 | 35 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 240 | TR22/15/15L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 15 | 22 | 19.0 | 12 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 36 | 27 | 36 | 27 | 233 | TR22/15/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 18 | 18 | 15.0 | 15 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 236 | TR22/18/18L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 18 | 22 | 19.0 | 15 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 27 | 239 | TR22/18/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 22 | 22 | 18 | 15.0 | 19 | 35 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 27 | 228 | TR22/22/18L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 10 | 28 | 24.0 | 8 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 41 | 19 | 41 | 36 | 412 | TR28/10/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 12 | 28 | 24.0 | 10 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 41 | 22 | 41 | 36 | 408 | TR28/12/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 15 | 28 | 24.0 | 12 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 41 | 27 | 41 | 36 | 423 | TR28/15/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 18 | 28 | 24.0 | 15 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 41 | 32 | 41 | 36 | 421 | TR28/18/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 22 | 22 | 19.0 | 19 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 412 | TR28/22/22L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 22 | 28 | 24.0 | 19 | 38 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 415 | TR28/22/28L | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 10 | 06 | 10 | 7.0 | 4 | 25 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 103 | TR10/06/10S | 800 | 630 |
| 12 | | 08 | 08 | 5.0 | 5 | 29 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 24 | 19 | 19 | 19* | 107 | TR12/08/08S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 08 | 12 | 8.0 | 5 | 29 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 19* | 105 | TR12/08/12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 10 | 12 | 8.0 | 7 | 29 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 19* | 114 | TR12/10/12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| 12 | | 16 | 12 | 8.0 | 12 | 33 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 190 | TR12/16/12S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| 16 | | 06 | 16 | 12.0 | 4 | 33 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 30 | 17 | 30 | 24 | 176 | TR16/06/16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| 16 | | 08 | 16 | 12.0 | 5 | 33 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 43 | 43 | 41 | 30 | 19 | 30 | 24 | 208 | TR16/08/16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| 16 | | 10 | 16 | 12.0 | 7 | 33 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 210 | TR16/10/16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| 16 | | 12 | 16 | 12.0 | 8 | 33 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 386 | TR16/12/16S | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| 16 | | 20 | 16 | 12.0 | 16 | 37 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 26.5 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 30 | 36 | 30 | 27 | 296 | TR16/20/16S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 20 | | 10 | 20 | 16.0 | 7 | 37 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 36 | 22 | 36 | 27 | 553 | TR20/10/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 20 | | 12 | 20 | 16.0 | 8 | 37 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 36 | 24 | 36 | 27 | 306 | TR20/12/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 20 | | 16 | 20 | 16.0 | 12 | 37 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 27 | 285 | TR20/16/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 20 | | 25 | 20 | 16.0 | 20 | 42 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 36 | 36 | 544 | TR20/25/20S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 25 | | 16 | 25 | 20.0 | 12 | 42 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 33.5 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 46 | 30 | 46 | 36 | 556 | TR25/16/25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 25 | | 20 | 25 | 20.0 | 16 | 42 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 46 | 36 | 46 | 36 | 544 | TR25/20/25S | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| 25 | 30 | 25 | 20.0 | 25 | 49 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 46 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 791 | TR25/30/25S | 420 | 400 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

*S5 = 17 in 1.4571

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | TR16/12/16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | TR16/12/16S71X |
| Brass | MSX | TR16/12/16SMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ET

Swivel Nut Branch Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless /
Flareless Swivel

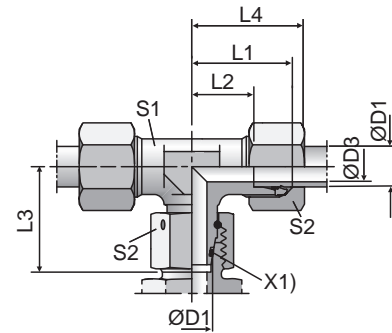


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4 | 19 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 42 | ET06LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | 6 | 21 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 53 | ET08LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 29.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 71 | ET10LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | 10 | 24 | 17.0 | 29.5 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 97 | ET12LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 32.5 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 159 | ET15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | 15 | 31 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 239 | ET18LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | 19 | 35 | 27.5 | 38.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 308 | ET22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | 24 | 38 | 30.5 | 41.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 449 | ET28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | 30 | 45 | 34.5 | 51.0 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 679 | ET35LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | 36 | 51 | 40.0 | 56.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 1131 | ET42LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4 | 23 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 63 | ET06SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | 5 | 24 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 79 | ET08SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | 6 | 25 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 113 | ET10SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | 8 | 29 | 21.5 | 31.0 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 136 | ET12SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 12 | 33 | 24.5 | 36.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 239 | ET16SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | 16 | 37 | 26.5 | 44.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 388 | ET20SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | 20 | 42 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 652 | ET25SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | 25 | 49 | 35.5 | 55.0 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 905 | ET30SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | 32 | 57 | 41.0 | 63.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1462 | ET38SOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | ET16SOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | ET16SOMD71 | VIT |

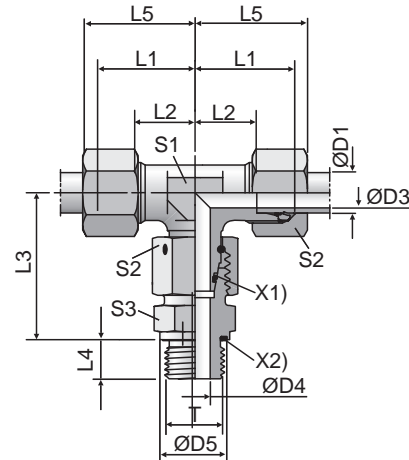
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ET-R-ED

Assembled Adjustable Swivel Branch Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless /
BSPB with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 55 | ET06LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 80 | ET08LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 98 | ET10LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 136 | ET12LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.5 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 224 | ET15LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 306 | ET18LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 423 | ET22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 608 | ET28LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 920 | ET35LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1466 | ET42LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 98 | ET06SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 125 | ET08SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 169 | ET10SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 8 | 22 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 198 | ET12SREDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 348 | ET16SREDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 498 | ET20SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 918 | ET25SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1324 | ET30SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 2025 | ET38SREDOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | ET16SREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | ET16SREDOMD71 | VIT |

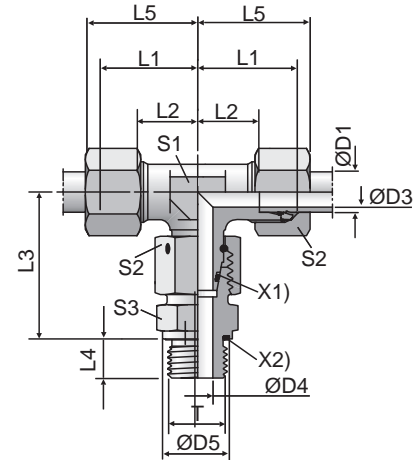
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ET-M-ED

Assembled Adjustable Swivel Branch Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless /
Metric Parallel with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 55 | ET06LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 75 | ET08LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 98 | ET10LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 135 | ET12LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 12 | 11 | 24 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.0 | 12 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 24 | 203 | ET15LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 310 | ET18LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 377 | ET22LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 607 | ET28LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 929 | ET35LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1478 | ET42LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 92 | ET06SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 126 | ET08SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 167 | ET10SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 8 | 24 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 207 | ET12SMEDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 352 | ET16SMEDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 498 | ET20SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 916 | ET25SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1328 | ET30SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 2031 | ET38SMEDOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | ET16SMEDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | ET16SMEDOMD71 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

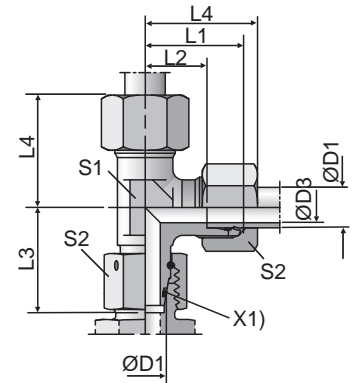


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EL

Swivel Nut Run Tee
24° Flareless / Flareless Swivel



X1) O-ring OR

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4 | 19 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 44 | EL06LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | 6 | 21 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 53 | EL08LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | 8 | 22 | 15.0 | 29.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 68 | EL10LOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | 10 | 24 | 17.0 | 29.5 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 95 | EL12LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | 12 | 28 | 21.0 | 32.5 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 151 | EL15LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | 15 | 31 | 23.5 | 35.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 233 | EL18LOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | 19 | 35 | 27.5 | 38.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 309 | EL22LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | 24 | 38 | 30.5 | 41.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 436 | EL28LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | 30 | 45 | 34.5 | 51.0 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 666 | EL35LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | 36 | 51 | 40.0 | 56.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 1163 | EL42LOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4 | 23 | 16.0 | 27.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 65 | EL06SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | 5 | 24 | 17.0 | 27.5 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 84 | EL08SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | 6 | 25 | 17.5 | 30.0 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 118 | EL10SOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | 8 | 29 | 21.5 | 31.0 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 136 | EL12SOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 12 | 33 | 24.5 | 36.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 260 | EL16SOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | 16 | 37 | 26.5 | 44.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 375 | EL20SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | 20 | 42 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 655 | EL25SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | 25 | 49 | 35.5 | 55.0 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 906 | EL30SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | 32 | 57 | 41.0 | 63.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1472 | EL38SOMD | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EL16SOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EL16SOMD71 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

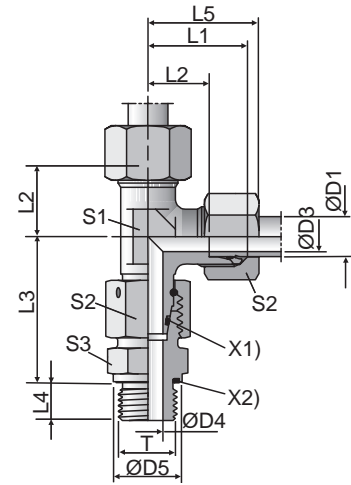


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EL-R-ED

Adjustable Assembled Swivel Run Tee
24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 55 | EL06LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 80 | EL08LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 97 | EL10LREDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 137 | EL12LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.5 | 14 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 27 | 222 | EL15LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 304 | EL18LREDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 404 | EL22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 606 | EL28LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 938 | EL35LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1485 | EL42LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 97 | EL06SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 125 | EL08SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 171 | EL10SREDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 8 | 22 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 198 | EL12SREDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 350 | EL16SREDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 524 | EL20SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 921 | EL25SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1324 | EL30SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 2033 | EL38SREDOMD | 420 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EL16SREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EL16SREDOMD71 | VIT |

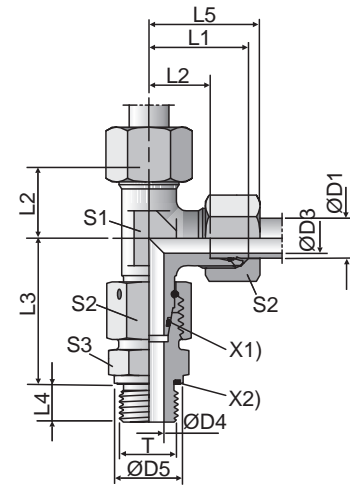
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EL-M-ED

Adjustable Assembled Swivel Run Tee
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel with EOlastic Seal



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Eolastic-sealing ED

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 12.0 | 34.5 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 55 | EL06LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 21 | 14.0 | 37.5 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 75 | EL08LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 22 | 15.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 97 | EL10LMEDOMD | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 12 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 135 | EL12LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 12 | 11 | 24 | 28 | 21.0 | 46.0 | 12 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 24 | 201 | EL15LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 308 | EL18LMEDOMD | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 18 | 32 | 35 | 27.5 | 55.0 | 16 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 404 | EL22LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 30.5 | 59.0 | 18 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 605 | EL28LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 | 34.5 | 68.5 | 20 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 947 | EL35LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 36 | 55 | 51 | 40.0 | 75.0 | 22 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 1497 | EL42LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 23 | 16.0 | 40.0 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 91 | EL06SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 126 | EL08SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 45.0 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 169 | EL10SMEDOMD | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 8 | 24 | 29 | 21.5 | 48.0 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 206 | EL12SMEDOMD | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 55.0 | 14 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 354 | EL16SMEDOMD | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 65.0 | 16 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 32 | 526 | EL20SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 73.0 | 18 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 919 | EL25SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 78.5 | 20 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 50 | 1328 | EL30SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 89.0 | 22 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 2039 | EL38SMEDOMD | 420 | 315 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | EL16SMEDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | EL16SMEDOMD71 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

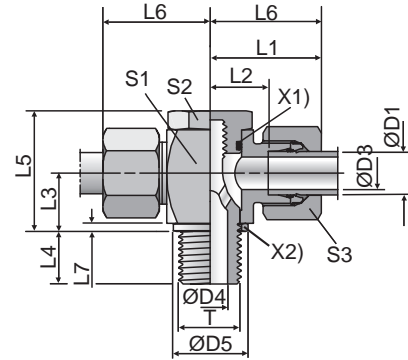
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TH-R

High Pressure Banjo Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring DKA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4.5 | 14 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 58 | TH06LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6.0 | 18 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 108 | TH08LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6.0 | 18 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 110 | TH10LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 7.5 | 22 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 193 | TH12LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 27 | 321 | TH15LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 11.0 | 26 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 329 | TH18LROMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 17.0 | 32 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 584 | TH22LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 21.0 | 39 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1090 | TH28LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 27.0 | 57 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1766 | TH35LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 34.0 | 55 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2544 | TH42LROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 6.0 | 18 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 116 | TH06SROMD | 315 | 315 |
| | | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 6.0 | 18 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 121 | TH08SROMD | 315 | 315 |
| 10 | | G 3/8 A | 7 | 7.5 | 22 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 201 | TH10SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| 12 | | G 3/8 A | 8 | 7.5 | 22 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 207 | TH12SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| 16 | | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 350 | TH16SROMD | 315 | 315 | |
| 20 | | G 3/4 A | 16 | 17.0 | 32 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 618 | TH20SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 25 | | G 1 A | 20 | 21.0 | 39 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1124 | TH25SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 30 | | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 27.0 | 49 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1831 | TH30SROMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 34.0 | 55 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2720 | TH38SROMD | 160 | 160 | | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | TH16SROMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | TH16SROMD71 | VIT |

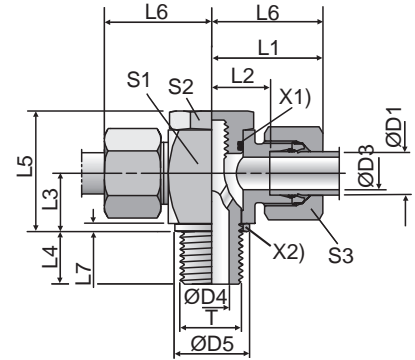
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TH-M

High Pressure Banjo Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless / Metric Parallel



X1) O-ring OR
X2) Sealing ring DKA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4.5 | 14 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 58 | TH06LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 17 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 104 | TH08LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 6.0 | 19 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 112 | TH10LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 21 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 191 | TH12LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 37 | 3.0 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 258 | TH15LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 12.0 | 27 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 337 | TH18LMOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 17.0 | 31 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 590 | TH22LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 21.0 | 39 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1072 | TH28LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 27.0 | 49 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1778 | TH35LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 34.0 | 55 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2565 | TH42LMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 6.0 | 17 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 112 | TH06SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 6.0 | 19 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 124 | TH08SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 21 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 200 | TH10SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 9.0 | 23 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 261 | TH12SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12.0 | 27 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 350 | TH16SMOMD | 315 | 315 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16.0 | 32 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 628 | TH20SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 21.0 | 39 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1106 | TH25SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 27.0 | 49 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1843 | TH30SMOMD | 160 | 160 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 34.0 | 55 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2741 | TH38SMOMD | 160 | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW30 in 1.4571

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | TH16SMOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | TH16SMOMD71 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

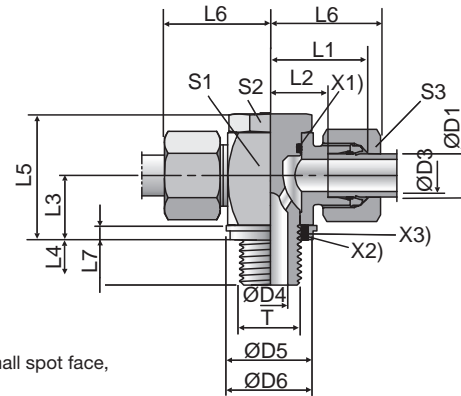


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TH-R-KDS

High Pressure Banjo Tee

24° Flareless / 24° Flareless / BSPP



- X1) O-ring OR
- X2) Sealing ring KDS (for ports with small spot face, ISO 1179)
- X3) Sealing ring KD (for ports with wide spot face, ISO 1179)

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 KDS | D6 KD | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | CF | 71 | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 4 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 17 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 58 | TH06LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 6 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 108 | TH08LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 8 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 110 | TH10LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 193 | TH12LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 28.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 27 | 321 | TH15LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 15 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 329 | TH18LRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 19 | 17.0 | 32.9 | 41 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 585 | TH22LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 24 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1090 | TH28LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 30 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1765 | TH35LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 36 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2545 | TH42LRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 116 | TH06SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 121 | TH08SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 7 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 201 | TH10SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 8 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 207 | TH12SRKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 12 | 11.0 | 26.9 | 32 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 350 | TH16SRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 17.0 | 32.9 | 41 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 620 | TH20SRKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 20 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1124 | TH25SRKDSOMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 25 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1830 | TH30SRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 32 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2721 | TH38SRKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$\frac{PN (bar)}{10} = PN (MPa)$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | TH16SRKDSOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | TH16SRKDOMD71 | VIT/PTFE |

Stainless Steel only with sealing ring KD available!
Replace KDS by KD in the order code.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

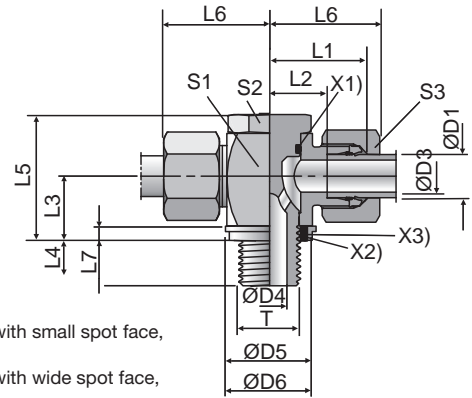
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TH-M-KDS

High Pressure Banjo Tee
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless / Metric Parallel



- X1) O-ring OR
- X2) Sealing ring KDS (for ports with small spot face, ISO 9974)
- X3) Sealing ring KD (for ports with wide spot face, ISO 9974)

| Series | D1 | T | D3 | D4 | D5 KDS | D6 KD | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | CF | 71 | PN (bar) ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|------|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 4 | 4.5 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 8 | 24.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 59 | TH06LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 29 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 104 | TH08LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 8 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 30 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 112 | TH10LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 33 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 192 | TH12LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11 | 9.0 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 37 | 3.0 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 258 | TH15LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 15 | 12.0 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 37 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 337 | TH18LMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 19 | 17.0 | 31.9 | 41.0 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 44 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 589 | TH22LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 24 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 39.5 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 49 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 41 | 1072 | TH28LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 30 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57.0 | 46.5 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 58 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1778 | TH35LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 36 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64.0 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 63 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2566 | TH42LMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 4 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 112 | TH06SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5 | 6.0 | 18.9 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 12 | 30.0 | 31 | 3.0 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 123 | TH08SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 12 | 36.0 | 35 | 3.0 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 200 | TH10SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 8 | 9.0 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 12 | 39.5 | 36 | 3.0 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 261 | TH12SMKDSOMD | 400 | 400 | |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 12.0 | 26.9 | 32.0 | 30.5 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 14 | 45.0 | 40 | 4.5 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 351 | TH16SMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 16.0 | 32.9 | 41.0 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.0 | 16 | 53.0 | 48 | 3.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 629 | TH20SMKDSOMD | 315 | 315 | |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 20 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 18 | 66.0 | 56 | 3.5 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 1106 | TH25SMKDSOMD | 250 | 250 | |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 27.0 | 49.9 | 57.0 | 50.5 | 37.0 | 35.5 | 20 | 76.0 | 64 | 3.5 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 1843 | TH30SMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | |
| 38 | M 48×2.0 | 32 | 34.0 | 55.9 | 64.0 | 57.5 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 22 | 87.0 | 72 | 3.5 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 2744 | TH38SMKDSOMD | 160 | 160 | | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable
³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*S1=SW30 in 1.4571

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/ surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | TH16SMKDSOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | TH16SMKDOMD71 | VIT/PTFE |

Stainless Steel only with sealing ring KD available!
Replace KDS by KD in the order code.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

K
Union Cross
24° Flareless

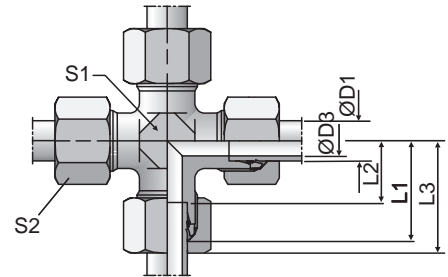


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|------------------|----|------|----|------|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| LL ²⁾ | 04 | 3.0 | 15 | 11.0 | 21 | 9 | 10 | 13 | K04LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 06 | 4.5 | 15 | 9.5 | 21 | 9 | 12 | 14 | K06LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 17 | 11.5 | 23 | 12 | 14 | 24 | K08LL | 100 | 100 | 63 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 19 | 12.0 | 27 | 12 | 14 | 35 | K06L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 6.0 | 21 | 14.0 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 40 | K08L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 8.0 | 22 | 15.0 | 30 | 14 | 19 | 52 | K10L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 17 | 22 | 69 | K12L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 12.0 | 28 | 21.0 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 130 | K15L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 15.0 | 31 | 23.5 | 40 | 24 | 32 | 188 | K18L | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 19.0 | 35 | 27.5 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 251 | K22L | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 24.0 | 38 | 30.5 | 47 | 36 | 41 | 392 | K28L | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 45 | 34.5 | 56 | 41 | 50 | 618 | K35L | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 36.0 | 51 | 40.0 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 905 | K42L | 160 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 4.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 58 | K06S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 32 | 14 | 19 | 82 | K08S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 7.0 | 25 | 17.5 | 34 | 17 | 22 | 97 | K10S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 38 | 17 | 24 | 146 | K12S | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 12.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 220 | K16S | 400 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 37 | 26.5 | 48 | 27 | 36 | 339 | K20S | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 25 | 20.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 54 | 36 | 46 | 576 | K25S | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 30 | 25.0 | 49 | 35.5 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 843 | K30S | 315 | 315 | 200 |
| | 38 | 32.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 72 | 50 | 60 | 1350 | K38S | 315 | 315 | 200 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ LL = very light series; ³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

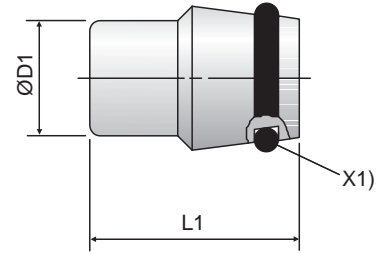
| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | K16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | K16S71X |
| Brass | MSX | K16SMSX |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VKA

Cap



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | L1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|----|------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 18.5 | 6 | VKA06 | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 08 | 18.5 | 9 | VKA08 | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 10 | 20.0 | 15 | VKA10 | 500 | 315 | 200 |
| | 12 | 20.5 | 21 | VKA12 | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 15 | 20.5 | 32 | VKA15 | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 18 | 22.5 | 49 | VKA18 | 400 | 315 | 200 |
| | 22 | 25.0 | 80 | VKA22 | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 28 | 25.5 | 131 | VKA28 | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 240 | VKA35 | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| | 42 | 30.0 | 343 | VKA42 | 250 | 160 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 18.5 | 6 | VKA06 | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 08 | 18.5 | 9 | VKA08 | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 10 | 20.0 | 15 | VKA10 | 800 | 630 | 400 |
| | 12 | 20.5 | 21 | VKA12 | 630 | 630 | 400 |
| | 16 | 23.5 | 40 | VKA16 | 630 | 400 | 250 |
| | 20 | 28.5 | 78 | VKA20 | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 25 | 29.0 | 120 | VKA25 | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 30 | 30.5 | 180 | VKA30 | 420 | 400 | 250 |
| | 38 | 33.0 | 309 | VKA38 | 420 | 315 | 200 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | VKA16CF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | VKA1671 | VIT |
| Brass | MS | VKA16MS | NBR |

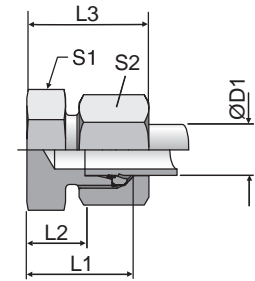
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

ROV

Plug
24° Flareless



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----|------|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 14 | 7.0 | 22 | 12 | 14 | 8 | ROV06L | 315 | 315 |
| | 08 | 15 | 8.0 | 23 | 14 | 17 | 13 | ROV08L | 315 | 315 |
| | 10 | 16 | 9.0 | 24 | 17 | 19 | 17 | ROV10L | 315 | 315 |
| | 12 | 17 | 10.0 | 25 | 19 | 22 | 24 | ROV12L | 315 | 315 |
| | 15 | 18 | 11.0 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 41 | ROV15L | 315 | 315 |
| | 18 | 19 | 11.5 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 56 | ROV18L | 315 | 315 |
| | 22 | 21 | 13.5 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 84 | ROV22L | 160 | 160 |
| | 28 | 22 | 14.5 | 31 | 41 | 41 | 138 | ROV28L | 160 | 160 |
| | 35 | 25 | 14.5 | 36 | 46 | 50 | 203 | ROV35L | 160 | 160 |
| | 42 | 27 | 16.0 | 39 | 55 | 60 | 318 | ROV42L | 160 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 18 | 11.0 | 26 | 14 | 17 | 17 | ROV06S | 630 | 630 |
| | 08 | 20 | 13.0 | 28 | 17 | 19 | 28 | ROV08S | 630 | 630 |
| | 10 | 20 | 12.5 | 29 | 19 | 22 | 33 | ROV10S | 630 | 630 |
| | 12 | 22 | 14.5 | 31 | 22 | 24 | 50 | ROV12S | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 24 | 15.5 | 34 | 27 | 30 | 75 | ROV16S | 400 | 400 |
| | 20 | 28 | 17.5 | 39 | 32 | 36 | 125 | ROV20S | 400 | 400 |
| | 25 | 32 | 20.0 | 44 | 41 | 46 | 229 | ROV25S | 400 | 400 |
| | 30 | 34 | 20.5 | 47 | 46 | 50 | 310 | ROV30S | 400 | 400 |
| | 38 | 39 | 23.0 | 54 | 55 | 60 | 508 | ROV38S | 315 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

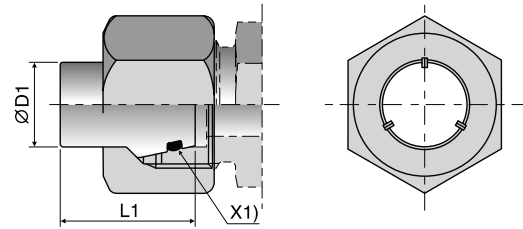
| Order code suffixes | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CFX | ROV16SCFX |
| Stainless Steel | 71X | ROV16S71X |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VKAM
Blanking Plug



X1) O-ring OR

TABLE OF CONTENTS


VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1  | L1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|---|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 18.5 | 15 | VKAM06L | 500 | 315 |
| | 08 | 18.5 | 24 | VKAM08L | 500 | 315 |
| | 10 | 20.0 | 33 | VKAM10L | 500 | 315 |
| | 12 | 20.5 | 46 | VKAM12L | 400 | 315 |
| | 15 | 20.5 | 73 | VKAM15L | 400 | 315 |
| | 18 | 22.5 | 111 | VKAM18L | 400 | 315 |
| | 22 | 25.0 | 162 | VKAM22L | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | 25.5 | 220 | VKAM28L | 250 | 160 |
| | 35 | 30.0 | 376 | VKAM35L | 250 | 160 |
| | 42 | 30.0 | 558 | VKAM42L | 250 | 160 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 18.5 | 23 | VKAM06S | 800 | 630 |
| | 08 | 18.5 | 29 | VKAM08S | 800 | 630 |
| | 10 | 20.0 | 46 | VKAM10S | 800 | 630 |
| | 12 | 20.5 | 55 | VKAM12S | 630 | 630 |
| | 16 | 23.5 | 106 | VKAM16S | 630 | 400 |
| | 20 | 28.5 | 180 | VKAM20S | 420 | 400 |
| | 25 | 29.0 | 322 | VKAM25S | 420 | 400 |
| | 30 | 30.5 | 398 | VKAM30S | 420 | 400 |
| | 38 | 33.0 | 647 | VKAM38S | 420 | 315 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | VKAM16SCF | NBR |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | VKAM16S71 | VIT |

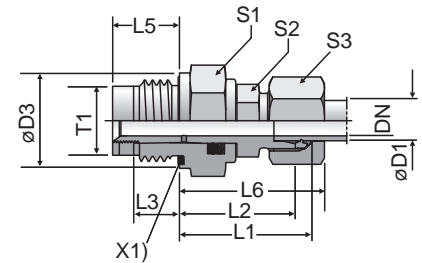
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DVGE-R

Plain Bearing Rotary Straight
24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal*



X1) EOlastic-sealing

L8 larger than DIN 3852
chart page Q22

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | VIT |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4.0 | 19 | 28.0 | 21.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 40 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 43 | DVGE06LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 19 | 28.0 | 21.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 40 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 44 | DVGE08LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6.0 | 22 | 32.0 | 25.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 40 | 24 | 17 | 19 | 74 | DVGE10LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8.0 | 27 | 34.0 | 27.0 | 14 | 21.0 | 42 | 27 | 19 | 22 | 116 | DVGE12LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 15 | G 3/4 A | 10.0 | 32 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 47 | 32 | 24 | 27 | 214 | DVGE15LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 18 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 42.5 | 35.0 | 18 | 27.5 | 51 | 41 | 27 | 32 | 337 | DVGE18LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 22 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 46.5 | 39.0 | 18 | 27.5 | 55 | 41 | 32 | 36 | 376 | DVGE22LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 28 | G 1 1/4 A | 22.0 | 50 | 48.0 | 40.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 57 | 50 | 41 | 41 | 586 | DVGE28LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/2 A | 25.0 | 55 | 55.0 | 44.5 | 22 | 35.0 | 66 | 55 | 46 | 50 | 868 | DVGE35LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4.0 | 19 | 30.0 | 23.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 38 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 50 | DVGE06SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 19 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 39 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 55 | DVGE08SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6.0 | 22 | 34.0 | 26.5 | 12 | 18.0 | 43 | 24 | 19 | 22 | 85 | DVGE10SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8.0 | 27 | 36.0 | 28.5 | 14 | 21.0 | 45 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 134 | DVGE12SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 14 | G 3/4 A | 10.0 | 32 | 41.0 | 33.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 51 | 32 | 24 | 27 | 220 | DVGE14SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 16 | G 3/4 A | 10.0 | 32 | 42.0 | 33.5 | 16 | 24.0 | 52 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 230 | DVGE16SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 20 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 48.5 | 38.0 | 18 | 27.5 | 60 | 41 | 32 | 36 | 385 | DVGE20SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 52.5 | 40.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 65 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 483 | DVGE25SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 22.0 | 50 | 55.0 | 41.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 68 | 50 | 46 | 50 | 691 | DVGE30SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 25.0 | 55 | 63.0 | 47.0 | 22 | 35.0 | 78 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 1080 | DVGE38SROMD | 100 | 100 | |

¹⁾Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾L = light series; ⁴⁾S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | DVGE06LROMDCF | NBR |
| FKM | VITCF | DVGE06LROMDVITCF | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

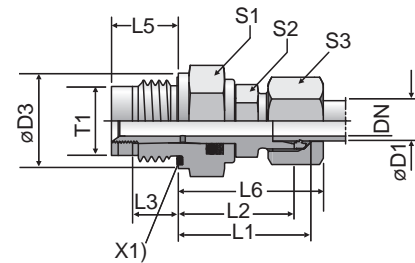
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DVGE-M

Plain Bearing Rotary Straight
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel with EOlastic Seal*



X1) Eolastic-sealing

L8 larger than DIN 3852
chart page Q22

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | VIT |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 19 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 44 | DVGE06LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 28.0 | 21.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 29 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 45 | DVGE08LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 24 | 33.0 | 26.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 30 | 24 | 14 | 19 | 87 | DVGE10LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8.0 | 27 | 34.0 | 27.0 | 14 | 21.0 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 120 | DVGE12LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 15 | M 27×2.0 | 10.0 | 32 | 40.0 | 33.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 36 | 32 | 19 | 27 | 215 | DVGE15LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 18 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 45.0 | 37.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 40 | 41 | 27 | 32 | 349 | DVGE18LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 22 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 47.0 | 39.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 44 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 383 | DVGE22LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 28 | M 42×2.0 | 22.0 | 50 | 51.5 | 44.0 | 20 | 31.0 | 47 | 50 | 36 | 41 | 590 | DVGE28LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 35 | M 48×2.0 | 25.0 | 55 | 64.5 | 54.0 | 22 | 35.0 | 56 | 55 | 41 | 50 | 876 | DVGE35LMOMD | 40 | 40 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 19 | 28.0 | 21.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 31 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 51 | DVGE06SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 32 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 56 | DVGE08SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 24 | 34.5 | 27.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 34 | 24 | 17 | 22 | 98 | DVGE10SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8.0 | 27 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 14 | 21.0 | 38 | 27 | 17 | 24 | 139 | DVGE12SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 16 | M 27×2.0 | 10.0 | 32 | 42.5 | 34.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 43 | 32 | 24 | 30 | 239 | DVGE16SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 20 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 48 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 385 | DVGE20SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 54.5 | 42.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 494 | DVGE25SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 22.0 | 50 | 61.5 | 48.0 | 20 | 31.0 | 62 | 50 | 41 | 50 | 695 | DVGE30SMOMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 25.0 | 55 | 71.0 | 55.0 | 22 | 35.0 | 72 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 1088 | DVGE38SMOMD | 100 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | DVGE06LMOMDCF | NBR |
| FKM | VITCF | DVGE06LMOMDVITCF | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

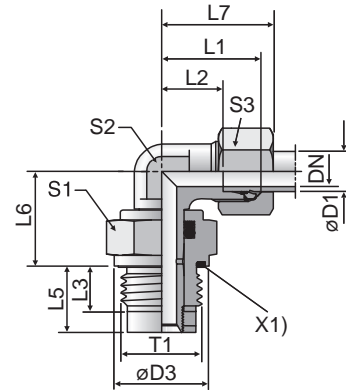
TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DVWE-R

Plain Bearing Rotary Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal*



X1) Eolastic-sealing

L8 larger than DIN 3852
chart page Q22

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | VIT |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 19 | 19 | 12.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 50 | DVWE06LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 29 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 50 | DVWE08LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 22 | 22 | 15.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 30 | 24 | 14 | 19 | 83 | DVWE10LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 27 | 24 | 17.0 | 14 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 129 | DVWE12LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 15 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 28 | 21.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 33.0 | 36 | 32 | 19 | 27 | 232 | DVWE15LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 18 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 31 | 23.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 37.5 | 40 | 41 | 27 | 32 | 393 | DVWE18LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 22 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 35 | 27.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 44 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 406 | DVWE22LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 28 | G 1 1/4 A | 22 | 50 | 38 | 30.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 44.0 | 47 | 50 | 36 | 41 | 664 | DVWE28LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/2 A | 25 | 55 | 45 | 34.5 | 22 | 35.0 | 54.0 | 56 | 55 | 41 | 50 | 1005 | DVWE35LROMD | 40 | 40 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 4 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 31 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 58 | DVWE06SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 32 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 65 | DVWE08SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 6 | 22 | 25 | 17.5 | 12 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 34 | 24 | 17 | 22 | 103 | DVWE10SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 12 | G 1/2 A | 8 | 27 | 29 | 21.5 | 14 | 21.0 | 28.0 | 38 | 27 | 17 | 24 | 152 | DVWE12SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 14 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 30 | 22.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 33.0 | 40 | 32 | 19 | 27 | 236 | DVWE14SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 16 | G 3/4 A | 10 | 32 | 33 | 24.5 | 16 | 24.0 | 34.0 | 43 | 32 | 24 | 30 | 276 | DVWE16SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 20 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 37 | 26.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 48 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 415 | DVWE20SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 18 | 27.5 | 42.5 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 569 | DVWE25SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 22 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 48.0 | 62 | 50 | 41 | 50 | 886 | DVWE30SROMD | 100 | 100 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 25 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 22 | 35.0 | 55.0 | 72 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 1375 | DVWE38SROMD | 100 | 100 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

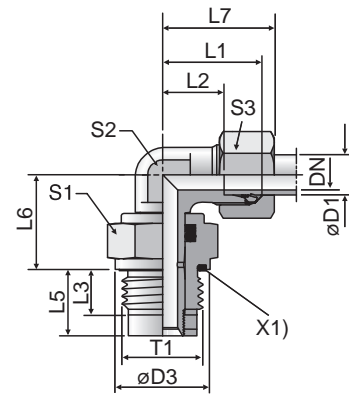
| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | DVWE06LROMDCF | NBR |
| FKM | VITCF | DVWE06LROMDVITCF | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DVWE-M

Plain Bearing Rotary Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel with EOlastic Seal*



X1) EOlastic-sealing L8 larger than DIN 3852 chart page Q22

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | CF | VIT |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|----|------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 19 | 19 | 12.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 27 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 51 | DVWE06LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 21 | 14.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 29 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 51 | DVWE08LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 24 | 22 | 15.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 26.0 | 30 | 24 | 14 | 19 | 92 | DVWE10LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8.0 | 27 | 24 | 17.0 | 14 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 160 | DVWE12LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 15 | M 27×2.0 | 10.0 | 32 | 28 | 21.0 | 16 | 24.0 | 33.0 | 36 | 32 | 19 | 27 | 236 | DVWE15LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 18 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 31 | 23.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 37.5 | 40 | 41 | 27 | 32 | 405 | DVWE18LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 22 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 35 | 27.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 44 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 409 | DVWE22LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 28 | M 42×2.0 | 22.0 | 50 | 38 | 30.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 44.0 | 47 | 50 | 36 | 41 | 660 | DVWE28LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| | 35 | M 48×2.0 | 25.0 | 55 | 45 | 34.5 | 22 | 35.0 | 54.0 | 56 | 55 | 41 | 50 | 1012 | DVWE35LMOMD | 40 | 40 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 4.0 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 31 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 59 | DVWE06SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 12 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 32 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 66 | DVWE08SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6.0 | 24 | 25 | 17.5 | 12 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 34 | 24 | 17 | 22 | 113 | DVWE10SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 12 | M 22×1.5 | 8.0 | 27 | 29 | 21.5 | 14 | 21.0 | 28.0 | 38 | 27 | 17 | 24 | 153 | DVWE12SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 16 | M 27×2.0 | 10.0 | 32 | 33 | 24.5 | 16 | 24.0 | 34.0 | 43 | 32 | 24 | 30 | 284 | DVWE16SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 20 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 37 | 26.5 | 18 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 48 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 427 | DVWE20SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 18 | 27.5 | 42.5 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 581 | DVWE25SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 22.0 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 20 | 31.0 | 48.0 | 62 | 50 | 41 | 50 | 898 | DVWE30SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 25.0 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 22 | 35.0 | 55.0 | 72 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 1373 | DVWE38SMOMD | 100 | 100 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | DVWE06LMOMDCF | NBR |
| FKM | VITCF | DVWE06LMOMDVITCF | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

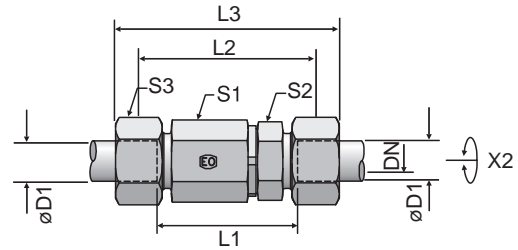


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG101

Ball Bearing Rotary Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

Read more about the new generation Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings



X2) Axis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | DN | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|------|-----|----|-----|------|----|------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 5.0 | 61 | 47 | 76 | 22.0 | 17 | 17.0 | 113 | DG101/06SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 61 | 47 | 76 | 22.0 | 17 | 19.0 | 118 | DG101/08SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | 9.5 | 72 | 57 | 89 | 30.0 | 24 | 24.0 | 258 | DG101/12SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | 9.5 | 74 | 57 | 93 | 30.0 | 27 | 30.0 | 264 | DG101/16SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 92 | 71 | 114 | 41.0 | 36 | 36.0 | 578 | DG101/20SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | 16.0 | 96 | 72 | 120 | 41.0 | 41 | 46.0 | 652 | DG101/25SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | 26.0 | 109 | 82 | 135 | 60.0 | 46 | 50.0 | 1321 | DG101/30SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | 26.0 | 114 | 82 | 143 | 60.0 | 55 | 60.0 | 1509 | DG101/38SHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

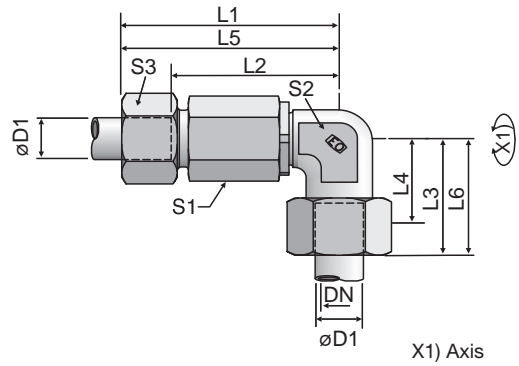


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG103

Ball Bearing Rotary Elbow
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

Read more about the new generation Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | DN | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|------|-------|-------|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 5.0 | 51.5 | 59.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 44.5 | 16.0 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 134 | DG103/06SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | 51.5 | 59.0 | 24 | 17.0 | 44.5 | 17.0 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 141 | DG103/08SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 72.0 | 29 | 21.5 | 55.5 | 21.5 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 296 | DG103/12SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 73.0 | 33 | 24.5 | 54.5 | 24.5 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 298 | DG103/16SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 83.0 | 94.5 | 37 | 26.5 | 72.5 | 26.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 772 | DG103/20SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | 16.0 | 83.0 | 95.5 | 42 | 30.0 | 71.0 | 30.0 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 803 | DG103/25SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | 26.0 | 102.5 | 116.0 | 49 | 35.5 | 89.0 | 35.5 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 1722 | DG103/30SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | 26.0 | 102.5 | 117.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 86.5 | 41.0 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 1931 | DG103/38SHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

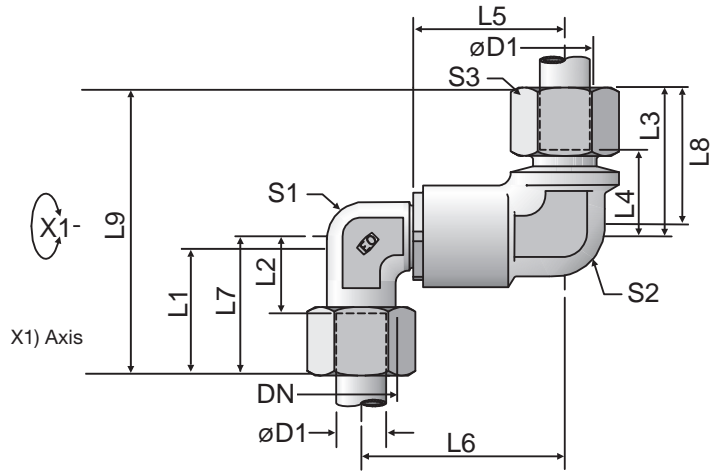
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG105

Ball Bearing Rotary Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

Read more about the new generation Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | DN | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | L8 | L9 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|------|------|------|----|------|----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 12 | 9.5 | 39.5 | 26.5 | 43 | 21.5 | 38 | 81 | 53.0 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 29 | 50.5 | 384 | DG105/12SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | 9.5 | 39.5 | 25.5 | 44 | 24.5 | 43 | 87 | 53.0 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 33 | 52.5 | 377 | DG105/16SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | 56.5 | 39.5 | 61 | 26.5 | 48 | 109 | 76.0 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 37 | 71.5 | 1015 | DG105/20SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | 16.0 | 56.5 | 38.0 | 62 | 30.0 | 54 | 116 | 76.0 | 46 | 36 | 32 | 42 | 74.0 | 1034 | DG105/25SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | 26.0 | 65.0 | 44.5 | 71 | 35.5 | 62 | 133 | 92.5 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 84.5 | 2344 | DG105/30SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | 26.0 | 65.0 | 42.0 | 73 | 41.0 | 72 | 145 | 92.5 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 57 | 89.0 | 2485 | DG105/38SHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

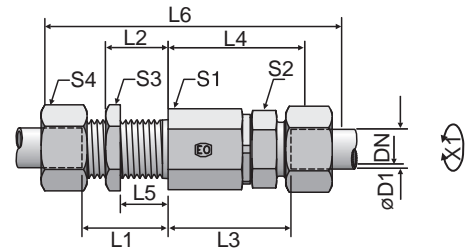


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG107

Ball Bearing Rotary Bulkhead Union
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



X1) Axis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | DN | T1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|------|----------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| S ²⁾ | 06 | 5.0 | M 14×1.5 | 23 | 16.0 | 49 | 42.0 | 5 | 87 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 134 | DG107/06SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | M 16×1.5 | 23 | 16.0 | 49 | 42.0 | 5 | 87 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 143 | DG107/08SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | 9.5 | M 20×1.5 | 23 | 15.5 | 60 | 52.5 | 5 | 100 | 30 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 291 | DG107/12SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | 9.5 | M 24×1.5 | 26 | 17.5 | 60 | 51.5 | 5 | 105 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 328 | DG107/16SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | M 30×2.0 | 39 | 28.5 | 76 | 65.5 | 15 | 137 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 710 | DG107/20SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | 16.0 | M 36×2.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 78 | 66.0 | 15 | 144 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 847 | DG107/25SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | 26.0 | M 42×2.0 | 44 | 30.5 | 89 | 75.5 | 15 | 159 | 60 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 1533 | DG107/30SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | 26.0 | M 52×2.0 | 47 | 31.0 | 92 | 76.0 | 15 | 168 | 60 | 55 | 65 | 60 | 1930 | DG107/38SHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

²⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

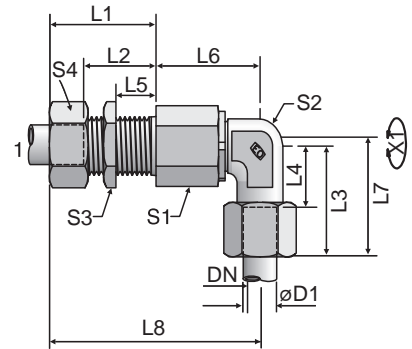


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG108

Ball Bearing Rotary Bulkhead Elbow
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



X1) Axis

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | DN | T1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | L8 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|------|----------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|-------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 5.0 | M 14×1.5 | 23 | 16.0 | 23 | 16.0 | 5 | 39.5 | 31 | 70.0 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 154 | DG108/06SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | 5.0 | M 16×1.5 | 23 | 16.0 | 23 | 17.0 | 5 | 39.5 | 32 | 70.0 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 166 | DG108/08SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | 9.5 | M 20×1.5 | 23 | 15.5 | 29 | 21.5 | 5 | 51.0 | 38 | 83.0 | 30 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 333 | DG108/12SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | 9.5 | M 24×1.5 | 26 | 17.5 | 33 | 24.5 | 5 | 49.0 | 43 | 85.0 | 30 | 22 | 32 | 30 | 354 | DG108/16SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | 16.0 | M 30×2.0 | 39 | 28.5 | 37 | 26.5 | 15 | 67.0 | 48 | 117.5 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 904 | DG108/20SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | 16.0 | M 36×2.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 42 | 30.0 | 15 | 65.0 | 54 | 119.5 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 46 | 999 | DG108/25SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | 26.0 | M 42×2.0 | 44 | 30.5 | 49 | 35.5 | 15 | 82.5 | 62 | 140.0 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 1935 | DG108/30SHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | 26.0 | M 52×2.0 | 47 | 31.0 | 57 | 41.0 | 15 | 80.5 | 72 | 142.0 | 60 | 50 | 65 | 60 | 2351 | DG108/38SHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

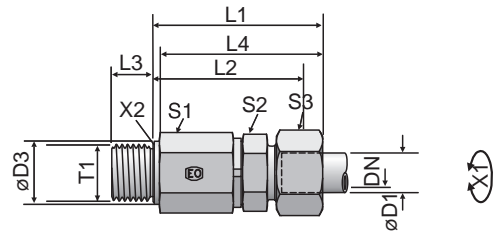
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG102-R

Ball Bearing Rotary Straight
24° Flareless / BSPP

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



X1) Axis
X2) Eolastic-sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|-----------|------|----|----|------|----|-------|----|----|----|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 19 | 49 | 42.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 110 | DG102/06SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.0 | 19 | 49 | 42.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 116 | DG102/08SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9.5 | 22 | 60 | 52.5 | 12 | 69.0 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 243 | DG102/12SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 9.5 | 27 | 60 | 51.5 | 14 | 70.0 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 256 | DG102/16SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16.0 | 32 | 76 | 65.5 | 16 | 87.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 558 | DG102/20SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 78 | 66.0 | 18 | 90.5 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 853 | DG102/25SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 26.0 | 50 | 89 | 75.5 | 20 | 102.0 | 60 | 46 | 50 | 1312 | DG102/30SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 26.0 | 55 | 92 | 76.0 | 22 | 107.0 | 60 | 55 | 60 | 1494 | DG102/38SRHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} \rightarrow PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG102-M

Ball Bearing Rotary Straight
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*

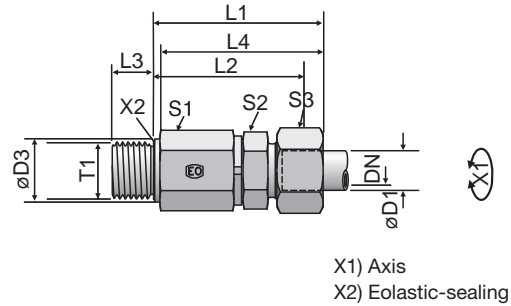


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|----|------|----|-------|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 49 | 42.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 112 | DG102/06SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 5.0 | 19 | 49 | 42.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 113 | DG102/08SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 9.5 | 24 | 60 | 52.5 | 12 | 69.0 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 245 | DG102/12SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 9.5 | 27 | 60 | 51.5 | 14 | 70.0 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 259 | DG102/16SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16.0 | 32 | 76 | 65.5 | 16 | 87.5 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 558 | DG102/20SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 78 | 66.0 | 18 | 90.5 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 637 | DG102/25SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 26.0 | 50 | 89 | 75.5 | 20 | 102.0 | 60 | 46 | 50 | 1316 | DG102/30SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 26.0 | 55 | 92 | 76.0 | 22 | 107.0 | 60 | 55 | 60 | 1491 | DG102/38SMHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

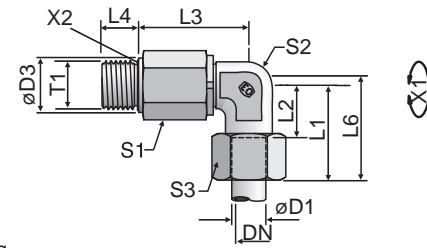


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG104-R

Ball Bearing Rotary Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP with
EOlastic Seal

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



X1) Axis
X2) Eolastic-sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 05 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 39.5 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 131 | DG104/06SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 05 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 39.5 | 12 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 135 | DG104/08SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 10 | 22 | 29 | 21.5 | 51.0 | 12 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 284 | DG104/12SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 10 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 49.0 | 14 | 43 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 284 | DG104/16SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 67.0 | 16 | 48 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 752 | DG104/20SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 16 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 65.0 | 18 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 789 | DG104/25SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 26 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 82.5 | 20 | 62 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 1713 | DG104/30SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 26 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 80.5 | 22 | 72 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 1915 | DG104/38SRHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

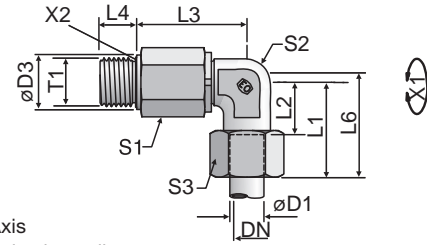


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG104-M

Ball Bearing Rotary Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



X1) Axis
X2) Eolastic-sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 14×1.5 | 05 | 19 | 23 | 16.0 | 39.5 | 12 | 31 | 22 | 17 | 17 | 132 | DG104/06SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 05 | 19 | 24 | 17.0 | 39.5 | 12 | 32 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 136 | DG104/08SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 10 | 22 | 29 | 21.5 | 51.0 | 12 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 286 | DG104/12SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 10 | 27 | 33 | 24.5 | 49.0 | 14 | 43 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 287 | DG104/16SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 26.5 | 67.0 | 16 | 48 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 752 | DG104/20SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 16 | 40 | 42 | 30.0 | 65.0 | 18 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 46 | 788 | DG104/25SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 26 | 50 | 49 | 35.5 | 82.5 | 20 | 62 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 1717 | DG104/30SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 26 | 55 | 57 | 41.0 | 80.5 | 22 | 72 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 1913 | DG104/38SMHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

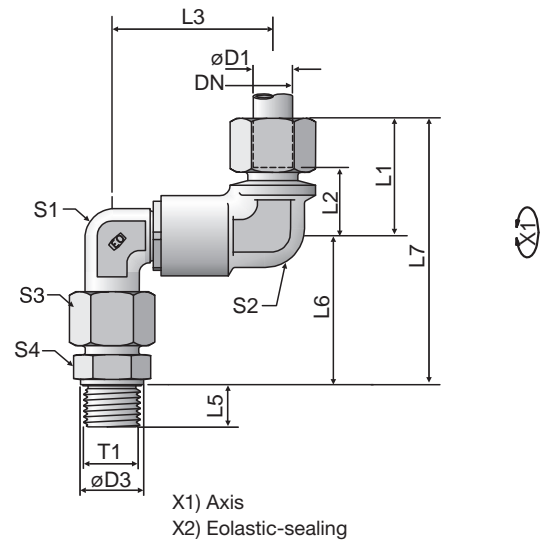


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG106-R

Ball Bearing Rotary Double Elbow
24° Flareless / BSPP with EOlastic Seal

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|-----------|------|----|----|------|------|----|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9.5 | 24 | 34 | 26.5 | 53.0 | 12 | 55.5 | 99 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 484 | DG106/12SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 9.5 | 27 | 34 | 25.5 | 53.0 | 14 | 61.5 | 105 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 547 | DG106/16SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 16.0 | 32 | 50 | 39.5 | 76.0 | 16 | 69.5 | 131 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 1288 | DG106/20SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 16.0 | 40 | 50 | 38.0 | 76.0 | 18 | 78.0 | 140 | 36 | 32 | 46 | 41 | 1528 | DG106/25SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 26.0 | 50 | 58 | 44.5 | 92.5 | 20 | 86.5 | 158 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 3004 | DG106/30SRHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 26.0 | 55 | 58 | 42.0 | 92.5 | 22 | 101.0 | 174 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 3419 | DG106/38SRHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

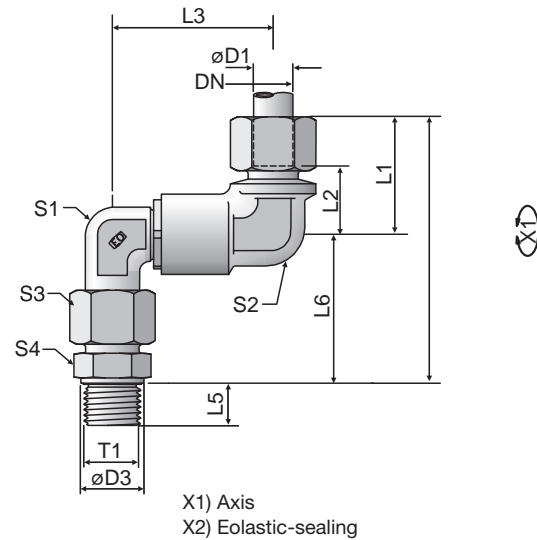
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DG106-M

Ball Bearing Rotary Double Elbow
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel

*Read more about the new generation
Heavy Duty 360° Series Ball Bearing Rotary Fittings*



| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN Bar ¹⁾ |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|----|------|------|----|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S ⁴⁾ | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 5.0 | 24 | 34 | 26.5 | 53.0 | 12 | 55.5 | 99 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 495 | DG106/12SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 9.5 | 27 | 34 | 25.5 | 53.0 | 14 | 61.5 | 105 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 551 | DG106/16SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 16.0 | 32 | 50 | 39.5 | 76.0 | 16 | 69.5 | 131 | 36 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 1289 | DG106/20SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 16.0 | 40 | 50 | 38.0 | 76.0 | 18 | 78.0 | 140 | 36 | 32 | 46 | 41 | 1532 | DG106/25SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 26.0 | 50 | 58 | 44.5 | 92.5 | 20 | 86.5 | 158 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 3007 | DG106/30SMHDOMDCF | 420 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 26.0 | 55 | 58 | 42.0 | 92.5 | 22 | 101.0 | 174 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 55 | 3441 | DG106/38SMHDOMDCF | 420 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHD

Non-Return Valve
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

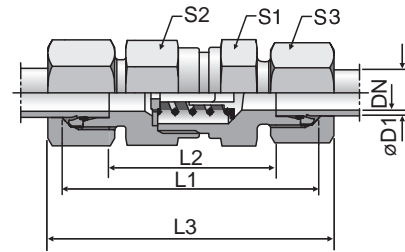


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | CF DN | 71 DN | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | CF S2 | 71 S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|----------|----|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 58.0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 46 | RHD06LOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| | 08 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 44.0 | 30.0 | 59.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 61 | RHD08LOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| | 10 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 55.0 | 40.5 | 69.5 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 104 | RHD10LOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| | 12 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 58.0 | 43.5 | 72.5 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 166 | RHD12LOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| | 15 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 62.0 | 47.5 | 77.5 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 192 | RHD15LOMD | 400 | 250 | |
| | 18 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 67.0 | 51.5 | 83.5 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 292 | RHD18LOMD | 400 | 160 | |
| | 22 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 77.0 | 61.5 | 93.5 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 472 | RHD22LOMD | 250 | 160 | |
| | 28 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 85.0 | 69.5 | 102.5 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 41 | 746 | RHD28LOMD | 250 | 100 | |
| | 35 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 96.0 | 74.0 | 117.5 | 60 | 65 | 60 | 50 | 1062 | RHD35LOMD | 250 | 100 | |
| | 42 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 96.0 | 74.0 | 119.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1518 | RHD42LOMD | 250 | 100 | |
| | S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 48.5 | 34.5 | 63.5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 70 | RHD06SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | | 08 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 48.5 | 34.5 | 63.5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 74 | RHD08SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | | 10 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 55.5 | 40.5 | 72.5 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 121 | RHD10SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | | 12 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 57.5 | 42.5 | 74.5 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 148 | RHD12SOMD | 420 | 400 |
| 16 | | 11.0 | 11.5 | 68.0 | 50.5 | 86.5 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 286 | RHD16SOMD | 420 | 315 | |
| 20 | | 15.0 | 15.0 | 76.0 | 54.5 | 97.5 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 36 | 506 | RHD20SOMD | 420 | 250 | |
| 25 | | 19.0 | 19.0 | 83.0 | 58.5 | 106.5 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 639 | RHD25SOMD | 420 | 250 | |
| 30 | | 24.0 | 24.0 | 97.0 | 69.5 | 122.5 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 1157 | RHD30SOMD | 250 | 250 | |
| 38 | | 29.0 | 29.0 | 108.0 | 75.5 | 136.5 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1650 | RHD38SOMD | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHD06LOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHD06LOMD71 | VIT |

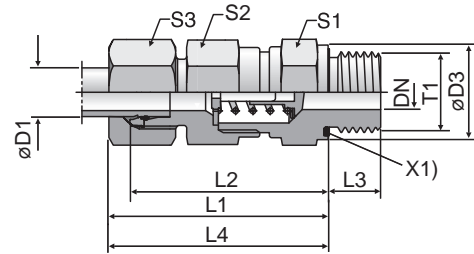
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHV-R-ED

Non-Return Valve
24° Flareless / BSPP
with EOlastic Seal



X1) Eolastic sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | CF DN | 71 DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | CF S2 | 71 S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 14 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 8 | 42.5 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 47 | RHV06LREDDMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.5 | 5.5 | 19 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 12 | 44.5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 62 | RHV08LREDDMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 7.5 | 7.5 | 19 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 12 | 53.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 105 | RHV10LREDDMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9.5 | 9.5 | 22 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 57.0 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 175 | RHV12LREDDMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 14 | 60.5 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 205 | RHV15LREDDMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 14.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 58.0 | 50.0 | 14 | 66.0 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 294 | RHV18LREDDMD | 400 | 160 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 18.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 63.0 | 55.0 | 16 | 71.0 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 450 | RHV22LREDDMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40 | 71.0 | 63.0 | 18 | 79.5 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 41 | 720 | RHV28LREDDMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 50 | 80.0 | 69.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 50 | 1050 | RHV35LREDDMD | 250 | 100 |
| 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 80.0 | 68.5 | 22 | 91.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1560 | RHV42LREDDMD | 250 | 100 | |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 73 | RHV06SREDDMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 79 | RHV08SREDDMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 5.5 | 5.5 | 22 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 12 | 54.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 132 | RHV10SREDDMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 7.5 | 7.5 | 22 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 153 | RHV12SREDDMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 57.0 | 48.0 | 14 | 66.0 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 293 | RHV16SREDDMD | 420 | 315 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 15.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 63.0 | 52.0 | 16 | 73.5 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 36 | 511 | RHV20SREDDMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 18 | 78.5 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 648 | RHV25SREDDMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 24.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 1176 | RHV30SREDDMD | 250 | 250 |
| 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 86.0 | 69.5 | 22 | 100.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1624 | RHV38SREDDMD | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHV06LREDDMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHV06LREDDMD71 | VIT |

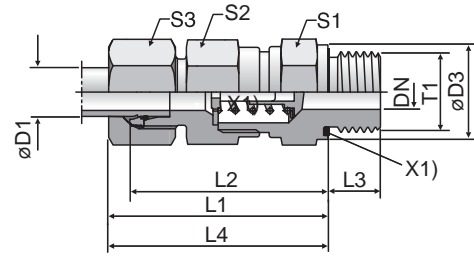
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHV-M-ED

Non-Return Valve
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel
with EOlastic Seal



X1) Eolastic sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | CF DN | 71 DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | CF S2 | 71 S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 14 | 35.0 | 28.0 | 8 | 42.5 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 46 | RHV06LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 17 | 37.0 | 29.5 | 12 | 43.5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 58 | RHV08LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 19 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 12 | 53.0 | 22 | 24 | 44 | 19 | 108 | RHV10LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 22 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 57.0 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 173 | RHV12LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 24 | 53.0 | 45.5 | 12 | 60.5 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 192 | RHV15LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 58.0 | 50.0 | 14 | 66.0 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 298 | RHV18LMEDOMD | 400 | 160 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 63.0 | 55.0 | 16 | 71.0 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 446 | RHV22LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40 | 71.0 | 63.0 | 18 | 79.5 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 41 | 722 | RHV28LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 50 | 80.0 | 69.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 50 | 1053 | RHV35LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 80.0 | 68.5 | 22 | 91.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1563 | RHV42LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 17 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 70 | RHV06SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 76 | RHV08SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 22 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 12 | 54.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 124 | RHV10SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 24 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 157 | RHV12SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 57.0 | 48.0 | 14 | 66.0 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 296 | RHV16SMEDOMD | 420 | 315 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 63.0 | 52.0 | 16 | 73.5 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 36 | 521 | RHV20SMEDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 18 | 78.5 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 648 | RHV25SMEDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 1178 | RHV30SMEDOMD | 250 | 250 |
| 38 | M 48×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 86.0 | 69.5 | 22 | 100.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1627 | RHV38SMEDOMD | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHV06LMEDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHV06LMEDOMD71 | VIT |

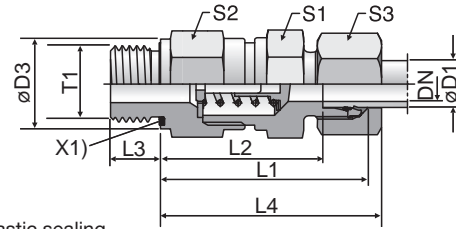
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHZ-R-ED

Non-Return Valve
24° Flareless / BSPP



X1) Eolastic sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | CF DN | 71 DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | CF S2 | 71 S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|-----------|-------|-------|----|------|------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | G 1/8 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 14 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 8 | 41.0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 44 | RHZ06LREDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 5.5 | 5.5 | 19 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 12 | 43.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 59 | RHZ08LREDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | G 1/4 A | 7.5 | 7.5 | 19 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 12 | 53.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 125 | RHZ10LREDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 9.5 | 9.5 | 22 | 48.0 | 40.5 | 12 | 55.0 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 161 | RHZ12LREDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 15 | G 1/2 A | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 14 | 57.5 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 186 | RHZ15LREDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 18 | G 1/2 A | 14.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 56.0 | 48.0 | 14 | 64.0 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 275 | RHZ18LREDOMD | 400 | 160 |
| | 22 | G 3/4 A | 18.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 64.0 | 56.0 | 16 | 72.0 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 463 | RHZ22LREDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | G 1 A | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40 | 72.0 | 64.0 | 18 | 80.5 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 41 | 721 | RHZ28LREDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 35 | G 1 1/4 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 50 | 81.0 | 70.0 | 20 | 91.5 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 50 | 1073 | RHZ35LREDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 42 | G 1 1/2 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 82.0 | 70.5 | 22 | 93.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1602 | RHZ42LREDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | G 1/4 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 71 | RHZ06SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 08 | G 1/4 A | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 74 | RHZ08SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 10 | G 3/8 A | 5.5 | 5.5 | 22 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 12 | 54.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 128 | RHZ10SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 12 | G 3/8 A | 7.5 | 7.5 | 22 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 152 | RHZ12SREDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 16 | G 1/2 A | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 55.0 | 46.0 | 14 | 64.0 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 275 | RHZ16SREDOMD | 420 | 315 |
| | 20 | G 3/4 A | 15.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 61.0 | 50.0 | 16 | 71.5 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 36 | 490 | RHZ20SREDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 25 | G 1 A | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 18 | 78.5 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 647 | RHZ25SREDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 30 | G 1 1/4 A | 24.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 1180 | RHZ30SREDOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 38 | G 1 1/2 A | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 88.0 | 71.5 | 22 | 102.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1670 | RHZ38SREDOMD | 250 | 250 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHZ06LREDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHZ06LREDOMD71 | VIT |

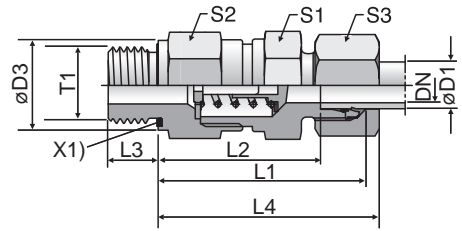
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHZ-M-ED

Non-Return Valve
24° Flareless / Metric Parallel with
EOlastic Seal



X1) Eolastic sealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | T1 | CF DN | 71 DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | S1 | CF S2 | 71 S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|----|----------|-------|-------|----|------|------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 10×1.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 14 | 33.5 | 26.5 | 8 | 41.0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 44 | RHZ06LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 08 | M 12×1.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 17 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 12 | 43.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 58 | RHZ08LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 10 | M 14×1.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 19 | 46.0 | 38.5 | 12 | 53.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 104 | RHZ10LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 12 | M 16×1.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 22 | 48.0 | 40.5 | 12 | 55.0 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 169 | RHZ12LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 15 | M 18×1.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 24 | 50.0 | 42.5 | 12 | 57.5 | 27 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 174 | RHZ15LMEDOMD | 400 | 250 |
| | 18 | M 22×1.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 27 | 56.0 | 48.0 | 14 | 64.0 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 279 | RHZ18LMEDOMD | 400 | 160 |
| | 22 | M 26×1.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 32 | 64.0 | 56.0 | 16 | 72.0 | 41 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 459 | RHZ22LMEDOMD | 250 | 160 |
| | 28 | M 33×2.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 40 | 72.0 | 64.0 | 18 | 80.5 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 41 | 721 | RHZ28LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 35 | M 42×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 50 | 81.0 | 70.0 | 20 | 91.5 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 50 | 1078 | RHZ35LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| | 42 | M 48×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 82.0 | 70.5 | 22 | 93.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1601 | RHZ42LMEDOMD | 250 | 100 |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 17 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 70 | RHZ06SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 19 | 38.5 | 31.5 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 75 | RHZ08SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 22 | 45.5 | 38.0 | 12 | 54.0 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 123 | RHZ10SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 24 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 12 | 57.0 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 157 | RHZ12SMEDOMD | 420 | 400 |
| | 16 | M 22×1.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 27 | 55.0 | 46.0 | 14 | 64.0 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 279 | RHZ16SMEDOMD | 420 | 315 |
| | 20 | M 27×2.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 61.0 | 50.0 | 16 | 71.5 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 36 | 487 | RHZ20SMEDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 25 | M 33×2.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40 | 67.0 | 54.5 | 18 | 78.5 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 46 | 647 | RHZ25SMEDOMD | 420 | 250 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 20 | 90.5 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 1180 | RHZ30SMEDOMD | 250 | 250 |
| | 38 | M 48×2.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 55 | 88.0 | 71.5 | 22 | 102.0 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 1669 | RHZ38SMEDOMD | 250 | 250 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series; ⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN(\text{bar})}{10} = PN(\text{MPa})$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHZ06LMEDOMDCF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHZ06LMEDOMD71 | VIT |

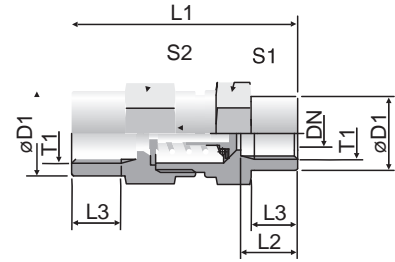
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RHDI

Non-Return Valve
BSPP Female / BSPP Female



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | T1 | DN | D1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|---------|------|-------|-------|------|------|----|------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L ³⁾ | G 1/8 | 3.5 | 19 | 42.5 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 19 | 19 | 76 | RHD11/8 | 400 | 400 |
| | G 1/4 | 3.5 | 19 | 51.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 19 | 19 | 82 | RHD11/4 | 400 | 400 |
| | G 3/8 | 7.5 | 24 | 60.0 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 24 | 27 | 157 | RHD13/8 | 400 | 400 |
| | G 1/2 | 11.5 | 32 | 72.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 32 | 36 | 344 | RHD11/2 | 315 | 315 |
| | G 3/4 | 15.0 | 41 | 84.0 | 22.0 | 16.5 | 41 | 46 | 664 | RHD13/4 | 250 | 250 |
| | G 1 | 19.0 | 46 | 95.0 | 25.5 | 19.0 | 46 | 50 | 821 | RHD11 | 250 | 250 |
| | G 1 1/4 | 24.0 | 60 | 110.0 | 28.0 | 21.5 | 60 | 60 | 1581 | RHD111/4 | 250 | 250 |
| G 1 1/2 | 29.0 | 65 | 114.0 | 28.5 | 22.0 | 65 | 70 | 1919 | RHD111/2 | 250 | 250 | |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RHD11/8CF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RHD11/871 | VIT |

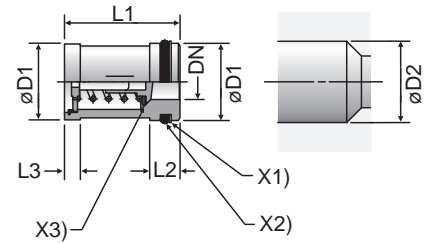
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RVP

Non-Return Valve
Cartridge



X1) Supporting ring PTFE
X2) O-ring NBR
X3) Sealing disc NBR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Valve ITL | DN | D1 | D2 | L1 ± 0,15 | L2 | L3 | O-ring | Supporting ring | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|-------------|------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| 6-L/6 & 8-S | 3.5 | 12.945 ± 0.055 | 13 ^{+0.12 +0.05} | 23.15 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 8.3×2.4 | SRA 13-2.05-1.0 | 21 | RVP13 | 420 | 400 |
| 8-L/10-S | 5.5 | 15.945 ± 0.055 | 16 ^{+0.12 +0.05} | 26.65 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 11.3×2.4 | SRA 16-2.05-1.0 | 32 | RVP16 | 420 | 400 |
| 10-L/12-S | 7.5 | 19.935 ± 0.065 | 20 ^{+0.142 +0.065} | 30.15 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 15.3×2.4 | SRA 20-2.05-1.0 | 54 | RVP20 | 420 | 400 |
| 12-L/14-S | 9.5 | 23.935 ± 0.065 | 24 ^{+0.149 +0.065} | 35.15 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 18.2×3 | SRA 24-2.6-1.0 | 80 | RVP24 | 420 | 315 |
| 15-L/16-S | 11.5 | 26.935 ± 0.065 | 27 ^{+0.149 +0.065} | 38.15 | 12.0 | 7.5 | 21.2×3 | SRA 27-2.6-1.0 | 105 | RVP27 | 420 | 315 |
| 18-L/20-S | 15.0 | 34.92 ± 0.08 | 35 ^{+0.18 +0.08} | 44.65 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 29.2×3 | SRA 35-2.5-1.0 | 204 | RVP35 | 420 | 250 |
| 22-L/25-S | 19.0 | 39.92 ± 0.08 | 40 ^{+0.18 +0.08} | 50.65 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 34.2×3 | SRA 40-2.5-1.0 | 275 | RVP40 | 420 | 250 |
| 28-L/30-S | 24.0 | 46.92 ± 0.08 | 47 ^{+0.18 +0.08} | 60.15 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 41.0×3 | SRA 47-2.6-1.5 | 412 | RVP47 | 250 | 250 |
| 35-L/38-S | 29.0 | 54.905 ± 0.095 | 55 ^{+0.22 +0.01} | 70.15 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 44.2×5.7 | SRA 55-5.1-1.5 | 607 | RVP55 | 250 | 250 |

¹⁾Pressure shown = item deliverable

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | RVP13CF | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | RVP1371 | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

I-TL

Non-Return Valve Internal Parts

- X1) poppet
- X2) sealing disc (smooth side to the poppet)
- X3) cover disc
- X4) spring
- X5) passage disc

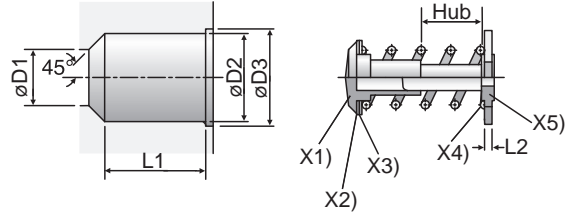


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | Tube O.D. | D1 ^{+0.1} | D2 ^{+0.1} | D3 ^{+0.1} | L1 ^{+0.1} | L2 | Hub | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ | |
|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 |
| L/S/S | 06/06/08 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2 | ITL06L/06+08S | * | * |
| L/S | 08/10 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 4 | ITL08L/10S | * | * |
| L/S | 10/12 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 7 | ITL10L/12S | * | * |
| L/S | 12/14 | 9.5 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 13 | ITL12L/14S | * | * |
| L/S | 15/16 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 18 | ITL15L/16S | * | * |
| L/S | 18/20 | 15.0 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 22.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 37 | ITL18L/20S | * | * |
| L/S | 22/25 | 19.0 | 30.8 | 32.6 | 27.0 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 54 | ITL22L/25S | * | * |
| L/S | 28/30 | 24.0 | 38.6 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 107 | ITL28L/30S | * | * |
| L/L/S | 35/38/42 | 29.0 | 45.7 | 48.1 | 37.5 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 144 | ITL35L+42I/38S | * | * |

* = item deliverable

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | ITL06L/06+08S | NBR |
| Stainless steel | 71 | ITL06L71/06+08S | VIT |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

DV

Shut-Off Valve, PN 10 24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

(with internal threaded spindle)

For cold and warm water* up to 80°C, compressed air, mineral oils and fuel oils types EL and L, 6 bar and up to 80°C.

The pressure specification PN for hand-operated shut-off valves applies to the design factor 1,5 (according DIN 3230 T5 and ISO 5208).

Caution!

Please note the admissible pressure ratings for the EO-tube ends.

DVAE

EO tube end ⇒ male BSPP

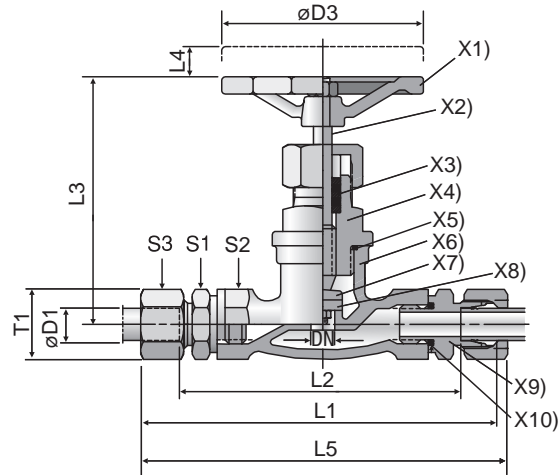
DVAA

male BSPP ⇐ EO tube end

DV-valves with male BSPP thread on request.

*Indicate type of water or additive if any

- X1) **Hand wheel:** material: Polyamid
- X2) **Spindle:** material: Brass 2.0401
- X3) **Stuffing boxpacking:** PTFE Compound
- X4) **Head piece:** material: Brass 2.0401
- X5) **Sealing:** O-ring NBR (e.g. Perbunan)
- X6) **Casing:** material: Brass 2.0340.02
- X7) **Valve cone:** material: Brass 2.0401
- X8) **Shut-off sealing:** NBR (e.g. Perbunan)
- X9) **Male stud fitting:** material: Brass 2.0540
- X10) **Sealing:** Elastoc-sealing NBR (e.g. Perbunan)



| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ without surface |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|--|
| L ³⁾ | 06 | M 12×1.5 | 5 | 50 | 102 | 88 | 63 | 7 | 117 | 22 | 21 | 14 | 313 | DV06LX | 10 |
| | 08 | M 14×1.5 | 6 | 50 | 102 | 88 | 63 | 7 | 117 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 305 | DV08LX | 10 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 8 | 50 | 104 | 90 | 63 | 7 | 119 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 308 | DV10LX | 10 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 10 | 50 | 104 | 90 | 63 | 7 | 119 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 304 | DV12LX | 10 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 12 | 50 | 107 | 93 | 65 | 8 | 123 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 426 | DV15LX | 10 |
| | 18 | M 26×1.5 | 16 | 50 | 109 | 94 | 67 | 8 | 126 | 27 | 25 | 32 | 434 | DV18LX | 10 |
| | 22 | M 30×2.0 | 20 | 60 | 123 | 108 | 67 | 8 | 140 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 670 | DV22LX | 10 |
| | 28 | M 36×2.0 | 25 | 60 | 140 | 125 | 95 | 10 | 158 | 41 | 38 | 41 | 1030 | DV28LX | 10 |
| | 35 | M 45×2.0 | 32 | 70 | 166 | 145 | 102 | 10 | 188 | 50 | 47 | 50 | 1640 | DV35LX | 10 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

Part numbers shown are body only level. To order with a nut and progressive ring (sleeve) included, please see pages D12 and D13 for part number ordering instructions. Instructions for ordering the fitting as EO-2 is also included on these pages.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Brass 2.0340.02 | without | DV06LX | PTFE / NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

LD

Shut-Off Valve, PN 40 24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

(with internal threaded spindle)

For hydraulic oil, mineral, oil, fuel oil, Diesel, water* etc. Temperature up to 150°C.

For steam up to 10 bar.

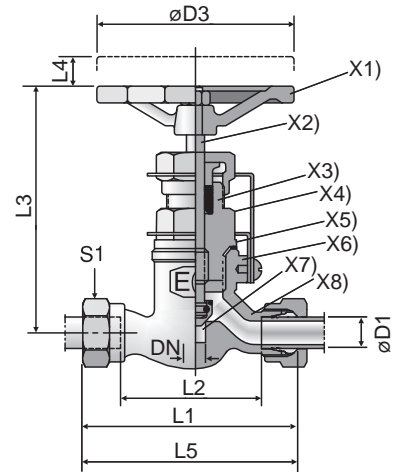
For compressed air up to 35 bar on request. CS DIN 86501 Rg.-N.

The pressure specification PN for hand-operated shut-off valves applies to the design factor 1,5 (according DIN 3230 T5 and ISO 5208).

Caution!

Please note the admissible pressure ratings for the EO-tube ends.

- X1) **Hand wheel:** Plastic material typ 74 according to DIN 388 Form C
- X2) **Spindle:** with internal thread. Material: Cu Zn 35 Ni 2
- X3) **Stuffing box packing:** Graphite
- X4) **Head piece:** material: Cu Zn 39 Pb 3
- X5) **Sealing:** Copper ring
- X6) **Locking plates:** material: St. 37/zinc plated
- X7) **Valve cone:** loose tip material: Cu Zn 35 Ni 2
- X8) **Casing:** material: G-Cu Sn 5Zn Pb (Rg 5 according to DIN 1705)



EO-tube connection:

for **copper** tubes nuts, cutting and locking rings of brass

Attention:

for **steel** tubes: nuts, progressive rings of steel **specify when ordering**

We recommend pre-installation in hardened pre-installation body (see assembly instructions)

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | D3 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | S1 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ without surface |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|---------------|--|
| S ⁴⁾ | 10 | M 18×1.5 | 6 | 63 | 60 | 45 | 98 | 7 | 77 | 22 | 383 | LD10SX | 40 |
| | 12 | M 20×1.5 | 8 | 63 | 64 | 49 | 98 | 7 | 81 | 24 | 401 | LD12SX | 40 |
| | 14 | M 22×1,5 | 10 | 63 | 70 | 54 | 98 | 7 | 89 | 27 | 417 | LD14SX | 40 |
| | 16 | M 24×1.5 | 12 | 80 | 84 | 67 | 110 | 9 | 103 | 30 | 631 | LD16SX | 40 |
| | 20 | M 30×2.0 | 16 | 80 | 90 | 69 | 110 | 9 | 112 | 36 | 688 | LD20SX | 40 |
| | 25 | M 36×2.0 | 20 | 100 | 110 | 86 | 129 | 12 | 134 | 46 | 1191 | LD25SX | 40 |
| | 30 | M 42×2.0 | 25 | 100 | 120 | 93 | 129 | 12 | 146 | 50 | 1322 | LD30SX | 40 |
| | 38 | M 52×2.0 | 32 | 100 | 140 | 108 | 158 | 12 | 169 | 60 | 2268 | LD38SX | 40 |

¹⁾Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾S = heavy series

$\frac{PN (bar)}{10} = PN (MPa)$

Delivery without nut and ring. Information on ordering complete fittings or alternative sealing materials see page D13.

*Please add the **suffixes** below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Gunmetal (Rg 5) 2.1096 | without | LD10SX | Graphit / Metal |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VDHA

High Pressure Valve
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

with internal threaded spindle and body of low grade forged stainless steel
The pressure specification PN for hand-operated shut-off valves applies to the design factor 1,5 (according DIN 3230 T5 and ISO 5208).

Caution!

Please note the admissible pressure ratings for the EO-tube ends.

Temperatures up to 400°C according to tube material (consider pressure drop with temperatures above 50°C)

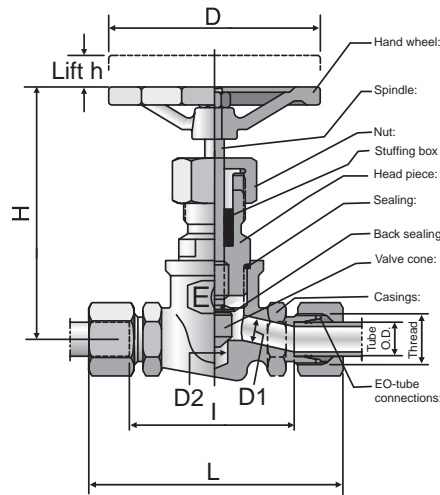
Required pressure reductions

| temperature | 50°C | 100°C | 200°C | 300°C | 400°C |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| pressure reductions | 6% | 15% | 37% | 60% | 84% |

Intermediate values are to be interpolated.

Applications:

For water, steam, hot and cold oils (not for gases, oxygen etc.) on mineral oil based grease.
For compressed air up to 50°C. For corrosive media, acids, fire resistant fluid etc.



Aluminum die casting
OD-Al, Si O₂U₃
Operating position: completely opened or closed, with internal thread.
Material 1.4021
Material 1.0718
GA 24 (Graph)
Material 1.0480
between casing and head piece, material-no. 2.4066
against head piece
hardened loose tip material 1.4122. For VDHA 30-PS and 38-PS material 1.0480 forged with Cr 17
forged. Material No. 1.4104

Nuts and progressive rings or steel for the assembly of steel tubes.
For stainless steel tubes material no. 1.4571 or 1.4541 and temperatures above 120 °C progressive rings and nuts of 1.4571 are to be used. (Please specify when ordering)

Attention:

For stainless steel tubes always pre-assembly in hardened pre-installation body (see assembly instructions).

Note: adjust gland packing prior to initial working period.

Specification of:

- material
- pressure
- DN size
- identification mark on hand wheel.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D1 | PN (bar) | DN | Thread | D2 | H | L | I | h | D | Weight g/1 piece | With Nut and Ring | |
|-----------------|----|----------|----|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Dry Technology EO-2 | PSR steel |
| S ⁴⁾ | 06 | 630 | 4 | M 14×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 95 | 66 | 6 | 100 | 891 | VDHA06ZS | VDHA06S |
| | 08 | 630 | 5 | M 16×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 95 | 66 | 6 | 100 | 917 | VDHA08ZS | VDHA08S |
| | 10 | 630 | 7 | M 18×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 97 | 65 | 6 | 100 | 937 | VDHA10ZS | VDHA10S |
| | 12 | 630 | 8 | M 20×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 97 | 65 | 6 | 100 | 940 | VDHA12ZS | VDHA12S |
| | 14 | 630 | 10 | M 22×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 119 | 84 | 6 | 100 | 1194 | VDHA14ZS | VDHA14S |
| | 16 | 400 | 11 | M 24×1.5 | 9.5 | 120 | 119 | 83 | 6 | 100 | 1209 | VDHA16ZS | VDHA16S |
| | 20 | 400 | 13 | M 30×2.0 | 11.0 | 120 | 122 | 79 | 6 | 100 | 1292 | VDHA20ZS | VDHA20S |
| | 25 | 400 | 17 | M 36×2.0 | 12.0 | 143 | 154 | 106 | 9 | 125 | 2013 | VDHA25ZS | VDHA25S |
| | 30 | 250 | 19 | M 42×2.0 | 22.5 | 164 | 156 | 103 | 12 | 125 | 2596 | VDHA30ZS | VDHA30S |
| | 38 | 250 | 25 | M 52×2.0 | 26.5 | 198 | 179 | 118 | 12 | 180 | 4972 | VDHA38ZS | VDHA38S |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

⁴⁾ S = heavy series

$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

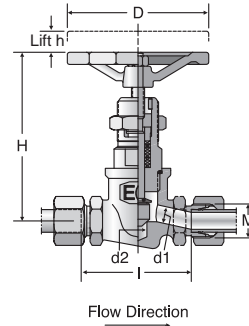
VDHB

High Pressure Valve – Panel Mount
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (mm) | DN SIZE (mm) | M Metric | d1 (mm) | d2 (mm) | D (mm) | h Lift (mm) | H (mm) | I (mm) | Pressure Rating (bar) | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | EO | EO-2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 71 | 71 |
| VDHB06S | 6 | 4 | 14 x 1.5 | 4 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 66 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB08S | 8 | 4 | 16 x 1.5 | 5 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 66 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB10S | 10 | 6 | 18 x 1.5 | 7 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 65 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB12S | 12 | 8 | 20 x 1.5 | 8 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 65 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB14S | 14 | 10 | 22 x 1.5 | 10 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 84 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB16S | 16 | 12 | 24 x 1.5 | 11 | 9.5 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 83 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB20S | 20 | 16 | 30 x 2 | 13 | 11.0 | 100 | 6 | 124 | 79 | 400 | 400 |
| VDHB25S | 25 | 20 | 36 x 2 | 17 | 12.0 | 125 | 9 | 153 | 106 | 400 | 400 |

For EO-2 part number, insert "Z" between size and pressure series.
Example: VDHB06ZS

Note: The pressure specification PN for hand operated shut-off valves applies to the design factor 1.5 (according to DIN 3230 T5 and ISO 5208).



External threaded spindle and body of low grade forged stainless steel

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KH

Two-Way Ball Valve
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless

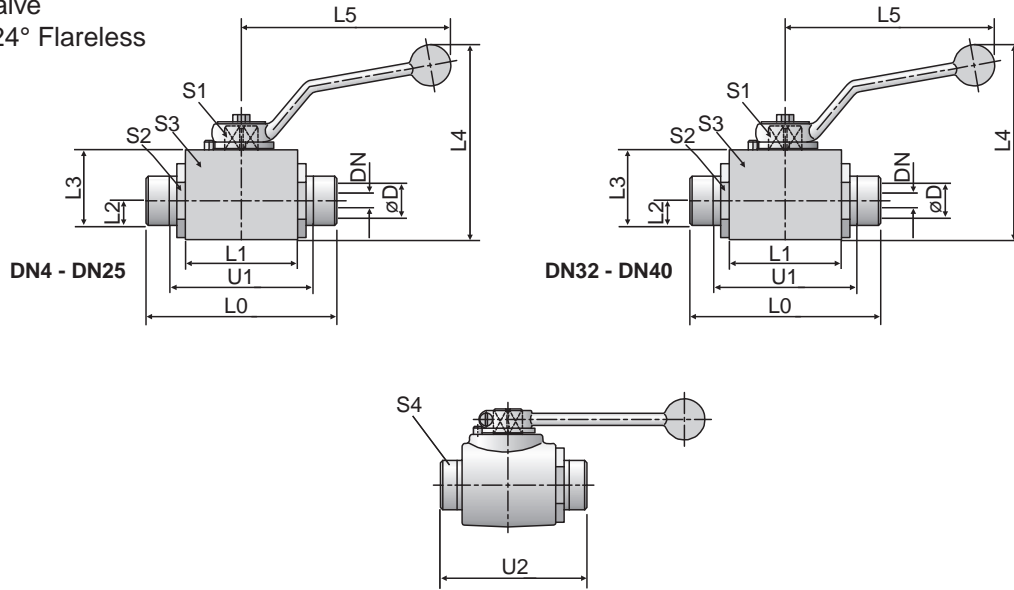


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| Series | D | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | U1 | U2 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|------------------|--------------|----------|-----|
| L ¹⁾ | 06 | 4 | 67 | 36.0 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 53 | 82 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 195 | KH06LCFX | 500 | |
| | 08 | 6 | 67 | 36.0 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 53 | 82 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 190 | KH08LCFX | 500 | |
| | 10 | 8 | 75 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 35 | 67.5 | 100 | 61 | 90 | 8 | 24 | 30 | 19 | 420 | KH10LCFX | 500 | |
| | 12 | 10 | 75 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 35 | 67.5 | 100 | 61 | 90 | 8 | 24 | 30 | 22 | 410 | KH12LCFX | 500 | |
| | 15 | 13 | 83 | 51.0 | 17.0 | 40 | 93.0 | 113 | 69 | 99 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 27 | 631 | KH15LCFX | 500 | |
| | 18 | 16 | 82 | 50.0 | 20.0 | 45 | 98.0 | 113 | 67 | 99 | 10 | 36 | 45 | 32 | 850 | KH18LCFX | 420 | |
| | 22 | 20 | 99 | 60.0 | 24.0 | 55 | 120.0 | 171 | 84 | 116 | 14 | 41 | 45 | 36 | 1210 | KH22LCFX | 420 | |
| | 28 | 25 | 108 | 70.0 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 93 | 126 | 14 | 50 | 55 | 41 | 1750 | KH28LCFX | 420 | |
| | 35 | 32/25 | 116 | 70.0 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 95 | 138 | 14 | 50 | 55 | 50 | 1820 | KH35LDN25CFX | 420 | |
| | 35 | 32 | 121 | 79.0 | 49.5 | 95 | 188.0 | 228 | 100 | 143 | 17 | 60 | Ø99 | 50 | 4888 | KH35LCFX | 420 | |
| | 42 | 40/25 | 121 | 70.0 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 99 | 144 | 14 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 1940 | KH42LDN25CFX | 420 | |
| | 42 | 40 | 118 | 77.5 | 54.5 | 105 | 198.0 | 228 | 96 | 141 | 17 | 75 | Ø109 | 60 | 5590 | KH42LCFX | 420 | |
| | S ²⁾ | 08 | 5 | 73 | 36.0 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 59 | 88 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 214 | KH08SCFX | 500 |
| | | 10 | 6 | 73 | 36.0 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 58 | 90 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 220 | KH10SCFX | 500 |
| 12 | | 8 | 77 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 35 | 67.5 | 100 | 62 | 94 | 8 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 430 | KH12SCFX | 500 | |
| 14 | | 10 | 81 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 35 | 67.5 | 100 | 65 | 100 | 8 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 440 | KH14SCFX | 500 | |
| 16 | | 13 | 87 | 51.0 | 17.0 | 40 | 93.0 | 113 | 70 | 106 | 10 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 649 | KH16SCFX | 500 | |
| 20 | | 16 | 90 | 50.0 | 20.0 | 45 | 98.0 | 113 | 69 | 112 | 10 | 36 | 45 | 36 | 900 | KH20SCFX | 420 | |
| 25 | | 20 | 107 | 60.0 | 24.0 | 55 | 120.0 | 171 | 83 | 131 | 14 | 41 | 45 | 46 | 1290 | KH25SCFX | 420 | |
| 30 | | 25 | 120 | 70.0 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 93 | 146 | 14 | 50 | 55 | 50 | 1880 | KH30SCFX | 420 | |
| 38 | | 32/25 | 134 | 70.0 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 102 | 163 | 14 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 1950 | KH38SDN25CFX | 420 | |
| 38 | | 32 | 127 | 73.0 | 49.5 | 95 | 188.0 | 228 | 95 | 156 | 17 | 60 | Ø99 | 60 | 4740 | KH38SCFX | 420 | |

¹⁾L = light series; ²⁾S = heavy series

PN (bar) = PN (MPa) / 10

Delivery without nut and ring.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | KH06LCFX | POM / NBR |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

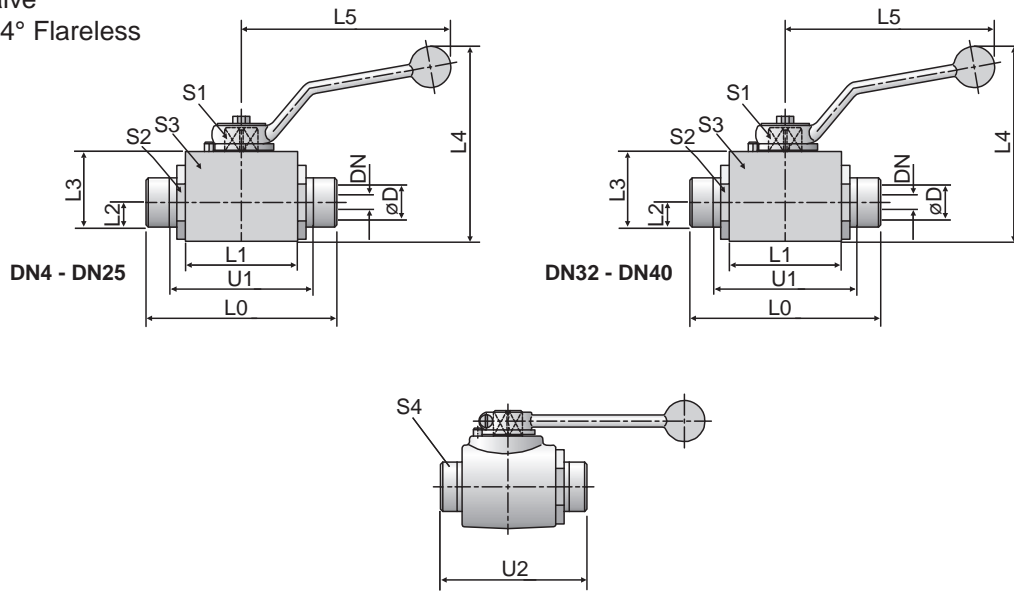
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KH

Two-Way Ball Valve
24° Flareless / 24° Flareless
Stainless Steel



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- D
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

| Series | D | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | U1 | U2 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) |
|-----------------|----|----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|----|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| L ¹⁾ | 06 | 4 | 73 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 58.5 | 88 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 14 | 391 | KH06L71X | 500 |
| | 08 | 6 | 73 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 58.5 | 88 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 17 | 392 | KH08L71X | 500 |
| | 10 | 8 | 87 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 73.0 | 102 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 19 | 833 | KH10L71X | 500 |
| | 12 | 10 | 87 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 73.0 | 102 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 22 | 812 | KH12L71X | 500 |
| | 15 | 12 | 91 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 76.5 | 107 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 27 | 1018 | KH15L71X | 500 |
| | 18 | 12 | 91 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 75.5 | 108 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 32 | 1059 | KH18L71X | 500 |
| | 22 | 20 | 105 | 65.0 | 31.0 | 65.0 | 118 | 190.0 | 89.5 | 122 | 14 | 46 | 65 | 36 | 2427 | KH22L71X | 400 |
| | 28 | 25 | 112 | 71.0 | 38.0 | 75.0 | 128 | 190.0 | 96.5 | 130 | 14 | 50 | 75 | 41 | 3313 | KH28L71X | 400 |
| | 35 | 32 | 145 | 86.0 | 45.0 | 93.0 | 174 | 320.0 | 123.5 | 167 | 19 | 70 | Ø100 | 50 | 6230 | KH35L71X | 400 |
| | 42 | 40 | 150 | 92.0 | 52.0 | 104.5 | 185 | 320.0 | 127.5 | 173 | 19 | 80 | Ø110 | 60 | 7706 | KH42L71X | 400 |
| S ²⁾ | 08 | 4 | 76 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 61.5 | 91 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 19 | 390 | KH08S71X | 500 |
| | 10 | 6 | 76 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 60.5 | 91 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 406 | KH10S71X | 500 |
| | 12 | 8 | 89 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 74.0 | 106 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 24 | 855 | KH12S71X | 500 |
| | 14 | 10 | 93 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 77.0 | 112 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 27 | 850 | KH14S71X | 500 |
| | 16 | 12 | 96 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 78.5 | 115 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 30 | 1050 | KH16S71X | 500 |
| | 20 | 12 | 99 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 77.5 | 121 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 36 | 1090 | KH20S71X | 500 |
| | 25 | 20 | 113 | 65.0 | 31.0 | 65.0 | 118 | 190.0 | 88.5 | 137 | 14 | 46 | 65 | 46 | 2490 | KH25S71X | 400 |
| | 30 | 25 | 124 | 71.0 | 38.0 | 75.0 | 128 | 190.0 | 96.5 | 150 | 14 | 50 | 75 | 50 | 3430 | KH30S71X | 400 |
| | 38 | 32 | 145 | 86.0 | 45.0 | 93.0 | 174 | 320.0 | 112.5 | 174 | 19 | 70 | Ø100 | 60 | 5881 | KH38S71X | 400 |

¹⁾L = light series; ²⁾S = heavy series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Delivery without nut and ring.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | KH06L71X | POM / NBR |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

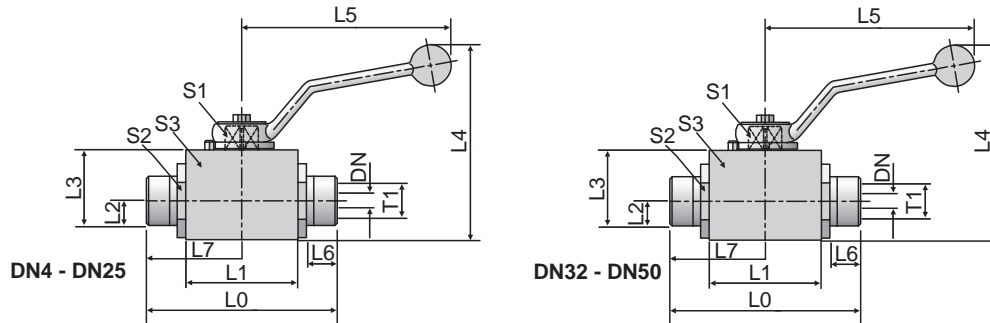
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

KH-BSP

Two-Way Ball Valve
Female BSP / Female BSP



| T1 | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| G 1/8 | 5 | 69 | 36 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 12 | - | 7 | 19 | 20 | 220 | KH1/8CFX | 500 |
| G 1/4 | 6 | 69 | 36 | 9.5 | 25 | 54.5 | 76 | 12 | - | 7 | 19 | 20 | 210 | KH1/4CFX | 500 |
| G 3/8 | 10 | 73 | 45 | 14.5 | 35 | 67.5 | 100 | 14 | - | 8 | 24 | 30 | 430 | KH3/8CFX | 500 |
| G 1/2 | 13 | 82 | 51 | 17.0 | 40 | 93.0 | 113 | 15 | - | 10 | 30 | 35 | 670 | KH1/2CFX | 500 |
| G 5/8 | 16 | 88 | 50 | 20.0 | 45 | 98.0 | 113 | 18 | - | 10 | 36 | 45 | 973 | KH5/8CFX | 420 |
| G 3/4 | 20 | 93 | 60 | 24.0 | 55 | 120.0 | 171 | 18 | - | 14 | 41 | 45 | 1280 | KH3/4CFX | 420 |
| G 1 | 25 | 115 | 70 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 20 | - | 14 | 50 | 55 | 1982 | KH1CFX | 420 |
| G 1 1/4 | 32 | 110 | 80 | 49.5 | 95 | 188.0 | 228 | 22 | 55 | 17 | 60 | Ø99 | 4888 | KH11/4CFX | 420 |
| G 1 1/4 | 32/25 | 134 | 70 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 22 | - | 14 | 50 | 55 | 2066 | KH11/4DN25CFX | 420 |
| G 1 1/2 | 40 | 114 | 82 | 54.5 | 105 | 198.0 | 228 | 24 | 57 | 17 | 75 | Ø109 | 6330 | KH11/2CFX | 420 |
| G 1 1/2 | 40/25 | 139 | 70 | 26.0 | 60 | 125.0 | 171 | 24 | - | 14 | 55 | 55 | 2200 | KH11/2DN25CFX | 420 |
| G 2 | 50 | 133 | 100 | 62.0 | 120 | 212.0 | 306 | 26 | 65 | 17 | 85 | Ø124 | 9220 | KH2CFX | 420 |

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | KH1/8CFX | POM / NBR |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

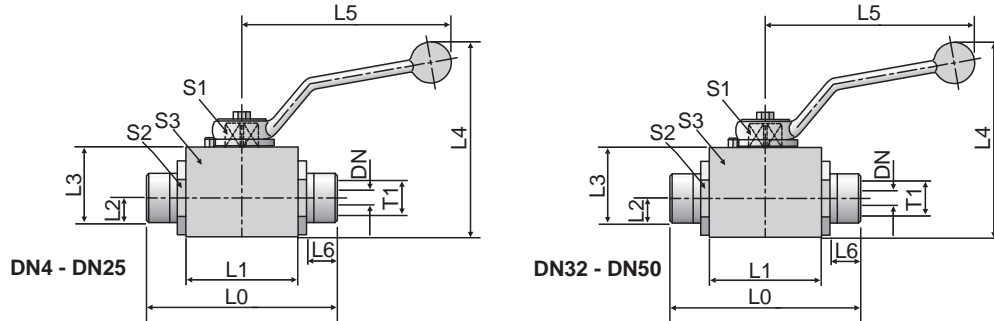


- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

KH-BSP

Two-Way Ball Valve
Female BSPP / Female BSPP
Stainless Steel



| T1 | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) |
|---------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|----|----|------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| G 1/8 | 4 | 69 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 11.0 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 420 | KH1/871X | 500 |
| G 1/4 | 6 | 75 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 14.0 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 427 | KH1/471X | 500 |
| G 3/8 | 10 | 86 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 14.0 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 902 | KH3/871X | 500 |
| G 1/2 | 12 | 92 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 16.0 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 1100 | KH1/271X | 500 |
| G 3/4 | 20 | 111 | 65.0 | 31.0 | 65.0 | 118 | 190.0 | 18.0 | 14 | 46 | 65 | 2699 | KH3/471X | 400 |
| G 1 | 25 | 122 | 71.0 | 38.0 | 75.0 | 128 | 190.0 | 20.0 | 14 | 50 | 75 | 3620 | KH171X | 400 |
| G 1 1/4 | 32 | 110 | 86.0 | 45.0 | 93.0 | 174 | 320.0 | 24.0 | 19 | 70 | Ø100 | 5688 | KH11/471X | 400 |
| G 1 1/2 | 40 | 120 | 92.0 | 52.0 | 104.5 | 185 | 320.0 | 26.0 | 19 | 80 | Ø110 | 7379 | KH11/271X | 400 |
| G 2 | 50 | 140 | 97.0 | 59.5 | 119.5 | 201 | 320.0 | 27.5 | 19 | 95 | Ø125 | 10086 | KH271X | 400 |

$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

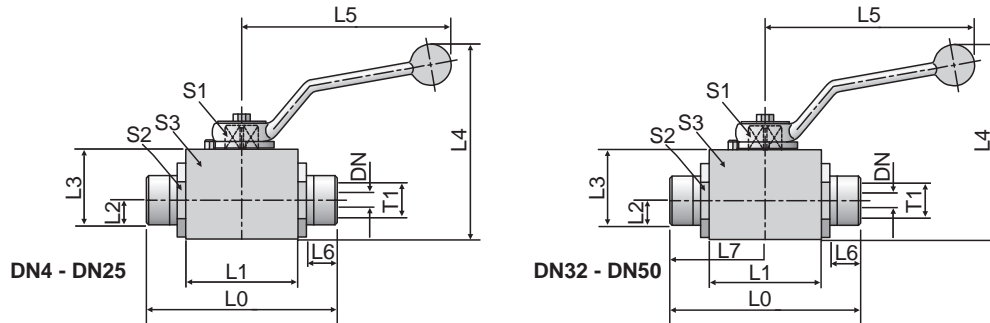
| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Stainless Steel | 71 | KH1/871X | POM / NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KH/NPT

Two-Way Ball Valve
Female NPT / Female NPT



| T1 | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1/8-27 NPT | 5 | 69 | 36 | 9.5 | 25 | 55 | 76 | 7.0 | - | 7 | 19 | 20 | 225 | KH1/8NPTCFX | 500 |
| 1/4-18 NPT | 6 | 69 | 36 | 9.5 | 25 | 55 | 76 | 11.0 | - | 7 | 19 | 20 | 210 | KH1/4NPTCFX | 500 |
| 3/8-18 NPT | 10 | 73 | 45 | 14.5 | 35 | 68 | 100 | 11.5 | - | 8 | 24 | 30 | 430 | KH3/8NPTCFX | 500 |
| 1/2-14 NPT | 13 | 82 | 51 | 17.0 | 40 | 93 | 113 | 15.0 | - | 10 | 30 | 35 | 670 | KH1/2NPTCFX | 500 |
| 3/4-14 NPT | 20 | 93 | 60 | 24.0 | 55 | 120 | 171 | 16.0 | - | 14 | 41 | 45 | 1300 | KH3/4NPTCFX | 420 |
| 1-11.5 NPT | 25 | 115 | 70 | 26.0 | 60 | 125 | 171 | 19.0 | - | 14 | 50 | 55 | 2000 | KH1NPTCFX | 420 |
| 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 32 | 110 | 80 | 49.5 | 95 | 188 | 228 | 19.5 | 55 | 17 | 60 | Ø99 | 4888 | KH11/4NPTCFX | 420 |
| 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 40 | 114 | 82 | 54.5 | 105 | 198 | 228 | 19.5 | 57 | 17 | 75 | Ø109 | 5590 | KH11/2NPTCFX | 420 |
| 2-11.5 NPT | 50 | 133 | 100 | 62.0 | 120 | 212 | 306 | 22.0 | 65 | 17 | 85 | Ø124 | 9220 | KH2NPTCFX | 420 |

$$\frac{\text{PN (bar)}}{10} = \text{PN (MPa)}$$

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | KH1/8NPTCFX | POM / NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KH/NPT

Two-Way Ball Valve
Female NPT / Female NPT
Stainless Steel

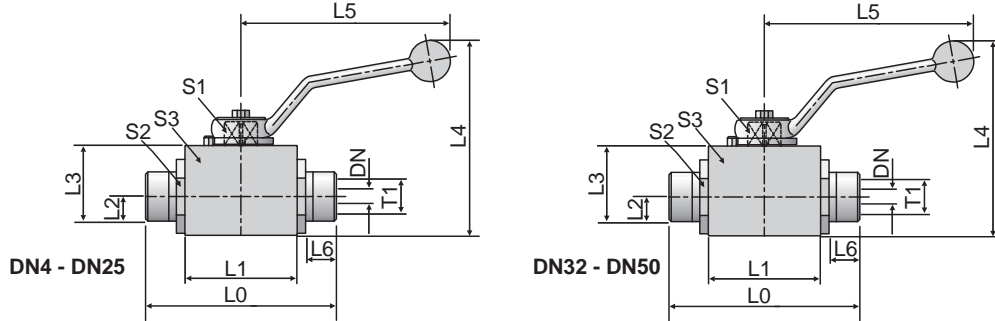


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

D

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

GEN TECH

| T1 | DN | L0 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | S1 | S2 | S3 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code | PN (bar) |
|----------------|----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|----|----|------|------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1/8-27 NPT | 4 | 82 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 8.0 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 431 | KH1/8NPT71X | 500 |
| 1/4-18 NPT | 6 | 82 | 41.5 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 54 | 80.0 | 11.5 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 436 | KH1/4NPT71X | 500 |
| 3/8-18 NPT | 10 | 95 | 53.0 | 18.0 | 40.0 | 82 | 132.5 | 11.5 | 8 | 30 | 40 | 956 | KH3/8NPT71X | 500 |
| 1/2-14 NPT | 12 | 108 | 55.0 | 21.0 | 45.0 | 87 | 132.5 | 15.0 | 10 | 32 | 45 | 1204 | KH1/2NPT71X | 500 |
| 3/4-14 NPT | 20 | 111 | 65.0 | 31.0 | 65.0 | 118 | 190.0 | 16.0 | 14 | 46 | 65 | 2723 | KH3/4NPT71X | 400 |
| 1-11.5 NPT | 25 | 122 | 71.0 | 38.0 | 75.0 | 128 | 190.0 | 19.0 | 14 | 50 | 75 | 3646 | KH1NPT71X | 400 |
| 1 1/4-11.5 NPT | 32 | 110 | 86.0 | 45.0 | 93.0 | 174 | 320.0 | 19.5 | 19 | 70 | Ø100 | 5887 | KH11/4NPT71X | 400 |
| 1 1/2-11.5 NPT | 40 | 120 | 92.0 | 52.0 | 104.5 | 185 | 320.0 | 19.5 | 19 | 80 | Ø110 | 7430 | KH11/2NPT71X | 400 |
| 2-11.5 NPT | 50 | 140 | 97.0 | 59.5 | 119.5 | 201 | 320.0 | 25.0 | 19 | 95 | Ø125 | 10100 | KH2NPT71X | 400 |

PN (bar) = PN (MPa)
10

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Stainless steel | 71 | KH1/8NPT71X | POM / NBR |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

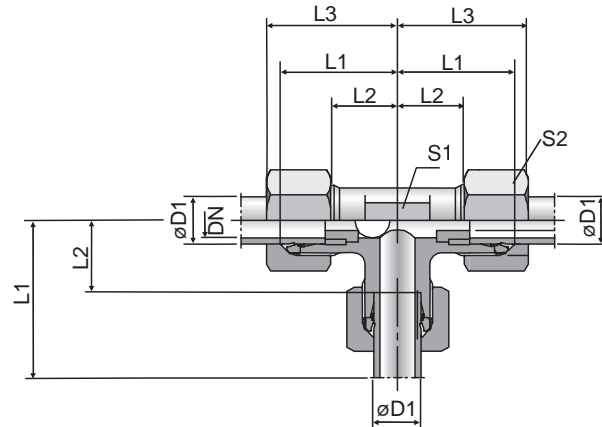


[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WV

Alternating Valve 24° Flareless

These valves permit the passage of flow from either inlet 1 or 2 to the outlet port whilst shutting of the inlet port not in use. The shutting off, of an inlet is achieved by a floating ball bearing which moves by the pressure of the flow.



Directions of flow:

$D_1 \rightarrow D_3 = D_2$ closed
 $D_2 \rightarrow D_3 = D_1$ closed

Material: steel
Surface finish: Cr(VI)-free.

Valves are not recommended for compressed air and gases. WV-valves are not to be used in connection with weld nipples, swivel nuts etc. where there is no contact with a shoulder stop in the inner cone.

Temperature range without pressure reductions: -40°C up to +120°C.

Recommended fitting position as shown in the picture.

Leakage rate for alternating valves hydraulic test with test pressure = P_{max} : approx. 20 drops (test period of 1 minute).

| Series | D1 | T1 | DN | L1 | L2 | L3 | S1 | S2 | Weight g/1 piece | Order code* | PN (bar) ¹⁾ CF |
|-----------------|----|----------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| L ³⁾ | 8 | M 14×1.5 | 4.5 | 21 | 14 | 29 | 14 | 17 | 53 | WV08LOMD | 160 |
| | 10 | M 16×1.5 | 6.0 | 22 | 15 | 30 | 17 | 19 | 73 | WV10LOMD | 160 |
| | 12 | M 18×1.5 | 7.5 | 24 | 17 | 32 | 19 | 22 | 96 | WV12LOMD | 160 |
| | 15 | M 22×1.5 | 10.0 | 28 | 21 | 36 | 19 | 27 | 134 | WV15LOMD | 160 |

¹⁾ Pressure shown = item deliverable

³⁾ L = light series

$$\frac{PN \text{ (bar)}}{10} = PN \text{ (MPa)}$$

Delivery without nut and ring. Information on ordering complete fittings or alternative sealing materials see page D13.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

*Please add the suffixes below according to the material/surface required.

| Order code suffixes | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Material | Suffix surface and material | Example | Standard sealing material (no additional suffix needed) |
| Steel, zinc plated, Cr(VI)-free | CF | WV08LOMDCF | Steel ball |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- TUBE FAB EQUIP
- GEN TECH

E

PIPE FITTINGS & PORT ADAPTERS

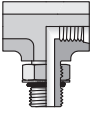
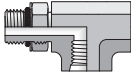
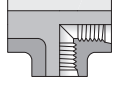
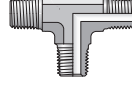
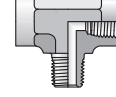
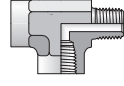

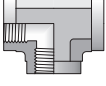

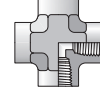


















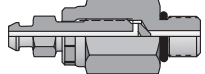

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Nipples</p> | <p>F50HA0 SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E12</p> | <p>F50F SAE-ORB / NPTF</p> <p>E12</p> | <p>FF NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E12</p> | <p>FFF NPTF / NPTF Long</p> <p>E12</p> | <p>F80HA80 Metric-ORR / Metric-ORR</p> <p>E13</p> |
| <p>FF33M BSPT / BSPT</p> <p>E13</p> | <p>Couplings</p> | <p>G5HG5 SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E13</p> | <p>GG NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E13</p> | <p>G8HG8 Metric-ORR / Metric-ORR</p> <p>E14</p> | <p>GG44M BSPP / BSPP</p> <p>E14</p> |
| <p>Reducers, Expanders, Conversions</p> | <p>F50G5 SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E15</p> | <p>F50G SAE-ORB / NPTF</p> <p>E15</p> | <p>F50HG8 SAE-ORB / Metric</p> <p>E16</p> | <p>F50HF42 SAE-ORB / BSPP-ED</p> <p>E16</p> | <p>F50HG4 SAE-ORB / BSPP</p> <p>E16</p> |
| <p>FHG5 NPTF / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E16</p> | <p>FG NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E17</p> | <p>PTR Pipe Thread Reducer</p> <p>E17</p> | <p>FHG8 NPTF / Metric</p> <p>E17</p> | <p>FHG4 NPTF / BSPP</p> <p>E17</p> | <p>F870HG87M ISO 6149 / ISO 6149</p> <p>E18</p> |
| <p>F80HG5 Metric-ORR / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E18</p> | <p>F80HG Metric-ORR / NPTF</p> <p>E18</p> | <p>F82HG8 Metric-ED / Metric-ORR</p> <p>E19</p> | <p>F40HG5 BSPP-ORR / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E19</p> | <p>F40HG BSPP-ORR / NPTF</p> <p>E19</p> | <p>GHG4 BSPP / NPTF</p> <p>E19</p> |
| <p>PTR34M BSPT / BSPP</p> <p>E19</p> | <p>RI-ED BSPP-ED / BSPP</p> <p>E20</p> | <p>RI BSPP-CF / BSPP</p> <p>E21</p> | <p>FHF3 BSPT / NPTF</p> <p>E22</p> | <p>F3HG BSPT / NPTF</p> <p>E22</p> | <p>F3HG5 BSPT / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E22</p> |
| <p>45° Elbows</p> | <p>CD45 NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E22</p> | <p>DD45 NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E23</p> | <p>90° Elbows</p> | <p>AOEG5 SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB</p> <p>E23</p> | <p>AOEG SAE-ORB / NPTF</p> <p>E23</p> |
| <p>AOE4G SAE-ORB / NPTF Long</p> <p>E23</p> | <p>CR NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E24</p> | <p>CD NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E24</p> | <p>DD NPTF / NPTF</p> <p>E24</p> | <p>A87LPOEG87LPM ISO 6149 / ISO 6149</p> <p>E25</p> | <p>Tees</p> |

TABLE OF CONTENTS





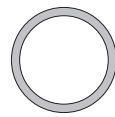

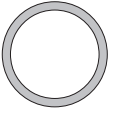
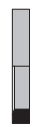
E

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| G5G5JAO SAE-ORB Branch Tee  E25 | AOG5JG5 SAE-ORB Run Tee  E26 | G5G5JG5 SAE-ORB Tee  E26 | RRS NPTF Tee  E26 | MMS NPTF Branch Tee  E27 | MRO NPTF Run Tee  E27 |
| MMO NPTF Tee  E27 | MMO444M BSPP Tee  E27 |  Cross | KMMOO NPTF Cross  E28 |  Plugs and Caps | P5ON SAE-ORB Hex Head  E28 |
| HP5ON SAE-ORB Hollow Hex  E28 | HP NPTF Hex Head  E28 | SHP NPTF Square Head  E29 | HHP NPTF Hollow Hex Head  E29 | HPC NPTF Pipe Cap  E29 | P87OMN ISO 6149 Hex Head  E29 |
| VSTI M-OR ISO 6149 Hollow Hex  E30 | VSTI M-ED Metric-ED Hollow Hex  E30 | VSTI R-ED BSPP-ED Hollow Hex  E30 | P47OMN BSPP-ORB Hex Head  E30 | HP3M BSPT Hex Head  E31 | |

Bleed Adapters (Shown in Section L)

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  Bleed Adapters | P5ONBA Bleed Screw / Bleed Adapter  L10 | HPBA Bleed Screw / NPT  L10 |
|---|--|--|

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  O-Rings and Seals | SAE O-Ring  M4 | ISO 6149 O-Ring  M5 | Metric O-Ring  M5 | Metric Retaining Ring  M5 | BSPP O-Ring  M6 |
| BSPP Retaining Ring  M6 | Elastic Seal Ring  M6 | | | | |

Pipe Fittings and Port Adapters

This Section contains adapters with thread types including: NPT, NPTF, BSPT, BSPP, SAE UN/UNF, and Metric. All the threads in this section are made to industry specifications with conformance shown in Table E1.

Design and Construction

Shaped products (elbows, tees and crosses) are hot forged and machined, while straights are manufactured from cold drawn barstock. Where applicable, these products are made in conformance with the design criteria of the Society of Automotive Engineers Standards, SAE J514, J530.

Imperial tapered pipe products made from steel and brass, for the most part, have NPTF threads. Stainless steel products may have NPT or slightly modified NPT threads to minimize the chance of galling on assembly.

Standard Material Specifications: The standard materials used in the manufacture of Industrial Pipe and Adapter fittings are shown in Table S34 on page S46.

Finish - Zinc plating with silver chromate (zinc chromium 6 free) is used on all standard steel products. Stainless steel fittings are passivated.

How Port Connections Work

Tapered (“Pipe”) Threads

There are three types of tapered threads commonly used in industrial applications.

- NPT/NPTF
- BSPT
- Metric Taper

All three thread styles noted above use the same basic metal-to-metal sealing design for achieving a seal. Although very similar, there are differences in the thread dimensions, pitch, and flank angle that do not allow interchangeability.

NPT / NPTF Threads

NPT threads, when assembled without a sealant, leave a spiral leak path at the crest-root junction as shown in Fig. E1. To seal pressurized fluid, NPT threads require a suitable sealant. NPTF threads (Dryseal), on the other hand, when assembled, do not leave the spiral leak path. This is because they have controlled truncation at the crest and root, ensuring metal-to-metal crest-root contact prior to, or just as the male-female thread flanks make contact as seen in Fig. E2. Upon further tightening, the thread crests are flattened out until the flanks also make metal-to-metal contact as seen in Fig. E3. Thus, theoretically at least, there is no passage left for the fluid to leak, provided all surfaces are flawless and dimensions exact. **In reality, this is not the case and a sealant/lubricant is necessary to achieve a leak free joint, even with NPTF threads.** The sealant/lubricant fills all imperfections in the surfaces affecting the seal and also provides lubrication to ease assembly and minimize galling.

| Thread | Standard |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| NPT | ANSI B1.20.1, FED-STD-H28/7 |
| NPTF | SAE J476, ANSI B1.20.3, FED-STD-H28/8 |
| BSPT | BS 21, ISO 7/1 |
| BSPP | BS 2779, ISO 228/1 |
| Metric | ISO 261, ANSI B1.13M, FED-STD-H28/21 |
| UN/UNF* | ANSI B1.1, FED-STD-H28/2 |

*Class 2A or 2B

Table E1 — Thread Conformance Standards

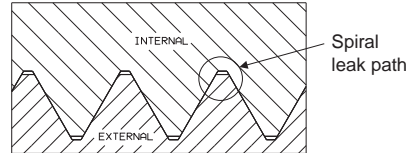


Fig. E1 — NPT: Wrench Tight, No Crest-Root Contact, Flank Contact Only

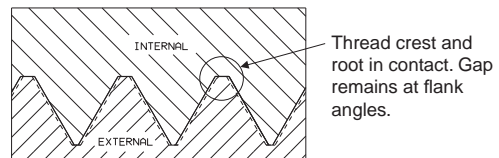


Fig. E2 — NPTF: Hand Tight, Crest to Root Contact

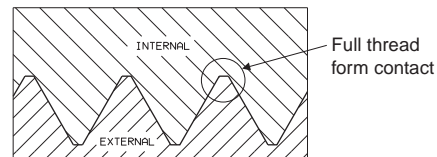


Fig. E3 — NPTF: Wrench Tight, Crest to Root and Flank Contact

**Need help determining which fittings goes with which metric port?
Read our article for explanation.**

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Application Guidelines for Tapered Threads

Straight Connectors with NPT/NPTF 3/4-14 and Smaller

Straight connectors with 3/4-14 NPT/NPTF and smaller male pipe threads have very high pressure holding capability and seal reliability when used in applications without “make and break” (such as maintenance) requirements.

They are also well suited for low cycle non-pulsating (static) applications with pressures in excess of 6,000 psi.

Straight Connectors with NPT/NPTF above 3/4 -14 and All Shaped Connectors with NPT/NPTF Threads

It is difficult to always tighten shapes with pipe threads to an optimum tightness level because of orientation requirements. Also, all connectors in this category with pipe threads have low reliability for leak free operation in dynamic applications. Therefore, they are not preferred where a leak free joint is required.

All NPTF Connectors

While a pipe thread connection can be disassembled and re-assembled in low-pressure systems, it is not intended to be a frequently assembled and disassembled connection.

BSPT and metric taper are designed and perform similarly. Follow the NPT/NPTF guidelines for their application.

For the above applications, a port connection with an elastomeric seal, such as SAE straight thread port (SAE J1926/ISO11926), SAE four bolt split flange (SAE J518/ISO 6162), and ISO 6149 is recommended. For applications where elastomeric seals can't be used, consult the manufacturer.

In general, tapered thread connections have the following limitations which should be considered when specifying port connections:

- Poor dynamic sealing characteristics
- Possible expansion, and even cracking, of the port
- Orientation is a concern in shaped connectors
- Larger threads are more prone to leakage because of more potential leak points
- System contamination due to thread sealant
- Prone to galling, especially in stainless steel
- Limited remakeability

Parallel Thread Adapters

Straight, or parallel, thread ports in various forms are becoming more popular in hydraulic systems because they are more reliable and easier to service.

Three types of threads are used for parallel thread ports:

- UN/UNF (SAE straight thread)
- BSPP (British Standard Pipe, Parallel)
- Metric parallel

Because parallel threads only serve one function (i.e. holding the fitting in place), some other means of sealing is always present, such as an elastomeric O-ring or a metal seal. There are many variations of sealing methods, and in some cases, they are interchangeable among the different thread forms and may appear to be similar.

UN / UNF Threads

SAE J1926 uses UN/UNF threads and is often referred to as SAE Straight Thread. The female port is often referred to as ORB or O-ring boss. This port style, shown in Fig. E4, is widely used in North America.

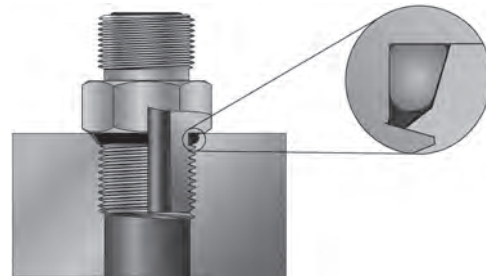


Fig. E4 — Typical O-Ring Boss Port

BSPP

In Europe, Japan and many other former Commonwealth nations, the British Standard Pipe thread form, BSP, is still used extensively to connect pipes and components in hydraulic systems. The BSP thread is offered in a straight (parallel) form known as BSPP and a tapered form known as BSPT. These threads feature a 55° flank angle. Fittings in this section with male BSPP threads use a primary sealing method of an O-ring and retaining ring, as shown in Fig. E5.

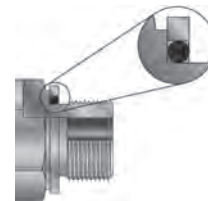


Fig. E5 — O-Ring with Retaining Ring

Additional sealing methods such as a cutting face or an EOlastic seal, as shown in Fig. E6, are also available on other fittings within the catalog. These BSPP fittings are all designed to thread into a female BSPP port (ISO 1179), however, the seal is created with one of the aforementioned sealing methods, not with the threads. It is also important to note that with these BSPP threaded connections, the seal occurs on the port surface, or spotface, not in an O-ring gland or chamfer as SAE and ISO-6149 straight threads do. A detail of the BSPP port is shown on page S37.

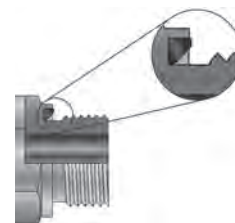


Fig. E6 — O-Ring in Fitting Groove

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

E

Metric Parallel

In Europe, primarily in Germany, the traditional metric parallel thread form is used extensively to connect components in hydraulic systems. This metric thread is designed to thread into and seal in a female Metric parallel port conforming to ISO-9974-1 (DIN-3852, Part 1). Fittings in this section with male metric threads use a primary sealing method of an O-ring and retaining ring (similar to Fig. E5). Additional sealing methods such as a cutting face or an EOlastic seal (similar to Fig. E6) are also available on other fittings within the catalog. Sealing is accommodated with one of the aforementioned sealing methods, not with the threads. It is also important to note that with these male metric threads, the seal occurs on the top face (spotface) of the port, not in an O-ring gland or chamfer as in SAE and ISO-6149 straight threads. A detail of this metric port is shown on page S34.

To minimize further proliferation of additional port thread styles, the International Standards Organization Technical Committee 131 completed the development of a world standard leak-free

port connection. It is recommended that this port, ISO 6149-1, be specified in all new hydraulic fluid power applications. Parker has expanded the product offering to incorporate the ISO 6149 male studs as a standard on many tube fitting products. Parker offers the ISO 6149 male stud end, shown in Fig. E7, on several tube fitting products including: Seal-Lok, Triple-Lok, EO, EO-2, Conversion Adapters, Plugs and more. This port, utilizes metric parallel threads for mechanical holding power and a sealing method similar to the SAE Straight Thread O-ring port. A detail of this metric port is shown on page S34.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

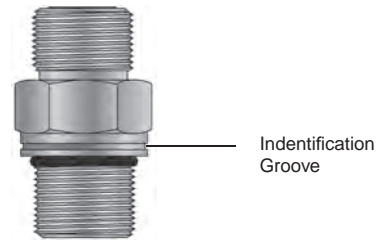


Fig. E7 — ISO 6149 Male

Reference locations:

Standard Material Specifications: Refer to Table S34 in the General Technical Section on page S46.

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Port End Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation section of this catalog.

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

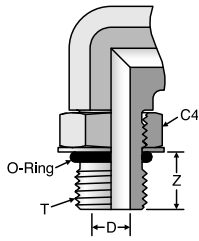
| Feature | Advantage | Benefit |
|---|---|---|
| Tapered Thread Fittings | | |
| Compact size | Suitable selection for plumbing in limited or tight space in a compact system. | Compact systems are more efficient and reduce the need for excessive routing of hose or tube |
| Widespread acceptability | Available worldwide for OEM and MRO applications | Eases efforts to find component parts and replacement fittings, reducing unnecessary downtime |
| High static pressure rating | Allows for use in high pressure applications | Increases versatility of fitting |
| Offered in three standard materials (Steel, Stainless Steel, and Brass) | Allows customer to match media and temperature applications without special fittings and seals. | Reduces component procurement costs and increases fitting availability |
| Adaptable to ORFS, Flareless Bite-type, Metric Bite-type, 37° flare, etc. | Versatility for end customer and for customer standardization efforts | Standardization reduces procurement costs |
| High temperature applications | Is not limited by temperature range of elastomeric seal | Increases versatility of fitting |
| Straight Thread Fittings | | |
| Reliable sealing in dynamics applications | Ideal in systems with high pressure and cycling | Provides reliable, long-term sealing |
| Unlimited reusability/ remakeability | Extends the service life of the fitting | Reduces maintenance costs and component replacement costs |
| No thread sealant needed | Eliminates the potential for contaminating and damaging sensitive hydraulic components due to thread sealant | Reduces maintenance costs and component replacement costs |
| Infinite positioning of shaped adapters | Eliminates potential of damaging adapter and/or component by incorrectly assembling to accomplish correct orientation | Improves assembly time and reduces maintenance costs |
| Elastomeric seal | Tolerant of minor surface imperfections to provide leak-free connection | Reduces operational and maintenance costs |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

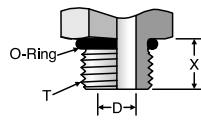
Port Ends for SAE J1926-1 (ISO 11926-1) Port

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

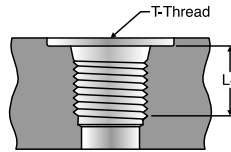
VISUAL
INDEX



**SAE J1926
Adjustable**



**SAE J1926
Nonadjustable**



**SAE J1926-1
Port²⁾**

| | Thread | Locknut Hex | Drill | Minimum Thread | Stud Length | |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| SIZE | T UN/UNF | C4 (inch) | D Ref. (inch) | L4 Min (inch) | X (inch) | Z Max (inch) |
| LIGHT DUTY (TRIPLE-LOK, FERULOK, ADAPTERS) | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5/16-24 | 7/16 | 0.063 | 0.390 | 0.297 | 0.36 |
| 3 | 3/8-24 | 1/2 | 0.126 | 0.390 | 0.297 | 0.33 |
| 4 | 7/16-20 | 9/16 | 0.177 | 0.454 | 0.360 | 0.39 |
| 5 | 1/2-20 | 5/8 | 0.236 | 0.454 | 0.360 | 0.43 |
| 6 | 9/16-18 | 11/16 | 0.295 | 0.500 | 0.391 | 0.43 |
| 8 | 3/4-16 | 7/8 | 0.394 | 0.562 | 0.438 | 0.49 |
| 10 | 7/8-14 | 1 | 0.492 | 0.656 | 0.500 | 0.56 |
| 12 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 1/4 | 0.610 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.65 |
| 14 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 0.709 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.65 |
| 16 | 1 5/16-12 | 1 1/2 | 0.846 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.65 |
| 20 | 1 5/8-12 | 1 7/8 | 1.083 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.65 |
| 24 | 1 7/8-12 | 2 1/8 | 1.319 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.65 |
| 32 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 3/4 | 1.772 | 0.750 | 0.594 | 0.59 |
| HEAVY DUTY (SEAL-LOK) | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5/16-24 | 1/2 | 0.063 | 0.390 | 0.374 | 0.38 |
| 3 | 3/8-24 | 9/16 | 0.118 | 0.390 | 0.374 | 0.39 |
| 4 | 7/16-20 | 5/8 | 0.177 | 0.454 | 0.433 | 0.43 |
| 5 | 1/2-20 | 11/16 | 0.236 | 0.454 | 0.433 | 0.44 |
| 6 | 9/16-18 | 3/4 | 0.264 | 0.500 | 0.472 | 0.47 |
| 8 | 3/4-16 | 15/16 | 0.378 | 0.562 | 0.551 | 0.54 |
| 10 | 7/8-14 | 1 1/16 | 0.484 | 0.656 | 0.630 | 0.63 |
| 12 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 3/8 | 0.610 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |
| 14 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 1/2 | 0.709 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |
| 16 | 1 5/16-12 | 1 5/8 | 0.811 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |
| 20 | 1 5/8-12 | 1 7/8 | 1.024 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |
| 24 | 1 7/8-12 | 2 1/8 | 1.260 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |
| 32 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 3/4 | 1.575 | 0.750 | 0.728 | 0.73 |

1) See page M4 for SAE O-rings.

2) See page S23 for port details.

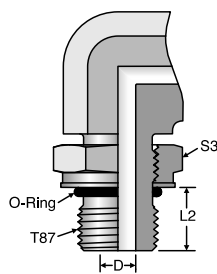
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Port Ends for ISO 6149-1 Port

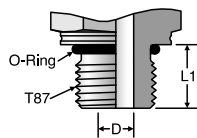
TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

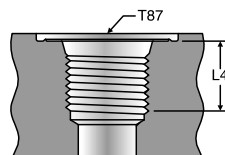
E



**ISO 6149
Adjustable**



**ISO 6149
Nonadjustable**



**ISO 6149
Port²⁾**

| | Thread | Drill | Minimum Thread | Stud Length | | Lockhead Hex |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| SIZE | T87 Metric | D Ref. (mm) | L4 Min (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 Max (mm) | S3 (mm) |
| LIGHT DUTY (TRIPLE-LOK, FERULOK, ADAPTERS) | | | | | | |
| M8 | M8X1 | 3 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 12 |
| M10 | M10X1 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 14 |
| M12 | M12X1.5 | 6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 17 |
| M14 | M14X1.5 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 19 |
| M16 | M16X1.5 | 9 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 22 |
| M18 | M18X1.5 | 11 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 24 |
| M20 | M20X1.5 | — | 14.5 | | | — |
| M22 | M22X1.5 | 14 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 27 |
| M27 | M27X2 | 18 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 32 |
| M30 | M30X2 | — | 19.0 | | | — |
| M33 | M33X2 | 23 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 41 |
| M38 | M38X2 | — | 19.0 | | | — |
| M42 | M42X2 | 30 | 19.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 50 |
| M48 | M48X2 | 36 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 55 |
| M60 | M60X2 | 44 | 24.5 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 65 |
| HEAVY DUTY (SEAL-LOK) | | | | | | |
| M8 | M8X1 | 2 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 12 |
| M10 | M10X1 | 3 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 14 |
| M12 | M12X1.5 | 4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 17 |
| M14 | M14X1.5 | 6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 19 |
| M16 | M16X1.5 | 7 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 22 |
| M18 | M18X1.5 | 9 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 24 |
| M20 | M20X1.5 | 11 | 14.5 | 14.0 | | — |
| M22 | M22X1.5 | 12 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 27 |
| M27 | M27X2 | 15 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 32 |
| M30 | M30X2 | 18 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 36 |
| M33 | M33X2 | 20 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 41 |
| M38 | M38X2 | 26 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 46 |
| M42 | M42X2 | 26 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 50 |
| M48 | M48X2 | 32 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 55 |
| M60 | M60X2 | 40 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 65 |

1) See page M5 for ISO 6149 O-rings.

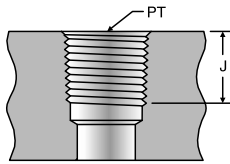
2) See page S22 for port details.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

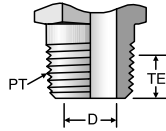
NPTF and BSPT Port Ends

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX



**NPTF and BSPT
 Port**



**NPTF and BSPT
 Stud**

| | Thread | Drill | Minimum Thread | Thread Engagement |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| SIZE | PT | D Ref. (inch) | J (inch) | TE (inch) |
| NPTF | | | | |
| 2 | 1/8-27 | 0.188 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| 4 | 1/4-18 | 0.281 | 0.44 | 0.34 |
| 6 | 3/8-18 | 0.406 | 0.47 | 0.34 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 0.531 | 0.59 | 0.46 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 0.719 | 0.63 | 0.46 |
| 16 | 1-11 1/2 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 0.59 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.250 | 0.78 | 0.59 |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.500 | 0.81 | 0.59 |
| 32 | 2-11 1/2 | 1.938 | 0.81 | 0.59 |
| BSPT | | | | |
| 2 | 1/8-28 | 0.188 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | 0.281 | 0.44 | 0.34 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | 0.406 | 0.47 | 0.34 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 0.531 | 0.59 | 0.46 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 0.719 | 0.63 | 0.46 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 0.59 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 | 1.250 | 0.78 | 0.59 |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 | 1.438 | 0.81 | 0.59 |
| 32 | 2-11 | 1.938 | 0.81 | 0.59 |

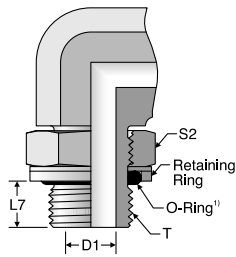
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Port Ends for ISO 9974-1 and 1179-1 Ports

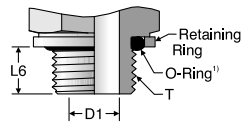
**TABLE
OF
CONTENTS**

**VISUAL
INDEX**

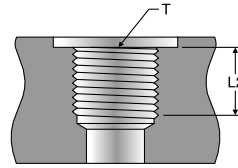
E



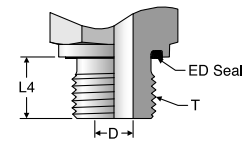
**ISO 9974 and 1179
Adjustable O-Ring
with Retaining Ring²⁾**



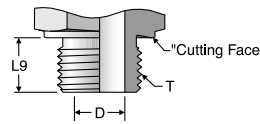
**ISO 9974 and 1179
Non-Adjustable O-Ring
with Retaining Ring²⁾**



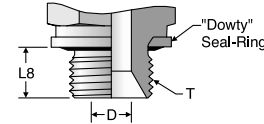
**ISO 9974³⁾ and 1179⁴⁾
Port**



**ISO 9974 and 1179
ED Seal**



**ISO 9974 and 1179
Cutting Face Seal**



**Dowty[®] Seal Stud End for
ISO 9974-1 and ISO 1179-1 Ports**

ISO 9974

| SIZE | Thread T Metric | D1 (mm) | Drill Ref. | | Port Min Depth L2 (mm) | ED Stud L4 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Non- Adj Stud L6 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Adj- Stud L7 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Adj-Stud, Locknut Hex S2 (mm) | Dowty Seal Stud L8 (mm) | Cutting Face Stud L9 (mm) |
|------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Light Duty (L Series) D | Heavy Duty (S Series) D | | | | | | | |
| M8 | M8X1 | 2 | — | — | 8 | — | 8.0 | 8.6 | 11 | — | 8 |
| M10 | M10X1 | 4 | 4 | — | 8 | 8 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 14 | — | 8 |
| M12 | M12X1.5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 17 | — | 12 |
| M14 | M14X1.5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 19 | — | 12 |
| M16 | M16X1.5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 21 | — | 12 |
| M18 | M18X1.5 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 22 | — | 12 |
| M20 | M20X1.5 | 11 | - | 10 | 14 | 14 | 12.7 | — | — | — | 14 |
| M22 | M22X1.5 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 27 | — | 14 |
| M26 | M26X1.5 | 13 | 18 | — | 16 | 16 | 14.0 | — | — | — | 16 |
| M27 | M27X2 | 16 | — | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 32 | — | 16 |
| M33 | M33X2 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 38 | — | 18 |
| M42 | M42X2 | 28 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 48 | — | 20 |
| M48 | M48X2 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 22 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 55 | — | 22 |
| M60 | M60X2 | 44 | — | — | 24.5 | — | 20.5 | 22.3 | 65 | — | — |

ISO 1179

| SIZE | Thread T BSP | D1 (mm) | Drill Ref. | | Port Min Depth L2 (mm) | ED Stud L4 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Non- Adj Stud L6 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Adj- Stud L7 (mm) | O-Ring, RR Adj-Stud, Locknut Hex S2 (mm) | Dowty Seal Stud L8 (mm) | Cutting Face Stud L9 (mm) |
|------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Light Duty (L Series) D | Heavy Duty (S Series) D | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1/8-28 | 4.4 | 4 | — | 8 | 8 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 14 | 8 | 8 |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | 7.5 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 19 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | 9.9 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 22 | 12 | 12 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 12.3 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 30 | 14 | 14 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 15.5 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 36 | 16 | 16 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 21.5 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 46 | 16 | 18 |
| 20 | 1-1/4-11 | 27.5 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 50 | 19 | 20 |
| 24 | 1-1/2-11 | 33.0 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 22 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 55 | 22 | 22 |
| 32 | 2-11 | — | — | — | 26 | — | 16.0 | 14.7 | 75 | 25 | — |

- 1) See Section M for O-rings and seals.
- 2) O-ring with retaining ring stud ends are not shown in ISO 9974.
- 3) See page S26 for ISO 9974-1 port details.
- 4) See page S25 for ISO 1179-1 port details.

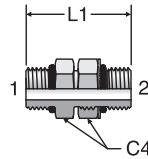
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F5OHAO

Straight Thread Union
SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB

HPD Base # 0505



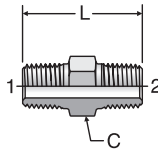
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | UN/UNF-2A | UN/UNF-2A | | | | | |
| 4 F5OHAO | 7/16 - 20 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 1.27 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 F5OHAO | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.41 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 F5OHAO | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 1.64 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 F5OHAO | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 1.81 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 F5OHAO | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 2.13 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16 F5OHAO | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20 F5OHAO | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 2.44 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 F5OHAO | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 2.44 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 32 F5OHAO | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 2.44 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FF

Pipe Nipple
NPTF / NPTF

HPD Base # 0101 SAE 140137



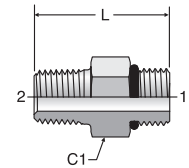
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | NPTF | NPTF | | | | | |
| 1/8 FF | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 1.06 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 1/8 FF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 FF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/8 FF | 3/8 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 3/4 | 1.27 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 FF | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 FF | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 1/8 FF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/8 | 1.52 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 FF | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.70 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 1/4 FF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.70 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 FF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.89 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/4 x 1/4 FF | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.78 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.5 |
| 3/4 x 3/8 FF | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.78 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 FF | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.96 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.5 |
| 3/4 FF | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.96 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.5 |
| 1 x 1/4 FF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 3/8 | 1.96 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 3/8 FF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 3/8 | 1.96 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 1/2 FF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.09 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 3/4 FF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.09 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 FF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.34 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1 1/4 x 1 FF | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.45 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 FF | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.48 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 FF | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.55 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 FF | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.61 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 2 x 1 1/2 FF | 2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2.79 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 FF | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2.83 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

Note: All steel "FF" fittings have a 30° chamfer for sealing with NPSM swivel type fittings.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F5OF

Male Pipe Adapter
SAE-ORB / NPTF

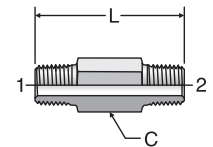


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | UN/UNF-2A | NPTF | | | | | |
| 4-1/8 F5OF | 7/16 - 20 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-1/4 F5OF | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-1/4 F5OF | 1/2 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-1/4 F5OF | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-3/8 F5OF | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/4 F5OF | 3/4 - 16 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-3/8 F5OF | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/2 F5OF | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.53 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-1/2 F5OF | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1.59 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-1/2 F5OF | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.80 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-3/4 F5OF | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.80 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16-3/4 F5OF | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 1.78 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 16-1 F5OF | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1.98 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 2.9 |
| 20-1 1/4 F5OF | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.02 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 24-1 1/2 F5OF | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.25 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FFF

Long Pipe Nipple
NPTF / NPTF



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | NPTF | NPTF | | | | | |
| 1/8 x 1.5 FFF | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/8 x 2.0 FFF | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/8 x 2.5 FFF | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/8 x 3.0 FFF | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 1.5 FFF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 2.0 FFF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 2.5 FFF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 3.0 FFF | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 2.0 FFF | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 x 3.0 FFF | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 x 3.5 FFF | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 x 4.0 FFF | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 x 2.0 FFF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 x 2.5 FFF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 x 3.0 FFF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 4.0 FFF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 x 6.0 FFF | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 x 3.0 FFF | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 3.0 FFF | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

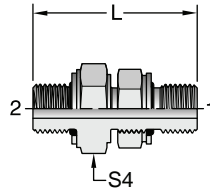
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F80HA80

Metric Union
Metric-ORR / Metric-ORR
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)

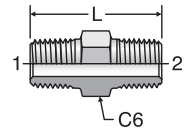


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|----|---|
| | 1 Metric Str | 2 Metric Str | | | S | SS | B |
| M10F80HA80 | M10X1 | M10X1 | 16 | 33.8 | 6.0 | | |
| M12F80HA80 | M12X1.5 | M12X1.5 | 19 | 36.8 | 6.0 | | |
| M14F80HA80 | M14X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 22 | 37.3 | 6.0 | | |
| M16F80HA80 | M16X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 46.0 | 5.0 | | |
| M18F80HA80 | M18X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 48.8 | 5.0 | | |
| M20M18F80HA80 | M20X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 49.8 | 4.0 | | |
| M22F80HA80 | M22X1.5 | M22X1.5 | 27 | 52.6 | 4.0 | | |
| M27F80HA80 | M27X2 | M27X2 | 32 | 62.0 | 4.0 | | |
| M33F80HA80 | M33X2 | M33X2 | 41 | 62.0 | 3.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FF33M

BSPT Pipe Nipple
BSPT / BSPT

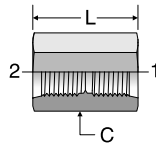


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C6 HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPT | 2 BSPT | | | S | SS | B |
| 1/8FF33M | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 11 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4x1/8FF33M | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4FF33M | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8x1/4FF33M | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 17 | 37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8FF33M | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 17 | 37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2FF33M | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 48 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2x3/8FF33M | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4FF33M | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 50 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 3/4x1/2FF33M | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 50 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 1X3/4FF33M | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 55 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1FF33M | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 36 | 59 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G5HG5

Straight Thread Coupling
Female SAE / Female SAE

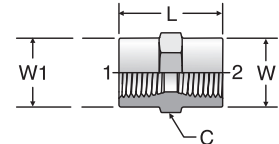


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2B | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 4 G5HG5 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.13 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 G5HG5 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.26 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 G5HG5 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.42 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 G5HG5 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.60 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12 G5HG5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.85 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16 G5HG5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.85 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

GG

Pipe Coupling
NPTF / NPTF



SAE 140138
HPD Base # 0202

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | W1 (in.) | W (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 GG | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 x 1/8 GG | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 3/4 | 0.94 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 GG | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.13 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/8 GG | 3/8 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/8 | 1.03 | 0.88 | 0.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 GG | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 GG | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 1/8 GG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/8 - 27 | 1 1/8 | 1.06 | 1.13 | 0.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 1/4 GG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.38 | 1.13 | 0.75 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 GG | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 GG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/4 x 1/4 GG | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 3/8 | 1.55 | 1.36 | 0.75 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 GG | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.88 | 1.36 | 1.13 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| 3/4 GG | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.53 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 1 GG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.89 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 1 x 1/2 GG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 5/8 | 1.77 | 1.63 | 1.13 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 1 x 3/4 GG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/8 | 1.77 | 1.63 | 1.38 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/4 GG | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/4 x 1 GG | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 1.63 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/2 GG | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 1.93 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 GG | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 1.93 | 2.37 | 2.37 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 GG | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 1.97 | 2.88 | 2.88 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

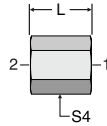
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

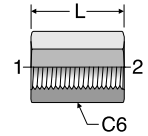
G8HG8

Metric Female Union
Metric-ORR / Metric-ORR
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)



GG44M

BSPP Female Union
BSPP / BSPP



| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | | | S | |
| | Metric Str | Metric Str | | | | |
| M10G8HG8 | M10X1 | M10X1 | 17 | 19 | 6.0 | |
| M14G8HG8 | M14X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 22 | 28 | 6.0 | |
| M16G8HG8 | M16X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 24 | 29 | 6.0 | |
| M18G8HG8 | M18X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 29 | 6.0 | |
| M20G8HG8 | M20X1.5 | M20X1.5 | 32 | 32 | 5.0 | |
| M27G8HG8 | M27X2 | M27X2 | 38 | 38 | 5.0 | |
| M33G8HG8 | M33X2 | M33X2 | 46 | 44 | 5.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C6 HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | S SS B | | |
| | BSPP | BSPP | | | | | |
| 1/8GG44M | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 19.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4X1/8GG44M | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 24.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4GG44M | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 17 | 28.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8GG44M | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 28.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8x1/4GG44M | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 28.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2x3/8GG44M | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 31.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2GG44M | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 32.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1GG44M | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 46 | 42.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

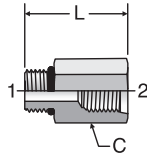
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F50G5

Straight Thread Reducer / Expander
SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB

SAE 090136
HPD Base # 0510



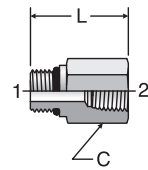
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2-4 F50G5 | 5/16 - 24 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.03 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 |
| 4-4 F50G5 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.08 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 |
| 4-6 F50G5 | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-4 F50G5 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-6 F50G5 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-8 F50G5 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/16 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-4 F50G5 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/8 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-6 F50G5 | 3/4 - 16 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-10 F50G5 | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.56 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-4 F50G5 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/16 - 20 | 1 | 0.81 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-6 F50G5 | 7/8 - 14 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 | 1.26 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-8 F50G5 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.31 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-12 F50G5 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.69 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12-4 F50G5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 7/16 - 20 | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-6 F50G5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-8 F50G5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/4 | 1.45 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-10 F50G5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.53 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-16 F50G5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.88 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 16-6 F50G5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 1/2 | 1.00 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-8 F50G5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/2 | 1.00 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-10 F50G5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 1.00 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-12 F50G5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 1.75 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-20 F50G5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 20-6 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 9/16 - 18 | 1 7/8 | 1.00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-8 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 7/8 | 1.00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-10 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 7/8 | 1.00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-12 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.00 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-16 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 1.72 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 F50G5 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/2 | 1.88 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 24-6 F50G5 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 9/16 - 18 | 2 1/8 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 24-12 F50G5 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 24-16 F50G5 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 24-20 F50G5 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 1.75 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 32-20 F50G5 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 1.00 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 32-24 F50G5 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 1.80 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F50G

Female Pipe Adapter
SAE-ORB / NPTF

SAE 090156



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2-1/8 F50G | 5/16 - 24 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 0.91 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-1/8 F50G | 7/16 - 20 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4-1/4 F50G | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-1/8 F50G | 1/2 - 20 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.06 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5-1/4 F50G | 1/2 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-1/8 F50G | 9/16 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 11/16 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-1/4 F50G | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-3/8 F50G | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-1/2 F50G | 9/16 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.53 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/8 F50G | 3/4 - 16 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/8 | 0.80 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/4 F50G | 3/4 - 16 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-3/8 F50G | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/2 F50G | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-1/4 F50G | 7/8 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 | 0.81 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-3/8 F50G | 7/8 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1.31 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-1/2 F50G | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.53 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-3/4 F50G | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.63 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 12-1/4 F50G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-3/8 F50G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/4 | 1.34 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-1/2 F50G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.41 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-3/4 F50G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.72 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| 14-1/2 F50G | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.06 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 14-3/4 F50G | 1 3/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.69 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-1/2 F50G | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 16-3/4 F50G | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 16-1 F50G | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.88 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 20-1 F50G | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 20-1 1/2 F50G | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 2.16 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 20-1 1/4 F50G | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.97 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 24-1 F50G | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 24-1 1/4 F50G | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 1.94 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-1 1/2 F50G | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 32-2 F50G | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 2.06 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

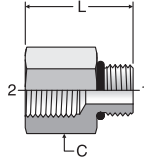
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

F50HG8

Conversion Adapter
SAE-ORB / Metric

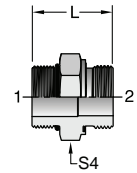


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 METRIC STR | | | S | SS | B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4M12F5OHG8 | 7/16 - 20 | M12X1.5 | 3/4 | 1.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M14F5OHG8 | 9/16 - 18 | M14X1.5 | 13/16 | 1.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6M16F5OHG8 | 9/16 - 18 | M16X1.5 | 15/16 | 1.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M16F5OHG8 | 3/4 - 16 | M16X1.5 | 15/16 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8M18F5OHG8 | 3/4 - 16 | M18X1.5 | 1 | 1.30 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10M22F5OHG8 | 7/8 - 14 | M22X1.5 | 1 3/16 | 1.46 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12M27F5OHG8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | M27X2 | 1 1/2 | 1.72 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16M33F5OHG8 | 1 5/16 - 12 | M33X2 | 1 3/4 | 1.81 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F50HF42

Conversion Adapter
SAE-ORB / BSPP-ED

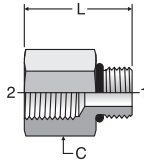


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|----|---|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4-1/4F5OHF42ED | 7/16-20 | 1/4-19 | 19 | 31.8 | 9.2 | | |
| 5-1/4F5OHF42ED | 1/2-20 | 1/4-19 | 19 | 31.4 | 9.2 | | |
| 6-1/4F5OHF42ED | 9/16-18 | 1/4-19 | 19 | 32.0 | 9.2 | | |
| 6-3/8F5OHF42ED | 9/16-18 | 3/8-19 | 22 | 32.5 | 9.2 | | |
| 8-1/4F5OHF42ED | 3/4-16 | 1/4-19 | 22 | 34.9 | 9.2 | | |
| 8-3/8F5OHF42ED | 3/4-16 | 3/8-19 | 22 | 36.5 | 9.2 | | |
| 8-1/2F5OHF42ED | 3/4-16 | 1/2-14 | 27 | 40.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 10-1/2F5OHF42ED | 7/8-14 | 1/2-14 | 27 | 42.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 12-1/2F5OHF42ED | 1 1/16-12 | 1/2-14 | 32 | 45.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 12-3/4F5OHF42ED | 1 1/16-12 | 3/4-14 | 32 | 47.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 16-3/4F5OHF42ED | 1 5/16-12 | 3/4-14 | 38 | 48.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 16-1F5OHF42ED | 1 5/16-12 | 1-11 | 41 | 51.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 20-11/4F5OHF42ED | 1 5/8-12 | 1 1/4-11 | 50 | 54.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 24-11/2F5OHF42ED | 1 7/8-12 | 1 1/2-11 | 55 | 56.0 | 5.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F50HG4

Conversion Adapter
SAE-ORB / BSPP

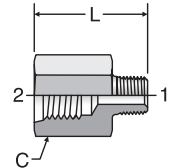


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4-1/4F5OHG4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-1/4F5OHG4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6-3/8F5OHG4 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 19 | 7/8 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-1/4F5OHG4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/4 - 19 | 7/8 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8-3/8F5OHG4 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 19 | 15/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-1/2F5OHG4 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.52 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-3/4F5OHG4 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 7/16 | 1.74 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 16-1F5OHG4 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 | 1 7/8 | 1.87 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FHG5

Female Straight Thread Adapter
NPTF / SAE-ORB



HPD Base # 0110

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1/8-5 FHG5 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/2 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4-6 FHG5 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-6 FHG5 | 3/8 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.42 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-8 FHG5 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2-6 FHG5 | 1/2 - 14 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.58 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2-8 FHG5 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.66 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2-10 FHG5 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.75 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 3/4-8 FHG5 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 1/8 | 1.13 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 3/4-12 FHG5 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.97 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1-16 FHG5 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 2.13 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

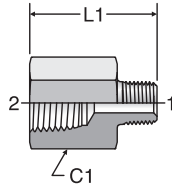
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

FG

Expander / Adapter
NPTF / NPTF

SAE 140139
HPD Base # 0201



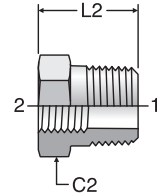
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 x 1/16 FG | 1/16 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/8 FG | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4 x 1/8 FG | 1/8 - 27 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.21 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 FG | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.39 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/8 FG | 1/8 - 27 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 FG | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 FG | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 1/8 FG | 1/8 - 27 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 1/4 FG | 1/4 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 FG | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 FG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.87 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/4 FG | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 3/4 x 1/4 FG | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 3/4 x 3/8 FG | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.75 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 FG | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.93 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 1 FG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.37 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 x 1/4 FG | 1/4 - 18 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.01 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 x 1/2 FG | 1/2 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.19 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 x 3/4 FG | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.19 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 FG | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.50 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/4 x 1 FG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 2.47 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 FG | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.47 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 FG | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.50 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 FG | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 2.66 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PTR

Pipe Thread Reducer
NPTF / NPTF

SAE 140140
HPD Base # 0102

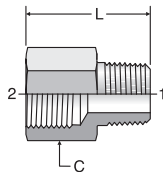


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/4 x 1/8 PTR | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 0.86 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/8 PTR | 3/8 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 3/4 | 0.86 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 PTR | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.86 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 1/8 PTR | 1/2 - 14 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/8 | 1.11 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 1/4 PTR | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.11 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 PTR | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.11 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/4 x 1/8 PTR | 3/4 - 14 | 1/8 - 27 | 1 1/8 | 1.17 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 x 1/4 PTR | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.17 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 3.7 |
| 3/4 x 3/8 PTR | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/8 | 1.17 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 3.7 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 PTR | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.17 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 1/8 PTR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1 3/8 | 1.36 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 1/4 PTR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 3/8 | 1.36 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 x 3/8 PTR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 3/8 | 1.36 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1 x 1/2 PTR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.36 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1 x 3/4 PTR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.36 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.7 |
| 1 1/4 x 1/4 PTR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 3/4 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 x 3/8 PTR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 3/4 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 x 1/2 PTR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 3/4 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 x 3/4 PTR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/4 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/4 x 1 PTR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 1/4 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1/4 - 18 | 2 | 1.52 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 3/8 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 3/8 - 18 | 2 | 1.58 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 1/2 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 2 | 1.58 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 3/4 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 2 | 1.58 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.58 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 PTR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.58 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2 x 1/2 PTR | 2 - 11 1/2 | 1/2 - 14 | 2 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 x 3/4 PTR | 2 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 2 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 x 1 PTR | 2 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 x 1 1/4 PTR | 2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 x 1 1/2 PTR | 2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FHG8

Conversion Adapter
NPTF / Metric

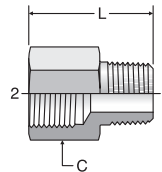


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 METRIC STR | | | S | SS | B |
| 1/8M10FHG8 | 1/8 - 27 | M10X1 | 5/8 | 0.95 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/8M12FHG8 | 1/8 - 27 | M12X1.5 | 3/4 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4M14FHG8 | 1/4 - 18 | M14X1.5 | 13/16 | 1.35 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4M16FHG8 | 1/4 - 18 | M16X1.5 | 15/16 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8M18FHG8 | 3/8 - 18 | M18X1.5 | 1 | 1.36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2M22FHG8 | 1/2 - 14 | M22X1.5 | 1 3/16 | 1.65 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4M27FHG8 | 3/4 - 14 | M27X2 | 1 1/2 | 1.77 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FHG4

Conversion Adapter
NPTF / BSPP



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 BSPP | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/4X1/4FHG4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 | 1.33 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4X3/8FHG4 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 19 | 13/16 | 1.40 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8X1/4FHG4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 | 1.31 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8X3/8FHG4 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 19 | 1 | 1.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2X3/8FHG4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 15/16 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2X1/2FHG4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.66 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4X3/4FHG4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 7/16 | 1.75 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

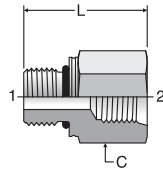
GEN TECH



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

F87OHG87M

Reducer / Expander
ISO 6149 / ISO 6149

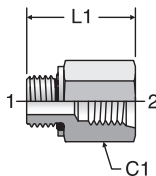


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 METRIC STR | 2 METRIC STR | | | S | SS | B |
| | M8M10F87OHG87M | M8X1 | | | | | |
| M10M8F87OHG87M | M10X1 | M8X1 | 14 | 27.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 3.3 |
| M10M12F87OHG87M | M10X1 | M12X1.5 | 19 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M12M10F87OHG87M | M12X1.5 | M10X1 | 17 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M12M14F87OHG87M | M12X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 22 | 32.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M12M16F87OHG87M | M12X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 24 | 33.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M14M12F87OHG87M | M14X1.5 | M12X1.5 | 19 | 32.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M14M16F87OHG87M | M14X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 24 | 33.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M16M14F87OHG87M | M16X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 22 | 34.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M16M18F87OHG87M | M16X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 37.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M18M16F87OHG87M | M18X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 24 | 37.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M18M20F87OHG87M | M18X1.5 | M20X1.5 | 30 | 39.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M20M18F87OHG87M | M20X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 38.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M20M22F87OHG87M | M20X1.5 | M22X1.5 | 30 | 39.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M22M20F87OHG87M | M22X1.5 | M20X1.5 | 27 | 41.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M27M22F87OHG87M | M27X2.0 | M22X1.5 | 32 | 46.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M27M33F87OHG87M | M27X2.0 | M33X2.0 | 46 | 52.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M33M27F87OHG87M | M33X2.0 | M27X2.0 | 41 | 48.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M33M42F87OHG87M | M33X2.0 | M42X2.0 | 55 | 54.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| M42M27F87OHG87M | M42X2.0 | M27X2.0 | 50 | 54.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| M42M33F87OHG87M | M42X2.0 | M33X2.0 | 50 | 46.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| M42M48F87OHG87M | M42X2.0 | M48X2.0 | 65 | 57.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F80HG5

Conversion Adapter
Metric-ORR / SAE-ORB
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)

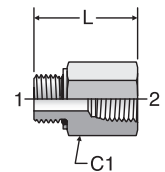


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 METRIC STR | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | S | SS | B |
| | M10-4F80HG5 | M10x1 | | | | | |
| M10-6F80HG5 | M10X1 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.15 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M14-6F80HG5 | M14x1.5 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M16-8F80HG5 | M16x1.5 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.31 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M18-8F80HG5 | M18X1.5 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.38 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| M22-10F80HG5 | M22x1.5 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| M27-12F80HG5 | M27x2 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 1.88 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| M33-16F80HG5 | M33x2 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 1.91 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| M42-20F80HG5 | M42x2 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 1.91 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F80HG

Conversion Adapter
Metric-ORR / NPTF
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 METRIC STR | 2 NPTF | | | S | SS | B |
| | M10-1/8F80HG | M10X1.0 | | | | | |
| M12-1/4F80HG | M12X1.5 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M14-1/4F80HG | M14X1.5 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.24 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M16-3/8F80HG | M16X1.5 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.36 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M16-1/2F80HG | M16X1.5 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.58 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M18-3/8F80HG | M18X1.5 | 3/8 - 18 | 15/16 | 1.42 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M18-1/2F80HG | M18X1.5 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.67 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| M22-1/2F80HG | M22X1.5 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.68 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| M27-3/4F80HG | M27X2.0 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.87 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| M33-1F80HG | M33X2.0 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.11 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

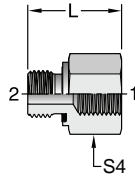
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F82HG8

Conversion Adapter
Metric-ED / Metric-ORR
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)

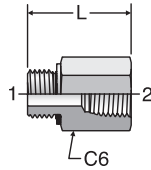


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 Metric Str | 2 Metric Str | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| M10-M8F82EDHG8 | M10X1 | M8X1 | 17 | 21.3 | 5.0 | | |
| M10-M12F82EDHG8 | M10X1 | M12X1.5 | 17 | 27.4 | 5.0 | | |
| M12-M10F82EDHG8 | M12X1.5 | M10X1 | 19 | 31.8 | 5.0 | | |
| M12-M14F82EDHG8 | M12X1.5 | M15X1.5 | 19 | 32.8 | 5.0 | | |
| M12-M16F82EDHG8 | M12X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 33.5 | 5.0 | | |
| M14-M12F82EDHG8 | M14X1.5 | M12X1.5 | 22 | 32.3 | 5.0 | | |
| M14-M16F82EDHG8 | M14X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 33.3 | 5.0 | | |
| M16-M14F82EDHG8 | M16X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 24 | 32.3 | 5.0 | | |
| M16-M18F82EDHG8 | M16X1.5 | M18X1.5 | 24 | 33.5 | 5.0 | | |
| M18-M16F82EDHG8 | M18X1.5 | M16X1.5 | 27 | 32.8 | 3.4 | | |
| M18-M20F82EDHG8 | M18X1.5 | M20X1.5 | 27 | 36.1 | 3.4 | | |
| M22-M20F82EDHG8 | M22X1.5 | M20X1.5 | 30 | 36.8 | 3.4 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F4OHG

Conversion Adapter
BSPP-ORR / NPTF
(for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port)

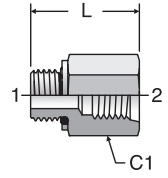


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C6 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8x1/8F4OHG | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 27 | 5/8 | 0.97 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4x1/4F4OHG | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.28 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8x3/8F4OHG | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2x1/2F4OHG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.73 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 3/4x3/4F4OHG | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.77 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1x1F4OHG | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.17 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F4OHG5

Conversion Adapter
BSPP-ORR / SAE-ORB
(for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port)

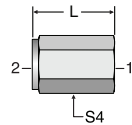


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8-4F4OHG5 | 1/8 - 28 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4-4F4OHG5 | 1/4 - 19 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.11 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4-6F4OHG5 | 1/4 - 19 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-4F4OHG5 | 3/8 - 19 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/8 | 1.19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-5F4OHG5 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 20 | 7/8 | 1.19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-6F4OHG5 | 3/8 - 19 | 9/16 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-8F4OHG5 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2-10F4OHG5 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.60 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 3/4-12F4OHG5 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.74 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1-16F4OHG5 | 1 - 11 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 3/4 | 1.92 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1 1/4-16F4OHG5 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2 | 1.95 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 1 1/4-20F4OHG5 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 2 | 1.95 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

GHG4

Female Pipe Adapter
BSPP / NPTF

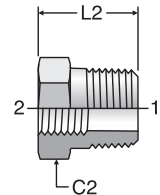


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 BSPP | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/4 GHG4 | 1/4-18 | 1/4-19 | 3/4 | 1.23 | 6.0 | | |
| 3/8 GHG4 | 3/8-18 | 3/8-19 | 7/8 | 1.26 | 6.0 | | |
| 1/2 GHG4 | 1/2-14 | 1/2-14 | 1 1/8 | 1.50 | 5.0 | | |
| 3/4 GHG4 | 3/4-14 | 3/4-14 | 1 3/8 | 1.87 | 4.0 | | |
| 1 GHG4 | 1-11 1/2 | 1-11 | 1 5/8 | 2.17 | 3.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PTR34M

BSPT Reducing Adapter
BSPT / BSPP



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 (mm) | L2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPT | 2 BSPP | | | S | SS | B |
| 1/4X1/8PTR34M | 1/4-19 | 1/8-28 | 17 | 28 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8X1/4PTR34M | 3/8-19 | 1/4-19 | 19 | 33 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2X1/4PTR34M | 1/2-14 | 1/4-19 | 22 | 39 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2X3/8PTR34M | 1/2-14 | 3/8-19 | 22 | 39 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

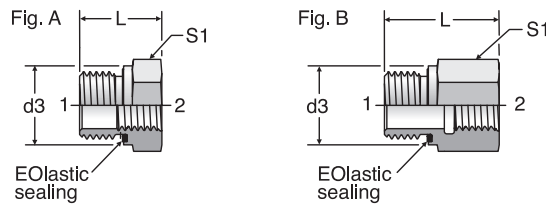
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RI-ED

BSPP Reducing Adapter / Expander
BSPP / BSPP-ED
(for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d3 (mm) | L (mm) | S1 (mm) | Fig. | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| RI1/8EDX1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 31.0 | 19 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/8EDX3/8 | 1/8 - 28 | 3/8 - 19 | 14 | 32.0 | 24 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4EDX1/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 19 | 29.0 | 19 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4EDX3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 36.0 | 24 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4EDX1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 19 | 40.0 | 30 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4EDX3/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 - 14 | 19 | 43.0 | 36 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8EDX1/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 22 | 22.5 | 22 | A | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8EDX1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 36.0 | 22 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8EDX1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 41.0 | 30 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8EDX3/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/4 - 14 | 22 | 44.0 | 36 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2EDX1/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/8 - 28 | 27 | 24.0 | 27 | A | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/2EDX1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 27 | 24.0 | 27 | A | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/2EDX3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 37.0 | 27 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/2EDX3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 46.0 | 36 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2EDX1 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 27 | 49.0 | 41 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2EDX11/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 27 | 53.0 | 55 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX1/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 32 | 26.0 | 32 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX3/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 32 | 26.0 | 32 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 43.0 | 32 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 32 | 51.0 | 41 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX11/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 32 | 55.0 | 55 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4EDX11/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 32 | 57.0 | 60 | B | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI1EDX1/4 | 1 - 11 | 1/4 - 19 | 40 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1EDX3/8 | 1 - 11 | 3/8 - 19 | 40 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1EDX1/2 | 1 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 40 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1EDX3/4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 40 | 49.0 | 41 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1EDX11/4 | 1 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 40 | 57.0 | 55 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1EDX11/2 | 1 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 40 | 59.0 | 60 | B | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI11/4EDX1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 50 | 32.0 | 50 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI11/4EDX3/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 50 | 32.0 | 50 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI11/4EDX1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 50 | 53.0 | 50 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI11/4EDX11/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 50 | 60.0 | 60 | B | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI11/2EDX1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI11/2EDX3/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI11/2EDX1 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI11/2EDX11/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 55 | 58.0 | 55 | B | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| RI2EDX11/2 | 2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 72 | 65.0 | 75 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

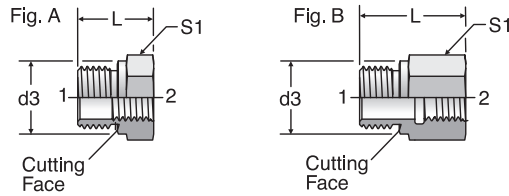
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- ASSEMBLY
- GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RI

BSPP Reducing Adatper / Expander
BSPP / BSPP-CF
(for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | d3 (mm) | L (mm) | S1 (mm) | Fig. | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RI1/8X1/4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 31.0 | 19 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/8X3/8 | 1/8 - 28 | 3/8 - 19 | 14 | 32.0 | 24 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4X1/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 18 | 28.0 | 19 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4X3/8 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 18 | 36.0 | 24 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4X1/2 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 18 | 40.0 | 30 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/4X3/4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/4 - 14 | 18 | 43.0 | 36 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/8X1/8 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 22 | 22.5 | 22 | A | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8X1/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 36.0 | 22 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8X1/2 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 41.0 | 30 | B | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI3/8X3/4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/4 - 14 | 22 | 44.0 | 36 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2X1/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/8 - 28 | 26 | 24.0 | 27 | A | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| RI1/2X1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 26 | 24.0 | 27 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2X3/8 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 26 | 36.0 | 27 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2X3/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 26 | 46.0 | 36 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1/2X1 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 26 | 49.0 | 41 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1/2X1 1/4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 26 | 53.0 | 55 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4X1/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 32 | 26.0 | 32 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4X3/8 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 32 | 26.0 | 32 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4X1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 41.0 | 32 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI3/4X1 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 32 | 51.0 | 41 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI3/4X1 1/4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 32 | 55.0 | 55 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI3/4X1 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 32 | 57.0 | 60 | B | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1X1/4 | 1 - 11 | 1/4 - 19 | 39 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1X3/8 | 1 - 11 | 3/8 - 19 | 39 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1X1/2 | 1 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 39 | 29.0 | 41 | A | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| RI1X3/4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 39 | 47.0 | 41 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1X1 1/4 | 1 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 39 | 57.0 | 55 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1X1 1/2 | 1 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 39 | 59.0 | 60 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/4X1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 49 | 32.0 | 50 | A | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/4X3/4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 49 | 32.0 | 50 | A | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/4X1 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 49 | 52.0 | 50 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/4X1 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 49 | 60.0 | 60 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/2X1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/2X3/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/2X1 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 55 | 36.0 | 55 | A | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI1 1/2X1 1/4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 55 | 58.0 | 55 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| RI2X1 1/2 | 2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 68 | 62.0 | 70 | B | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

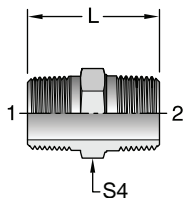
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

FHF3

Male Pipe Adapter
BSPT / NPTF



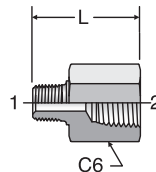
| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 BSPT | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 FHF3 | 1/8-27 | 1/8-28 | 7/16 | 1.09 | 6.0 | | |
| 1/4 FHF3 | 1/4-18 | 1/4-19 | 5/8 | 1.45 | 6.0 | | |
| 3/8 x 1/4 FHF3 | 3/8-18 | 1/4-19 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 6.0 | | |
| 1/4 x 3/8 FHF3 | 1/4-18 | 1/8-28 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 6.0 | | |
| 3/8 FHF3 | 3/8-18 | 3/8-19 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 6.0 | | |
| 1/2 FHF3 | 1/2-14 | 1/2-14 | 7/8 | 1.89 | 6.0 | | |
| 3/4 FHF3 | 3/4-14 | 3/4-14 | 1 1/8 | 1.96 | 5.5 | | |
| 1 FHF3 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1 3/8 | 2.34 | 4.5 | | |

Note: The BSPT thread end has an identification collar.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F3HG

Conversion Adapter
NPTF / BSPT

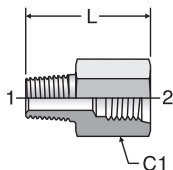


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C6 HEX (in.) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPT | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8x1/8F3HG | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.08 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4x1/4F3HG | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8x3/8F3HG | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 7/8 | 1.38 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2x1/2F3HG | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.88 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4x3/4F3HG | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.95 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 1x1F3HG | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 1 5/8 | 2.38 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/2 x 1/2F3HG | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 2.53 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F3HG5

Conversion Adapter
BSPT / SAE-ORB

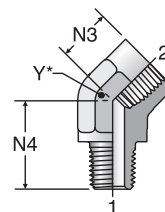


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 BSPT | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8-4F3HG5 | 1/8 - 28 | 7/16 - 20 | 11/16 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/8-5F3HG5 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/2 - 20 | 3/4 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/4-6F3HG5 | 1/4 - 19 | 9/16 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8-8F3HG5 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/4 - 16 | 1 | 1.45 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2-10F3HG5 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.78 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 3/4-12F3HG5 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 1.92 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1-16F3HG5 | 1 - 11 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/8 | 2.13 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CD45

45° Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPTF



SAE 140339
HPD Base # 3102

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | N3 (in.) | N4 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 CD45 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.47 | 0.72 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 CD45 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.63 | 1.05 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 CD45 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.72 | 1.06 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1/2 CD45 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 0.91 | 1.34 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 CD45 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 0.97 | 1.38 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 CD45 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.13 | 1.72 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 1 1/4 CD45 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.63 | 1.80 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

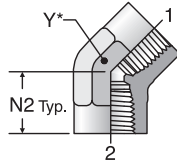


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

DD45

45° Female Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPTF

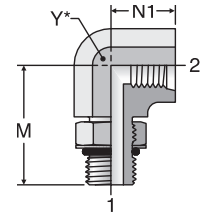
SAE 140338
HPD Base # 4202



AOEG5

Straight Thread Elbow
SAE-ORB / SAE-ORB

HPD Base # 2510



* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | N2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 1/4 DD45 | 1/4 - 18 | | | | | |
| 3/8 DD45 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 0.75 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1/2 DD45 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 0.94 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 DD45 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.00 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 DD45 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.19 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

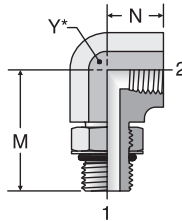
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 AOE5 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | | | |
| 6 AOE5 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.38 | 0.75 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 AOE5 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.59 | 0.88 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 AOE5 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.81 | 1.02 | 1 1/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 12 AOE5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2.00 | 1.21 | 1 5/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 16 AOE5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.26 | 1.33 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

AOEG

Female Pipe Elbow
NPT / SAE-ORB

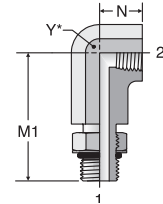
HPD Base # 2502



AOE4G

Extra Long Female Pipe Elbow
NPTF / SAE-ORB

HPD Base # 5502



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 6-1/4 AOE4G | 9/16 - 18 | | | | | | |
| 8-3/8 AOE4G | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.47 | 0.63 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-1/2 AOE4G | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.81 | 0.75 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 12-3/4 AOE4G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 2.00 | 0.81 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 16-1 AOE4G | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 2.25 | 1.00 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M1 (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 8-3/8 AOE4G | 3/4 - 16 | | | | | | |
| 10-1/2 AOE4G | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 3.56 | 0.75 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 12-3/4 AOE4G | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 4.06 | 0.81 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 16-1 AOE4G | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 4.63 | 1.00 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

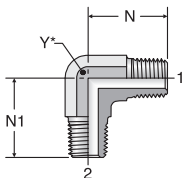
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

CR

Male Pipe Elbow NPTF / NPTF

SAE 140237*



* Y – Across
Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | N (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 CR | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 7/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 CR | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 CR | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 CR | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 CR | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 CR | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.47 | 1.28 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 CR | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 CR | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.47 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 1 CR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 x 3/4 CR | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.97 | 1.78 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/4 CR | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 1 1/2 CR | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.34 | 2.34 | 1 7/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

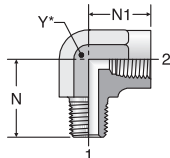
* Not shown in SAE J514, but coded per SAE J846.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CD

Street Elbow NPTF / NPT

SAE 140239
HPD Base # 2102



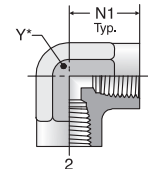
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | N (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPT | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 CD | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/8 x 1/4 CD | 1/8 - 27 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 CD | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 x 1/8 CD | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 1.09 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 x 1/2 CD | 1/4 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1/4 x 3/8 CD | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.01 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 3/8 CD | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 3/8 x 1/4 CD | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1.22 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 x 1/2 CD | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1/2 CD | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 CD | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.48 | 1.25 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1/2 x 3/4 CD | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.58 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 CD | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 x 1/2 CD | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 CD | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.97 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 1 1/4 CD | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.38 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 1 1/4 x 1 1/2 CD | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.61 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 1 1/2 CD | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.64 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

DD

Female Pipe Elbow NPT / NPT

SAE 140238
HPD Base # 2202



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPT | 2 NPT | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 DD | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 DD | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 DD | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 1/2 DD | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1/2 x 3/8 DD | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 DD | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.36 | 1 3/8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 DD | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 1 1/4 DD | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1 1/2 DD | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

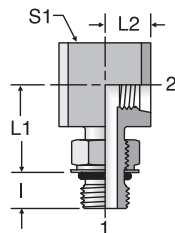
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

A87LPOEG87LPM

ISO 6149* Female Elbow
SHORT ISO 6149 / SHORT ISO 6149

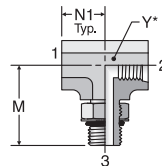


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | I (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | S1 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|------|
| | 1 Metric | 2 Metric | | | | | S | SS | B |
| | M08A87LPOEG87LPM | M8X1 | | | | | M8X1 | 8.5 | 13.5 |
| M10A87LPOEG87LPM | M10X1 | M10X1 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| M12A87LPOEG87LPM | M12X1.5 | M12X1.5 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 20 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| M14A87LPOEG87LPM | M14X1.5 | M14X1.5 | 11.0 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 20 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |

* Male and female thread lengths have been shortened for compact design. The lengths do not conform to ISO 6149.

G5G5JAO

Straight Thread Branch Tee
SAE-ORB (all three ends)



* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2B | 2 UN/UNF-2B | 3 UN/UNF-2A | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 G5G5JAO | 7/16 - 20 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | 7/16 - 20 | 1.23 | 0.63 |
| 6 G5G5JAO | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.38 | 0.75 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 G5G5JAO | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.59 | 0.88 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 G5G5JAO | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.81 | 1.02 | 1 1/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 12 G5G5JAO | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2.00 | 1.21 | 1 5/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 16 G5G5JAO | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.25 | 1.33 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

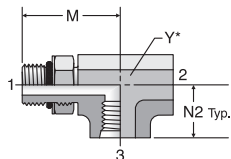
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

AOG5JG5

Straight Thread Run Tee
SAE-ORB (all three ends)



* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | M (in.) | N2 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 UN/UNF-2B | 3 UN/UNF-2B | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 AOG5JG5 | 7/16 - 20 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | | | |
| 6 AOG5JG5 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 9/16 - 18 | 1.38 | 0.86 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 AOG5JG5 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.59 | 1.03 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 AOG5JG5 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.81 | 1.18 | 1 1/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 12 AOG5JG5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 2.00 | 1.39 | 1 5/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 16 AOG5JG5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 2.25 | 1.52 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

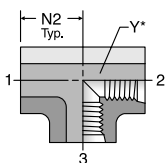
FAQs

ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

G5G5JG5

Female Straight Thread Tee
SAE-ORB (all three ends)

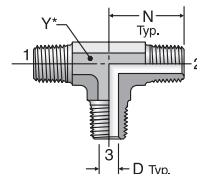


* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1-3 UN/UNF-2B | N2 (in.) | Y (in.) | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 4 G5G5JG5 | 7/16 - 20 | 0.74 | | | |
| 6 G5G5JG5 | 9/16 - 18 | 0.86 | 7/8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 G5G5JG5 | 3/4 - 16 | 1.03 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 10 G5G5JG5 | 7/8 - 14 | 1.18 | 1 1/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 12 G5G5JG5 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1.39 | 1 5/16 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 16 G5G5JG5 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1.52 | 1 5/8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

RRS

Male Pipe Tee
NPTF (all three ends)



SAE 140437

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1-3 NPTF | N (in.) | Y (in.) | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 1/8 RRS | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | | | |
| 1/4 RRS | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 9/16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 RRS | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 RRS | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 3/4 RRS | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1 1/16 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

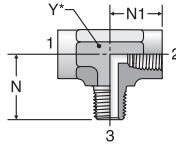


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

MMS

Male Branch Tee
NPTF (all three ends)

SAE 140425
HPD Base # 212T



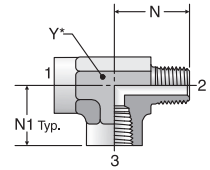
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 NPTF | N (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 MMS | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 MMS | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 MMS | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 1/2 MMS | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 MMS | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 MMS | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.97 | 1.62 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

MRO

Male Run Tee
NPTF (all three ends)

SAE 140424
HPD Base # 012T



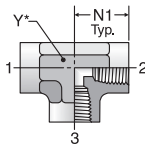
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 NPTF | N (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 MRO | 1/8 - 27 | 0.78 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 MRO | 1/4 - 18 | 1.09 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 MRO | 3/8 - 18 | 1.22 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 1/2 MRO | 1/2 - 14 | 1.47 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 MRO | 3/4 - 14 | 1.59 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 MRO | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.97 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 1 1/4 MRO | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2.38 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 1 1/2 MRO | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.64 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

MMO

Female Pipe Tee
NPTF (all three ends)

SAE 140438
HPD Base # 022T

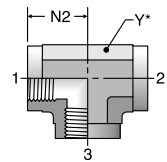


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 NPTF | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 1/8 MMO | 1/8 - 27 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 MMO | 1/4 - 18 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 MMO | 3/8 - 18 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 1/2 MMO | 1/2 - 14 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 MMO | 3/4 - 14 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 MMO | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 1 1/4 MMO | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.70 | 1 7/8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 1 1/2 MMO | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2.08 | 2 1/2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

MMO444M

Female BSPP Tee
BSPP (all three ends)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1-3 BSPP | N2 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | S | SS | B |
| 1/4MMO444M | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 19 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8MMO444M | 3/8 - 19 | 26 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1/2MMO444M | 1/2 - 14 | 31 | 27 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4MMO444M | 3/4 - 14 | 40 | 33 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1MMO444M | 1 - 11 | 46 | 41 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

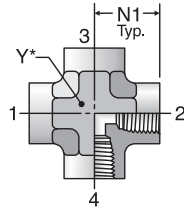
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

KMMOO

Female Pipe Cross
NPTF (all four ends)

SAE 140538
HPD Base # 022X



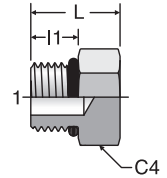
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | 1-4 NPTF | | |
| | -S | | | -SS | -B | |
| 1/8 KMMOO | 1/8 - 27 | 0.66 | 9/16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 1/4 KMMOO | 1/4 - 18 | 0.88 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.2 |
| 3/8 KMMOO | 3/8 - 18 | 1.02 | 7/8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 1/2 KMMOO | 1/2 - 14 | 1.23 | 1 1/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3/4 KMMOO | 3/4 - 14 | 1.36 | 1 5/16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 1 KMMOO | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

P50N

Hex Head Plug
SAE-ORB

SAE 090109A
HPD Base # 05CP



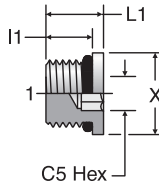
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C4 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | 1 UN/UNF-2A | | |
| | -S | | | | -SS | -B | |
| 2 P50N | 5/16 - 24 | 7/16 | 0.30 | 0.60 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 3 P50N | 3/8 - 24 | 1/2 | 0.30 | 0.60 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 P50N | 7/16 - 20 | 9/16 | 0.36 | 0.67 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 P50N | 1/2 - 20 | 5/8 | 0.36 | 0.67 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 6 P50N | 9/16 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.39 | 0.73 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 8 P50N | 3/4 - 16 | 7/8 | 0.44 | 0.80 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 10 P50N | 7/8 - 14 | 1 | 0.50 | 0.94 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 12 P50N | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 1/4 | 0.59 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 14 P50N | 1 3/16 - 12 | 1 3/8 | 0.59 | 1.09 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 16 P50N | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 1/2 | 0.59 | 1.13 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 20 P50N | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 7/8 | 0.59 | 1.20 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 2.6 |
| 24 P50N | 1 7/8 - 12 | 2 1/8 | 0.59 | 1.27 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 32 P50N | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 3/4 | 0.59 | 1.44 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HP50N

Hollow Hex Plug
SAE-ORB

SAE 090109B
HPD Base # 05HP



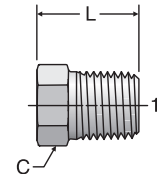
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C5 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L1 (in.) | X DIA (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | 1 UN/UNF-2A | | |
| | -S | | | | | -SS | -B | |
| 2 HP50N | 5/16 - 24 | 1/8 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3 HP50N | 3/8 - 24 | 5/32 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 4 HP50N | 7/16 - 20 | 3/16 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5 HP50N | 1/2 - 20 | 7/32 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 6 HP50N | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.69 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 8 HP50N | 3/4 - 16 | 5/16 | 0.44 | 0.58 | 0.88 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 10 HP50N | 7/8 - 14 | 3/8 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 12 HP50N | 1 1/16 - 12 | 9/16 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 14 HP50N | 1 3/16 - 12 | 9/16 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 1.38 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 16 HP50N | 1 5/16 - 12 | 5/8 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 1.50 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 20 HP50N | 1 5/8 - 12 | 3/4 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 1.88 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 24 HP50N | 1 7/8 - 12 | 3/4 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 2.13 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HP

Hex Head Pipe Plug
NPTF

SAE 130109E
HPD Base # 01CP



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | 1 NPTF | | |
| | -S | | | -SS | -B | |
| 1/8 HP | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 0.56 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 HP | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.75 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 HP | 3/8 - 18 | 11/16 | 0.78 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/2 HP | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 0.97 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/4 HP | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.06 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.5 |
| 1 HP* | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.25 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1 1/4 HP | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1.41 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 1 1/2 HP | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 | 1.50 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| 2 HP | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1.69 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 |

* 1 HP-SS Hex is 1 3/8

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

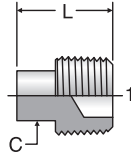
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SHP

Square Head Plug
NPTF



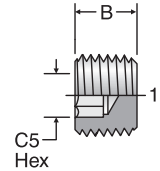
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 NPTF | C SQUARE (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 1/8 SHP | 1/8 - 27 | 9/32 | 0.51 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 1/4 SHP | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 | 0.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 SHP | 3/8 - 18 | 7/16 | 0.83 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 SHP | 1/2 - 14 | 9/16 | 1.08 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 SHP | 3/4 - 14 | 5/8 | 1.14 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1 SHP | 1 - 11 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.38 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HHP

Hollow Hex Pipe Plug
NPTF

SAE 130109N
HPD Base # 01HP

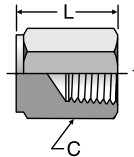


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 NPTF | B (in.) | C5 INTERNAL HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 1/16 HHP | 1/16 - 27 | 0.30 | 5/32 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 1/8 HHP | 1/8 - 27 | 0.30 | 3/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 1/4 HHP | 1/4 - 18 | 0.46 | 1/4 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 |
| 3/8 HHP | 3/8 - 18 | 0.46 | 5/16 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 HHP | 1/2 - 14 | 0.61 | 3/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 HHP | 3/4 - 14 | 0.62 | 9/16 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| 1 HHP | 1 - 11 1/2 | 0.77 | 5/8 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 1 1/4 HHP | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 0.77 | 3/4 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 1 1/2 HHP | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 0.83 | 1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2 HHP | 2 - 11 1/2 | 0.86 | 3/4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HPC

Hex Pipe Cap
NPTF



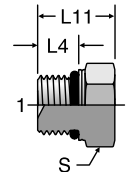
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 NPTF | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 1/8 HPC | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | .75 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 1/4 HPC | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | .91 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8 HPC | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2 HPC | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.34 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4 HPC | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.44 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.1 |
| 1 HPC | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.68 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1 1/2 HPC | 1 1/2 - 1 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 1.92 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

P87OMN

ISO 6149 Hex Head Plug
ISO 6149
(for ISO 6149-1 Port)

SAE J2244-4* 62M0109A



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 THREAD | L4 (mm) | L11 (mm) | S HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | S | SS | B |
| | M8P87OMN | M8X1 | 8.5 | 16.2 | 12 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| M10P87OMN | M10X1 | 8.5 | 16.2 | 14 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 3.3 |
| M12P87OMN | M12X1.5 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 17 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| M14P87OMN | M14X1.5 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 19 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| M16P87OMN | M16X1.5 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 22 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| M18P87OMN | M18X1.5 | 12.5 | 23.5 | 24 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| M20P87OMN | M20X1.5 | 12.5 | 24.0 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M22P87OMN | M22X1.5 | 13.0 | 25.5 | 27 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M27P87OMN | M27X2 | 16.0 | 32.0 | 32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M30P87OMN | M30X2 | 16.0 | 32.0 | 36 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M33P87OMN | M33X2 | 16.0 | 32.0 | 41 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| M42P87OMN | M42X2 | 16.0 | 34.0 | 50 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| M48P87OMN | M48X2 | 17.5 | 35.5 | 55 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| M60P87OMN | M60X2 | 17.5 | 42.0 | 65 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 |

* SAE J2244-4 and ISO 6149-4 are draft standards.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

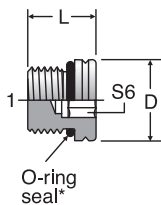
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VSTI M-OR

ISO 6149 Hollow Hex Plug
ISO 6149
(for ISO 6149-1 Port)

SAE J2244-4* 62M0109B



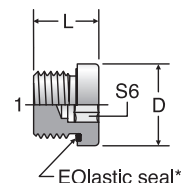
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 METRIC | D (mm) | L (mm) | S6 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| VSTI10X1OR | M10 x 1 | 13 | 13.5 | 5 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI12X1.5OR | M12 x 1.5 | 17 | 15.1 | 6 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI14X1.5OR | M14 x 1.5 | 19 | 16.0 | 6 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI16X1.5OR | M16 x 1.5 | 21 | 17.5 | 8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI18X1.5OR | M18 x 1.5 | 23 | 19.0 | 8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI22X1.5OR | M22 x 1.5 | 27 | 20.0 | 10 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| VSTI27X2OR | M27 x 2 | 32 | 23.5 | 12 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI33X2OR | M33 x 2 | 38 | 25.0 | 14 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI42X2OR | M42 x 2 | 48 | 25.5 | 22 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |

* SAE J2244-4 is a draft standard

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

VSTI M-ED

Metric Hollow Hex Plug
Metric-ED
(for ISO 9974-1 / DIN 3852-1 Port)

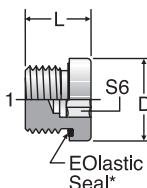


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 THREAD | D (mm) | L (mm) | S6 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| VSTI10X1ED | M10 x 1 | 14 | 12.0 | 5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI12X1.5ED | M12 x 1.5 | 17 | 17.0 | 6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI14X1.5ED | M14 x 1.5 | 19 | 17.0 | 6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI16X1.5ED | M16 x 1.5 | 22 | 17.0 | 8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI18X1.5ED | M18 x 1.5 | 24 | 17.0 | 8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI20X1.5ED | M20 x 1.5 | 26 | 19.0 | 10 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI22X1.5ED | M22 x 1.5 | 27 | 19.0 | 10 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI26X1.5ED | M26 x 1.5 | 32 | 21.0 | 12 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI27X2ED | M27 x 2 | 32 | 21 | 12 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI33X2ED | M33 x 2 | 40 | 22.5 | 17 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI42X2ED | M42 x 2 | 50 | 22.5 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| VSTI48X2ED | M48 x 2 | 55 | 22.5 | 24 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

VSTI R-ED

BSPP Hollow Hex Plug
BSPP-ED
(for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port)

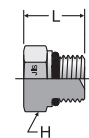


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 BSPP | D (mm) | L (mm) | S6 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | CF | 71 | MS |
| VSTI1/8ED | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 12.0 | 5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI1/4ED | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 17.0 | 6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI3/8ED | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 17.0 | 8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI1/2ED | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 19.0 | 10 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI3/4ED | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 21.0 | 12 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI1ED | 1 - 11 | 40 | 22.5 | 17 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| VSTI1 1/4ED | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 22.5 | 22 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| VSTI1 1/2ED | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 22.5 | 24 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

P470MN

Hex Head Plug
BSPP-ORB
(for JIS B2351)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 BSPP | H HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|----|---|
| | | | | S | SS | B |
| 4P470MN | 1/4-19 | 19 | 19.1 | 5.0 | | |
| 6P470MN | 3/8-19 | 22 | 20.0 | 5.0 | | |
| 8P470MN | 1/2-14 | 27 | 24.1 | 5.0 | | |
| 12P470MN | 3/4-14 | 36 | 26.9 | 4.0 | | |
| 16P470MN | 1-11 | 41 | 31.0 | 3.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

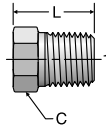
ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

HP3M

Hex Head Pipe Plug
BSPT



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | 1 BSPT | S | SS |
| | 1/8HP3M | 1/8 - 28 | 10 | 14.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 1/4HP3M | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 19.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/8HP3M | 3/8 - 19 | 17 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 1/2HP3M | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 24.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3/4HP3M | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 26.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 1HP3M | 1 - 11 | 36 | 31.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

E

FAQs

ASSEMBLY


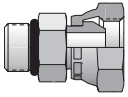
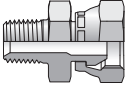
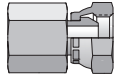

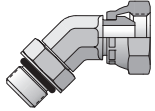
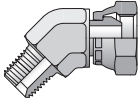
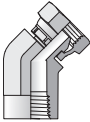

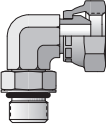
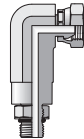
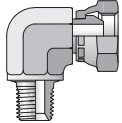
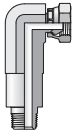
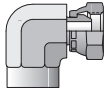

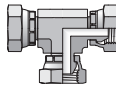
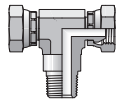
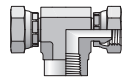
GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

F PIPE SWIVELS



**TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|  <p>Straights</p> | <p>0507 SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F5</p> | <p>0107 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F5</p> | <p>0207 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F6</p> |  <p>45° Elbows</p> | <p>3507 SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F6</p> |
| <p>3107 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F6</p> | <p>3207 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F6</p> |  <p>90° Elbows</p> | <p>2507 SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F7</p> | <p>5507 SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F7</p> | <p>2107 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F7</p> |
| <p>5607 NPTF / NPSM Swivel Long Drop</p>  <p>F7</p> | <p>2207 NPTF / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F8</p> |  <p>Tees</p> | <p>077T NPSM Swivel / NPSM Swivel / NPSM Swivel</p>  <p>F8</p> | <p>217T NPSM Swivel / NPSM Swivel / NPTF</p>  <p>F8</p> | <p>227T NPSM Swivel / NPSM Swivel / NPTF</p>  <p>F8</p> |

Pipe Swivels

Pipe (NPSM) swivel connections are one of the most traditional types of hydraulic connections. NPSM swivel adapters add versatility to male NPT hose and adapter connections. This versatility allows equipment manufacturers to simplify their hose assembly requirements by specifying NPSM adapters. See Fig. G1 for an illustration of the various connection configurations allowing product flexibility.

Parker offers a full line of NPSM pipe swivel adapters. Fourteen configurations are available as standard, many of which are available in steel and stainless steel. Parker's pipe swivels are designed for use with male NPT/NPTF hose fittings and adapters with a 30° machined seat.

How Pipe Swivel Fittings Work

Pipe swivel adapters are manufactured in accordance to SAE J514 specifications, and thus are designed to work in conjunction with several manufacturers' hose and adapter products. Unlike most pipe thread connections, NPSM swivel adapters do not seal on the threads. NPSM swivel connections incorporate parallel threads, as opposed to tapered. Sealing is accomplished between the nose of the swivel and the mating seat of the NPT pipe thread. This creates a metal-to-metal seal as shown in Fig. G2. Thus, a mating NPT male connector must have this 30° seat to ensure proper sealing. A full internal 30° seat with surface finish requirements of 125 Ra or better is required. See SAE J516 for specific requirements of the 30° seat.

Not all male NPT ends have the 30° seat. Parts that have this seat will include a note in the catalog.

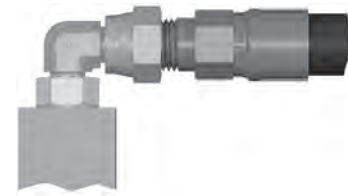
Threads:

| | |
|----------|--|
| NPTF: | ANSI B1.20.1, FED-STD-H28/7 |
| NPT: | SAEJ476, ANSI B1.20.3, FED-STD-H28/8 |
| NPSM: | ANSI B1.20.1, FED-STD-H28/7 |
| *UN/UNF: | ANSI B1.1, FED-STD-H28/2 (*Class 2A or 2B) |

Reference Locations

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for Pipe Swivels.

Standard material specifications: Please refer to Table S34 located in the General Technical Section.



Adapter Port Connection



NPSM / NPT Union

Fig. G1 — Illustration of the flexibility of the NPT Port and Hose Adapter system

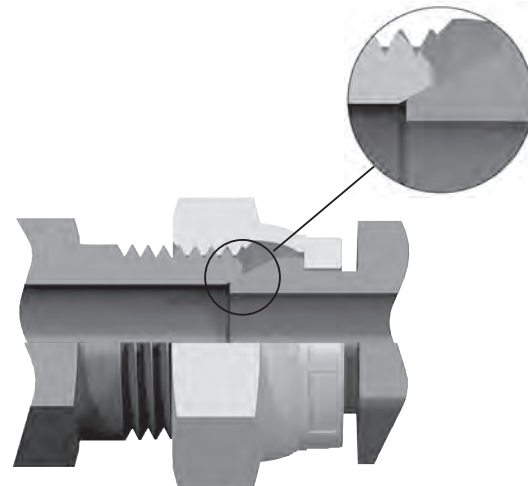


Fig. G2 — Illustration showing how NPSM swivel adapters seal on mating chamfer in male pipe thread

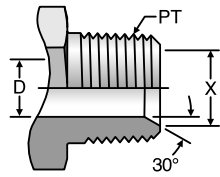
TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

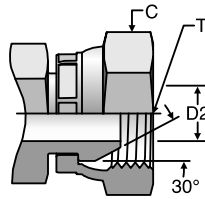
F

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Pipe Swivel (NPSM) Ends



Male Pipe End



NPSM Pipe Swivel

| | NPT/NPTF Thread | NPSM Thread | Hex - Swivel | Drill - Male | Drill - Swivel | Chamfer Dia. | Thread Length |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Size | PT NPT/NPTF | T NPSM | C (in.) | D (in.) | D2 (in.) | X (in.) | L (in.) |
| 2 | 1/8-27 | 1/8-27 | 9/16 | 0.188 | 0.156 | 0.281 | 0.38 |
| 4 | 1/4-18 | 1/4-18 | 11/16 | 0.281 | 0.219 | 0.344 | 0.56 |
| 6 | 3/8-18 | 3/8-18 | 7/8 | 0.406 | 0.344 | 0.469 | 0.56 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 1/2-14 | 1 | 0.531 | 0.469 | 0.625 | 0.75 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 3/4-14 | 1 1/4 | 0.719 | 0.641 | 0.813 | 0.75 |
| 16 | 1-11 1/2 | 1-11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 0.938 | 0.844 | 1.031 | 0.94 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.250 | 1.141 | 1.344 | 0.97 |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 1.500 | 1.359 | 1.625 | 1.00 |
| 32 | 2-11 1/2 | 2-11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 1.938 | 1.813 | 2.063 | 1.03 |

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

GEN TECH

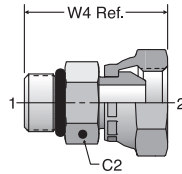
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

0507

Straight Thread Adapter
SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel

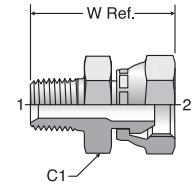
SAE 140157



0107

Male Pipe Adapter
NPTF / NPSM Swivel

SAE 140130



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX BODY (in.) | W4 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | UN/UNF-2A | NPSM | | | | | |
| 0507-4-2 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.21 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-4-4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-5-4 | 1/2 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-6-4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.35 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-6-6 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.37 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-6-8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.57 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-8-4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-8-6 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-8-8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.56 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-8-12 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 | 1.79 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0507-10-6 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1.59 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-10-8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1.73 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-10-12 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.88 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0507-12-8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.88 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0507-12-12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.97 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0507-12-16 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.12 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0507-14-12 | 1 3/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 1.97 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0507-16-12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 1.90 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0507-16-16 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.12 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0507-20-16 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.20 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0507-20-20 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.21 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 0507-24-24 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.39 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 0507-32-32 | 2 1/2 - 12 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2.49 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | W (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | NPTF | NPSM | | | | | |
| 0107-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-2-4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/4 - 18 | 5/8 | 1.24 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-4-2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 11/16 | 1.39 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-4-6 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 13/16 | 1.45 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-4-8 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.44 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-6-4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.49 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.51 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-6-8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 15/16 | 1.73 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-8-4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.70 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1.91 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0107-8-12 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.04 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0107-12-8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/8 | 1.91 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 |
| 0107-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 2.04 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0107-12-16 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.17 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0107-16-12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/8 | 2.29 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.9 |
| 0107-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.37 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0107-16-20 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.38 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 0107-20-16 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.46 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 0107-20-20 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.47 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 0107-20-24 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.58 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 0107-24-20 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.51 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| 0107-24-24 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.61 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 0107-32-32 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2.80 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

F

ASSEMBLY

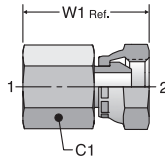
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

0207

Female Pipe Adapter
NPTF / NPSM Swivel

SAE 140131



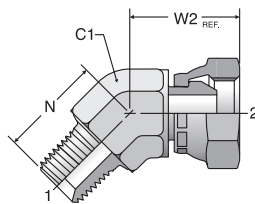
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | W1 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 0207-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | | | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.02 |
| 0207-2-4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.33 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-4-2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.32 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 11/16 | 1.43 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-6-4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.49 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.51 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-6-8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1.64 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-8-4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 | 1.70 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 | 1.73 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 | 1.79 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 0207-12-8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.85 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0207-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/4 | 1.97 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 0207-16-12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/2 | 2.28 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0207-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.37 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 0207-20-20 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.38 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 0207-24-24 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.42 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 0207-32-32 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2.55 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

3107

45° Male Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPSM Swivel

SAE 140330

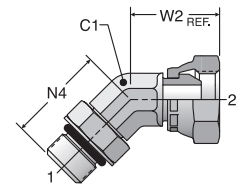


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N (in.) | W2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3107-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 0.52 |
| 3107-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-6-8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.09 | 1.16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-8-4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.34 | 0.96 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.17 | 1.10 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3107-8-12 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.50 | 1.24 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3107-12-8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.9 |
| 3107-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.20 | 1.37 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3107-12-16 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.50 | 1.32 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 3107-16-12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 1.48 | 1.47 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 3107-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 3107-20-16 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.75 | 1.55 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| 3107-20-20 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.67 | 1.61 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 3107-24-24 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 3107-32-32 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2.11 | 1.89 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

3507

45° Straight Thread Elbow
SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel

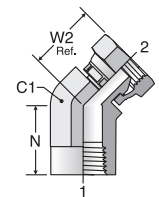
SAE 140357



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N4 (in.) | W2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| | 1 UN/UNF-2A | 2 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3507-4-4 | 7/16 - 20 | | | | 1/4 - 18 | 7/16 | 1.05 |
| 3507-6-4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.11 | 0.94 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-6-6 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.14 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-6-8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.08 | 1.16 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-8-6 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.30 | 1.02 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-8-8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.30 | 1.18 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-8-12 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.41 | 1.37 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3507-10-6 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.35 | 0.98 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-10-8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.52 | 1.17 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-10-12 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3507-12-8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.73 | 1.12 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 3507-12-12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.73 | 1.37 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3507-16-16 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.86 | 1.52 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

3207

45° Female Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPSM Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N (in.) | W2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|------|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 3207-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | | | | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.91 |
| 3207-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 3207-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3207-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 3207-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.44 | 1.55 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

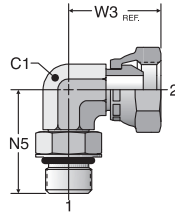
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

2507

Straight Thread Elbow
SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel

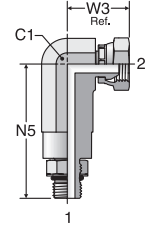
SAE 140257



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N5 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | UN/UNF-2A | NPSM | | | | | | |
| 2507-4-4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/16 | 1.03 | 0.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-4-6 | 7/16 - 20 | 3/8 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-6-4 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.25 | 1.06 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-6-6 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-6-8 | 9/16 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.41 | 1.29 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-8-4 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.30 | 1.09 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-8-6 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 1.19 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-8-8 | 3/4 - 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 1.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-8-12 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.62 | 1.65 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2507-10-6 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.70 | 1.26 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-10-8 | 7/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.70 | 1.40 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-10-12 | 7/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.78 | 1.62 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2507-12-8 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.94 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2507-12-12 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.94 | 1.65 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2507-12-16 | 1 1/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/16 | 2.08 | 1.91 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 2507-16-12 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 2.08 | 1.89 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2507-16-16 | 1 5/16 - 12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 2.05 | 1.91 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 2507-20-20 | 1 5/8 - 12 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.25 | 2.16 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 2507-24-24 | 1 7/8 - 12 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.39 | 2.31 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

5507

Long Straight Thread Elbow
SAE-ORB / NPSM Swivel

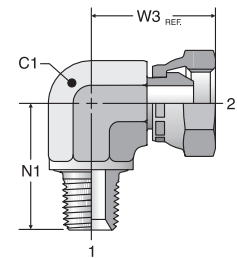


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N5 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | UN/UNF-2A | NPSM | | | | | | |
| 5507-4-4 | 7/16 - 20 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 2.19 | 1.13 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5507-6-6 | 9/16 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 2.59 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5507-8-6 | 3/4 - 16 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 2.47 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |

2107

Male Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPSM Swivel

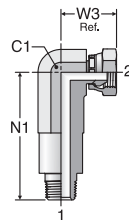
SAE 140230



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N1 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | NPTF | NPSM | | | | | | |
| 2107-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 7/16 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-2-4 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/16 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-4-2 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-4-6 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.09 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-6-4 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-6-8 | 3/8 - 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.22 | 1.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-8-4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.69 | 1.18 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.47 | 1.35 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 7/8 | 1.47 | 1.40 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2107-8-12 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.47 | 1.65 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2107-12-6 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.59 | 1.48 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 2107-12-8 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.59 | 1.53 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 2107-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.59 | 1.65 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2107-12-16 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 3/16 | 2.19 | 1.72 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 2107-16-12 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 1.97 | 1.82 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2107-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1.97 | 1.91 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 2107-16-20 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/16 | 2.41 | 1.87 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 2107-20-16 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.62 | 1.98 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 2107-20-20 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 2.38 | 2.11 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| 2107-24-24 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 2.64 | 2.31 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 2107-32-32 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 3.00 | 2.70 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

5607

Long Male Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPSM Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N1 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | NPTF | NPSM | | | | | | |
| 5607-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | 9/16 | 1.64 | 0.92 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5607-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 2.25 | 1.16 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5607-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 2.76 | 1.20 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 5607-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 3.19 | 1.48 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 5607-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 3.66 | 1.69 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 5607-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 4.31 | 2.15 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

F

ASSEMBLY

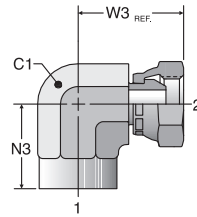
GEN TECH

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

2207

Female Pipe Elbow
NPTF / NPSM Swivel

SAE 140231



077T

NPSM Union Tee
NPSM Swivel (all three ends)

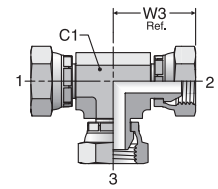


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

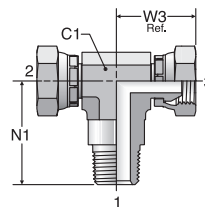
GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C1 HEX (in.) | N3 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 2207-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | | | |
| 2207-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/4 | 0.88 | 1.17 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 2207-4-6 | 1/4 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 0.88 | 1.26 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 2207-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.02 | 1.26 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 2207-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 1 1/16 | 1.37 | 1.34 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2207-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.23 | 1.53 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2207-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 5/16 | 1.36 | 1.82 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2207-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1.62 | 2.10 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| 2207-20-20 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.70 | 2.21 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 2207-24-24 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2.08 | 2.83 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 2207-32-32 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2 13/16 | 2.39 | 3.00 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C1 HEX (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPSM | 2 NPSM | 3 NPSM | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 077T-2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | | |
| 077T-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.06 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 077T-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.15 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| 077T-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.29 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 077T-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.65 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.9 |

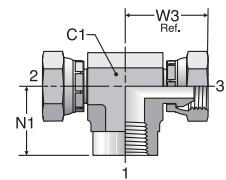
217T

Male Pipe Branch Tee
NPTF / NPSM Swivel /
NPSM Swivel



227T

Female Pipe Branch Tee
NPTF / NPSM Swivel /
NPSM Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C1 HEX (in.) | N1 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | 3 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 217T-2-2 | 1/8 - 27 | 1/8 - 27 | | | | | | |
| 217T-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | 9/16 | 1.19 | 1.03 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 217T-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.50 | 1.15 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 217T-8-6 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/4 | 1.69 | 1.21 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| 217T-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 | 1.81 | 1.35 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 217T-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 2.00 | 1.60 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 217T-16-16 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1 1/16 | 2.37 | 1.86 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.6 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | C1 HEX (in.) | N1 (in.) | W3 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 NPTF | 2 NPSM | 3 NPSM | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| | 227T-4-4 | 1/4 - 18 | 1/4 - 18 | | | | | | |
| 227T-6-6 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 3/8 - 18 | 7/8 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 227T-8-8 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1 1/16 | 1.17 | 1.46 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 227T-12-12 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 3/16 | 1.44 | 1.60 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |


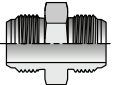

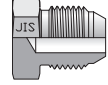





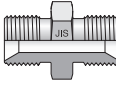


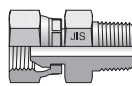
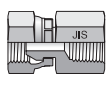
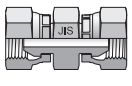





Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

G

JIS FITTINGS



TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|  <p>30° Flare</p> | <p>HT4 JIS Union / 30° Flare</p>  <p>G5</p> | <p>F3T4 BSPT / 30° Flare</p>  <p>G5</p> | <p>PNMT4 Plug</p>  <p>G5</p> | <p>FNMT4 Cap</p>  <p>G5</p> | <p>V3T4 BSPT / 30° Flare</p>  <p>G6</p> |
| <p>C3T4 BSPT / 30° Flare</p>  <p>G6</p> |  <p>60° Cone</p> | <p>F3P4 BSPT / 60° Cone</p>  <p>G6</p> | <p>HP4 Union</p>  <p>G6</p> | <p>G3P4 BSPT / 60° Cone</p>  <p>G7</p> | <p>PNMP4 Plug</p>  <p>G7</p> |
| <p>F63P4 60° Swivel / BSPT</p>  <p>G7</p> | <p>G63P4 60° Swivel / BSPT</p>  <p>G7</p> | <p>HP46 Union Swivel</p>  <p>G8</p> | <p>FNMP4 Cap</p>  <p>G8</p> | <p>C3P4 BSPT / 60° Cone</p>  <p>G8</p> | <p>V3P4 BSPT / 60° Cone</p>  <p>G8</p> |
|  <p>B2351 Port</p> | <p>P47OMN Hex Head Plug</p>  <p>G8</p> | | | | |

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p>JIS O-Rings and Seals</p> | <p>JIS B2351 O-Ring</p>  <p>M7</p> |
|---|--|

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

JIS Fittings

Parker introduced Japanese Industrial Standard (JIS) adapters in the early 1990s to address market requirements for OEM and replacement fittings. These fittings are typically used as hose adapters on equipment designed and/or manufactured in Japan and Korea. Parker's JIS adapters are designed with 30° flare and 60° cone connections and typically incorporate BSP threads.

Parker JIS adapters are designed with BSPP and BSPT port ends and two styles of hose ends: T4 (30° flare, BSPP threads) and P4 (60° cone, BSPP threads). Two additional Parker series of fittings, KA (Komatsu flare) and K4 (BS B5200) adapters, are similar to JIS style fittings and appear in sections H and I of this catalog.

The T4 and P4 interfaces, as shown in Fig. G1, provide end user flexibility of connecting to the most common Parker hose ends available as listed in Table G1.

Parker's JIS adapter offering that uses the BSPP port connection are manufactured in accordance with the JIS B2351 type "O" port connection which is commonly used for higher pressure systems. Fig. G2 illustrates this port connection and Table G2 shows appropriate JIS B2351 O-rings and dash sizes.

It should be noted that Parker offers two very similar cone style BSPP adapters — P4 and K4. Parker's K4 (60 cone, BSPP) fittings conform to BS5200, while Parker's JIS cone adapters meet JIS B8363 specifications. **These fittings, while very similar, are not interchangeable.** See the H section of this catalog for more specific information on their differences. **Or, read our article *BSPP 60-degree Cone Fittings: Looks Can be Deceiving.***

Design and Construction

Construction: Shaped JIS adapters are manufactured from a hot forged construction. Straight adapters are manufactured from cold drawn barstock.

Threads: The standard JIS products are manufactured with the thread forms listed below:

BSPP Threads: ISO 228-1 G, JIS B 0202,
BSPT Threads: ISO 7/1, JIS B 0203

Identification: All Parker JIS fittings are stamped with "JIS" for positive identification and differentiation from similar style fittings.

Reference Locations

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Standard Material Specifications: Please refer to Table S34 located in the General Technical section.

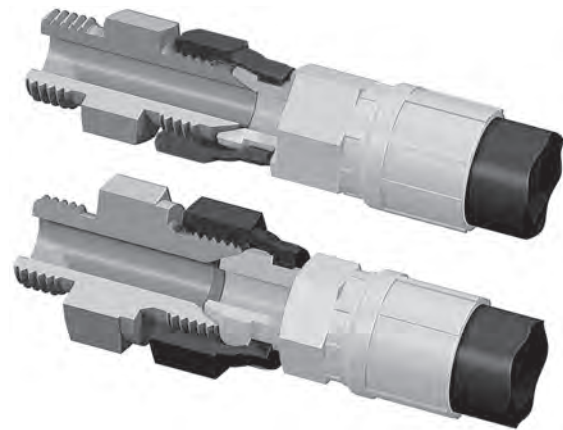


Fig. G1 – JIS T4 and P4 Interfaces

| Adapter Connection End | Mating Parker Hose Fitting Series |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| P4 / P46 | UT, GU, G1, G2 |
| T4 / T46 | FU |

Table G1 – Parker JIS Fittings Hose Adaptability

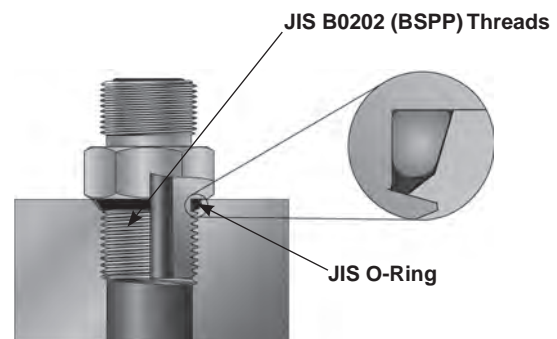


Fig. G2 – JIS B2351 Type "O" Port Connection

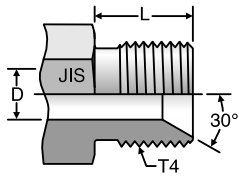
| "G" Thread BSPP per ISO 228-1 JIS B 0202 | Dash Size | Port O-Ring (See Pg. N6) |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1/8-28 | 2 | P8 |
| 1/4-19 | 4 | P11 |
| 3/8-19 | 6 | P14 |
| 1/2-14 | 8 | P18 |
| 3/4-14 | 12 | P24 |
| 1-11 | 16 | P29 |

Table G2 – JIS B2351 Port Threads and O-Rings as shown in Fig. G2

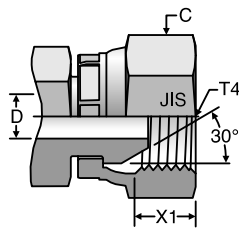
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

JIS Ends

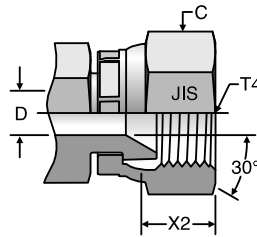
TABLE OF CONTENTS
 VISUAL INDEX



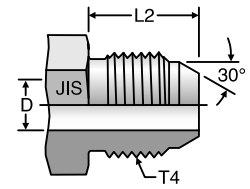
JIS Male, 60° Seat



JIS Swivel for 60° Seat



JIS Swivel for 30° Flare



JIS Male, 30° Flare

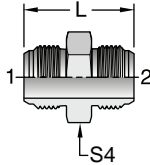
| | BSPP Thread | Swivel Hex | Drill | Male Turn Back | | Assembly Allowance | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Dash Size | T4 BSPP | C (in) | D (in) | L (in) | L2 (in) | X1 (in) | X2 (in) |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | .75 | 0.177 | .570 | .606 | 0.35 | 0.36 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | .88 | 0.275 | .609 | .684 | 0.29 | 0.38 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 1.06 | 0.433 | .726 | .763 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 1.44 | 0.625 | .805 | .842 | 0.55 | 0.56 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 0.828 | .883 | .881 | 0.53 | 0.58 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

HT4

JIS Union Flare
30° Flare / 30° Flare

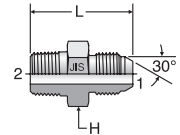


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | -S |
| | | | | | S |
| 4 HT4 | 1/4-19 | 1/4-19 | 3/4 | 1.45 | 5.0 |
| 6 HT4 | 3/8-19 | 3/8-19 | 7/8 | 1.68 | 5.0 |
| 8 HT4 | 1/2-14 | 1/2-14 | 1 1/16 | 1.88 | 5.0 |
| 12 HT4 | 3/4-14 | 3/4-14 | 1 7/16 | 2.12 | 4.0 |
| 16 HT4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1 5/8 | 2.28 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F3T4

Male Connector
30° Flare / BSPT



Mates with FU Style hose fittings

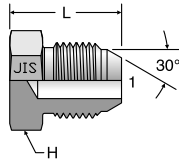
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | -S |
| | | | | | S |
| 4F3T4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 1.46 | 5.0 |
| 4-6F3T4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.51 | 5.0 |
| 6-4F3T4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.59 | 5.0 |
| 6F3T4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.59 | 5.0 |
| 8-6F3T4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 1.06 | 1.70 | 5.0 |
| 8F3T4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 1.89 | 5.0 |
| 12F3T4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 4.0 |
| 16F3T4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 2.30 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PNMT4

Plug
30° Flare

Mates with FU Style hose fittings

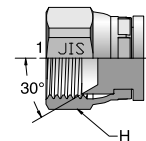


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | H HEX (mm) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | | | -S |
| | | | | S |
| 4PNMT4 | 1/4 - 19 | 17 | 0.89 | 5.0 |
| 6PNMT4 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 0.97 | 5.0 |
| 8PNMT4 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 1.11 | 5.0 |
| 12PNMT4 | 3/4 - 14 | 30 | 1.26 | 4.0 |
| 16PNMT4 | 1-11 | 36 | 1.30 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNMT4

Cap
30° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | | -S |
| | | | S |
| 4FNMT4 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 5.0 |
| 6FNMT4 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 5.0 |
| 8FNMT4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 5.0 |
| 12FNMT4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 4.0 |
| 16FNMT4 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

G

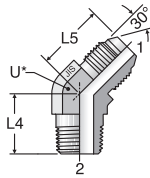
GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

V3T4

45° Male Elbow
30° Flare / BSPT

Mates with FU Style hose fittings



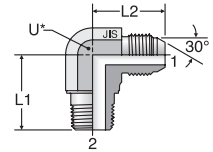
* Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L4 (in.) | L5 (in.) | U (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | BSPP | BSPT | | | | S |
| 4V3T4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.56 | 5.0 |
| 6V3T4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 0.75 | 5.0 |
| 8V3T4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 5.0 |
| 12V3T4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.06 | 4.0 |
| 16V3T4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.37 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 3.0 |

C3T4

Male Elbow
30° Flare / BSPT

Mates with FU Style hose fittings



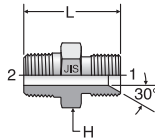
* Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | U (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| | BSPP | BSPT | | | | S |
| 4C3T4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.56 | 5.0 |
| 6C3T4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 5.0 |
| 8C3T4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.33 | 0.88 | 5.0 |
| 12C3T4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.69 | 1.50 | 1.06 | 4.0 |
| 16C3T4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.97 | 1.74 | 1.31 | 3.0 |

F3P4

Male Connector
60° Cone / BSPT

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings



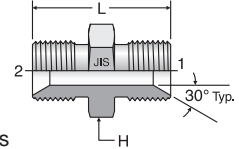
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | |
| | BSPP | BSPT | | | S |
| 4F3P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 1.44 | 5.0 |
| 6F3P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.50 | 5.0 |
| 8F3P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 1.81 | 5.0 |
| 12F3P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 2.05 | 4.0 |
| 16F3P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 2.28 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HP4

Union
60° Cone

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 & 2 | | | | |
| | BSPP | | | | S |
| 4HP4 | 1/4 - 19 | | 0.75 | 1.34 | 5.0 |
| 6HP4 | 3/8 - 19 | | 0.88 | 1.50 | 5.0 |
| 8HP4 | 1/2 - 14 | | 1.06 | 1.81 | 5.0 |
| 12HP4 | 3/4 - 14 | | 1.44 | 2.05 | 4.0 |
| 16HP4 | 1-11 | | 1.63 | 2.28 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

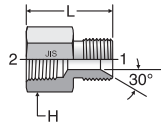
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

G3P4

Female Connector
60° Cone / BSPT

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings



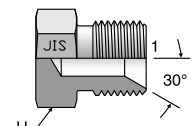
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | S |
| | | | | | |
| 4G3P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 5.0 |
| 6G3P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.34 | 5.0 |
| 8G3P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 1.58 | 5.0 |
| 12G3P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 1.73 | 4.0 |
| 16G3P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PNMP4

Plug
60° Cone

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings



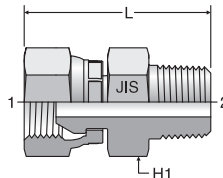
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | S |
| | | | | |
| 4PNMP4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 17 | 5.0 |
| 6PNMP4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 5.0 |
| 8PNMP4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 5.0 |
| 12PNMP4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 30 | 4.0 |
| 16PNMP4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 36 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F63P4

Swivel Male Connector
60° Swivel / BSPT

Mates with UT Style hose fittings



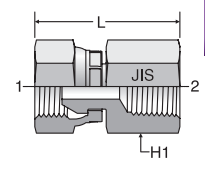
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | S |
| | | | | | |
| 4F63P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 1.73 | 5.0 |
| 6F63P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.94 | 5.0 |
| 8F63P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 2.25 | 5.0 |
| 12F63P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 2.55 | 4.0 |
| 16F63P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 2.77 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G63P4

Swivel Female Connector
60° Swivel / BSPT

Mates with UT Style hose fittings



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | S |
| | | | | | |
| 4G63P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 1.61 | 5.0 |
| 6G63P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.88 | 1.78 | 5.0 |
| 8G63P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 2.02 | 5.0 |
| 12G63P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.44 | 2.20 | 4.0 |
| 16G63P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.63 | 2.52 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

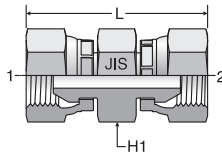
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

HP46

Swivel Union Connector
60° Swivel

Mates with UT Style hose fittings



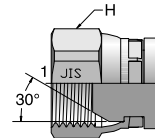
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H1 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------|--|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 & 2 BSPP | | | | S | |
| 4HP46 | 1/4 - 19 | | 0.75 | 2.12 | 5.0 | |
| 6HP46 | 3/8 - 19 | | 0.88 | 2.37 | 5.0 | |
| 8HP46 | 1/2 - 14 | | 1.06 | 2.73 | 5.0 | |
| 12HP46 | 3/4 - 14 | | 1.44 | 2.96 | 4.0 | |
| 16HP46 | 1-11 | | 1.63 | 3.24 | 3.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNMP4

Cap
60° Cone

Mates with UT Style hose fittings



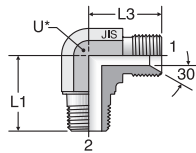
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 BSPP | | | S | |
| 4FNMP4 | 1/4 - 19 | | 0.75 | 5.0 | |
| 6FNMP4 | 3/8 - 19 | | 0.88 | 5.0 | |
| 8FNMP4 | 1/2 - 14 | | 1.06 | 5.0 | |
| 12FNMP4 | 3/4 - 14 | | 1.44 | 4.0 | |
| 16FNMP4 | 1-11 | | 1.63 | 3.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

C3P4

90° Male Elbow
60° Cone / BSPT

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings



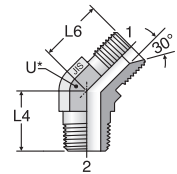
* Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L1 (in.) | L3 (in.) | U (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | | S | |
| 4C3P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.56 | 5.0 | |
| 6C3P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 5.0 | |
| 8C3P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.42 | 1.28 | 0.88 | 5.0 | |
| 12C3P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.69 | 1.56 | 1.06 | 4.0 | |
| 16C3P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.97 | 1.74 | 1.31 | 3.0 | |

V3P4

45° Male Elbow
60° Cone / BSPT

Mates with GU, G1 and G2 Style hose fittings

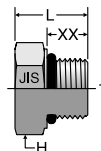


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L4 (in.) | L6 (in.) | U (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | | S | |
| 4V3P4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.56 | 5.0 | |
| 6V3P4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.75 | 5.0 | |
| 8V3P4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 0.88 | 5.0 | |
| 12V3P4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.06 | 4.0 | |
| 16V3P4 | 1-11 | 1-11 | 1.37 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 3.0 | |

P470MN

Plug

Hex head plug for JIS B2351



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (mm) | L (mm) | XX (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|--|------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1 BSPP | | | | | S | |
| 4P470MN | 1/4 - 19 | | 19 | 19.1 | 11.2 | 5.0 | |
| 6P470MN | 3/8 - 19 | | 22 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 5.0 | |
| 8P470MN | 1/2 - 14 | | 27 | 24.1 | 14.5 | 5.0 | |
| 12P470MN | 3/4 - 14 | | 36 | 26.9 | 14.5 | 4.0 | |
| 16P470MN | 1-11 | | 41 | 31.0 | 18.5 | 3.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs


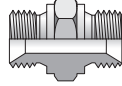
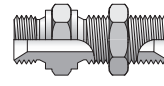

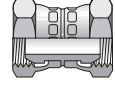
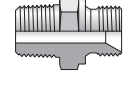
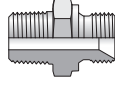
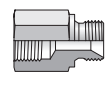


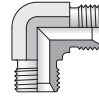

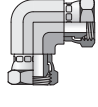

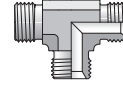
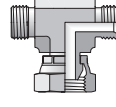
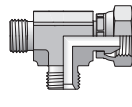
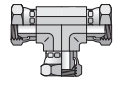



GEN TECH

H


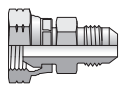
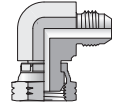
K4 BSP ADAPTERS





TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
|  <p>Straights</p> | <p>HMK4 Union</p>  <p>H6</p> | <p>WMK4WL4NM Bulkhead Union</p>  <p>H6</p> | <p>F6MK4 60° Swivel / 60° Cone</p>  <p>H7</p> | <p>H6MK4 Swivel Union</p>  <p>H7</p> | <p>FMK4 60° Cone / NPTF</p>  <p>H7</p> | | |
| | <p>F3MK4 60° Cone / BSPT</p>  <p>H7</p> | <p>G4MK4 60° Cone / BSPP</p>  <p>H8</p> | <p>K4HF80 60° Cone / BSPP</p>  <p>H8</p> |  <p>Elbows</p> | <p>EMK4 Union Elbow</p>  <p>H9</p> | <p>C6MK4 60° Swivel / 60° Cone</p>  <p>H9</p> | |
| | <p>E6MK4 Swivel Union</p>  <p>H9</p> |  <p>Tees</p> | <p>JMK4 Union Tee</p>  <p>H9</p> | | <p>S6MK4 60° Swivel Branch Tee</p>  <p>H10</p> | <p>R6MK4 60° Swivel Run Tee</p>  <p>H10</p> | <p>J6MK4 Swivel Union Tee</p>  <p>H10</p> |
| |  <p>Plug and Cap</p> | | <p>PNMK4 Hex Head Plug</p>  <p>H8</p> | | <p>FNMK4 Cap</p>  <p>H8</p> | | |

Conversion Adapters (Shown in Section J)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  <p>K4 BSP Conversion Adapters</p> | <p>XHMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J5</p> | <p>XEMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J6</p> |
|--|--|--|

O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | |
|--|---|
|  <p>K4 BSP O-Rings and Seals</p> | <p>D9DT BSPP Bonded Seal</p>  <p>M7</p> |
|--|---|

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

K4 BSP Adapters

Parker K4 (BSP) and K46 (swivel) adapters are typically used as hose adapters on equipment designed and/or manufactured throughout Europe, especially equipment with ties to the UK, Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Spain and Italy. BSP cone adapters are similar in function to NPSM pipe swivel fittings (also called O7 Adapters) but with BSPP threads.

The metal-to-metal sealing is achieved by a single line of contact between the conical surface of the 60° cone seat and the corresponding surface of the ballnose or cone swivel, as shown in Fig. H1.

K4 adapters are manufactured in accordance with BS5200 standards. The 60° internal seat is designed for sealing with BSP hose swivel connections offered by many manufacturers. K4 adapters mate with the Parker hose fitting series shown in Table H1.

Further enhancing the flexibility of the K4 adapter product line is the ability for the male BSP cone end of the straight fittings to also be used as a port adapter in ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852 ports. This is accomplished with the addition of a bonded seal (often referred to as a Dowty® seal). This product feature is illustrated in Fig. H2.

Design and Construction

Construction: Shaped K4 adapters are manufactured from a hot forged construction. Straight adapters are manufactured from cold drawn barstock.

Threads: The standard K4 products are manufactured with the thread forms listed below:

BSPP Threads: ISO 228-1 G
 BSPT Threads: ISO 7/1, JIS B 0203
 NPTF Threads: SAE J476, ANSI B1.20.3, FED-STD-H28/8

Reference Locations

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Standard Material Specifications: Please refer to Table S34 located in the General Technical section.

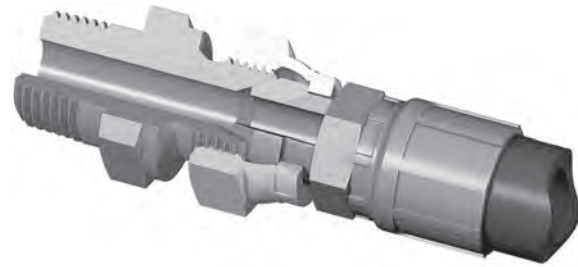


Fig. H1 – K4 Interface

| Adapter Connection End | Mating Parker Hose Fitting Series |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| K4 / K46 | D9/92, B1, B2, B4 |

Table H1 – Parker K4 Fittings Hose Adaptability

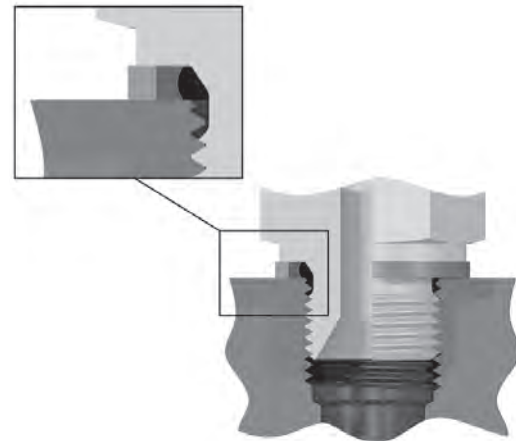


Fig. H2 – K4 End Used as a BSPP Port Adapter (in ISO 1179/ DIN 3852, Part 2 Port)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

H

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

60° Cone Adapters: JIS vs. K4

K4 Adapters, while very similar to JIS P4 cones (shown in previous section), are not interchangeable.

Parker's P4 JIS 60° cone adapters are manufactured in accordance to JIS B8363 while Parker's K4 BSP adapters are manufactured in accordance to BS5200. The following are some pronounced differences that may help in distinguishing between the K4 and P4 fittings:

1. Thread length ("A" dimensions)
2. 60° angle diameter ("B" dimensions)
3. The undercut area (area between threads and hex body) on the straight K4 fittings incorporates a bonded seal "locating pilot" for bonded seal
4. Parker's JIS fittings are stamped with "JIS" on the forging body or hex of fitting

See Figs. H3 and H4 for details and see Tables H2 and H3 below for specific dimensional differences.

| Size | BSPP Thread | M | A | B |
|------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| 2 | 1/8-28 | 0.38 | 0.418 | 0.276 |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | 0.51 | 0.570 | 0.394 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | 0.65 | 0.609 | 0.531 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 0.82 | 0.726 | 0.650 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 1.04 | 0.805 | 0.866 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 1.30 | 0.883 | 1.102 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 | 1.64 | 0.945 | 1.417 |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 | 1.87 | 0.962 | 1.654 |
| 32 | 2-11 | 2.34 | 1.102 | 2.126 |

Table H2 – Dimensions of JIS B8363 60° Cone Connection (JIS P4)

| Size | BSPP Thread | M | A | B |
|------|-------------|------|-------|-------|
| 2 | 1/8-28 | 0.38 | 0.315 | 0.295 |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | 0.51 | 0.433 | 0.409 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | 0.65 | 0.472 | 0.551 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 0.82 | 0.551 | 0.689 |
| 10 | 5/8-14 | 0.90 | 0.630 | 0.760 |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 1.04 | 0.630 | 0.902 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 1.30 | 0.748 | 1.130 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 | 1.64 | 0.787 | 1.449 |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 | 1.87 | 0.866 | 1.681 |
| 32 | 2-11 | 2.34 | 0.984 | 2.150 |

Table H3 – Dimensions of BS B5200 60° Cone Connection (K4)

While the 60° cone versions of JIS and K4 fittings utilize the same BSPP threads and seat angle, not all dimensions are consistent. Therefore, they cannot be interchanged because the differences can cause leakage problems. An example of this is illustrated in Fig. H5, where a gap exists between sealing surfaces. The combination of matching proper components will create an effective seal as illustrated in Fig H6.

For more information, see "BSPP 60° Cone Fittings: Looks can be deceiving" article at TFDTechConnect.com.

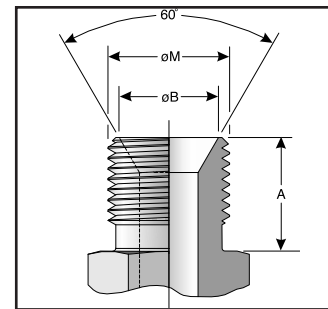
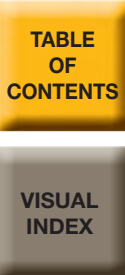


Fig. H3 – JIS B8363 60° Cone Connection (P4)

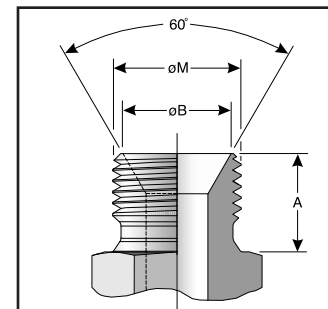


Fig. H4 – BS B5200 60° Cone Connection (K4)

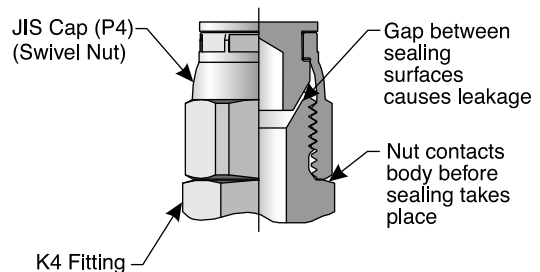


Fig. H5 – Illustration Showing Potential Leakage Problem When Mixing JIS and K4 Components

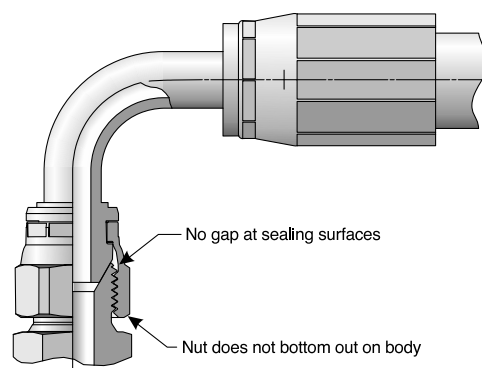


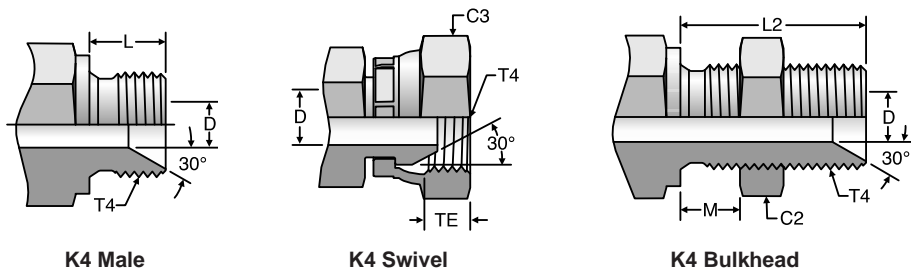
Fig. H6 – An Effective Seal Created with the Proper Combination of Components

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

K4 BSP Ends

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX



K4 Male

K4 Swivel

K4 Bulkhead

| | BSPB Thread | Bulkhead Nut Hex | Swivel Hex | Drill | Male Turn Back | Bulkhead Length | Max Bulkhead Thickness | Assembly Allowance |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Dash Size | T4 BSPP | C2 (mm) | C3 (mm) | D (mm) | L (mm) | L2 (mm) | M (mm) | TE (mm) |
| 2 | 1/8-28 | — | 14 | 3.5 | 8 | — | — | — |
| 4 | 1/4-19 | 19 | 19 | 4.7 | 11 | 28 | 9.5 | 7.3 |
| 6 | 3/8-19 | 22 | 22 | 7.9 | 12 | 32 | 12.5 | 8.4 |
| 8 | 1/2-14 | 27 | 27 | 11.1 | 14 | 35 | 12.3 | 9.3 |
| 10 | 5/8-14 | 30 | 30 | 14.3 | 16 | 35 | 10.7 | — |
| 12 | 3/4-14 | 36 | 32 | 16.7 | 16 | 38 | 13.3 | 11.3 |
| 16 | 1-11 | 41 | 41 | 22.2 | 19 | 41 | 10.0 | 13.6 |
| 20 | 1 1/4-11 | 50 | 50 | 28.6 | 20 | 44 | 12.0 | — |
| 24 | 1 1/2-11 | 55 | 60 | 33.3 | 22 | 48 | 14.0 | — |
| 32 | 2-11 | — | — | 46.0 | 25 | — | — | — |

H

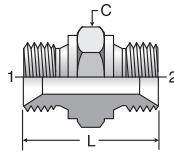
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



HMK4

Union
60° Cone / 60° Cone

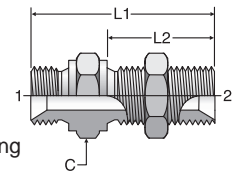
Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



WMK4WL4NM

Bulkhead Union
60° Cone / 60° Cone

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | S |
| | | | | | |
| 2HMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 23.5 | 5.1 |
| 4-2HMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 19 | 28.0 | 5.1 |
| 4HMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 31.5 | 5.1 |
| 6-4HMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 33.2 | 5.1 |
| 6HMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 34.7 | 5.1 |
| 8-4HMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 27 | 36.7 | 2.9 |
| 8-6HMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 38.2 | 2.9 |
| 8HMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 40.7 | 2.9 |
| 10-8HMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 30 | 43.2 | 2.9 |
| 10HMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 30 | 45.2 | 2.9 |
| 12-4HMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 32 | 39.2 | 2.9 |
| 12-6HMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 32 | 40.7 | 2.9 |
| 12-8HMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 43.2 | 2.9 |
| 12-10HMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 32 | 45.2 | 2.9 |
| 12HMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 45.2 | 2.9 |
| 16-8HMK4 | 1 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 41 | 46.9 | 1.7 |
| 16-10HMK4 | 1 - 11 | 5/8 - 14 | 41 | 48.9 | 1.7 |
| 16-12HMK4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 41 | 48.9 | 1.7 |
| 16HMK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 51.9 | 1.7 |
| 20-12HMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 50 | 57.4 | 1.5 |
| 20-16HMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 50 | 60.4 | 1.5 |
| 20HMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 61.4 | 1.5 |
| 24-16HMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 55 | 64.4 | 1.5 |
| 24-20HMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 55 | 65.4 | 1.5 |
| 24HMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 67.4 | 1.5 |
| 32-24HMK4 | 2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 70 | 72.9 | 1.0 |
| 32HMK4 | 2 - 11 | 2 - 11 | 70 | 76.4 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|------------|--|------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 & 2 BSPP | | | | | S |
| | | | | | | |
| 4WMK4WL4NM | 1/4 - 19 | | 19 | 49 | 28 | 5.1 |
| 6WMK4WL4NM | 3/8 - 19 | | 22 | 55 | 32 | 5.1 |
| 8WMK4WL4NM | 1/2 - 14 | | 27 | 62 | 35 | 2.9 |
| 10WMK4WL4NM | 5/8 - 14 | | 30 | 64 | 35 | 2.9 |
| 12WMK4WL4NM | 3/4 - 14 | | 32 | 67 | 38 | 2.9 |
| 16WMK4WL4NM | 1 - 11 | | 41 | 74 | 41 | 1.7 |
| 20WMK4WL4NM | 1 1/4 - 11 | | 50 | 85 | 44 | 1.5 |
| 24WMK4WL4NM | 1 1/2 - 11 | | 55 | 93 | 48 | 1.5 |

Includes Bulkhead nut.

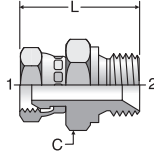
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

F6MK4

Swivel Nut Connector
60° Swivel / 60° Cone

Mates with D9/92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



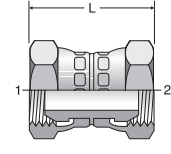
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | S |
| 4-4F6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 36.6 | 5.1 |
| 4-6F6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 38.5 | 5.1 |
| 4-8F6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 42.0 | 2.9 |
| 6-4F6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 38.3 | 5.1 |
| 6-6F6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 40.0 | 5.1 |
| 6-8F6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 43.6 | 2.9 |
| 8-6F6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 43.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-8F6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 46.1 | 2.9 |
| 8-12F6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 48.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-8F6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 48.6 | 2.9 |
| 12-12F6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 50.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-16F6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 54.3 | 1.7 |
| 16-16F6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 57.3 | 1.7 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

H6MK4

Swivel Nut Union
60° Swivel / 60° Swivel

Mates with D9 style hose fitting



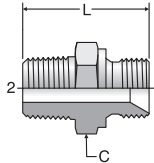
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | S |
| 4H6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 37.0 | 5.1 |
| 6-4H6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 38.6 | 5.1 |
| 6H6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 40.5 | 5.1 |
| 8-4H6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 41.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-6H6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 42.9 | 2.9 |
| 8H6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 45.8 | 2.9 |
| 10H6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 47.5 | 2.9 |
| 12-8H6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 48.2 | 2.9 |
| 12H6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 49.5 | 2.9 |
| 16H6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 57.5 | 1.7 |
| 20H6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 66.0 | 1.5 |
| 24H6MK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 70.0 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FMK4

NPTF Male Connector
60° Cone / NPTF

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



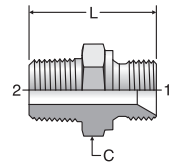
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 NPTF | | | S |
| 2FMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 27 | 14 | 24.4 | 5.1 |
| 2-4FMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/4 - 18 | 19 | 28.9 | 5.1 |
| 4FMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 18 | 19 | 28.9 | 5.1 |
| 4-4FMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 18 | 19 | 33.4 | 5.1 |
| 4-6FMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 18 | 19 | 33.6 | 5.1 |
| 6FMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 18 | 22 | 35.1 | 5.1 |
| 6-6FMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 18 | 22 | 35.1 | 5.1 |
| 6-8FMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 39.9 | 5.1 |
| 8FMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 18 | 27 | 38.6 | 2.9 |
| 8-8FMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 43.4 | 2.9 |
| 8-12FMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 27 | 43.9 | 2.9 |
| 12-8FMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 12FMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 12-16FMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 36 | 50.8 | 2.9 |
| 16-12FMK4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 41 | 49.6 | 1.7 |
| 16FMK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 1/2 | 41 | 54.5 | 1.7 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

F3MK4

BSPT Male Connector
60° Cone / BSPT

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPT | | | S |
| 2F3MK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 24.4 | 5.1 |
| 2-4F3MK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/4 - 19 | 14 | 28.9 | 5.1 |
| 4F3MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/8 - 28 | 19 | 28.9 | 5.1 |
| 4-4F3MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 33.4 | 5.1 |
| 4-6F3MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 19 | 33.4 | 5.1 |
| 6F3MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 35.1 | 5.1 |
| 6-6F3MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 35.1 | 5.1 |
| 6-8F3MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 39.9 | 2.9 |
| 8F3MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 38.6 | 5.1 |
| 8-8F3MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 22 | 43.4 | 2.9 |
| 10F3MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 10-12F3MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 30 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 12F3MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 30 | 45.9 | 2.9 |
| 12-8F3MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 46.0 | 1.7 |
| 12-16F3MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1 - 11 | 36 | 50.8 | 1.7 |
| 16F3MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 54.5 | 1.7 |
| 16-12F3MK4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 41 | 49.6 | 1.7 |
| 20F3MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 63.7 | 1.5 |
| 24F3MK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 68.5 | 1.5 |

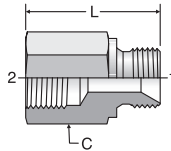
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

G4MK4

BSPF Female Connector
60° Cone / BSPF

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



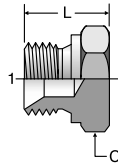
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | | | |
| 6G4MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 22 | 37.1 | 5.1 |
| 6-6G4MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 23 | 36.9 | 2.9 |
| 8-4G4MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 27 | 38.0 | 2.9 |
| 8G4MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 30 | 45.3 | 2.9 |
| 12-4G4MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/4 - 19 | 32 | 40.0 | 2.9 |
| 12-6G4MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/8 - 19 | 32 | 41.6 | 2.9 |
| 12-8G4MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 47.3 | 2.9 |
| 16-4G4MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1/4 - 19 | 41 | 43.0 | 1.7 |
| 16-6G4MK4 | 1 - 11 | 3/8 - 19 | 41 | 44.6 | 1.7 |
| 16-8G4MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1/2 - 14 | 41 | 50.3 | 1.7 |
| 16-12G4MK4 | 1 - 11 | 3/4 - 14 | 41 | 52.2 | 1.7 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

PNMK4

Hex Plug
60° Cone

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting

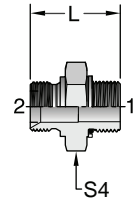


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | | | |
| 2PNMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 14.3 | 5.1 |
| 4PNMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 18.8 | 5.1 |
| 6PNMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 20.5 | 5.1 |
| 8PNMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 24.0 | 2.9 |
| 10PNMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 30 | 24.0 | 2.9 |
| 12PNMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 26.5 | 2.9 |
| 16PNMK4 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 30.2 | 1.7 |
| 20PNMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 38.7 | 1.5 |
| 24PNMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 55 | 42.7 | 1.5 |
| 32PNMK4 | 2 - 11 | 70 | 48.2 | 1.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

K4HF80

Metric Male Connector
BSP 60° Cone / Metric-ORR
(for ISO 9974 / DIN 3852-1 Port)



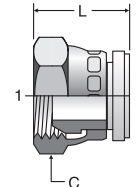
| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 Metric Str | | | |
| 2M10K4HF80 | 1/8-28 | M10X1 | 17 | 25.7 | 5.1 |
| 4M12K4HF80 | 1/4-19 | M12X1.5 | 19 | 30.1 | 5.1 |
| 4M14K4HF80 | 1/4-19 | M14X1.5 | 19 | 30.1 | 5.1 |
| 6M16K4HF80 | 3/8-19 | M16X1.5 | 22 | 32.6 | 5.1 |
| 8M16K4HF80 | 1/2-14 | M16X1.5 | 27 | 34.6 | 2.9 |
| 6M18K4HF80 | 3/8-19 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 34.1 | 2.9 |
| 8M18K4HF80 | 1/2-14 | M18X1.5 | 27 | 33.1 | 2.9 |
| 8M22K4HF80 | 1/2-14 | M22X1.5 | 32 | 40.4 | 2.9 |
| 12M27K4HF80 | 3/4-14 | M27X2 | 41 | 47.9 | 2.9 |
| 16M33K4HF80 | 1-11 | M33X2 | 41 | 56.7 | 1.7 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNMK4

Cap
60° Cone

Mates with D9 style hose fitting



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | | | |
| 2FNMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 14 | 16.0 | 5.1 |
| 4FNMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 19 | 20.6 | 5.1 |
| 6FNMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 22 | 22.3 | 5.1 |
| 8FNMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 27 | 22.7 | 2.9 |
| 10FNMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 30 | 26.6 | 2.9 |
| 12FNMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 32 | 28.0 | 2.9 |
| 16FNMK4 | 1 - 11 | 41 | 31.6 | 1.7 |
| 20FNMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 50 | 35.9 | 1.5 |
| 24FNMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 60 | 37.9 | 1.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

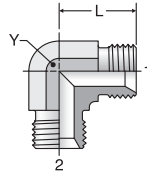
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

EMK4

Union Elbow
60° Cone / 60° Cone

Mates with D9/92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting

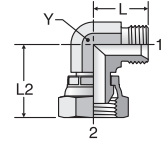


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | (x 1,000 PSI) |
| | BSP | BSP | | | S |
| 2EMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 11 | 5.1 |
| 4EMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 24 | 14 | 5.1 |
| 6EMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 8EMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 10EMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 34 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 12EMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 16EMK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 42 | 33 | 1.7 |
| 20EMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 48 | 41 | 1.5 |
| 24EMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 54 | 48 | 1.5 |

C6MK4

Swivel Nut Elbow
60° Cone / 60° Swivel

Mates with D9/92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | L2 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | (x 1,000 PSI) |
| | BSP | BSP | | | | S |
| 2C6MK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 18 | 11 | 5.1 |
| 4C6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 24 | 25 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 6C6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 5.1 |
| 8C6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 32 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 10C6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 12C6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 2.9 |
| 16C6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 42 | 38 | 41 | 1.7 |
| 20C6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 1.5 |
| 24C6MK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 54 | 50 | 48 | 1.5 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

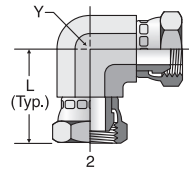
FAQs

H

E6MK4

Swivel Nut Union Elbow
60° Swivel / 60° Swivel

Mates with D9 style hose fitting

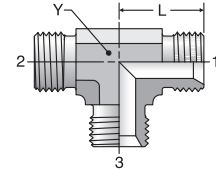


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | (x 1,000 PSI) |
| | BSP | BSP | | | S |
| 4E6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 30.5 | 14 | 5.1 |
| 6E6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 33.0 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 8E6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 38.8 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 10E6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 39.4 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 12E6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 42.3 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 16E6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 49.0 | 33 | 1.7 |
| 20E6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 58.2 | 41 | 1.5 |
| 24E6MK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 63.3 | 48 | 1.5 |

JMK4

Union Tee
60° Cone (all three ends)

Mates with 92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



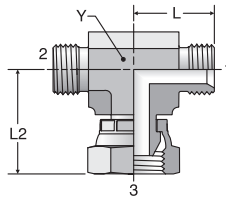
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | (x 1,000 PSI) |
| | BSP | BSP | BSP | | | S |
| 2JMK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 11 | 5.1 |
| 4JMK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 24 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 6JMK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 22 | 5.1 |
| 8JMK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 10JMK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 34 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 12JMK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 33 | 2.9 |
| 16JMK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 42 | 41 | 1.7 |
| 20JMK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 48 | 48 | 1.5 |
| 24JMK4 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 54 | 48 | 1.5 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

S6MK4

Swivel Nut Branch Tee
60° Cone / 60° Cone / 60° Swivel

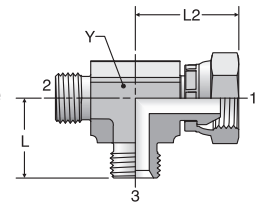
Mates with D9/92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



R6MK4

Swivel Nut Run Tee
60° Swivel / 60° Cone / 60° Cone

Mates with D9/92, B1, B2 and B4 style hose fitting



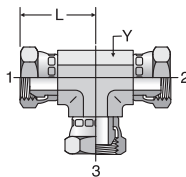
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L (mm) | L2 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | 3 BSPP | | | | |
| 2S6MK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 22.0 | 11 | 5.1 |
| 4S6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 24 | 31.2 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 6S6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 36.2 | 27 | 5.1 |
| 8S6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 41.0 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 10S6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 34 | 41.6 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 12S6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 45.3 | 33 | 2.9 |
| 16S6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 42 | 53.9 | 41 | 1.8 |
| 20S6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 48 | 60.0 | 48 | 1.5 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L (mm) | L2 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | 3 BSPP | | | | |
| 2R6MK4 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 1/8 - 28 | 17 | 22.0 | 11 | 5.1 |
| 4R6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 24 | 31.2 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 6R6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 27 | 36.2 | 27 | 5.1 |
| 8R6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 32 | 41.0 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 10R6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 34 | 41.6 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 12R6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 36 | 45.3 | 33 | 2.9 |
| 16R6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 42 | 53.9 | 41 | 1.8 |
| 20R6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 48 | 60.0 | 48 | 1.5 |

J6MK4

Swivel Nut Union Tee
60° Swivel (all three ends)

Mates with D9 style hose fitting



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | L (TYP.) (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 BSPP | 2 BSPP | 3 BSPP | | | |
| 4J6MK4 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 1/4 - 19 | 30.5 | 14 | 5.1 |
| 6J6MK4 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 3/8 - 19 | 33.0 | 19 | 5.1 |
| 8J6MK4 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 38.8 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 10J6MK4 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 5/8 - 14 | 39.4 | 22 | 2.9 |
| 12J6MK4 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 3/4 - 14 | 42.3 | 27 | 2.9 |
| 16J6MK4 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 49.0 | 33 | 1.7 |
| 20J6MK4 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 58.2 | 41 | 1.5 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

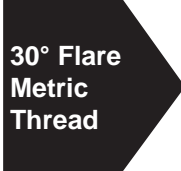


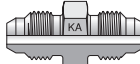


FAQs

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

I

KOMATSU® STYLE ADAPTERS



| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|  <p>30° Flare Metric Thread</p> | <p>PNMKA Plug</p>  <p>15</p> | <p>FNMKA Cap</p>  <p>15</p> | <p>HMKA Union</p>  <p>15</p> | <p>XHMKA 37° Flare / 30° Flare</p>  <p>15</p> | <p>XHMKA6 37° Flare / 30° Swivel</p>  <p>16</p> |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|

**TABLE
OF
CONTENTS**

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Komatsu Style Adapters

The 30° flare, metric thread interface, also known as the Komatsu style flare fitting, is one of the most common specialized OEM mobile equipment fittings in the marketplace. Parker offers a line of caps, plugs and conversion adapters to mate with this specialty connection. Parker's line of products is designated as "KA" adapters.

The Komatsu style connection is generally rated at 4000 psi (280 kg/cm² or 27.5 Mpa). Parker's caps, plugs and conversion adapters are rated at the full pressure rating in sizes -4 to -16, with slight pressure reductions in the less common sizes of -20 and -24.

Parker's offering of Komatsu style adapters allow for more after-market flexibility. Parker's caps and plugs enable technicians to protect critical sealing surfaces of hoses and adapters from damage and contamination. This protection is important during testing, repair and/or implement installation and removal.

Parker's line of Komatsu style conversion adapters are ideal for plumbing in hydraulic systems and field repair. Parker's exclusive swivel nut design minimizes the sealing surface damage to mating components.

Design and Construction

Parker's line of Komatsu style fitting is sold only as a hose adapter and thus tube nuts and sleeves are not available. The adapter consists of a single body. The mating hose swivel connects directly to the 30° nose of the adapter, as shown in Fig. I1. This simple, metal-to-metal connection provides a very effective seal between the fitting nose and the hose swivel seat.

The Komatsu style adapter offers the traditional advantages of the 37° flare fitting but incorporates the following differences:

- 1) 30° nose flare
- 2) Metric threads with 1.5 mm pitch
- 3) Used only as a hose adapter
- 4) Heavy duty crimp nut for higher assembly torques

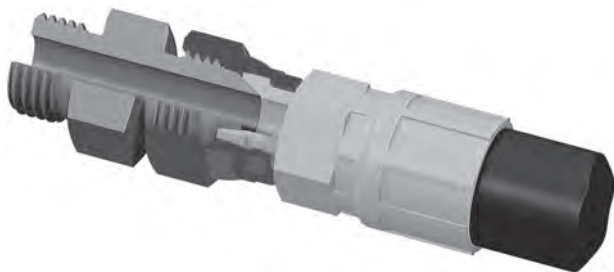


Fig. I1 – Cutaway of Komatsu Style Adapter

Product Specifications

Komatsu style fittings are offered in eight common sizes. See Table I1 below, which shows the Komatsu nominal size and the equivalent Dash Size. The table also shows the equivalent Parker Hose Products / Parflex Division mating hose series.

| Komatsu Nominal Size | Parker TFD Equivalent Dash Size | Komatsu Thread | Parker Hose Fitting Mating Series |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 02 | -4 | M14 x 1.5 | MU |
| 03 | -6 | M18 x 1.5 | MU |
| 04 | -8 | M22 x 1.5 | MU |
| 05 | -10 | M24 x 1.5 | XU |
| 06 | -12 | M30 x 1.5 | XU |
| 10 | -16 | M33 x 1.5 | XU |
| 12 | -20 | M36 x 1.5 | XU |
| 14 | -24 | M42 x 1.5 | XU |

Table I1 – Parker equivalent dash sizes and mating hose series for Komatsu Style Fittings

Reference Locations

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

Standard Material Specifications: Please refer to Table S34 located in the General Technical section.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

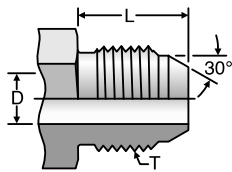
VISUAL INDEX

I

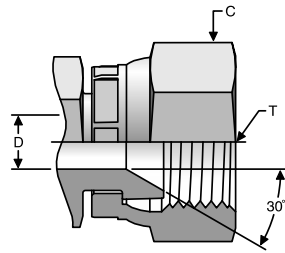
Komatsu Ends

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX



**Komatsu Male,
 30° Flare**



Komatsu Swivel

| | Metric Thread | Hex | Drill | Male Turn Back |
|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Dash Size | T Metric | C (mm) | D (mm) | L (mm) |
| 4 | M14x1.5 | 19 | 5 | 17.0 |
| 6 | M18x1.5 | 24 | 8 | 18.0 |
| 8 | M22x1.5 | 27 | 10 | 20.0 |
| 10 | M24x1.5 | 32 | 13 | 33.0 |
| 12 | M30x1.5 | 36 | 14 | 26.0 |
| 16 | M33x1.5 | 41 | 19 | 30.0 |

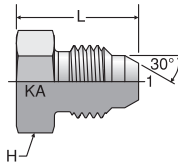
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

PNMKA

Plug
30° Flare

Mates with XU and MU series hose fittings

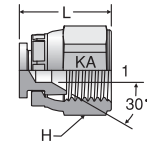


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 Metric Thread | H HEX (mm) | | |
| 4PNMKA | M14 X 1.5 | 17 | 23.4 | 4.0 |
| 6PNMKA | M18 X 1.5 | 22 | 25.1 | 4.0 |
| 8PNMKA | M22 X 1.5 | 24 | 28.7 | 4.0 |
| 10PNMKA | M24 X 1.5 | 27 | 32.0 | 4.0 |
| 12PNMKA | M30 X 1.5 | 32 | 36.6 | 4.0 |
| 16PNMKA | M33 X 1.5 | 38 | 40.6 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

FNMKA

Cap
30° Flare



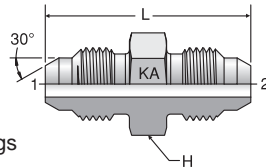
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 Metric Thread | H HEX (mm) | | |
| 4FNMKA | M14 X 1.5 | 19 | 21.4 | 4.0 |
| 6FNMKA | M18 X 1.5 | 24 | 23.1 | 4.0 |
| 8FNMKA | M22 X 1.5 | 27 | 27.1 | 4.0 |
| 10FNMKA | M24 X 1.5 | 32 | 31.8 | 4.0 |
| 12FNMKA | M30 X 1.5 | 36 | 35.5 | 4.0 |
| 16FNMKA | M33 X 1.5 | 41 | 40.9 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

HMKA

Male Union
30° Flare

Mates with XU and MU series hose fittings



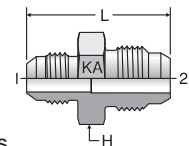
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1&2 Metric Thread | H HEX (mm) | | |
| 4-4HMKA | M14 X 1.5 | 17 | 39.4 | 4.0 |
| 6-6HMKA | M18 X 1.5 | 22 | 43.4 | 4.0 |
| 8-8HMKA | M22 X 1.5 | 24 | 47.5 | 4.0 |
| 10-10HMKA | M24 X 1.5 | 27 | 52.1 | 4.0 |
| 12-12HMKA | M30 X 1.5 | 32 | 63.2 | 4.0 |
| 16-16HMKA | M33 X 1.5 | 38 | 72.1 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHMKA

37° Conversion Adapter
30° Flare / 37° Flare

End 2 mates with XU and MU series hose fittings



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Metric Thread | | |
| 4-4XHMKA | 1/4 | M14 X 1.5 | 17 | 37.1 |
| 6-6XHMKA | 3/8 | M18 X 1.5 | 22 | 39.6 |
| 8-8XHMKA | 1/2 | M22 X 1.5 | 24 | 44.2 |
| 10-10XHMKA | 5/8 | M24 X 1.5 | 27 | 49.8 |
| 12-12XHMKA | 3/4 | M30 X 1.5 | 32 | 59.2 |
| 16-16XHMKA | 1 | M33 X 1.5 | 38 | 65.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

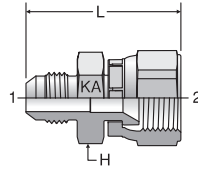
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

XHMKA6

37° Swivel Conversion Adapter
37° Flare / 30° Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | H HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Metric Thread | | | S |
| 4-4XHMKA6 | 1/4 | M14 X 1.5 | 17 | 40.6 | 4.0 |
| 6-6XHMKA6 | 3/8 | M18 X 1.5 | 22 | 42.7 | 4.0 |
| 8-8XHMKA6 | 1/2 | M22 X 1.5 | 24 | 49.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-10XHMKA6 | 5/8 | M24 X 1.5 | 27 | 57.4 | 4.0 |
| 12-12XHMKA6 | 3/4 | M30 X 1.5 | 32 | 65.8 | 4.0 |
| 16-16XHMKA6 | 1 | M33 X 1.5 | 38 | 73.9 | 4.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

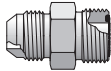
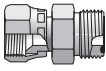
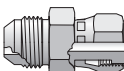
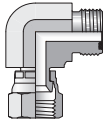
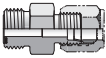
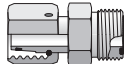
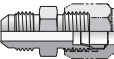
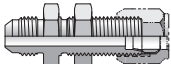
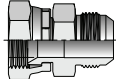
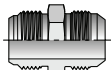
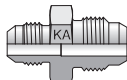
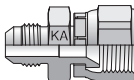
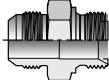
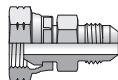
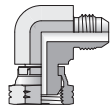
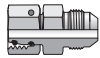
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

J



CONVERSION ADAPTERS



TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| <p>ORFS to 37° Flare</p> | <p>XHLO 37° Flare / ORFS</p>  <p>J3</p> | <p>LOHX6 37° Swivel / ORFS</p>  <p>J3</p> | <p>XHL6 37° Flare / ORFS Swivel</p>  <p>J3</p> | <p>LOEX6 ORFS / 37° Flare Swivel</p>  <p>J3</p> | |
| <p>ORFS to 24° Flareless</p> | <p>BUHLO ORFS / 24° Flareless</p>  <p>J4</p> | <p>ORFS to Metric 24° Flareless</p> | <p>LOHU86 Metric 24° Flareless/ORFS</p>  <p>J4</p> | | |
| <p>37° Flare to 24° Flareless</p> | <p>XHBU 37° Flare / Flareless</p>  <p>J4</p> | <p>XHBU2 37° / Flareless Bulkhead</p>  <p>J4</p> | <p>37° Flare to JIS 30° Flare</p> | <p>XHT46 37° Flare / 30° Flare</p>  <p>J5</p> | <p>XHT4 37° Flare / JIS 30° Flare</p>  <p>J5</p> |
| <p>37° Flare to Komatsu Style 30° Flare</p> | <p>XHMKA 37° Flare / 30° Flare</p>  <p>I5</p> | <p>XHMKA6 37° Flare / 30° Swivel</p>  <p>I6</p> | | | |
| <p>37° Flare to 60° Cone (K4)</p> | <p>XHK4 37° Flare / 60° Cone</p>  <p>J5</p> | <p>XHMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J5</p> | <p>XEMK46 37° Flare / BSPP Swivel</p>  <p>J6</p> | <p>37° Flare to Metric 24° Flareless</p> | <p>XHU86 37° / Metric 24° Flareless</p>  <p>J6</p> |

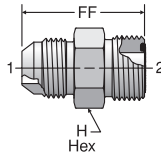
O-Rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| <p>O-Rings</p> | <p>ORFS O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>EO O-Ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |
|-----------------------|---|--|

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

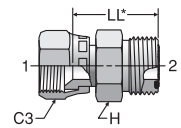
XHLO

Male Adapter
37° Flare / ORFS



LOHX6

Swivel Adapter
37° Flare Swivel / ORFS



*LL – End to base of flare

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H HEX (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 XHLO | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | 1.25 |
| 6 XHLO | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.34 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 8 XHLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.55 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 10 XHLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1.83 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 XHLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2.05 | 1 1/4 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 XHLO | 1 | 1 | 2.16 | 1 1/2 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 20 XHLO | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.29 | 1 3/4 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| 24 XHLO | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.48 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 | 3.6 |

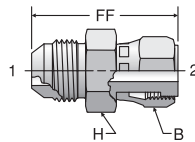
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C3 HEX (in.) | H HEX (in.) | LL Ref. (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 LOHX6 | 1/4 | | | | 1/4 | 9/16 |
| 6 LOHX6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1.06 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 8 LOHX6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1.21 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 LOHX6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1.40 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 LOHX6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.48 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 LOHX6 | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1.64 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| 20 LOHX6 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2 | 1 3/4 | 1.77 | 3.6 | 4.3 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

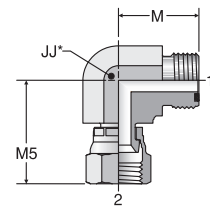
XHL6

Male Swivel Adapter
ORFS Swivel / 37° Flare



LOEX6

Swivel Elbow
ORFS / 37° Flare Swivel



* JJ – Across wrench flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | B HEX (in.) | FF (in.) | H HEX (inch) (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 XHL6 | 1/4 | | | | 1/4 | 11/16 |
| 6 XHL6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.61 | 3/4 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 8 XHL6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 1.90 | 7/8 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 10 XHL6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 2.20 | 1 1/16 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 XHL6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 2.50 | 1 1/4 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 16 XHL6 | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 2.66 | 1 1/2 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 20 XHL6 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 2.80 | 1 11/16 | 4.0 | 4.8 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | JJ (in.) | M (in.) | M5 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 UN/UNF-2B | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 LOEX6 | 1/4 | | | | 1/4 | 9/16 |
| 6 LOEX6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 0.98 | 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 8 LOEX6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 10 LOEX6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.31 | 1.63 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 12 LOEX6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 1.47 | 1.80 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 16 LOEX6 | 1 | 1 | 1 7/16 | 1.64 | 2.00 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 LOEX6 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 1.76 | 2.31 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 24 LOEX6 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 1.92 | 2.59 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

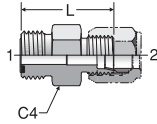
TUBE FAB EQUIP

J

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

BUHLO

Ferulok Male Adapter
ORFS / SAE Flareless

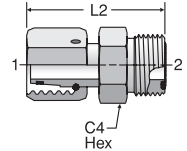


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 6 BUHLO | 3/8 | | | 3/8 | 3/4 |
| 8 BUHLO | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1.45 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 10 BUHLO | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.70 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 BUHLO | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.88 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 16 BUHLO | 1 | 1 | 1 1/2 | 1.94 | 4.0 | 4.8 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LOHU86

EO Swivel Adapter
24° Flareless Metric Swivel (EO) / ORFS

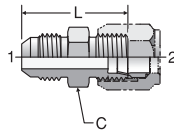


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 EO Swivel | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | L Series | | | | | |
| 4-6L LOHU86 | 6L | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.32 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 4-8L LOHU86 | 8L | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.32 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 6-10L LOHU86 | 10L | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1.44 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 8-12L LOHU86 | 12L | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1.53 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 10-15L LOHU86 | 15L | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.82 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 12-18L LOHU86 | 18L | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1.89 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 16-22L LOHU86 | 22L | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2.08 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| S Series | | | | | | |
| 4-6S LOHU86 | 6S | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.32 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 4-8S LOHU86 | 8S | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1.34 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 6-10S LOHU86 | 10S | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1.44 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 8-12S LOHU86 | 12S | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1.59 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10-14S LOHU86 | 14S | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.84 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| 10-16S LOHU86 | 16S | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 1.84 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 12-20S LOHU86 | 20S | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.05 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 16-25S LOHU86 | 25S | 1 | 1 1/2 | 2.15 | 5.8 | 5.8 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHBU

Union Adapter
SAE Flareless / 37° Flare

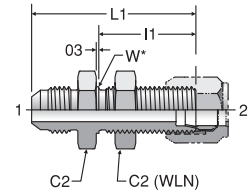


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 XHBU | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | 1/2 |
| 6 XHBU | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.28 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 8 XHBU | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.47 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 10 XHBU | 5/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.69 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| 12 XHBU | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1.94 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| 16 XHBU | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.97 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| 20 XHBU | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 2.00 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 24 XHBU | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 2.16 | 2.0 | 2.4 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHBU2

Bulkhead Union Adapter
SAE Flareless Bulkhead / 37° Flare



*W – Bulkhead pilot dia. recommended clearance hole is +.015 over W dia.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C2 HEX (in.) | I1 (in.) | L1 (in.) | W (in.) | Max. Bulkhead Thickness | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| | 4 XHBU2 | 1/4 | | | | | | 1/4 | 11/16 |
| 6 XHBU2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 1.17 | 2.08 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 8 XHBU2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1.31 | 2.31 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 10 XHBU2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1.45 | 2.56 | 0.88 | 0.37 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 12 XHBU2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 3/8 | 1.56 | 2.94 | 1.06 | 0.43 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| 16 XHBU2 | 1 | 1 | 1 5/8 | 1.56 | 2.95 | 1.31 | 0.43 | 4.0 | 4.8 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

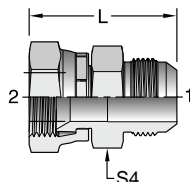
ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

XHT46

BSPP Swivel Adapter
37° Flare / 30° Flare Swivel

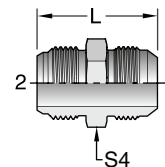


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | -S |
| 4 XHT46 | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 9/16 | 1.22 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHT46 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 11/16 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHT46 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 7/8 | 1.46 | 5.0 |
| 12 XHT46 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 1 1/4 | 1.92 | 4.0 |
| 16 XHT46 | 1 | 1-11 | 1 1/2 | 2.05 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHT4

Union Adapter
37° Flare / JIS 30° Flare

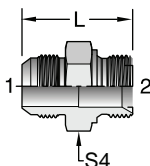


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | -S |
| 4-4 XHT4 | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 3/4 | 1.42 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHT4 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 3/4 | 1.55 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHT4 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 7/8 | 1.75 | 5.0 |
| 12 XHT4 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 1 1/8 | 2.06 | 4.0 |
| 16 XHT4 | 1 | 1-11 | 1 3/8 | 2.17 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHK4

BSPP Swivel Adapter
37° Flare / 60° Cone

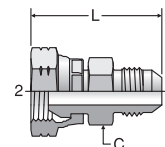


| TUBE FITTING PART # | End Size | | S4 Hex (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | -S |
| 4-4 XHK4 | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 3/4 | 1.25 | 5.1 |
| 6-4 XHK4 | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 7/8 | 1.42 | 2.9 |
| 6-6 XHK4 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 7/8 | 1.46 | 2.9 |
| 8-6 XHK4 | 1/2 | 3/8-19 | 1 1/16 | 1.61 | 2.9 |
| 8-8 XHK4 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 1 1/16 | 1.69 | 2.9 |
| 10-8 XHK4 | 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 1 1/8 | 1.89 | 2.9 |
| 12-12 XHK4 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 1 5/16 | 2.13 | 2.9 |
| 12-16XHK4 | 3/4 | 1-11 | 1 5/8 | 2.27 | 1.7 |
| 16-16 XHK4 | 1 | 1-11 | 1 5/8 | 2.32 | 1.7 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHMK46

BSPP Swivel Adapter
37° Flare / BSPP 60° Cone Swivel



Swivel end mates with BS5200 (Parker K4) adapters and Parker D9 hose fittings.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (mm) | L (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | S |
| 6-4XHMK46 | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 17 | 40.0 | 5.0 |
| 6XHMK46 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 17 | 39.2 | 4.0 |
| 8-6XHMK46 | 1/2 | 3/8-19 | 19 | 42.3 | 4.0 |
| 8XHMK46 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 19 | 45.0 | 4.0 |
| 10-8XHMK46 | 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 24 | 48.6 | 4.0 |
| 12XHMK46 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 30 | 50.0 | 4.0 |
| 12-16XHMK46 | 3/4 | 1-11 | 36 | 56.8 | 3.0 |
| 16XHMK46 | 1 | 1-11 | 36 | 58.0 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

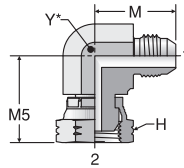
TUBE FAB EQUIP

J

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

XEMK46

90° BSP Swivel Adapter
37° Flare / BSPP 60° Cone
Swivel



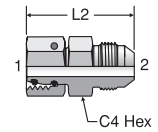
* Y – Across wrench flats

Swivel end mates with BS5200 (Parker K4) adapters and Parker D9 hose fittings.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | M (mm) | M5 (mm) | Y (mm) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) S |
|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | | |
| 6-4XEMK46 | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 26.9 | 33.2 | 19 | 4.0 |
| 6XEMK46 | 3/8 | 3/8-19 | 26.9 | 32.6 | 19 | 4.0 |
| 8-6XEMK46 | 1/2 | 3/8-19 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 19 | 4.0 |
| 8XEMK46 | 1/2 | 1/2-14 | 31.8 | 38.8 | 22 | 4.0 |
| 10-8XEMK46 | 5/8 | 1/2-14 | 36.8 | 38.8 | 22 | 4.0 |
| 12XEMK46 | 3/4 | 3/4-14 | 42.2 | 40.3 | 27 | 4.0 |
| 12-16XEMK46 | 3/4 | 1-11 | 42.2 | 48.8 | 33 | 3.0 |
| 16XEMK46 | 1 | 1-11 | 46.0 | 48.8 | 33 | 3.0 |

XHU86

EO Swivel Adapter
Metric Swivel (EO) / 37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C4 HEX (in.) | L2 (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 EO Swivel | 2 (in.) | | | S | SS | B |
| L Series | | | | | | | |
| 4-6L XHU86 | 6L | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.47 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-8L XHU86 | 8L | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.52 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 6-10L XHU86 | 10L | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.57 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 8-12L XHU86 | 12L | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.69 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 10-15L XHU86 | 15L | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1.98 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 12-18L XHU86 | 18L | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2.11 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| 16-22L XHU86 | 22L | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.36 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| 16-28L XHU86 | 28L | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.45 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| S Series | | | | | | | |
| 4-6S XHU86 | 6S | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1.49 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| 6-8S XHU86 | 8S | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1.57 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| 6-10S XHU86 | 10S | 3/8 | 11/16 | 1.57 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| 8-12S XHU86 | 12S | 1/2 | 13/16 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 10-16S XHU86 | 16S | 5/8 | 15/16 | 2.04 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 12-20S XHU86 | 20S | 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2.29 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 |
| 16-25S XHU86 | 25S | 1 | 1 3/8 | 2.45 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.9 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

ASSEMBLY

TUBE FAB EQUIP

K

HYDRAULIC FLANGES & COMPONENTS & DUAL SEAL FLANGES



Hydraulic Flanges and Components


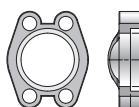
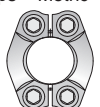

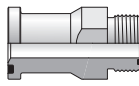
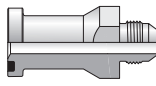
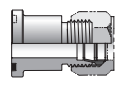
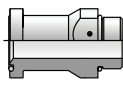
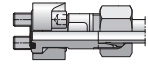
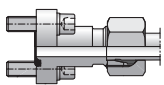





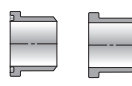
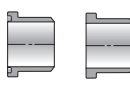
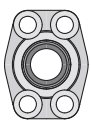
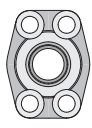
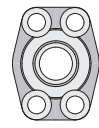
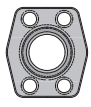
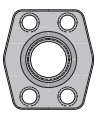
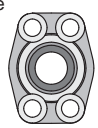
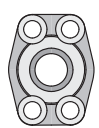
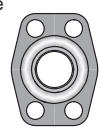
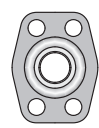
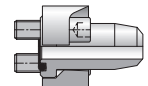
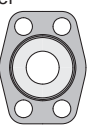
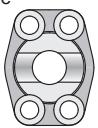
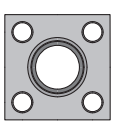
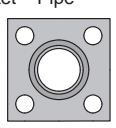
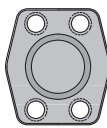
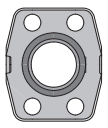
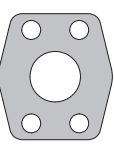
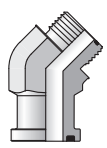
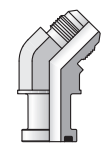

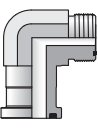
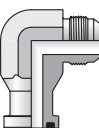
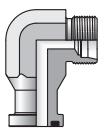
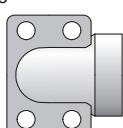
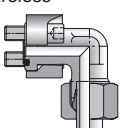
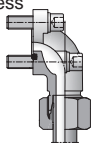

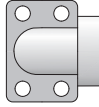
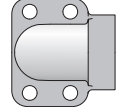
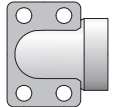

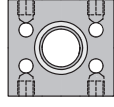

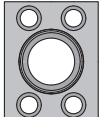
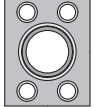
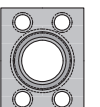
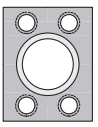



| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Flange Clamps</p> | <p>FCS Flange Clamps – Split</p>  <p>K9</p> | <p>FCC Flange Clamp – Captive</p>  <p>K9</p> | <p>FHS3 Code 61 Flange Clamps – Metric</p>  <p>K10</p> | <p>FHS6 Code 62 Flange Clamps – Metric</p>  <p>K11</p> | |
| <p>Straight Flange Adapters / Flanges</p> | <p>LOHQ Code 61, 62 / ORFS</p>  <p>K12</p> | <p>XHQ Code 61, 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K12</p> | <p>BUHQ1 Code 61 / Flareless</p>  <p>K12</p> | <p>F5OHQ Code 61, 62 / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K13</p> | <p>GFS Code 61, 62 / Metric Flareless</p>  <p>K14</p> |
| <p>BFG DIN Flange / Metric Flareless</p>  <p>K15</p> | <p>B3HQ Code 61, 62 / Flareless</p>  <p>K13</p> | <p>P Flange Head Plug</p>  <p>K15</p> | <p>W7HQ Flange Head / Pipe Socket</p>  <p>K16</p> | <p>G5HQ Flange Head / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K16</p> | <p>GHQ Flange Head / NPT</p>  <p>K16</p> |
| <p>WB1/3/5HQ1 Code 61 / Weld Butt – Pipe</p>  <p>K17</p> | <p>WB3/5/7HQ2 Code 62 / Weld Butt – Pipe</p>  <p>K18</p> | <p>G5Q Code 61, 62 / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K19</p> | <p>GQ Code 61, 62 / NPT</p>  <p>K20</p> | <p>G4Q Code 61, 62 / BSPP</p>  <p>K21</p> | <p>W5Q Code 61, 62 / Socket – Pipe</p>  <p>K22</p> |
| <p>W4Q Code 61, 62 / Socket – Tube</p>  <p>K23</p> | <p>W7Q Code 61, 62 / Ext Socket – Pipe</p>  <p>K24</p> | <p>W6Q Code 61, 62 / Ext Socket – Tube</p>  <p>K25</p> | <p>WB1/3/5Q1 Code 61 / Weld Butt – Pipe</p>  <p>K26</p> | <p>WB3/5/7Q2 Code 62 / Weld Butt – Pipe</p>  <p>K27</p> | <p>AS Code 61, 62 / Weld Butt – Tube Metric</p>  <p>K28</p> |
| <p>WBT Code 61 / Weld Tank Adapter</p>  <p>K28</p> | <p>WSD Code 61, 62 / Weld Saddle</p>  <p>K29</p> | <p>GQS Square Flange / NPT</p>  <p>K29</p> | <p>W5SQS Square Flange / Weld Socket – Pipe</p>  <p>K30</p> | <p>PQ Code 61, 62 / Blank</p>  <p>K30</p> | <p>SPGG5 Flange Spacer w/Gage Ports</p>  <p>K31</p> |
| <p>CP Flange Connector Plate</p>  <p>K31</p> | <p>45° Flange Adapters</p> | <p>LOVQ Code 61, 62 / ORFS</p>  <p>K32</p> | <p>XVQ Code 61, 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K32</p> | <p>BUVQ1 Code 61 / Flareless</p>  <p>K32</p> | |
| <p>90° Flange Adapters</p> | <p>LOEQ Code 61, 62 / ORFS</p>  <p>K33</p> | <p>XEQ Code 61, 62 / 37° Flare</p>  <p>K33</p> | <p>BUEQ1 Code 61 / Flareless</p>  <p>K33</p> | <p>W7EQ Code 61, 62 / Weld Socket – Pipe</p>  <p>K34</p> | <p>WFS Code 61, 62 / Metric Flareless</p>  <p>K35</p> |

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>BFW DIN Flange / Metric Flareless</p>  <p>K36</p> | <p>90° Elbows</p>  | <p>G5EQ Code 61, 62 / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K37</p> | <p>GEQ Code 61, 62 / NPT</p>  <p>K38</p> | <p>W6EQ Code 61, 62 / Weld Socket – Tube</p>  <p>K39</p> | |
| <p>Tee</p>  | <p>QPQPJQ Code 61, 62 Junction Tee</p>  <p>K37</p> | <p>Stainless Steel Flanges</p>  | <p>G5Q Code 61, 62 / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K40</p> | <p>GQ Code 61, 62 / NPT</p>  <p>K40</p> | <p>W5Q Code 61, 62 / Weld Socket – Pipe</p>  <p>K41</p> |
| <p>PQ Code 61, 62 / Blank</p>  <p>K42</p> | | | | | |


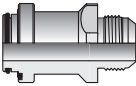

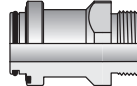

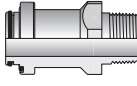
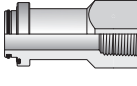

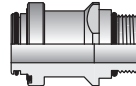
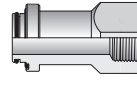

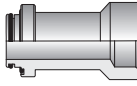
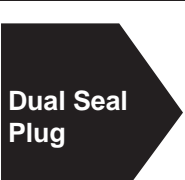





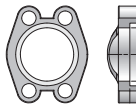
O-rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>O-rings and Seals</p>  | <p>ORFS O-ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>SAE 4-Bolt Flange O-ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |
|---|---|--|


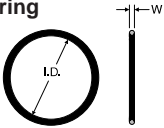
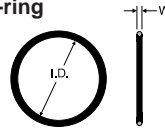
K

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

Dual Seal Flanges

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  <p>37° Flare</p> | <p>XHQ40 37° Flare</p>  <p>K43</p> |  <p>ORFS</p> | <p>LOHQ40 ORFS</p>  <p>K43</p> |  <p>NPTF</p> | <p>FHQ40 Male NPTF</p>  <p>K43</p> |
| <p>GHQ40 Female NPTF</p>  <p>K44</p> |  <p>SAE-ORB</p> | <p>F5OHQ40 Male SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K44</p> | <p>G5HQ40 Female SAE-ORB</p>  <p>K44</p> |  <p>Socket Weld Pipe</p> | <p>W7HQ40 Socket Weld Pipe</p>  <p>K45</p> |
|  <p>Dual Seal Plug</p> | <p>PQ40 Dual Seal Plug</p>  <p>K45</p> |  <p>Q4 Insert</p> | <p>Q4 Insert Flange Insert</p>  <p>K45</p> | | |
|  <p>Flange Clamps</p> | <p>FCS Flange Clamps – Split</p>  <p>K9</p> | <p>FCC Flange Clamp – Captive</p>  <p>K9</p> | | | |

O-rings and Seals (Shown in Section M)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  <p>O-rings and Seals</p> | <p>Radial Seal O-ring</p>  <p>M10</p> | <p>Flange Seal O-ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |
|---|---|---|

Hydraulic Flanges and Components

The 4-bolt flange connections conforming to SAE J518 and ISO 6162-1 and -2 are proven, leak-free connections, especially suited for larger sizes, higher pressures and assembly in tight quarters. Threaded port connections such as SAE straight thread and ISO 6149 are reasonably easy to assemble and provide 6000 psi and higher pressure capability up to size 12 (M27). Beyond this size, the pressure rating starts to decrease and assembly torques increase rapidly.

The 4-bolt flange port connections provide the ability to connect larger sizes and achieve higher-pressures at reasonable assembly torque. Because of the lower assembly torque required compared to equivalent size threaded port, these connections are well suited for tight quarters where wrench clearance is limited.

Design and Construction

Parker's 4-bolt flange products are designed to provide different methods of connecting a tube, hose, pipe or another fitting to the SAE standard 4-bolt flange port.

Flange Fittings — All Parker flange fittings, except for those with square mounting hole patterns (nomenclature code QS), are designed to conform to O-ring groove, bolt holes and bolt pattern dimensions of either Code 61 or Code 62 of SAE J518 and ISO 6162-1 (Code 61) or -2 (Code 62).

The flange adapters (Code Q1 and Q2), and flange block fittings (Codes Q1B, Q2B and QSB) have O-ring grooves conforming to SAE J518 dimensions. The flange block fittings (Codes Q1B and Q2B) have through holes for the mounting bolts, again conforming to SAE J518. There is no industry standard for the bolt pattern of the square pattern block flanges with codes QSP and QSB.

The flange pad fittings (Codes Q1P, Q2P, and QSP) have a flat face (no O-ring groove) and the mounting holes are tapped. Where these fittings are used, the seal is in the mating part (flange adapter, flange hose fitting, flange block fitting, etc.) as shown in Fig. K1.

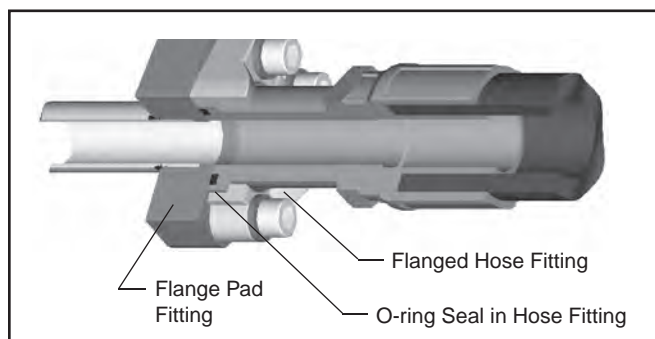


Fig. K1 – Flange Pad Fitting

Dimensions other than the O-ring groove, bolt holes, bolt pattern, and the flange foot print (for codes Q1B and Q2B only) are not governed by any industry standard. However, Parker's product design follows common industry practice and sound engineering.

Flange Clamps — Clamps are used for providing the holding power to the 4-bolt flange connection. They are offered in split and captive (one-piece) versions. The captive version is also offered with either drilled or tapped bolt holes which is used for connecting a tube to another tube or hose.

Parker flange clamps are forged for higher strength and durability and meet all requirements of SAE J518. The split clamps make it easy to assemble the connection in close quarters. They also make removal of the flange head component, such as a hose assembly, easy by loosening all four bolts and removing one clamp half, as shown in Fig. K2.

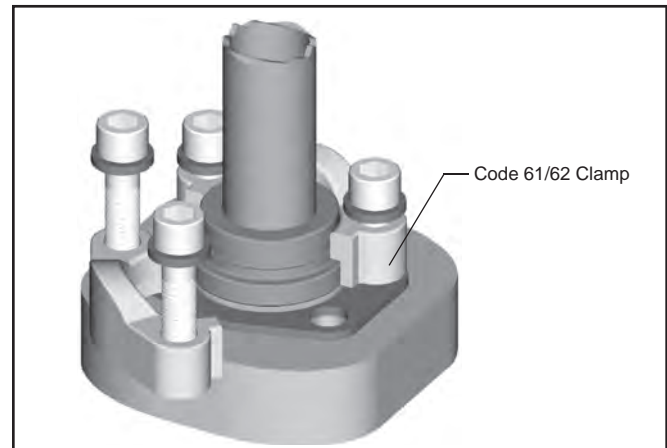


Fig. K2 – Assembly / Removal SAE J518 Connection

How Flange Connections Work

The connection's success is in its simplicity. It is a static face seal using a high durometer O-ring for the seal and clamps and bolts for holding power as shown in Fig. K3.

The (O-ring) seal is compressed between the bottom of the groove in the flange head and the flat surface of the port or flange pad, providing a reliable soft seal. The alternate seal plate has a high durometer bonded rubber seal on the inside edge, which compresses between the two flat surfaces, providing a soft seal with the same reliability. A metal-to-metal contact at the outer face of the flange with the port face keeps the seal from extruding under pressure. This metal-to-metal contact is maintained by the clamping force provided by tightening the bolts via the clamps.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

This simple design provides several advantages over threaded port connections, such as NPTF, SAE, BSPP, ISO 6149, etc., in larger sizes:

- Ability to connect up to 5 inch O.D tube (Code 61 only)
- Much lower tightening torque required for the four bolts compared to that required for equivalent size threaded port
- Less tightening torque means smaller wrenches and wrench swing clearances — providing ease of assembly in tight quarters
- Up to 6000 psi capability through 2" size (Code 62 only)
- Single seal point between tube/pipe/hose assembly and the port
- Ease of disassembly through the use of split clamps

This connection requires a larger area (foot print) on the component than an equivalent threaded port.

Reference Locations:

Standard Material Specifications: Please refer to Table S34 located in the General Technical section.

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Hydraulic Flanges Assembly located within the Assembly/Installation section of this catalog

Dynamic Pressure Ratings: Please refer to the last column of the part number tables located on the following pages of this section for the appropriate dynamic pressure ratings.

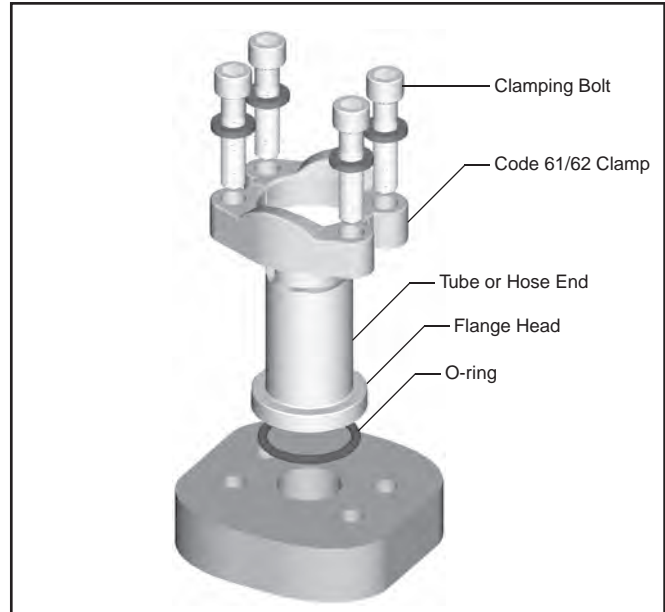


Fig. K3 – Four-Bolt Flange Connection (SAE J518)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

| Feature | Advantage | Benefit |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Conforms to SAE J518 and ISO 6162 | Controls dimensions and tolerances of code 61 and 62 port connections | Insures interchangeability and consistency |
| Forged Construction | Reliable, long life performance | No downtime, reduced costs |
| | Compact envelope size, no sharp edges | Reduced weight |
| Over 60 Configurations | Flexibility in plumbing, match system needs | Best solution and best value |
| Parflange Technology | Designed to be used with Code 61/62 fittings | Eliminates messy and time consuming brazing process |
| Mounting Hardware | Grade 8 bolts standard | Performs in rigorous applications for the life of the flange |
| Flange Kits | Flange with hardware for mounting (O-ring, bolts and lockwashers) | Reduces order and assembly error |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Dual Seal Flange Adapters

Parker's Dual Seal Flange Adapter product line provides a solution for high vibration, high shock hydraulic four bolt connection styles used in various applications. This Parker innovation is offered as an alternative to traditional ISO 6162-2 (SAE J518) Code 62 Flange connections providing improved port retention, increased sealing capability and elimination of costly field replacement due to failure. Dual Seal Flange Adapters incorporate both radial and face seal technologies, reducing the potential for system leakage and ingress of air or water caused by side loading of traditional flange face seal connections.

Dual Seal Flange Adapters have a system working pressure rating of 7500 PSI with a 4:1 design factor. The face seal system incorporates Parker's Captive O-ring Groove technology to prevent O-ring fall out during installation, minimizing connection failures seen with traditional flange connections.

Design and Construction

The Dual Seal Flange adapter consists of three components: a body, a face sealing O-ring and a radial sealing O-ring. The body is manufactured from Heat Code Traceable 316 stainless steel and the O-rings are manufactured from 90 durometer Nitrile. Additional components used for assembly of the Dual Seal Flange adapters include four bolts, flange clamps and lock washers. Flange clamps are available from Parker Tube Fittings Division, with standard sizes listed on Page K9 of this catalog section.

The Dual Seal Flange Adapter Body

Dual Seal Flange Adapters bodies are manufactured in ½", 1" and 1 ½" sizes with ten different cold drawn tube, pipe or hose end configurations available as standard. Straight bodies are machined from 316/316L bar stock.

Dual Seal Flange Clamps

Flange clamps are offered in both split and captive (one-piece) versions depending on the adapter configuration being used. Flange clamps are machined from 316/316L materials. For all straight Dual Seal Flange Adapter bodies split flange clamp are required. The 90° and 45° cast shaped versions can be installed with either split or captive flange clamps.

Industry Acceptance

Dual Seal Flange Adapters are designed to conform to bolt thread and bolt pattern dimensions of ISO 6162-2 or SAE J518 Code 62.

Materials used to manufacture Parker Dual Seal Flange Adapters are compliant to NACE MR0175. All products are Heat Code Traceable and have been tested to SAE requirements.

How Dual Seal Flange Adapters Work

As shown below, Dual Seal Flange connections use both a radial seal and face seal to achieve a superior leak free port connection. The primary radial seal (A) improves the pressure capabilities of this adapter to 7500 PSI while offering additional system integrity. The face seal (B) provides resistance of external pressures introduced by the application environment. The flange clamps (C) and bolts (D) are used to compress the O-rings into the port and provide the clamping force necessary. Reference Fig. K4 below.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

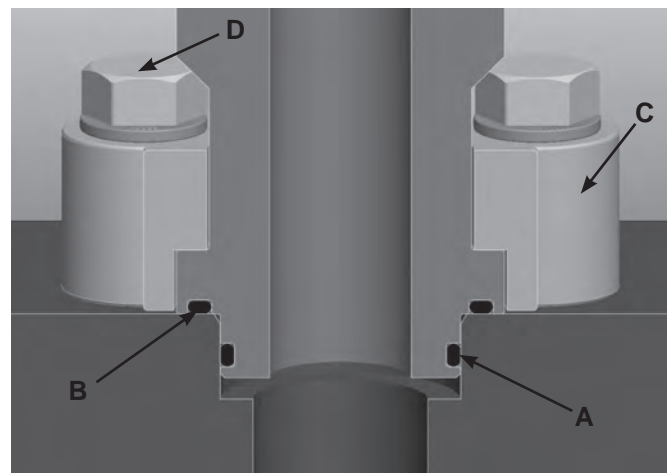


Fig. K4

K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

The Parker Advantage

Improved Pressure Rating: Parker's new Dual Seal design is rated for up to 7500 PSI to meet current and future hydraulic design needs. This design has also been tested to meet standard SAE J1644 parameters.

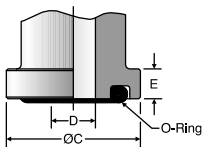
Captive O-ring Groove: The design of Parker's Dual Seal Flange Adapters incorporates a captive O-ring groove (CORG) which prevents O-ring fall out during installation further preventing the possibility of leaks.

Radial Seal: The primary radial seal (A) improves the pressure capabilities of the Dual Seal system to 7500 PSI while offering additional system integrity.

Ingression Seal: Reduces the potential for side loading and ultimately connection failure in high impulse and high vibration applications.

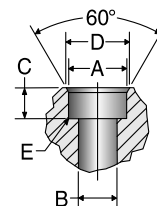
Multiple Standard Configurations: Parker's Dual Seal Flange Adapter product line includes a variety of tube, pipe, and hose connection styles to meet hydraulic system design needs. Included are Parker's Seal-Lok (SAE J1453), Triple-Lok (SAE J514), SAE ORB (SAE J1926) and NPTF for traditional hydraulic connections. In addition, to offer a solution for schedule pipe assemblies, Parker offers socket weld configurations.

Code 61 and Code 62 Port Ends



| | Flange O.D. | Drill | Flange Height |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| SIZE | C (inch) | D Max (inch) | E (inch) |
| CODE 61 | | | |
| 8 | 1.19 | 0.50 | 0.265 |
| 12 | 1.50 | 0.75 | 0.265 |
| 16 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 0.315 |
| 20 | 2.00 | 1.25 | 0.315 |
| 24 | 2.38 | 1.50 | 0.315 |
| 32 | 2.81 | 2.00 | 0.375 |
| CODE 62 | | | |
| 8 | 1.25 | 0.50 | 0.305 |
| 12 | 1.63 | 0.75 | 0.345 |
| 16 | 1.88 | 1.00 | 0.375 |
| 20 | 2.13 | 1.25 | 0.405 |
| 24 | 2.50 | 1.50 | 0.495 |
| 32 | 3.13 | 2.00 | 0.495 |

Port Ends for Dual Seal Flange Port



| SIZE | A (in.) | B (in.) | C (in.) | D (CSK) | E (R) |
|------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|
| 8 | 0.750 - 0.752 | 0.500 | 0.400 | .82 X 60° | 0.02 |
| 16 | 1.375 - 1.377 | 0.938 | 0.400 | 1.445 X 60° | 0.02 |
| 24 | 1.750 - 1.752 | 1.312 | 0.530 | 1.82 X 60° | 0.02 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

FCS

Code 61/62 Flange Clamps, Split

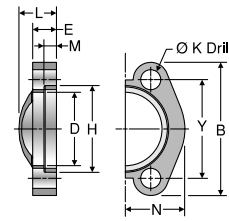


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

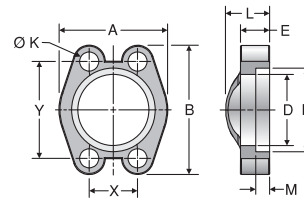
| TUBE FITTING PART # | HOSE PRODUCTS PART # | HOSE PRODUCTS PART # | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | H (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | Y (in.) | MOUNTING HARDWARE HHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| FLANGE HALF | FLANGE HALF | KIT | | | | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS | |
| CODE 61 FLANGE CLAMPS, SPLIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8FCS1 | 51H-8 | 5151HK-8 | 0.50 | 2.12 | 0.955 | 0.50 | 1.22 | 0.344 | 0.75 | 0.245 | 0.86 | 1.50 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 12FCS1 | 51H-12 | 5151HK-12 | 0.75 | 2.56 | 1.265 | 0.56 | 1.53 | 0.406 | 0.88 | 0.245 | 0.98 | 1.88 | 3/8-16 x 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 16FCS1 | 51H-16 | 5151HK-16 | 1.00 | 2.75 | 1.515 | 0.62 | 1.78 | 0.406 | 0.94 | 0.295 | 1.11 | 2.06 | 3/8-16 x 1.25 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| 20FCS1 | 51H-20 | 5151HK-20 | 1.25 | 3.12 | 1.720 | 0.56 | 2.03 | 0.469 | 0.88 | 0.295 | 1.39 | 2.31 | 7/16-14 x 1.50 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| 24FCS1 | 51H-24 | 5151HK-24 | 1.50 | 3.69 | 2.000 | 0.62 | 2.41 | 0.531 | 1.00 | 0.295 | 1.58 | 2.75 | 1/2-13 x 1.50 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| 32FCS1 | 51H-32 | 5151HK-32 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.470 | 0.62 | 2.84 | 0.531 | 1.03 | 0.355 | 1.86 | 3.06 | 1/2-13 x 1.50 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| 40FCS1 | 51H-40 | 5151HK-40 | 2.50 | 4.50 | 2.950 | 0.75 | 3.34 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 0.355 | 2.09 | 3.50 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| 48FCS1 | 51H-48 | 5151HK-48 | 3.00 | 5.31 | 3.580 | 0.88 | 4.03 | 0.656 | 1.62 | 0.355 | 2.53 | 4.19 | 5/8-11 x 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| 56FCS1 | 51H-56 | 5151HK-56 | 3.50 | 6.00 | 4.030 | 0.88 | 4.53 | 0.656 | 1.12 | 0.422 | 2.70 | 4.75 | 5/8-11 x 1.75 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| 64FCS1 | 51H-64 | 5151HK-64 | 4.00 | 6.38 | 4.530 | 1.00 | 5.03 | 0.656 | 1.38 | 0.422 | 2.95 | 5.13 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| CODE 62 FLANGE CLAMPS, SPLIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12FCS2 | HFH-12 | HFHFHK-12 | 0.75 | 2.81 | 1.280 | 0.75 | 1.66 | 0.406 | 1.12 | 0.325 | 1.14 | 2.00 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 16FCS2 | HFH-16 | HFHFHK-16 | 1.00 | 3.19 | 1.530 | 0.94 | 1.91 | 0.469 | 1.31 | 0.355 | 1.33 | 2.25 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 20FCS2 | HFH-20 | HFHFHK-20 | 1.25 | 3.75 | 1.750 | 1.06 | 2.16 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 0.385 | 1.48 | 2.63 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 24FCS2 | HFH-24 | HFHFHK-24 | 1.50 | 4.44 | 2.030 | 1.19 | 2.53 | 0.656 | 1.69 | 0.475 | 1.83 | 3.13 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| 32FCS2 | HFH-32 | HFHFHK-32 | 2.00 | 5.25 | 2.660 | 1.44 | 3.16 | 0.781 | 2.06 | 0.475 | 2.20 | 3.81 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |

To order a flange clamp split kit, insert a "K" after the material designator in the Tube Fitting part number. The Kit includes two flange clamp halves, 4 HHCS bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

K

FCC

Code 61/62 Flange Clamp, Captive



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | H (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | T TAP UN-2B (in.) | X (in.) | Y (in.) | MOUNTING HARDWARE | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| DRILLED HOLES | TAPPED HOLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | HHCS | -SX | -SS | |
| CODE 61 FLANGE CLAMP, CAPTIVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8FCC1 | 8FCCT1 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.125 | 0.955 | 0.50 | 1.219 | 0.344 | 0.75 | 0.245 | 5/16-18 | 0.688 | 1.500 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 12FCC1 | 12FCCT1 | 0.75 | 2.06 | 2.560 | 1.265 | 0.56 | 1.531 | 0.406 | 0.88 | 0.245 | 3/8-16 | 0.875 | 1.875 | 3/8-16 x 1.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 16FCC1 | 16FCCT1 | 1.00 | 2.31 | 2.750 | 1.515 | 0.62 | 1.781 | 0.406 | 0.94 | 0.295 | 3/8-16 | 1.031 | 2.062 | 3/8-16 x 1.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 20FCC1 | 20FCCT1 | 1.25 | 2.88 | 3.125 | 1.720 | 0.56 | 2.031 | 0.469 | 0.88 | 0.295 | 7/16-14 | 1.188 | 2.312 | 7/16-14 x 1.50 | 4.0 | | |
| 24FCC1 | 24FCCT1 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 3.690 | 2.000 | 0.62 | 2.406 | 0.531 | 1.00 | 0.295 | 1/2-13 | 1.406 | 2.750 | 1/2-13 x 1.50 | 3.0 | | |
| 32FCC1 | 32FCCT1 | 2.00 | 3.81 | 4.000 | 2.470 | 0.62 | 2.844 | 0.531 | 1.03 | 0.355 | 1/2-13 | 1.688 | 3.062 | 1/2-13 x 1.50 | 3.0 | | |
| 40FCC1 | 40FCCT1 | 2.50 | 4.28 | 4.500 | 2.950 | 0.75 | 3.344 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 0.355 | 1/2-13 | 2.000 | 3.500 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | | |
| 48FCC1 | 48FCCT1 | 3.00 | 5.16 | 5.315 | 3.580 | 0.88 | 4.031 | 0.656 | 1.62 | 0.355 | 5/8-11 | 2.438 | 4.188 | 5/8-11 x 1.75 | 2.0 | | |
| 56FCC1 | 56FCCT1 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 6.000 | 4.030 | 0.88 | 4.531 | 0.656 | 1.12 | 0.422 | 5/8-11 | 2.750 | 4.750 | 5/8-11 x 1.75 | 0.5 | | |
| 64FCC1 | 64FCCT1 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.375 | 4.530 | 1.00 | 5.031 | 0.656 | 1.38 | 0.422 | 5/8-11 | 3.062 | 5.125 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 0.5 | | |
| CODE 62 FLANGE CLAMP, CAPTIVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12FCC2 | 12FCCT2 | 0.75 | 2.38 | 2.810 | 1.280 | 0.75 | 1.656 | 0.406 | 1.12 | 0.325 | 3/8-16 | 0.938 | 2.000 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | | |
| 16FCC2 | 16FCCT2 | 1.00 | 2.75 | 3.190 | 1.530 | 0.94 | 1.906 | 0.469 | 1.31 | 0.355 | 7/16-14 | 1.093 | 2.250 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | | |
| 20FCC2 | 20FCCT2 | 1.25 | 3.06 | 3.750 | 1.750 | 1.06 | 2.156 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 0.385 | 1/2-13 | 1.250 | 2.625 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 6.0 | | |
| 24FCC2 | 24FCCT2 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 4.440 | 2.030 | 1.19 | 2.531 | 0.656 | 1.69 | 0.475 | 5/8-11 | 1.437 | 3.125 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 6.0 | | |
| 32FCC2 | 32FCCT2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.250 | 2.660 | 1.44 | 3.156 | 0.781 | 2.06 | 0.475 | 3/4-10 | 1.750 | 3.812 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 6.0 | | |

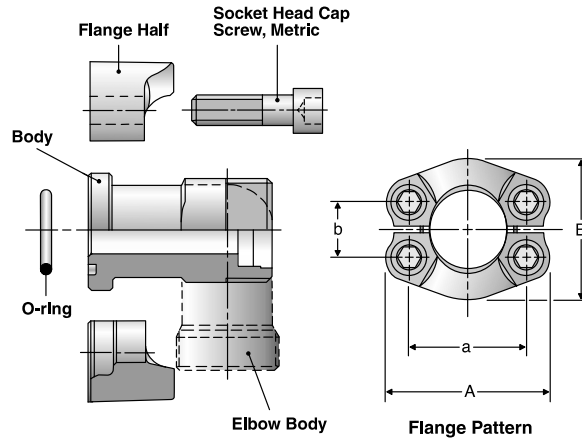
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

FHS3

Flange Components



Code 61

For Straights and Elbows
(ISO 6162-1, Type 1)

| Size | For Tube O.D. Series | Working Pressure (bar) | SAE Flange Halves | 4 Socket Head Cap Screws DIN 912-8.8 | O-ring |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1/2 | 15L | 315 | FHS 32CFX | M8X30 | OR18.64 x 3.53X |
| 1/2 | 16S | 350 | | | |
| 3/4 | 18L | 315 | FHS 33CFX | M10X35 | OR25.00 x 3.53X |
| 3/4 | 22L | 160 | | | |
| 3/4 | 20S | 350 | | | |
| 3/4 | 25S | 350 | | | |
| 1 | 28L | 160 | FHS 34CFX | M10X35 | OR32.92 x 3.53X |
| 1 | 30S | 350 | | | |
| 1 1/4 | 35L | 160 | FHS 35CFX | M12X40* | OR37.70 x 3.53X |
| 1 1/4 | 25S | 280 | | | |
| 1 1/4 | 30S | 280 | | | |
| 1 1/4 | 38S | 280 | | | |
| 1 1/2 | 42L | 160 | FHS 36CFX | M12X40 | OR47.22 x 3.53X |
| 1 1/2 | 38S | 210 | | | |

| Size | For Tube O.D. Series | A ≈ | B ≈ | a | b |
|-------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| 1/2 | 15L | 54 | 46 | 38.1 | 17.5 |
| 1/2 | 16S | 54 | 46 | 38.1 | 17.5 |
| 3/4 | 18L | 65 | 52 | 47.6 | 22.2 |
| 3/4 | 22L | 65 | 52 | 47.6 | 22.2 |
| 3/4 | 20S | 65 | 52 | 47.6 | 22.2 |
| 3/4 | 25S | 65 | 52 | 47.6 | 22.2 |
| 1 | 28L | 70 | 59 | 52.4 | 26.2 |
| 1 | 30S | 70 | 59 | 52.4 | 26.2 |
| 1 1/4 | 35L | 79 | 73 | 58.7 | 30.2 |
| 1 1/4 | 25S | 79 | 73 | 58.7 | 30.2 |
| 1 1/4 | 30S | 79 | 73 | 58.7 | 30.2 |
| 1 1/4 | 38S | 79 | 73 | 58.7 | 30.2 |
| 1 1/2 | 42L | 94 | 83 | 69.9 | 35.7 |
| 1 1/2 | 38S | 94 | 83 | 69.9 | 35.7 |

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Table R6.

* Does not meet ISO 6162 specification.

Note: Clamp halves are sold separately, not as a set.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

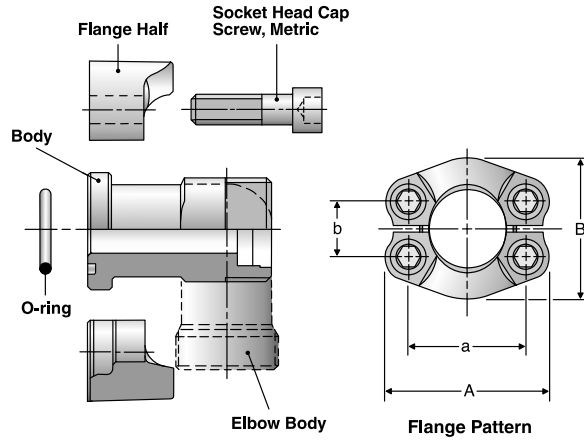
GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

FHS6

Flange Components



Code 62

For Straights and Elbows
(ISO 6162-2, Type 1)

| Size | For Tube O.D. Series | Working Pressure (bar) | SAE Flange Halves | 4 Socket Head Cap Screws DIN 912-8.8 | O-ring |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1/2 | 16S | 400 | FHS 62CFX | M8X35 | OR18.64 x 3.53X |
| 3/4 | 16S | 400 | FHS 63CFX | M10X35 | OR25.00 x 3.53X |
| 3/4 | 20S | 400 | FHS 63CFX | M10X35 | OR25.00 x 3.53X |
| 3/4 | 25S | 400 | FHS 63CFX | M10X35 | OR25.00 x 3.53X |
| 1 | 25S | 400 | FHS 64CFX | M12X45 | OR32.92 x 3.53X |
| 1 | 30S | 400 | FHS 64CFX | M12X45 | OR32.92 x 3.53X |
| 1 1/4 | 30S | 400 | FHS 65CFX | M14X50* | OR37.70 x 3.53X |
| 1 1/4 | 38S | 315 | FHS 65CFX | M14X50* | OR37.70 x 3.53X |
| 1 1/2 | 38S | 315 | FHS 66CFX | M16X55 | OR47.22 x 3.53X |

| Size | For Tube O.D. Series | A ≈ | a | B ≈ | b |
|-------|----------------------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1/2 | 16S | 56 | 40.5 | 47 | 18.2 |
| 3/4 | 16S | 71 | 50.8 | 60 | 23.8 |
| 3/4 | 20S | 71 | 50.8 | 60 | 23.8 |
| 3/4 | 25S | 71 | 50.8 | 60 | 23.8 |
| 1 | 25S | 81 | 57.2 | 70 | 27.8 |
| 1 | 30S | 81 | 57.2 | 70 | 27.8 |
| 1 1/4 | 30S | 95 | 66.7 | 77 | 31.8 |
| 1 1/4 | 38S | 95 | 66.7 | 77 | 31.8 |
| 1 1/2 | 38S | 113 | 79.4 | 95 | 36.5 |

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Table R7.

* Does not meet ISO 6162 specification.

Note: Clamp halves are sold separately, not as a set.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

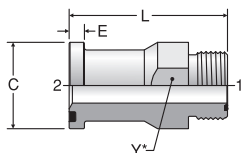
K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

LOHQ1

Code 61 Flange Connector
Code 61 / ORFS



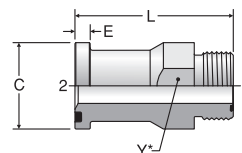
* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 61 | | | | | |
| 12 LOHQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 2.79 | 1 3/8 | 5.0 |
| 16 LOHQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 2.81 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 LOHQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 3.21 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 LOHQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 3.29 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LOHQ2

Code 62 Flange Connector
Code 62 / ORFS



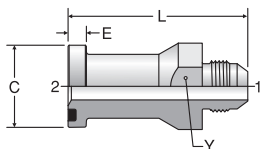
* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 62 | | | | | |
| 12 LOHQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 3.02 | 1 3/8 | 6.0 |
| 12-16 LOHQ2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 3.34 | 1 5/8 | 6.0 |
| 16 LOHQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 3.36 | 1 5/8 | 6.0 |
| 20 LOHQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 3.48 | 1 7/8 | 6.0 |
| 24 LOHQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 4.14 | 2 1/8 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHQ1

Code 61 Flange Connector
Code 61 / 37° Flare



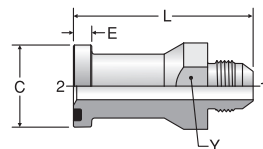
* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 61 | | | | | |
| 12 XHQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 2.77 | 1 3/8 | 5.0 |
| 16 XHQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 2.91 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 XHQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 3.36 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 XHQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 3.57 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 |
| 32 XHQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 4.04 | 2 5/8 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHQ2

Code 62 Flange Connector
Code 62 / 37° Flare



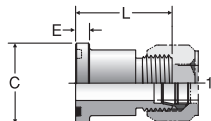
* Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 62 | | | | | |
| 12 XHQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 3.08 | 1 3/8 | 5.0 |
| 16 XHQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 3.43 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 XHQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 3.60 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 XHQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 4.34 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BUHQ1

Code 61 Connector
Code 61 / Flareless



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 61 | | | | |
| 12 BUHQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.82 | |
| 16 BUHQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.88 | |
| 20 BUHQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 1.82 | |
| 24 BUHQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 1.94 | |
| 32 BUHQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 1.97 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

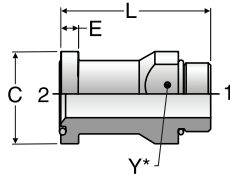
FAQs

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

F50HQ1

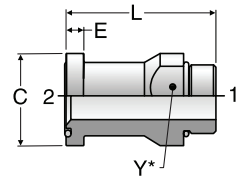
Code 61 Connector
Code 61 / SAE-ORB



Y* - Across Wrench Flats

F50HQ2

Code 62 Connector
Code 62 / SAE-ORB



Y* - Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 61 | | | | | |
| 12 F50HQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 2.63 | 1 3/8 | 5.0 |
| 16 F50HQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 2.73 | 1 5/8 | 4.5 |
| 20 F50HQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 3.13 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 F50HQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 3.22 | 2 1/8 | 3.0 |
| 32 F50HQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 3.49 | 2 3/4 | 3.0 |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -S |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 Code 62 | | | | | |
| 12 F50HQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 3.08 | 1 3/8 | 6.0 |
| 16 F50HQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 3.25 | 1 5/8 | 6.0 |
| 20 F50HQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 3.37 | 1 7/8 | 6.0 |
| 24 F50HQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 3.99 | 2 1/8 | 5.0 |
| 32 F50HQ2 | 2 | 2 | 3.125 | 0.495 | 4.86 | 2 3/4 | 3.0 |

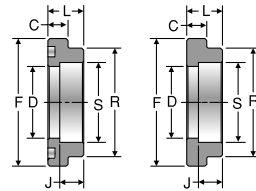
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

B3HQ

Braze Flange Head Connector, Tube
Tube Braze Socket* / Code 61/62 Flange Head

* For clearance brazing



O-ring Face Flat Face

| TUBE FITTING PART # | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | TUBE O.D. (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | J (in.) | L (in.) | R (in.) | S (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS | |
| TUBE BRAZE SOCKET / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8B3HQ1 | 8B3HQ1N | 0.50 | 1/2 | 0.265 | 0.406 | 1.188 | 0.312 | 0.50 | 0.940 | 0.502 | 5.0 | |
| 10-8B3HQ1 | 10-8B3HQ1N | 0.50 | 5/8 | 0.265 | 0.500 | 1.188 | 0.312 | 0.50 | 0.940 | 0.625 | 5.0 | |
| 12B3HQ1 | 12B3HQ1N | 0.75 | 3/4 | 0.265 | 0.656 | 1.500 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.250 | 0.752 | 4.5 | |
| 16-12B3HQ1 | 16-12B3HQ1N | 0.75 | 1 | 0.315 | 0.750 | 1.500 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.250 | 1.002 | 4.5 | |
| 16B3HQ1 | 16B3HQ1N | 1.00 | 1 | 0.315 | 0.906 | 1.750 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.500 | 1.002 | 4.5 | |
| 20-16B3HQ1 | 20-16B3HQ1N | 1.00 | 1 1/4 | 0.315 | 1.000 | 1.750 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.500 | 1.252 | 4.0 | |
| 20B3HQ1 | 20B3HQ1N | 1.25 | 1 1/4 | 0.315 | 1.125 | 2.000 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.700 | 1.252 | 3.5 | |
| 24-20B3HQ1 | 24-20B3HQ1N | 1.25 | 1 1/2 | 0.315 | 1.250 | 2.000 | 0.375 | 0.56 | 1.700 | 1.502 | 3.5 | |
| 24B3HQ1 | 24B3HQ1N | 1.50 | 1 1/2 | 0.315 | 1.375 | 2.380 | 0.438 | 0.62 | 1.980 | 1.502 | 3.0 | |
| 28-24B3HQ1 | 28-24B3HQ1N | 1.50 | 1 3/4 | 0.315 | 1.500 | 2.380 | 0.438 | 0.62 | 1.980 | 1.752 | 2.7 | |
| 32B3HQ1 | 32B3HQ1N | 2.00 | 2 | 0.375 | 1.875 | 2.810 | 0.500 | 0.62 | 2.450 | 2.002 | 3.0 | |
| 36-32B3HQ1 | 36-32B3HQ1N | 2.00 | 2 1/4 | 0.375 | 2.000 | 2.810 | 0.500 | 0.62 | 2.450 | 2.252 | 3.0 | |
| 40B3HQ1 | 40B3HQ1N | 2.50 | 2 1/2 | 0.375 | 2.375 | 3.312 | 0.562 | 0.68 | 2.921 | 2.502 | 2.2 | |
| 44-40B3HQ1 | 44-40B3HQ1N | 2.50 | 2 3/4 | 0.375 | 2.500 | 3.312 | 0.500 | 0.68 | 2.921 | 2.752 | 2.2 | |
| 48B3HQ1 | 48B3HQ1N | 3.00 | 3 | 0.375 | 2.875 | 4.000 | 0.562 | 0.75 | 3.546 | 3.002 | 1.7 | |
| TUBE BRAZE SOCKET / CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12B3HQ2 | 12B3HQ2N | 0.75 | 3/4 | 0.345 | 0.656 | 1.625 | 0.500 | 0.69 | 1.250 | 0.752 | 6.0 | |
| 16-12B3HQ2 | 16-12B3HQ2N | 0.75 | 1 | 0.345 | 0.750 | 1.625 | 0.500 | 0.69 | 1.250 | 1.002 | 6.0 | |
| 16B3HQ2 | 16B3HQ2N | 1.00 | 1 | 0.375 | 0.810 | 1.875 | 0.625 | 0.81 | 1.500 | 1.002 | 6.0 | |
| 20-16B3HQ2 | 20-16B3HQ2N | 1.00 | 1 1/4 | 0.375 | 1.000 | 1.875 | 0.625 | 0.81 | 1.500 | 1.252 | 6.0 | |
| 20B3HQ2 | 20B3HQ2N | 1.25 | 1 1/4 | 0.405 | 1.010 | 2.125 | 0.812 | 1.00 | 1.718 | 1.252 | 6.0 | |
| 24-20B3HQ2 | 24-20B3HQ2N | 1.25 | 1 1/2 | 0.405 | 1.250 | 2.125 | 0.812 | 1.00 | 1.718 | 1.502 | 5.5 | |
| 24B3HQ2 | 24B3HQ2N | 1.50 | 1 1/2 | 0.495 | 1.250 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.19 | 2.000 | 1.502 | 6.0 | |
| 28-24B3HQ2 | 28-24B3HQ2N | 1.50 | 1 3/4 | 0.495 | 1.500 | 2.500 | 1.000 | 1.19 | 2.000 | 1.752 | 4.5 | |
| 32B3HQ2 | 32B3HQ2N | 2.00 | 2 | 0.495 | 1.750 | 3.125 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 2.620 | 2.002 | 5.5 | |
| 36-32B3HQ2 | 36-32B3HQ2N | 2.00 | 2 1/4 | 0.495 | 2.000 | 3.125 | 1.312 | 1.50 | 2.620 | 2.252 | 4.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GFS

SAE Flange Connector – Standard Series
Code 61 & 62 / Metric Flareless

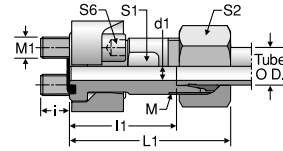


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | SIZE (in.) | TUBE O.D. (mm) | WORKING PRESSURE (bar) | M THREAD | d1 (mm) | i (mm) | L1 (mm) | L1 ≈ (mm) | S1 (mm) | S2 (mm) | S6 (mm) | MATERIAL FROM STOCK | | EO-2 FROM STOCK | |
|--|------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | CF | 71 |
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTIONS – CODE 61 – STANDARD SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GFS32/15LCF | 1/2 | 15L | 200 | M22 x 1.5 | 12 | 11.5 | 41 | 56 | 24 | 27 | 6 | • | | • | |
| GFS32/16SCF | 1/2 | 16S | 220 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 60 | 24 | 30 | 6 | • | | • | |
| GFS33/18LCF | 3/4 | 18L | 200 | M26 x 1.5 | 15 | 15.5 | 45.5 | 62 | 30 | 32 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS33/22LCF | 3/4 | 22L | 100 | M30 x 2 | 19 | 15.5 | 45.5 | 62 | 30 | 36 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS33/20SCF | 3/4 | 20S | 220 | M30 x 2 | 16 | 15.5 | 46.5 | 68 | 30 | 36 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS33/25SCF | 3/4 | 25S | 220 | M36 x 2 | 17 | 15.5 | 45 | 69 | 30 | 46 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS34/28LCF | 1 | 28L | 100 | M36 x 2 | 24 | 13.5 | 46.5 | 63 | 36 | 41 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS34/30SCF | 1 | 30S | 220 | M42 x 2 | 24 | 13.5 | 49.5 | 76 | 36 | 50 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS35/35LCF | 1 1/4 | 35L | 100 | M45 x 2 | 30 | 18.5 | 47.5 | 69 | 41 | 50 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS35/25SCF | 1 1/4 | 25S | 175 | M36 x 2 | 20 | 18.5 | 48 | 72 | 41 | 46 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS35/30SCF | 1 1/4 | 30S | 175 | M42 x 2 | 25 | 18.5 | 48.5 | 75 | 41 | 50 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS35/38SCF | 1 1/4 | 38S | 175 | M52 x 2 | 28 | 18.5 | 50 | 81 | 46 | 60 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS36/42LCF | 1 1/2 | 42L | 100 | M52 x 2 | 36 | 18.5 | 53 | 76 | 46 | 60 | 10 | • | | • | |
| GFS36/38SCF | 1 1/2 | 38S | 130 | M52 x 2 | 32 | 18.5 | 54 | 85 | 46 | 60 | 10 | • | | • | |
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTIONS – CODE 62 – HIGH PRESSURE SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GFS62/16SCF | 1/2 | 16S | 250 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 13.5 | 44.5 | 63 | 24 | 30 | 6 | • | | • | |
| GFS63/16SCF | 3/4 | 16S | 250 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 15.5 | 50.5 | 69 | 30 | 30 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS63/20SCF | 3/4 | 20S | 250 | M30 x 2 | 16 | 15.5 | 50.5 | 72 | 30 | 36 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS63/25SCF | 3/4 | 25S | 250 | M36 x 2 | 17 | 15.5 | 51 | 75 | 30 | 46 | 8 | • | | • | |
| GFS64/25SCF | 1 | 25S | 250 | M36 x 2 | 20 | 20.5 | 60 | 84 | 36 | 46 | 10 | • | | • | |
| GFS64/30SCF | 1 | 30S | 250 | M42 x 2 | 24 | 20.5 | 60.5 | 87 | 36 | 50 | 10 | • | | • | |
| GFS65/30SCF | 1 1/4 | 30S | 250 | M42 x 2 | 25 | 22.5 | 65.5 | 92 | 41 | 50 | 10 | • | | • | |
| GFS65/38SCF | 1 1/4 | 38S | 200 | M52 x 2 | 30 | 22.5 | 67 | 98 | 46 | 60 | 10 | • | | • | |
| GFS66/38SCF | 1 1/2 | 38S | 200 | M52 x 2 | 30 | 24.5 | 73 | 104 | 46 | 60 | 14 | • | | • | |

EO-2 Part Number example: GFS33/18ZLCF

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Tables R6 and R7.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

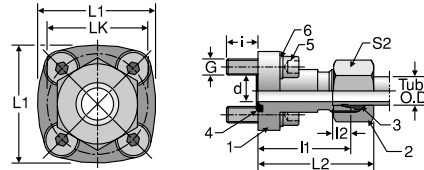


Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

BFG

DIN Flange / Metric Flareless

Tube connection according to DIN 2353



| TUBE FITTING PART # | WORKING PRESSURE (bar) | TUBE O.D. (mm) | d (mm) | G | i (mm) | 1 (mm) | 2 (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | LK (mm) | S2 (mm) | MATERIAL FROM STOCK | | EO-2 FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | CF | 71 |
| BFG15L/LK40CF | 65 | 15 | 12 | M 6 | 12.5 | 35 | 7 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 27 | • | | • | |
| BFG18L/LK40CF | 65 | 18 | 15 | M 6 | 12.5 | 35 | 7.5 | 42 | 44 | 40 | 32 | • | | • | |
| BFG22L/LK40CF | 65 | 22 | 19 | M 6 | 12.5 | 35 | 7.5 | 42 | 44.5 | 40 | 36 | • | | • | |
| BFG15L/LK35CF | 155 | 15 | 12 | M 6 | 12.5 | 30 | 7 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 27 | • | | • | |
| BFG10L/LK35CF | 200 | 10 | 8 | M 6 | 12.5 | 30 | 7 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 19 | • | | • | |
| BFG12L/LK35CF | 200 | 12 | 10 | M 6 | 12.5 | 30 | 7 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 22 | • | | • | |

Unassembled BFG Fitting Components

| 1 Straight Body | 2 Nut | 3 Progressive Ring | 4 O-ring | 5 Cap Screws DIN 912-8.8 (4 pcs.) | 6 Spring Washer DIN 127 (4 pcs.) |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|
| BFG15L/LK40CFX | M15LCFX | DPR15LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFG15L/LK40CFX | M18LCFX | DPR18LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFG22L/LK40CFX | M22LCFX | DPR22LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFG15L/LK35CFX | M15LCFX | DPR15LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFG10L/LK35CFX | M10LCFX | DPR10LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFG12L/LK35CFX | M12LCFX | DPR12LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | A6 |

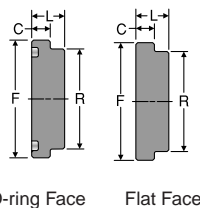
EO-2 Part Number example: BFG15ZL/LK40CF

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Table R6.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

P

Flange Head Plug
Code 61/62 Flange Head Plug



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | F (in.) | L (in.) | R (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD PLUG | | | | | | | | |
| 8PQ1 | 8PQ1N | 0.50 | 0.265 | 1.188 | 0.500 | 0.940 | 5.0 | |
| 12PQ1 | 12PQ1N | 0.75 | 0.265 | 1.500 | 0.560 | 1.250 | 5.0 | |
| 16PQ1 | 16PQ1N | 1.00 | 0.315 | 1.750 | 0.560 | 1.500 | 5.0 | |
| 20PQ1 | 20PQ1N | 1.25 | 0.315 | 2.000 | 0.560 | 1.700 | 4.0 | |
| 24PQ1 | 24PQ1N | 1.50 | 0.315 | 2.380 | 0.620 | 1.980 | 3.0 | |
| 32PQ1 | 32PQ1N | 2.00 | 0.375 | 2.810 | 0.620 | 2.450 | 3.0 | |
| 40PQ1 | 40PQ1N | 2.50 | 0.375 | 3.312 | 0.680 | 2.921 | 2.5 | |
| 48PQ1 | 48PQ1N | 3.00 | 0.375 | 4.000 | 0.750 | 3.546 | 2.0 | |
| CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD PLUG | | | | | | | | |
| 12PQ2 | 12PQ2N | 0.75 | 0.345 | 1.625 | 0.687 | 1.250 | 6.0 | |
| 16PQ2 | 16PQ2N | 1.00 | 0.375 | 1.875 | 0.812 | 1.500 | 6.0 | |
| 20PQ2 | 20PQ2N | 1.25 | 0.405 | 2.125 | 1.000 | 1.718 | 6.0 | |
| 24PQ2 | 24PQ2N | 1.50 | 0.495 | 2.500 | 1.187 | 2.000 | 6.0 | |
| 32PQ2 | 32PQ2N | 2.00 | 0.495 | 3.125 | 1.500 | 2.625 | 6.0 | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

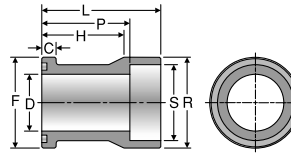
GEN TECH



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W7HQ

Weld Socket Flange Connector, Pipe
Extended Weld Socket, Pipe / Code 61 or 62 Flange Head



| TUBE FITTING PART # | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | H (in.) | L (in.) | P (in.) | R (in.) | S (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | SX | SS |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W7HQ1 | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.750 | 1.500 | 1.62 | 2.34 | 1.78 | 1.500 | 1.062 | 3.5 | |
| 16W7HQ1 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 1.000 | 1.750 | 1.62 | 2.38 | 1.75 | 1.750 | 1.328 | 3.5 | |
| 20W7HQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.250 | 2.000 | 1.81 | 2.62 | 1.94 | 2.000 | 1.672 | 3.5 | |
| 24W7HQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.500 | 2.375 | 2.00 | 2.88 | 2.12 | 2.375 | 1.922 | 2.7 | |
| 32W7HQ1 | 2 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 2.000 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.12 | 2.812 | 2.406 | 2.5 | |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16W7HQ2 | 1 | 1.00 | 0.375 | 1.000 | 1.875 | 2.34 | 3.06 | 2.43 | 2.000 | 1.328 | 5.5 | |
| 20W7HQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.405 | 1.125 | 2.125 | 2.50 | 3.31 | 2.62 | 2.312 | 1.672 | 5.5 | |
| 24W7HQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.495 | 1.375 | 2.500 | 3.06 | 3.93 | 3.18 | 2.750 | 1.922 | 5.5 | |
| 32W7HQ2 | 2 | 2.00 | 0.495 | 1.875 | 3.125 | 3.18 | 4.06 | 3.18 | 3.250 | 2.406 | 5.0 | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

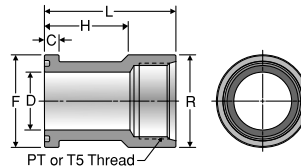
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

GHQ / G5HQ

Threaded Port Flange Adapter
NPTF or SAE Port / Code 61 Flange Head



GHQ

| TUBE FITTING PART # | PT PORT THREAD NPTF | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | H (in.) | L (in.) | R (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12GHQ1 | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.75 | 1.500 | 1.62 | 2.47 | 1.50 | 4.0 | |
| 16GHQ1 | 1-11 1/2 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 1.00 | 1.750 | 1.62 | 2.66 | 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 20GHQ1 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.25 | 2.000 | 1.81 | 2.84 | 2.00 | 3.0 | |
| 24GHQ1 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.50 | 2.375 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.38 | 2.0 | |
| 32GHQ1 | 2-11 1/2 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 2.00 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.81 | 2.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

G5HQ

| TUBE FITTING PART # | T5 PORT THREAD UN-2B | SAE PORT DASH SIZE | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | H (in.) | L (in.) | R (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| SAE PORT / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12G5HQ1 | 1 1/6-12 | 12 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.75 | 1.500 | 1.62 | 2.47 | 1.50 | 4.0 | |
| 16G5HQ1 | 1 5/16-12 | 15 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 1.00 | 1.750 | 1.62 | 2.66 | 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 20G5HQ1 | 1 5/8-12 | 20 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.25 | 2.000 | 1.81 | 2.84 | 2.00 | 2.2 | |
| 24G5HQ1 | 1 7/8-12 | 24 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.50 | 2.375 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.38 | 2.5 | |
| 32G5HQ1 | 2 1/2-12 | 32 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 2.00 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.81 | 1.2 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

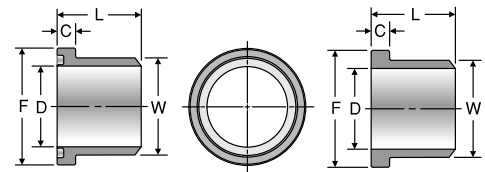
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WB1HQ1 / WB3HQ1 / WB5HQ1

Code 61 Weld Butt Flange
Connector, Pipe
Schedule 40, 80 or 160 Weld Butt /
Code 61 Flange Head



O-ring Face

Flat Face

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

| WELD BUTT FLANGE CONNECTION TYPE | TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | L (in.) | W (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| SCHEDULE 40 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB1HQ1 For Schedule 40 pipe | 8WB1HQ1 | 8WB1HQ1N | 1/2 | 0.50 | 0.265 | 0.622 | 1.188 | 1.06 | 0.840 | 5.3 | |
| | 12WB1HQ1 | 12WB1HQ1N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.824 | 1.500 | 1.06 | 1.050 | 4.6 | |
| | 16WB1HQ1 | 16WB1HQ1N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 1.049 | 1.750 | 1.25 | 1.315 | 4.0 | |
| | 20WB1HQ1 | 20WB1HQ1N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.380 | 2.000 | 1.44 | 1.660 | 3.6 | |
| | 24WB1HQ1 | 24WB1HQ1N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.610 | 2.375 | 1.75 | 1.900 | 3.0 | |
| | 32WB1HQ1 | 32WB1HQ1N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 2.067 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 2.375 | 2.6 | |
| | 40WB1HQ1 | 40WB1HQ1N | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 0.375 | 2.469 | 3.312 | 2.31 | 2.875 | 2.6 | |
| 48WB1HQ1 | 48WB1HQ1N | 3 | 3.00 | 0.375 | 3.068 | 4.000 | 2.32 | 3.500 | 2.3 | | |
| SCHEDULE 80 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB3HQ1 For Schedule 80 pipe | 8WB3HQ1 | 8WB3HQ1N | 1/2 | 0.50 | 0.265 | 0.548 | 1.188 | 1.06 | 0.840 | 5.0 | |
| | 12WB3HQ1 | 12WB3HQ1N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.744 | 1.500 | 1.06 | 1.050 | 3.5 | |
| | 16WB3HQ1 | 16WB3HQ1N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 0.959 | 1.750 | 1.25 | 1.315 | 4.0 | |
| | 20WB3HQ1 | 20WB3HQ1N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.280 | 2.000 | 1.44 | 1.660 | 3.5 | |
| | 24WB3HQ1 | 24WB3HQ1N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.502 | 2.375 | 1.75 | 1.900 | 3.0 | |
| | 32WB3HQ1 | 32WB3HQ1N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 1.941 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 2.375 | 3.0 | |
| | 40WB3HQ1 | 40WB3HQ1N | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 0.375 | 2.325 | 3.312 | 2.31 | 2.875 | 2.7 | |
| 48WB3HQ1 | 48WB3HQ1N | 3 | 3.00 | 0.375 | 2.902 | 4.000 | 2.32 | 3.500 | 2.2 | | |
| SCHEDULE 160 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB5HQ1 For Schedule 160 pipe | 8WB5HQ1 | 8WB5HQ1N | 1/2 | 0.50 | 0.265 | 0.464 | 1.188 | 1.06 | 0.840 | 5.0 | |
| | 12WB5HQ1 | 12WB5HQ1N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.265 | 0.612 | 1.500 | 1.06 | 1.050 | 4.0 | |
| | 16WB5HQ1 | 16WB5HQ1N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.315 | 0.815 | 1.750 | 1.25 | 1.315 | 4.5 | |
| | 20WB5HQ1 | 20WB5HQ1N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.315 | 1.160 | 2.000 | 1.44 | 1.660 | 4.0 | |
| | 24WB5HQ1 | 24WB5HQ1N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.315 | 1.338 | 2.375 | 1.75 | 1.900 | 3.0 | |
| | 32WB5HQ1 | 32WB5HQ1N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.375 | 1.687 | 2.812 | 2.00 | 2.375 | 3.0 | |
| | 40WB5HQ1 | 40WB5HQ1N | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 0.375 | 2.125 | 3.312 | 2.31 | 2.875 | 2.5 | |
| 48WB5HQ1 | 48WB5HQ1N | 3 | 3.00 | 0.375 | 2.624 | 4.000 | 2.32 | 3.500 | 2.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WB3HQ2 / WB5HQ2 / WB7HQ2

Code 62 Weld Butt Flange
Connector, Pipe
Schedule 80, 160 or
XXS Weld Butt / Code 62
Flange Head

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| WELD BUTT FLANGE CONNECTION TYPE | TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | L (in.) | W (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| SCHEDULE 80 WELD BUTT / CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB3HQ2 For Schedule 80 pipe | 12WB3HQ2 | 12WB3HQ2N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.345 | 0.742 | 1.625 | 1.42 | 1.050 | 5.0 | |
| | 16WB3HQ2 | 16WB3HQ2N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.375 | 0.957 | 1.875 | 1.61 | 1.315 | 4.5 | |
| | 20WB3HQ2 | 20WB3HQ2N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.405 | 1.278 | 2.125 | 1.73 | 1.660 | 3.5 | |
| | 24WB3HQ2 | 24WB3HQ2N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.495 | 1.500 | 2.500 | 2.17 | 1.900 | 3.0 | |
| | 32WB3HQ2 | 32WB3HQ2N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.495 | 1.939 | 3.125 | 2.48 | 2.375 | 3.0 | |
| SCHEDULE 160 WELD BUTT / CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB5HQ2 For Schedule 160 pipe | 12WB5HQ2 | 12WB5HQ2N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.345 | 0.614 | 1.625 | 1.42 | 1.050 | 6.0 | |
| | 16WB5HQ2 | 16WB5HQ2N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.375 | 0.815 | 1.875 | 1.61 | 1.315 | 5.5 | |
| | 20WB5HQ2 | 20WB5HQ2N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.405 | 1.160 | 2.125 | 1.73 | 1.660 | 5.0 | |
| | 24WB5HQ2 | 24WB5HQ2N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.495 | 1.337 | 2.500 | 2.17 | 1.900 | 5.0 | |
| | 32WB5HQ2 | 32WB5HQ2N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.495 | 1.689 | 3.125 | 2.48 | 2.375 | 4.5 | |
| SCHEDULE XXS WELD BUTT / CODE 62 FLANGE HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB7HQ2 For Schedule XXS pipe | 12WB7HQ2 | 12WB7HQ2N | 3/4 | 0.75 | 0.345 | 0.434 | 1.625 | 1.42 | 1.050 | 6.0 | |
| | 16WB7HQ2 | 16WB7HQ2N | 1 | 1.00 | 0.375 | 0.599 | 1.875 | 1.61 | 1.315 | 6.0 | |
| | 20WB7HQ2 | 20WB7HQ2N | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 0.405 | 0.896 | 2.125 | 1.73 | 1.660 | 6.0 | |
| | 24WB7HQ2 | 24WB7HQ2N | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 0.495 | 1.100 | 2.500 | 2.17 | 1.900 | 6.0 | |
| | 32WB7HQ2 | 32WB7HQ2N | 2 | 2.00 | 0.495 | 1.503 | 3.125 | 2.48 | 2.375 | 6.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

G5Q

SAE Port Block Adapter
SAE Port / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange or Pad

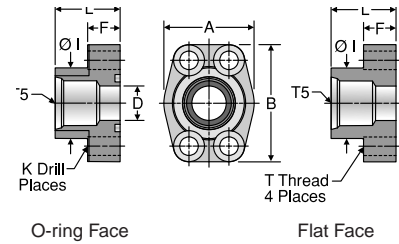


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | SAE PORT DASH SIZE | T5 STRAIGHT THREAD UN-2B | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | I (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | -SHCS | -SX | -SS ¹ | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G5Q1B | 8G5Q1P | 8 | 3/4-16 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.13 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.25 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 12G5Q1B | 12G5Q1P | 12 | 1 1/16-12 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 1.54 | 0.406 | 1.42 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.0 | | |
| 16G5Q1B | 16G5Q1P | 16 | 1 5/16-12 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.81 | 0.406 | 1.50 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 3.5 | | |
| 20G5Q1B | 20G5Q1P | 20 | 1 5/8-12 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.83 | 2.22 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| 24G5Q1B | 24G5Q1P | 24 | 1 7/8-12 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.98 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G5Q2B | 8G5Q2P | 8 | 3/4-16 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.21 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.33 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 6.0 | | |
| 12G5Q2B | 12G5Q2P | 12 | 1 1/16-12 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 1.65 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.5 | | |
| 16G5Q2B | 16G5Q2P | 16 | 1 5/16-12 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 1.98 | 0.409 | 1.65 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.5 | | |
| 20G5Q2B | 20G5Q2P | 20 | 1 5/8-12 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 1.06 | 2.36 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| 24G5Q2B | 24G5Q2P | 24 | 1 7/8-12 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.50 | 1.18 | 2.68 | 0.656 | 1.97 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 2.7 | | |
| 32G5Q2B | 32G5Q2P | 32 | 2 1/2-12 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 2.00 | 1.46 | 3.38 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 2.0 | | |

1) See page K40 for standard stainless steel sizes and dimensions.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GQ

NPTF Port Block Adapter
NPTF Port / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange or Pad

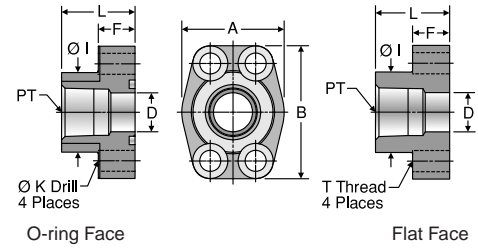


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PT PORT THREAD NPTF | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | I (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS' | -SX | -SS' |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8GQ1B | 8GQ1P | 1/2 - 14 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.13 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.25 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 12GQ1B | 12GQ1P | 3/4 - 14 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 1.54 | 0.406 | 1.42 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.5 | | |
| 16GQ1B | 16GQ1P | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.81 | 0.406 | 1.50 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.0 | | |
| 20GQ1B | 20GQ1P | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.83 | 2.22 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 3.5 | | |
| 24GQ1B | 24GQ1P | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.98 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.7 | | |
| 32GQ1B | 32GQ1P | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.98 | 3.12 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.2 | | |
| 40GQ1B | 40GQ1P | 2 1/2 - 8 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.50 | 0.98 | 3.62 | 0.531 | 1.97 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.0 | | |
| 48GQ1B | 48GQ1P | 3 1/2 - 8 | 3.00 | 4.88 | 5.28 | 3.00 | 1.06 | 4.47 | 0.656 | 1.97 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 1.1 | | |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8GQ2B | 8GQ2P | 1/2 - 14 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.21 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.33 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 6.0 | | |
| 12GQ2B | 12GQ2P | 3/4 - 14 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 1.65 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | | |
| 16GQ2B | 16GQ2P | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 1.98 | 0.469 | 1.65 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | | |
| 20GQ2B | 20Q2P | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 1.06 | 2.36 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.5 | | |
| 24GQ2B | 24GQ2P | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.50 | 1.18 | 2.68 | 0.656 | 1.97 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 3.0 | | |
| 32GQ2B | 32GQ2P | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 2.00 | 1.46 | 3.38 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 2.5 | | |

1) See page K40 for standard stainless steel sizes and dimensions.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

G4Q

BSPP Port Block Adapter
BSPP Port / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

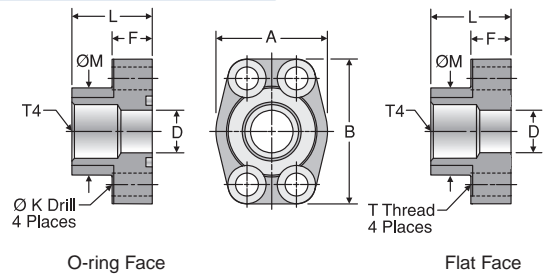


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | T4 THREAD BSPP | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | F (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | SX | SS |
| BSPP PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G4Q1B | 8G4Q1P | 1/2-14 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.13 | 0.502 | 0.63 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 1.25 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 | |
| 12G4Q1B | 12G4Q1P | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.752 | 0.71 | 0.406 | 1.42 | 1.54 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.0 | |
| 16G4Q1B | 16G4Q1P | 1-11 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.002 | 0.71 | 0.406 | 1.50 | 1.81 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 3.0 | |
| 20G4Q1B | 20G4Q1P | 1 1/4-11 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.252 | 0.83 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 2.22 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 2.5 | |
| 24G4Q1B | 24G4Q1P | 1 1/2-11 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.502 | 0.98 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 2.50 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.2 | |
| 32G4Q1B | 32G4Q1P | 2-11 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.002 | 0.98 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 3.12 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 1.7 | |
| BSPP PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G4Q2B | 8G4Q2P | 1/2-14 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.21 | 0.502 | 0.63 | 0.344 | 1.42 | 1.33 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 6.0 | |
| 12G4Q2B | 12G4Q2P | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.752 | 0.83 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 1.65 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16G4Q2B | 16G4Q2P | 1-11 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 1.002 | 0.98 | 0.492 | 1.65 | 1.98 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 20G4Q2B | 20G4Q2P | 1 1/4-11 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.252 | 1.06 | 0.531 | 1.77 | 2.36 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 24G4Q2B | 24G4Q2P | 1 1/2-11 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.502 | 1.18 | 0.656 | 1.97 | 2.68 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 2.5 | |
| 32G4Q2B | 32G4Q2P | 2-11 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 2.002 | 1.46 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3.35 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 2.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W5Q

Flat Weld Socket Block Connector, Pipe
Flat Weld Socket, Pipe / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

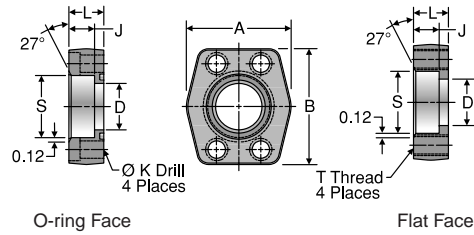


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | J (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS' |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8W5Q1B | 8W5Q1P | 1/2 | 0.50 | 1.813 | 2.125 | 0.502 | 0.560 | 0.344 | 0.750 | 0.855 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 12W5Q1B | 12W5Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.063 | 2.563 | 0.752 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 0.750 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16W5Q1B | 16W5Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.313 | 2.750 | 1.002 | 0.630 | 0.406 | 0.880 | 1.328 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 | |
| 20W5Q1B | 20W5Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.875 | 3.125 | 1.252 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 0.940 | 1.672 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24W5Q1B | 24W5Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.250 | 3.688 | 1.502 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.190 | 1.922 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 3.0 | |
| 32W5Q1B | 32W5Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.813 | 4.000 | 2.002 | 0.875 | 0.531 | 1.380 | 2.406 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 | |
| 40W5Q1B | 40W5Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.281 | 4.500 | 2.502 | 1.000 | 0.531 | 1.750 | 2.906 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.75 | 2.5 | |
| 48W5Q1B | 48W5Q1P | 3 | 3.00 | 5.156 | 5.313 | 3.000 | 1.250 | 0.656 | 2.120 | 3.547 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 2.0 | |
| 56W5Q1B | 56W5Q1P | 3 1/2 | 3.50 | 5.500 | 6.000 | 3.500 | 1.190 | 0.656 | 1.440 | 4.047 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 0.5 | |
| 64W5Q1B | 64W5Q1P | 4 | 4.00 | 6.000 | 6.380 | 4.000 | 1.250 | 0.656 | 1.500 | 4.578 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 0.5 | |
| 80W5Q1B | 80W5Q1P | 5 | 5.00 | 7.120 | 7.250 | 4.500 | 1.380 | 0.656 | 1.750 | 5.641 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.00 | 0.5 | |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8W5Q2B | 8W5Q2P | 1/2 | 0.50 | 1.940 | 2.300 | 0.502 | 0.560 | 0.344 | 1.250 | 0.855 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 12W5Q2B | 12W5Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.500 | 2.950 | 0.752 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.250 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 16W5Q2B | 16W5Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.750 | 3.190 | 1.002 | 0.630 | 0.469 | 1.500 | 1.328 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20W5Q2B | 20W5Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.060 | 3.750 | 1.252 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 1.500 | 1.672 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 24W5Q2B | 24W5Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.750 | 4.440 | 1.502 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 1.750 | 1.922 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 32W5Q2B | 32W5Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.500 | 5.250 | 2.002 | 0.875 | 0.781 | 1.750 | 2.406 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 40W5Q2B ² | 40W5Q2P ² | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 5.870 | 6.870 | 2.502 | 1.000 | 0.906 | 2.060 | 2.906 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 3.0 | |
| 48W5Q2B ² | 48W5Q2P ² | 3 | 3.00 | 7.000 | 8.500 | 3.002 | 1.250 | 1.156 | 2.620 | 3.547 | 1 1/8-7 | 1 1/8-7 x 4.50 | 3.0 | |

- See page K41 for standard stainless steel sizes and dimensions.
- Not covered in SAE J518. Bolt hole centerline dimensions are: 2.312" x 4.875" for 40W5Q2 and 2.812" x 6.000" for 48W5Q2.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W4Q

Flat Weld Socket Block Connector, Tube
Flat Weld Socket, Tube / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

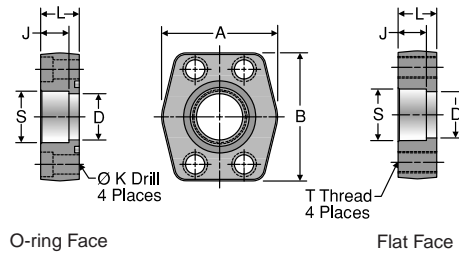


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | TUBE O.D. (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | J (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W4Q1B | 12W4Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.06 | 2.56 | 0.625 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 0.750 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16-12W4Q1B | 16-12W4Q1P | 1 | 0.75 | 2.06 | 2.56 | 0.750 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 0.750 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16W4Q1B | 16W4Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.31 | 2.75 | 0.875 | 0.630 | 0.406 | 0.880 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 | |
| 20-16W4Q1B | 20-16W4Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.31 | 2.75 | 1.000 | 0.630 | 0.406 | 0.880 | 1.252 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 | |
| 20W4Q1B | 20W4Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.88 | 3.12 | 1.125 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 0.940 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24-20W4Q1B | 24-20W4Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.88 | 3.12 | 1.250 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 0.940 | 1.502 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24W4Q1B | 24W4Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 3.69 | 1.375 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.190 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 3.0 | |
| 28-24W4Q1B | 28-24W4Q1P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 3.69 | 1.500 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.190 | 1.752 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 3.0 | |
| 32W4Q1B | 32W4Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.81 | 4.00 | 1.875 | 0.875 | 0.531 | 1.375 | 2.002 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 | |
| 36-32W4Q1B | 36-32W4Q1P | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 3.81 | 4.00 | 2.000 | 0.875 | 0.531 | 1.375 | 2.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 | |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W4Q2B | 12W4Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.38 | 2.81 | 0.625 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.250 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 16-12W4Q2B | 16-12W4Q2P | 1 | 0.75 | 2.38 | 2.81 | 0.750 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.250 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 16W4Q2B | 16W4Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.75 | 3.19 | 0.875 | 0.630 | 0.469 | 1.500 | 1.002 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 20-16W4Q2B | 20-16W4Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.75 | 3.19 | 1.000 | 0.630 | 0.469 | 1.500 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 20W4Q2B | 20W4Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.06 | 3.75 | 1.125 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 1.500 | 1.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 24-20W4Q2B | 24-20W4Q2P | 1 1/5 | 1.25 | 3.06 | 3.75 | 1.250 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 1.500 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 24W4Q2B | 24W4Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 4.44 | 1.375 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 1.750 | 1.502 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 6.0 | |
| 28-24W4Q2B | 28-24W4Q2P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 4.44 | 1.500 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 1.750 | 1.752 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 6.0 | |
| 32W4Q2B1 ¹ | 32W4Q2P1 ¹ | 2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.25 | 1.875 | 0.875 | 0.781 | 1.750 | 2.002 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 36-32W4Q2B1 ¹ | 36-32W4Q2P1 ¹ | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.25 | 2.000 | 0.875 | 0.781 | 1.750 | 2.252 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |

1) Not covered in SAE J518.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W7Q

Extended Weld Socket Block Connector, Pipe
Deep Weld Socket, Pipe / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

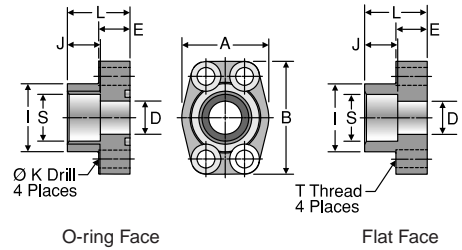


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | I (in.) | J (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W7Q1B | 12W7Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.710 | 1.54 | 0.750 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16W7Q1B | 16W7Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.710 | 1.81 | 0.750 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 1.328 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.5 | |
| 20W7Q1B | 20W7Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.830 | 2.22 | 0.870 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 1.672 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 2.7 | |
| 24W7Q1B | 24W7Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.980 | 2.50 | 0.940 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.922 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 32W7Q1B | 32W7Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.980 | 3.12 | 1.020 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 2.406 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | |
| 40W7Q1B | 40W7Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.50 | 0.980 | 3.62 | 1.180 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 2.908 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.2 | |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, PIPE / C ODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W7Q2B | 12W7Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.75 | 0.830 | 1.65 | 0.870 | 0.406 | 1.380 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| 16W7Q2B | 16W7Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.980 | 1.98 | 0.870 | 0.469 | 1.650 | 1.328 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 20W7Q2B | 20W7Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 1.060 | 2.36 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.672 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 5.5 | |
| 24W7Q2B | 24W7Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.7 | 4.41 | 1.50 | 1.180 | 2.68 | 1.100 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 1.922 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 5.5 | |
| 32W7Q2B | 32W7Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.5 | 5.28 | 2.00 | 1.460 | 3.35 | 0.940 | 0.781 | 2.560 | 2.406 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 5.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W6Q

Extended Weld Socket Block Connector, Tube
Deep Weld Socket, Tube / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

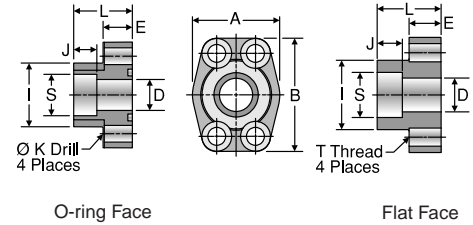


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | TUBE O.D. | FLANGE SIZE | A | B | D | E | I | J | K DRILL DIA. | L | S | T THREAD | MOUNTING HARDWARE | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | UNC-2B | SHCS | -SX | -SS |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W6Q1B | 12W6Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.625 | 0.71 | 1.54 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16-12W6Q1B | 16-12W6Q1P | 1 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.750 | 0.71 | 1.54 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16W6Q1B | 16W6Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 0.875 | 0.71 | 1.81 | 0.630 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20-16W6Q1B | 20-16W6Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.000 | 0.71 | 1.81 | 0.630 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 1.252 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20W6Q1B | 20W6Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.125 | 0.83 | 2.22 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24-20W6Q1B | 24-20W6Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.250 | 0.83 | 2.22 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 1.502 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24W6Q1B | 24W6Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.375 | 0.98 | 2.50 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 28-24W6Q1B | 28-24W6Q1P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.500 | 0.98 | 2.50 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.752 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 32W6Q1B | 32W6Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 1.875 | 0.98 | 3.12 | 0.870 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 2.002 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 36-32W6Q1B | 36-32W6Q1P | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.000 | 0.98 | 3.12 | 0.870 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 2.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 40W6Q1B | 40W6Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.375 | 0.98 | 3.62 | 1.000 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 2.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | |
| 44-40W6Q1B | 44-40W6Q1P | 2 3/4 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.500 | 0.98 | 3.62 | 1.000 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 2.752 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.2 | |
| EXTENDED WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W6Q2B | 12W6Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.625 | 0.83 | 1.65 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.380 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| 16-12W6Q2B | 16-12W6Q2P | 1 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.750 | 0.83 | 1.65 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 1.380 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| 16W6Q2B | 16W6Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 0.875 | 0.98 | 1.98 | 0.630 | 0.469 | 1.650 | 1.002 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 20-16W6Q2B | 20-16W6Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 1.000 | 0.98 | 1.98 | 0.630 | 0.469 | 1.650 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 20W6Q2B | 20W6Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.125 | 1.06 | 2.36 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 24-20W6Q2B | 24-20W6Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.250 | 1.06 | 2.36 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 24W6Q2B | 24W6Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.375 | 1.18 | 2.68 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 1.502 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 28-24W6Q2B | 28-24W6Q2P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.500 | 1.18 | 2.68 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 1.752 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 32W6Q2B | 32W6Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 1.875 | 1.46 | 3.35 | 0.870 | 0.781 | 2.560 | 2.002 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 6.0 | |
| 36-32W6Q2B | 36-32W6Q2P | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 2.000 | 1.46 | 3.35 | 0.870 | 0.781 | 2.560 | 2.252 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 5.5 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WB1Q1 / WB3Q1 / WB5Q1

Code 61 Weld Butt Block Connector, Pipe
Schedule 40, 80 or 160 Weld Butt /
Code 61 Block Flange or Pad

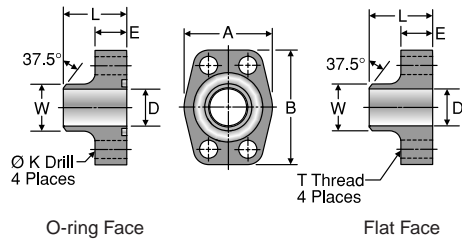


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| WELD BUTT BLOCK CONNECTION TYPE | TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D PIPE I.D. (in.) | E (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | W PIPE O.D. (in.) | MOUNTING HARDWARE | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| | O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | SHCS | -SX | -SS | |
| SCHEDULE 40 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB1Q1 For Schedule 40 pipe | 12WB1Q1B | 12WB1Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.846 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 3.5 | | |
| | 16WB1Q1B | 16WB1Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.051 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 3/8-16 | 1.315 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 3.0 | | |
| | 20WB1Q1B | 20WB1Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.382 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 7/16-14 | 1.660 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 2.7 | | |
| | 24WB1Q1B | 24WB1Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.612 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.730 | 1/2-13 | 1.900 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.2 | | |
| | 32WB1Q1B | 32WB1Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.069 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1/2-13 | 2.375 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.0 | | |
| | 40WB1Q1B | 40WB1Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.471 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 1/2-13 | 2.875 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.0 | | |
| | 48WB1Q1B | 48WB1Q1P | 3 | 3.00 | 4.88 | 5.28 | 3.070 | 1.060 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 5/8-11 | 3.500 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 1.7 | | |
| SCHEDULE 80 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB3Q1 For Schedule 80 pipe | 12WB3Q1B | 12WB3Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.744 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | | |
| | 16WB3Q1B | 16WB3Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 0.959 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 3/8-16 | 1.315 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 4.5 | | |
| | 20WB3Q1B | 20WB3Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.280 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 7/16-14 | 1.660 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | | |
| | 24WB3Q1B | 24WB3Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.502 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.730 | 1/2-13 | 1.900 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| | 32WB3Q1B | 32WB3Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 1.941 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1/2-13 | 2.375 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| | 40WB3Q1B | 40WB3Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.325 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 1/2-13 | 2.875 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | | |
| | 48WB3Q1B | 48WB3Q1P | 3 | 3.00 | 4.88 | 5.28 | 2.902 | 1.060 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 5/8-11 | 3.500 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 2.0 | | |
| SCHEDULE 160 WELD BUTT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB5Q1 For Schedule 160 pipe | 12WB5Q1B | 12WB5Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.614 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | | |
| | 16WB5Q1B | 16WB5Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 0.817 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 3/8-16 | 1.315 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | | |
| | 20WB5Q1B | 20WB5Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.162 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 1.610 | 7/16-14 | 1.660 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | | |
| | 24WB5Q1B | 24WB5Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.340 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.730 | 1/2-13 | 1.900 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| | 32WB5Q1B | 32WB5Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 1.689 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.770 | 1/2-13 | 2.375 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | | |
| | 40WB5Q1B | 40WB5Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.49 | 2.127 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 1.970 | 1/2-13 | 2.875 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 2.5 | | |
| | 48WB5Q1B | 48WB5Q1P | 3 | 3.00 | 4.88 | 5.28 | 2.626 | 1.060 | 0.656 | 1.970 | 5/8-11 | 3.500 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | 2.0 | | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WB3Q2 / WB5Q2 / WB7Q2

Code 62 Weld Butt Block Connector, Pipe
Schedule 80, 160 or XXS Weld Butt /
Code 62 Block Flange or Pad

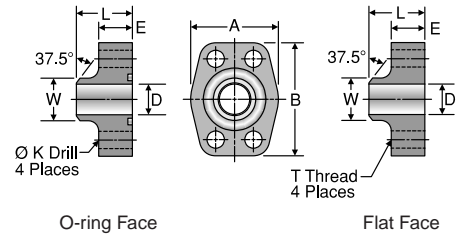


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| WELD BUTT BLOCK CONNECTION TYPE | TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D PIPE I.D. (in.) | E (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | W PIPE O.D. (in.) | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| SCHEDULE 80 WELD BUTT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB3Q2 For Schedule 80 pipe | 12WB3Q2B | 12WB3Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.744 | 0.83 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| | 16WB3Q2B | 16WB3Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 0.959 | 0.83 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 7/16-14 | 1.315 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.5 | |
| | 20WB3Q2B | 20WB3Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.280 | 0.98 | 0.531 | 1.73 | 1/2-13 | 1.660 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.5 | |
| | 24WB3Q2B | 24WB3Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.502 | 1.18 | 0.656 | 2.17 | 5/8-11 | 1.900 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 3.0 | |
| | 32WB3Q2B | 32WB3Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 1.941 | 1.46 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3/4-10 | 2.375 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 3.0 | |
| SCHEDULE 160 WELD BUTT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB5Q2 For Schedule 160 pipe | 12WB5Q2B | 12WB5Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.614 | 0.83 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| | 16WB5Q2B | 16WB5Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 0.817 | 0.83 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 7/16-14 | 1.315 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| | 20WB5Q2B | 20WB5Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 1.162 | 0.98 | 0.531 | 1.73 | 1/2-13 | 1.660 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 5.0 | |
| | 24WB5Q2B | 24WB5Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.340 | 1.18 | 0.656 | 2.17 | 5/8-11 | 1.900 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 5.0 | |
| | 32WB5Q2B | 32WB5Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 1.689 | 1.46 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3/4-10 | 2.375 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 6.0 | |
| SCHEDULE XXS WELD BUTT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WB7Q2 For Schedule XXS pipe | 12WB7Q2B | 12WB7Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.17 | 2.80 | 0.436 | 0.83 | 0.406 | 1.38 | 3/8-16 | 1.050 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| | 16WB7Q2B | 16WB7Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.56 | 3.19 | 0.601 | 0.83 | 0.469 | 1.61 | 7/16-14 | 1.315 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| | 20WB7Q2B | 20WB7Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 0.898 | 0.98 | 0.531 | 1.73 | 1/2-13 | 1.660 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| | 24WB7Q2B | 24WB7Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.70 | 4.41 | 1.102 | 1.18 | 0.656 | 2.17 | 5/8-11 | 1.900 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| | 32WB7Q2B | 32WB7Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.28 | 1.505 | 1.46 | 0.781 | 2.56 | 3/4-10 | 2.375 | 3/4-10 x 2.75 | 6.0 | |

1) SAE J518 does not cover these sizes in Code 62.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

K

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

AS3 / AS6

SAE-Flange / Weld Butt

For metric tube welded connection

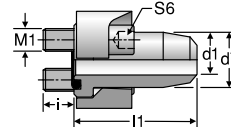


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | SIZE (in.) | TUBE O.D. x WALL THICKNESS (mm) | WORKING PRESSURE (bar) | d1 (mm) | d7 (mm) | I (mm) | I1 (mm) | S6 (mm) | WELD NIPPLE BODY | FROM STOCK CF | 71 |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|---------------|----|
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTION – CODE 61 – STANDARD SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AS32/15X2 | 1/2 | 15 x 2 | 200 | 11 | 23.9 | 11.5 | 38 | 6 | AS32/15X2X | | |
| AS32/16X3 | 1/2 | 16 x 3 | 220 | 10 | 23.9 | 11.5 | 38 | 6 | AS32/16X3X | | |
| AS33/18X1.5 | 3/4 | 18 x 1.5 | 130 | 15 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 50 | 8 | AS33/18X1.5X | | |
| AS33/22X2 | 3/4 | 22 x 2 | 140 | 18 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 50 | 8 | AS33/22X2X | | |
| AS33/20X3 | 3/4 | 20 x 3 | 220 | 14 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 50 | 8 | AS33/20X3X | | |
| AS33/25X4 | 3/4 | 25 x 4 | 220 | 17 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 50 | 8 | AS33/25X4X | | |
| AS34/28X2 | 1 | 28 x 2 | 115 | 24 | 38 | 13.5 | 50 | 8 | AS34/28X2X | | |
| AS34/30X4.5 | 1 | 30 x 4.5 | 220 | 21 | 38 | 13.5 | 50 | 8 | AS34/30X4.5X | | |
| AS35/35X2 | 1 1/4 | 35 x 2 | 90 | 31 | 43 | 18.5 | 55 | 8 | AS35/35X2X | | |
| AS35/25X3 | 1 1/4 | 25 x 3 | 175 | 19 | 43 | 18.5 | 55 | 8 | AS35/25X3X | | |
| AS35/30X4 | 1 1/4 | 30 x 4 | 175 | 22 | 43 | 18.5 | 55 | 8 | AS35/30X4X | | |
| AS35/38X5 | 1 1/4 | 38 x 5 | 175 | 28 | 43 | 18.5 | 55 | 8 | AS35/38X5X | | |
| AS36/42X3 | 1 1/2 | 42 x 3 | 115 | 36 | 50 | 18.5 | 57 | 10 | AS36/42X3X | | |
| AS36/38X4 | 1 1/2 | 38 x 4 | 130 | 30 | 50 | 18.5 | 57 | 10 | AS36/38X4X | | |
| AS38/50X6 | 2 | 50 x 6 | 130 | 38 | 62 | 24 | 62 | 12 | AS38/50X6X | | |
| AS38/65X8 | 2 | 65 x 8 | 130 | 49 | 65 | 24 | 62 | 12 | AS38/65X8X | | |
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTION – CODE 62 – HIGH PRESSURE SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AS62/16X3 | 1/2 | 16 x 3 | 260 | 10 | 23.9 | 13.5 | 41 | 6 | AS62/16X3X | | |
| AS63/25X5 | 3/4 | 25 x 5 | 260 | 15 | 31.8 | 15.5 | 55 | 8 | AS63/25X5X | | |
| AS64/25X5 | 1 | 25 x 5 | 260 | 15 | 38 | 20.5 | 67 | 10 | AS64/25X5X | | |
| AS64/30X4 | 1 | 30 x 4 | 200 | 22 | 38 | 20.5 | 67 | 10 | AS64/30X4X | | |
| AS65/30X4* | 1 1/4 | 30 x 4 | 200 | 22 | 43.7 | 17.5 | 78 | 10 | AS65/30X4X | | |
| AS65/38X5 | 1 1/4 | 38 x 5 | 200 | 28 | 43.7 | 17.5 | 78 | 10 | AS65/38X5X | | |
| AS65/38X8* | 1 1/4 | 38 x 8 | 260 | 22 | 43.7 | 17.5 | 78 | 10 | AS65/38X8X | | |
| AS66/38X5 | 1 1/2 | 38 x 5 | 200 | 28 | 50.8 | 24.5 | 85 | 14 | AS66/38X5X | | |
| AS66/38X8 | 1 1/2 | 38 x 8 | 260 | 22 | 50.8 | 24.5 | 85 | 14 | AS66/38X8X | | |
| AS68/50X9 | 2 | 50 x 9 | 260 | 32 | 66.6 | 32.5 | 116 | 17 | AS68/50X9X | | |
| AS68/65X9 | 2 | 65 x 9 | 190 | 49 | 66.6 | 32.5 | 116 | 17 | AS68/65X8X | | |

* Identical types.

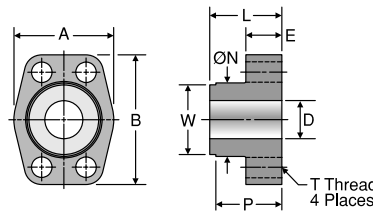
Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Tables R6 and R7.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WBT

Code 61 Weld Butt Tank Adapter

Weld Butt with Pilot / Code 61 Block Flange Pad



| TUBE FITTING PART # | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | P (in.) | ØN (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | W (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | -S | -SS |
| 12WBTQ1P | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 1.42 | 1.30 | 1.45 | 3/8-16 | 1.375 | 0.5 | |
| 16WBTQ1P | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 1.50 | 1.37 | 1.81 | 3/8-16 | 1.500 | 0.5 | |
| 20WBTQ1P | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.83 | 1.61 | 1.49 | 2.22 | 7/16-14 | 1.750 | 0.5 | |
| 24WBTQ1P | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.98 | 1.77 | 1.64 | 2.50 | 1/2-13 | 2.125 | 0.5 | |
| 32WBTQ1P | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.98 | 1.77 | 1.65 | 3.12 | 1/2-13 | 2.500 | 0.5 | |
| 40WBTQ1P | 2.50 | 4.09 | 4.50 | 2.50 | 0.98 | 1.97 | 1.85 | 3.62 | 1/2-13 | 3.250 | 0.5 | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WSD

Code 61 Weld Saddle Block Connector
Pipe or Tube Weld Saddle /
Code 61 Block Flange or Pad

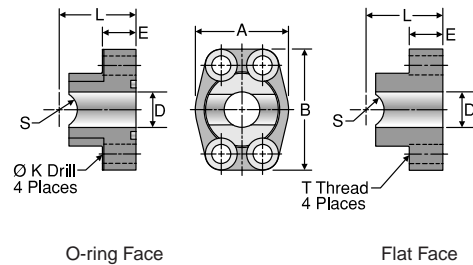


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

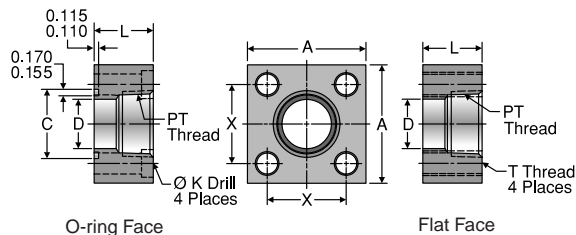
| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE OR TUBE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| PIPE WELD SADDLE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12WSD1Q1B | 12WSD1Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.775 | 0.532 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16WSD1Q1B | 16WSD1Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.912 | 0.665 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20WSD1Q1B | 20WSD1Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 2.146 | 0.837 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24WSD1Q1B | 24WSD1Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.290 | 0.957 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 32WSD1Q1B | 32WSD1Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.340 | 1.200 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| TUBE WELD SADDLE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12WSD2Q1B | 12WSD2Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 0.382 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16-12WSD2Q1B | 16-12WSD2Q1P | 1 | 0.75 | 1.97 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.420 | 0.507 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16WSD2Q1B | 16WSD2Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.737 | 0.507 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20-16WSD2Q1B | 20-16WSD2Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.17 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.710 | 0.406 | 1.500 | 0.632 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20WSD2Q1B | 20WSD2Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 1.858 | 0.632 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24-20WSD2Q1B | 24-20WSD2Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.830 | 0.469 | 1.665 | 0.757 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24WSD2Q1B | 24WSD2Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.022 | 0.757 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 28-24WSD2Q1B | 28-24WSD2Q1P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 1.50 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.198 | 0.882 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 32WSD2Q1B | 32WSD2Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.262 | 1.007 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |
| 36-32WSD2Q1B | 36-32WSD2Q1P | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 3.54 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.980 | 0.531 | 2.247 | 1.132 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 3.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

K

GQS

NPTF Port Square Block Flange Adapter
NPTF Port / Square Block Flange or Pad



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PT THREAD NPTF | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | C MIN. (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | X (in.) | O-ring | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| 12GQSB | 12GQSP | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 2.25 | 1.12 | 1.250 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 1.25 | 3/8-16 | 1.438 | 2-214 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 5.0 | |
| 16GQSB | 16GQSP | 1-11 1/2 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.560 | 1.00 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 1/2-13 | 2.000 | 2-219 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 5.0 | |
| 20GQSB | 20GQSP | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.25 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.750 | 1.25 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 1/2-13 | 2.000 | 2-222 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 4.0 | |
| 24GQSB | 24GQSP | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.115 | 1.50 | 0.656 | 1.75 | 5/8-11 | 2.750 | 2-225 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 3.0 | |
| 32GQSB | 32GQSP | 2-11 1/2 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.490 | 2.00 | 0.656 | 1.75 | 5/8-11 | 2.750 | 2-228 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 2.7 | |
| 40GQSB | 40GQSP | 2 1/2-8 | 2.50 | 5.50 | 2.75 | 2.995 | 2.50 | 0.906 | 2.25 | 7/8-9 | 3.750 | 2-232 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 2.5 | |
| 48GQSB | 48GQSP | 3-8 | 3.00 | 5.50 | 2.75 | 3.615 | 3.00 | 0.906 | 2.25 | 7/8-9 | 3.750 | 2-237 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 1.2 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W5SQS

Weld Socket Square Block Connector, Pipe
Pipe Weld Socket / Square Block Flange or Pad

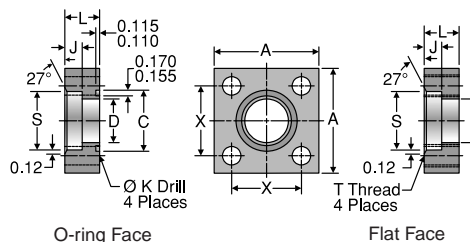


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

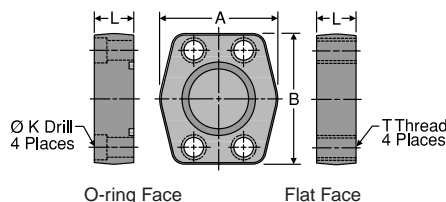
GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE | FLANGE SIZE | A | B | C MIN. | D | J | K DRILL DIA. | L | S | T THREAD | X | MOUNTING HARDWARE | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | UNC-2B | (in.) | O-ring | -SX | -SS |
| 12W5SQSB | 12W5SQSP | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.25 | 1.12 | 1.250 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.406 | 1.00 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 1.438 | 2-214 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 |
| 16W5SQSB | 16W5SQSP | 1 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.560 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.531 | 1.00 | 1.328 | 1/2-13 | 2.000 | 2-219 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 5.0 |
| 20W5SQSB | 20W5SQSP | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.750 | 1.25 | 0.50 | 0.531 | 1.00 | 1.672 | 1/2-13 | 2.000 | 2-222 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | 4.0 |
| 24W5SQSB | 24W5SQSP | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.115 | 1.50 | 0.62 | 0.656 | 1.25 | 1.922 | 5/8-11 | 2.750 | 2-225 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 3.0 |
| 32W5SQSB | 32W5SQSP | 2 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 2.490 | 2.00 | 0.62 | 0.656 | 1.25 | 2.406 | 5/8-11 | 2.750 | 2-228 | 5/8-11 x 2.25 | 3.0 |
| 40W5SQSB | 40W5SQSP | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 5.50 | 2.75 | 2.995 | 2.50 | 0.75 | 0.906 | 1.50 | 2.906 | 7/8-9 | 3.750 | 2-232 | 7/8-9 x 2.75 | 2.5 |
| 48W5SQSB | 48W5SQSP | 3 | 3.00 | 5.50 | 2.75 | 3.615 | 3.00 | 0.75 | 0.906 | 1.50 | 3.547 | 7/8-9 | 3.750 | 2-237 | 7/8-9 x 2.75 | 2.0 |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

PQ

Block Plug
Code 61/62 Block Flange or Pad Plug



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | FLANGE SIZE | A | B | K DRILL DIA. | L | T THREAD | MOUNTING HARDWARE | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | UNC-2B | SHCS | -SX | -SS ¹ |
| CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD PLUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8PQ1B | 8PQ1P | 0.50 | 1.813 | 2.125 | 0.344 | 0.750 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 12PQ1B | 12PQ1P | 0.75 | 2.063 | 2.563 | 0.406 | 0.750 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | 5.0 | |
| 16PQ1B | 16PQ1P | 1.00 | 2.313 | 2.750 | 0.406 | 0.880 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 | |
| 20PQ1B | 20PQ1P | 1.25 | 2.875 | 3.125 | 0.469 | 0.940 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24PQ1B | 24PQ1P | 1.50 | 3.250 | 3.688 | 0.531 | 1.190 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 3.0 | |
| 32PQ1B | 32PQ1P | 2.00 | 3.813 | 4.000 | 0.531 | 1.440 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 | |
| 40PQ1B | 40PQ1P | 2.50 | 4.281 | 4.500 | 0.531 | 1.815 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.75 | 2.5 | |
| 48PQ1B | 48PQ1P | 3.00 | 5.156 | 5.313 | 0.656 | 2.190 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 2.0 | |
| 56PQ1B | 56PQ1P | 3.50 | 5.500 | 6.000 | 0.656 | 1.440 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 0.5 | |
| 64PQ1B | 64PQ1P | 4.00 | 6.000 | 6.380 | 0.656 | 1.440 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 0.5 | |
| CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD PLUG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8PQ2B | 8PQ2P | 0.50 | 1.940 | 2.300 | 0.344 | 1.250 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 12PQ2B | 12PQ2P | 0.75 | 2.500 | 2.950 | 0.406 | 1.250 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 6.0 | |
| 16PQ2B | 16PQ2P | 1.00 | 2.750 | 3.190 | 0.469 | 1.500 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20PQ2B | 20PQ2P | 1.25 | 3.060 | 3.750 | 0.531 | 1.430 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 24PQ2B | 24PQ2P | 1.50 | 3.750 | 4.440 | 0.656 | 1.815 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 32PQ2B | 32PQ2P | 2.00 | 4.500 | 5.250 | 0.781 | 1.815 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 40PQ2B ² | 40PQ2P ² | 2.50 | 5.870 | 6.870 | 0.940 | 1.930 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 6.0 | |
| 48PQ2B ² | 48PQ2P ² | 3.00 | 7.000 | 8.500 | 1.190 | 2.690 | 1 1/8-7 | 1 1/8-7 x 4.50 | 6.0 | |

1) See page K42 for standard stainless steel sizes and dimensions.

2) SAE J518 does not cover these sizes in Code 62. Bolt hole centerline dimensions are: 2.312" x 4.875" for 40PQ2 and 2.812" x 6.000" for 48PQ2.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

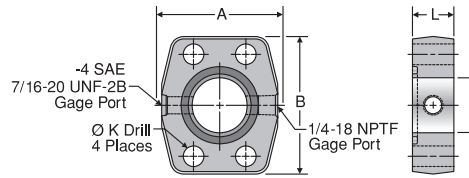
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SPGG5

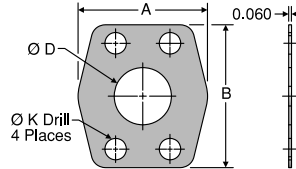
Flange Spacer with Gage Ports
Code 61/62 Spacer with Side Gage Ports



| TUBE FITTING PART # | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| CODE 61 O-ring SPACER | | | | | | | | |
| 8SPGG5Q1B | 0.50 | 1.813 | 2.125 | 0.500 | 0.344 | 1.25 | 5.0 | |
| 12SPGG5Q1B | 0.75 | 2.063 | 2.563 | 0.750 | 0.406 | 1.25 | 5.0 | |
| 16SPGG5Q1B | 1.00 | 2.313 | 2.750 | 1.000 | 0.406 | 0.88 | 5.0 | |
| 20SPGG5Q1B | 1.25 | 2.875 | 3.125 | 1.250 | 0.469 | 0.94 | 4.0 | |
| 24SPGG5Q1B | 1.50 | 3.250 | 3.688 | 1.500 | 0.531 | 1.19 | 3.0 | |
| 32SPGG5Q1B | 2.00 | 3.813 | 4.000 | 2.000 | 0.531 | 1.38 | 3.0 | |
| 40SPGG5Q1B | 2.50 | 4.281 | 4.500 | 2.500 | 0.531 | 1.75 | 2.5 | |
| 48SPGG5Q1B | 3.00 | 5.156 | 5.313 | 3.000 | 0.656 | 2.12 | 2.0 | |
| CODE 62 O-ring SPACER | | | | | | | | |
| 8SPGG5Q2B | 0.50 | 1.940 | 2.300 | 0.500 | 0.344 | 1.25 | 6.0 | |
| 12SPGG5Q2B | 0.75 | 2.500 | 2.950 | 0.750 | 0.406 | 1.25 | 6.0 | |
| 16SPGG5Q2B | 1.00 | 2.750 | 3.190 | 1.000 | 0.469 | 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20SPGG5Q2B | 1.25 | 3.060 | 3.750 | 1.250 | 0.531 | 1.50 | 6.0 | |
| 24SPGG5Q2B | 1.50 | 3.750 | 4.440 | 1.500 | 0.656 | 1.75 | 6.0 | |
| 32SPGG5Q2B | 2.00 | 4.500 | 5.250 | 2.000 | 0.781 | 1.75 | 6.0 | |

CP

Flange Connector Plate
Code 61/62 Flange Connector Plate



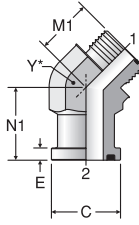
| TUBE FITTING PART # | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| CODE 61 FLANGE CONNECTOR PLATE | | | | | | | |
| 8CP1 | 0.50 | 1.81 | 2.12 | 0.50 | 0.344 | 5.0 | |
| 12CP1 | 0.75 | 2.06 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 5.0 | |
| 16CP1 | 1.00 | 2.31 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.406 | 5.0 | |
| 20CP1 | 1.25 | 2.88 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 0.469 | 4.0 | |
| 24CP1 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 0.531 | 3.0 | |
| 32CP1 | 2.00 | 3.81 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.0 | |
| 40CP1 | 2.50 | 4.12 | 4.44 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 2.5 | |
| 48CP1 | 3.00 | 5.16 | 5.31 | 3.00 | 0.656 | 2.5 | |
| CODE 62 FLANGE CONNECTOR PLATE | | | | | | | |
| 12CP2 | 0.75 | 2.38 | 2.81 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 6.0 | |
| 16CP2 | 1.00 | 2.75 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.469 | 6.0 | |
| 20CP2 | 1.25 | 3.06 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 0.531 | 6.0 | |
| 24CP2 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 4.44 | 1.50 | 0.656 | 6.0 | |
| 32CP2 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.25 | 2.00 | 0.781 | 6.0 | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

LOVQ1

Code 61 Flange 45° Elbow
Code 61 / ORFS

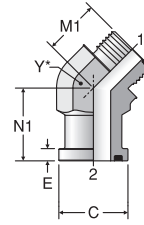


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S |
| 12 LOVQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 LOVQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.47 | 1.85 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 LOVQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 1.59 | 2.04 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 LOVQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 1.78 | 2.38 | 2 1/2 | 3.0 |

LOVQ2

Code 62 Flange 45° Elbow
Code 62 / ORFS



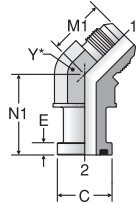
*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S |
| 12 LOVQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1 7/16 | 6.0 |
| 16 LOVQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 1.47 | 1.85 | 1 5/8 | 6.0 |
| 20 LOVQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 1.59 | 2.04 | 1 7/8 | 5.0 |
| 24 LOVQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 1.78 | 2.38 | 2 1/2 | 4.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Diisononyl Phthalate which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XVQ1

Code 61 Flange 45° Elbow
Code 61 / 37° Flare



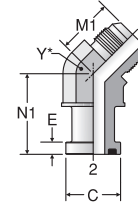
*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S |
| 12 XVQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 XVQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.47 | 1.85 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 XVQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 1.59 | 2.04 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 XVQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 1.78 | 2.38 | 2 1/2 | 3.0 |
| 32 XVQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 2.22 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Diisononyl Phthalate which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XVQ2

Code 62 Flange 45° Elbow
Code 62 / 37° Flare

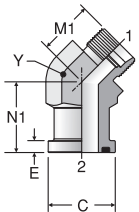


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S |
| 12 XVQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 |
| 16 XVQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 1.47 | 1.85 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 |
| 20 XVQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 1.59 | 2.04 | 1 7/8 | 4.0 |
| 24 XVQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 1.78 | 2.38 | 2 1/2 | 3.0 |

BUVQ1

Code 61 45° Elbow
Code 61 / Flareless



*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | E (in.) | M1 (in.) | N1 (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S |
| 12 BUVQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.27 | 1.58 | 1 7/16 | |
| 16 BUVQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.36 | 1.85 | 1 5/8 | |
| 20 BUVQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 1.45 | 2.40 | 1 7/8 | |
| 24 BUVQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 1.52 | 2.90 | 2 1/2 | |
| 32 BUVQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 1.83 | 3.00 | 2 1/2 | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

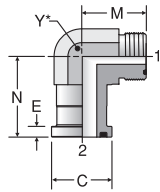
FAQs

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

LOEQ1

Code 61 Flange 90° Elbow
Code 61 / ORFS

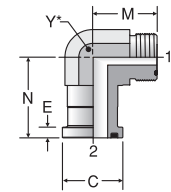


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C | E | M | N | Y | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 12 LOEQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.66 | 2.13 | 1 3/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 16 LOEQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.81 | 2.37 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 20 LOEQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 2.06 | 2.62 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | | |
| 24 LOEQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 2.33 | 3.15 | 2 | 3.0 | | |

LOEQ2

Code 62 Flange 90° Elbow
Code 62 / ORFS

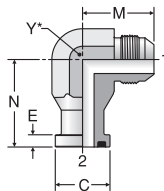


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C | E | M | N | Y | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 12 LOEQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 1.66 | 2.13 | 1 3/16 | 6.0 | | |
| 16 LOEQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 1.81 | 2.37 | 1 7/16 | 6.0 | | |
| 20 LOEQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 2.06 | 2.76 | 1 5/8 | 5.0 | | |
| 24 LOEQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 2.33 | 3.15 | 2 | 4.5 | | |

XEQ1

Code 61 Flange 90° Elbow
Code 61 / 37° Flare

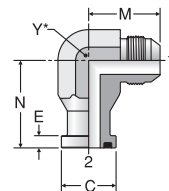


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C | E | M | N | Y | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 12 XEQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.66 | 2.13 | 1 3/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 16 XEQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.81 | 2.37 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 20 XEQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 2.06 | 2.62 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | | |
| 24 XEQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 2.33 | 3.15 | 2 | 3.0 | | |
| 32 XEQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 3.06 | 4.25 | 2 1/2 | 2.0 | | |

XEQ2

Code 62 Flange 90° Elbow
Code 62 / 37° Flare

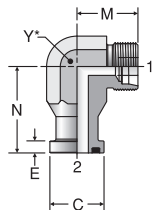


*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C | E | M | N | Y | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 12 XEQ2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.625 | 0.345 | 1.66 | 2.13 | 1 3/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 16 XEQ2 | 1 | 1 | 1.875 | 0.375 | 1.81 | 2.57 | 1 7/16 | 5.0 | | |
| 20 XEQ2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.125 | 0.405 | 2.06 | 2.76 | 1 5/8 | 4.0 | | |
| 24 XEQ2 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.500 | 0.495 | 2.33 | 3.15 | 2 | 3.0 | | |

BUEQ1

Code 61 90° Elbow
Code 61 / Flareless



*Y – Across Wrench Flats

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C | E | M | N | Y | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | | | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 12 BUEQ1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1.500 | 0.265 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1 3/16 | | | |
| 16 BUEQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1.750 | 0.315 | 1.99 | 2.13 | 1 7/16 | | | |
| 20 BUEQ1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 2.000 | 0.315 | 1.99 | 2.26 | 1 5/8 | | | |
| 24 BUEQ1 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.375 | 0.315 | 2.33 | 2.64 | 2 | | | |
| 32 BUEQ1 | 2 | 2 | 2.812 | 0.375 | 2.45 | 4.25 | 2 1/2 | | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Diisononyl Phthalate which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W7EQ

Weld Socket Block Elbow Connector, Pipe
Weld Socket, Pipe / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

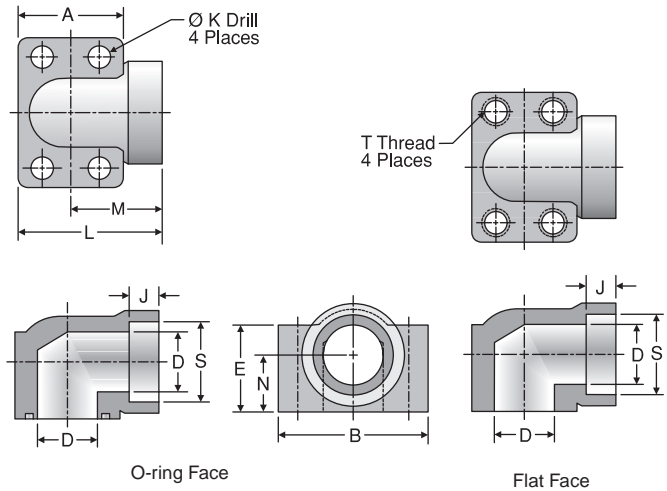


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | J (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W7EQ1B | 12W7EQ1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.69 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 0.56 | 0.406 | 2.28 | 1.44 | 0.875 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 5.0 | |
| 16W7EQ1B | 16W7EQ1P | 1 | 1.00 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.56 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 1.328 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 4.5 | |
| 20W7EQ1B | 20W7EQ1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 1.81 | 0.62 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.672 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.75 | 3.5 | |
| 24W7EQ1B | 24W7EQ1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 0.69 | 0.531 | 3.33 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.922 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 3.0 | |
| 32W7EQ1B | 32W7EQ1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 0.75 | 0.531 | 3.81 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 2.406 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.50 | 3.0 | |
| WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W7EQ2B | 12W7EQ2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 1.50 | 0.56 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 16W7EQ2B | 16W7EQ2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.00 | 1.81 | 0.62 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.328 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20W7EQ2B | 20W7EQ2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.69 | 0.531 | 3.32 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.672 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 5.0 | |
| 24W7EQ2B | 24W7EQ2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 0.75 | 0.656 | 3.81 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 1.922 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 5.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WFS

SAE Flange Connection
Code 61 & 62 / Metric Flareless

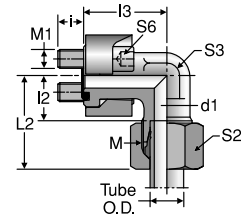


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

| TUBE FITTING PART # | SIZE (in.) | END SIZE (mm) | WORKING PRESSURE (bar) | M THREAD | d1 (mm) | I (mm) | I1 (mm) | I2 (mm) | I3 (mm) | L1 ≈ (mm) | L2 ≈ (mm) | S1 (mm) | S2 (mm) | S3 (mm) | S6 (mm) | FROM STOCK | | FROM STOCK | |
|--|------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----|------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | CF | 71 |
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTIONS – CODE 61 – STANDARD SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WFS32/15LCF | 1/2 | 15L | 200 | M22 x 1.5 | 12 | 11.5 | 41 | 29 | 36 | 56 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 6 | • | | • | |
| WFS32/16SCF | 1/2 | 16S | 220 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 11.5 | 41.5 | 29.5 | 36 | 60 | 48 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 6 | • | | • | |
| WFS33/18LCF | 3/4 | 18L | 200 | M26 x 1.5 | 15 | 15.5 | 45.5 | 31.5 | 42 | 62 | 48 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS33/22LCF | 3/4 | 22L | 100 | M30 x 2 | 19 | 15.5 | 45.5 | 33.5 | 42 | 62 | 50 | 30 | 36 | 30 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS33/20SCF | 3/4 | 20S | 220 | M30 x 2 | 16 | 15.5 | 46.5 | 32.5 | 42 | 68 | 54 | 30 | 36 | 30 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS33/25SCF | 3/4 | 25S | 220 | M36 x 2 | 17 | 15.5 | 45 | 33 | 42 | 69 | 57 | 30 | 46 | 30 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS34/28LCF | 1 | 28L | 100 | M36 x 2 | 24 | 13.5 | 46.5 | 36.5 | 45 | 63 | 53 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS34/30SCF | 1 | 30S | 220 | M42 x 2 | 24 | 13.5 | 49.5 | 36.5 | 45 | 76 | 63 | 36 | 50 | 36 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS35/35LCF | 1 1/4 | 35L | 100 | M45 x 2 | 30 | 18.5 | 47.5 | 46.5 | 50 | 69 | 68 | 41 | 50 | 41 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS35/25SCF | 1 1/4 | 25S | 175 | M36 x 2 | 20 | 18.5 | 48 | 43 | 50 | 72 | 67 | 41 | 46 | 41 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS35/30SCF | 1 1/4 | 30S | 175 | M42 x 2 | 25 | 18.5 | 48.5 | 43.5 | 50 | 75 | 70 | 41 | 50 | 41 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS35/38SCF | 1 1/4 | 38S | 175 | M52 x 2 | 28 | 18.5 | 50 | 43 | 50 | 81 | 74 | 46 | 60 | 41 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS36/42LCF | 1 1/2 | 42L | 100 | M52 x 2 | 36 | 18.5 | 53 | 47 | 55 | 76 | 70 | 46 | 60 | 50 | 10 | • | | • | |
| WFS36/38SCF | 1 1/2 | 38S | 130 | M52 x 2 | 32 | 18.5 | 54 | 48 | 55 | 85 | 79 | 46 | 60 | 50 | 10 | • | | • | |
| SAE FLANGE CONNECTIONS – CODE 62 – HIGH PRESSURE SERIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WFS62/16SCF | 1/2 | 16S | 250 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 13.5 | 44.5 | 29.5 | 39 | 63 | 48 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 6 | • | | • | |
| WFS63/16SCF | 3/4 | 16S | 250 | M24 x 1.5 | 12 | 15.5 | 50.5 | 36.5 | 48 | 69 | 55 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS63/20SCF | 3/4 | 20S | 250 | M30 x 2 | 16 | 15.5 | 50.5 | 35.5 | 48 | 72 | 57 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS63/25SCF | 3/4 | 25S | 250 | M36 x 2 | 17 | 15.5 | 51 | 36 | 48 | 75 | 60 | 30 | 46 | 32 | 8 | • | | • | |
| WFS64/25SCF | 1 | 25S | 250 | M36 x 2 | 20 | 20.5 | 60 | 44 | 60 | 84 | 65 | 36 | 46 | 41 | 10 | • | | • | |
| WFS64/30SCF | 1 | 30S | 250 | M42 x 2 | 24 | 20.5 | 60.5 | 41.5 | 60 | 87 | 68 | 36 | 50 | 41 | 10 | • | | • | |
| WFS65/30SCF | 1 1/4 | 30S | 250 | M42 x 2 | 25 | 22.5 | 65.5 | 44.5 | 68 | 92 | 71 | 41 | 50 | 46 | 10 | • | | • | |
| WFS65/38SCF | 1 1/4 | 38S | 200 | M52 x 2 | 30 | 22.5 | 67 | 45 | 68 | 98 | 76 | 46 | 60 | 46 | 10 | • | | • | |
| WFS66/38SCF | 1 1/2 | 38S | 200 | M52 x 2 | 30 | 24.5 | 73 | 56 | 76 | 104 | 87 | 46 | 60 | 50 | 14 | • | | • | |

EO-2 Part Number example: WFS33/18ZLCF

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Tables R6 and R7.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

BFW

Hydraulic Flange Elbow
DIN Flange / Metric Flareless

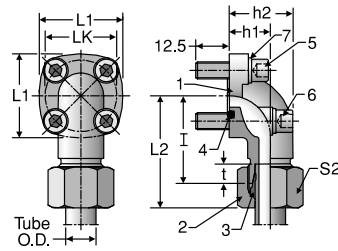


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | WORKING PRESSURE (bar) | END SIZE (mm) | h1 (mm) | h1 (mm) | l (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | LK (mm) | S2 (mm) | t (mm) | MATERIAL FROM STOCK | | EO-2 FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | CF | 71 | CF | 71 |
| BFW15L/LK40CF | 65 | 15 | 22.5 | 36.5 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 40 | 27 | 7 | • | | • | |
| BFW18L/LK40CF | 65 | 18 | 22.5 | 36.5 | 38 | 42 | 47 | 40 | 32 | 7.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW22L/LK40CF | 65 | 22 | 22.5 | 36.5 | 38 | 42 | 47.5 | 40 | 36 | 7.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW28L/LK40CF | 65 | 28 | 28 | 43 | 40 | 42 | 49 | 40 | 41 | 7.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW35L/LK40CF | 65 | 35 | 32 | 55 | 41 | 42 | 52 | 40 | 50 | 10.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW35L/LK55CF | 65 | 35 | 32 | 51.5 | 49 | 58 | 62 | 55 | 50 | 10.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW42L/LK55CF | 65 | 42 | 40 | 64.5 | 49 | 58 | 61 | 55 | 60 | 11 | • | | • | |
| BFW15L/LK35CF | 155 | 15 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 35 | 27 | 7 | • | | • | |
| BFW20S/LK55CF | 155 | 20 | 24 | 38 | 45 | 58 | 56 | 55 | 36 | 10.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW20S/LK40CF | 155 | 20 | 22.5 | 35.5 | 40 | 42 | 50 | 40 | 36 | 10.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW25S/LK55CF | 155 | 25 | 30 | 46 | 49 | 58 | 61 | 55 | 46 | 12 | • | | • | |
| BFW30S/LK55CF | 155 | 30 | 32 | 50 | 49 | 58 | 62 | 55 | 50 | 13.5 | • | | • | |
| BFW10L/LK35CF | 200 | 10 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 38 | 39 | 47 | 35 | 19 | 7 | • | | • | |
| BFW12L/LK35CF | 200 | 12 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 38 | 39 | 47 | 35 | 22 | 7 | • | | • | |
| BFW16S/LK35CF | 200 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 38 | 39 | 48 | 35 | 30 | 8.5 | • | | • | |

Unassembled BFW Fitting Components

| 1 Elbow Body | 2 Nut | 3 Progressive Ring | 4 O-ring | 5 2 Cap Screws DIN 912-8.8 | 6 2 Cap Screws DIN 912-8.8 | 7 4 Spr. Washers DIN 127 |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| BFW15L/LK40CFX | M15LCFX | DPR15LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFW18L/LK40CFX | M18LCFX | DPR18LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFW22L/LK40CFX | M22LCFX | DPR22LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X22 | A6 |
| BFW28L/LK40CFX | M28LCFX | DPR28LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X20 | M6X50 | A6 |
| BFW35L/LK40CFX | M35LCFX | DPR35LCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X60 | A6 |
| BFW35L/LK55CFX | M35LCFX | DPR35LCFX | OR33X2.5X | M8X25 | M8X60 | A8 |
| BFW42L/LK55CFX | M42LCFX | DPR42LCFX | OR33X2.5X | M8X25 | M8X70 | A8 |
| BFW15L/LK35CFX | M15LCFX | DPR15LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X35 | A6 |
| BFW20S/LK55CFX | M20SCFX | DPR20SCFX | OR33X2.5X | M8X25 | M8X50 | A8 |
| BFW20S/LK40CFX | M20SCFX | DPR20SCFX | OR26X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X45 | A6 |
| BFW25S/LK55CFX | M25SCFX | DPR25SCFX | OR33X2.5X | M8X25 | M8X55 | A8 |
| BFW30S/LK55CFX | M30SCFX | DPR20SCFX | OR33X2.5X | M8X25 | M8X55 | A8 |
| BFW10L/LK35CFX | M10LCFX | DRP10LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X35 | A6 |
| BFW12L/LK35CFX | M12LCFX | DPR12LCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X35 | A6 |
| BFW16S/LK35CFX | M16SCFX | DPR16SCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X40 | A6 |
| BFW20S/LK35CFX | M20SCFX | DPR20SCFX | OR20X2.5X | M6X22 | M6X45 | A6 |

EO-2 Part Number example: BFW15ZL/LK40CF

Tightening torques for socket head cap screws see Table R6.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

QPQPJQ

Block Junction Tee

Code 61 or 62 Block Pads / Block Flange or Pad

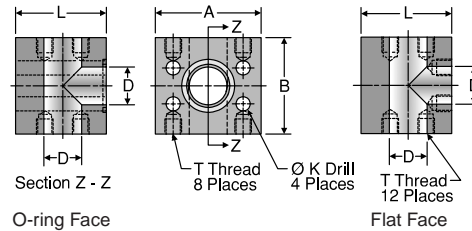


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

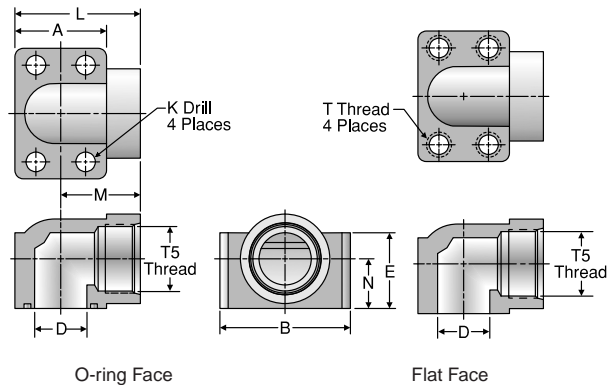
GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| CODE 61 BLOCK PADS / BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12Q1PQ1PQ1B | 12Q1PQ1PQ1P | 0.75 | 2.62 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 2.25 | 3/8-16 | 5.0 | |
| 16Q1PQ1PQ1B | 16Q1PQ1PQ1P | 1.00 | 2.82 | 2.97 | 1.00 | 0.406 | 2.50 | 3/8-16 | 5.0 | |
| 20Q1PQ1PQ1B | 20Q1PQ1PQ1P | 1.25 | 3.19 | 3.47 | 1.25 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 7/16-14 | 4.0 | |
| 24Q1PQ1PQ1B | 24Q1PQ1PQ1P | 1.50 | 3.75 | 3.97 | 1.50 | 0.531 | 3.50 | 1/2-13 | 3.0 | |
| 32Q1PQ1PQ1B | 32Q1PQ1PQ1P | 2.00 | 4.00 | 4.25 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.97 | 1/2-13 | 3.0 | |
| CODE 62 BLOCK PADS / BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12Q2PQ2PQ2B | 12Q2PQ2PQ2P | 0.75 | 2.81 | 2.97 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 2.50 | 3/8-16 | 6.0 | |
| 16Q2PQ2PQ2B | 16Q2PQ2PQ2P | 1.00 | 3.19 | 3.47 | 1.00 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 7/16-14 | 6.0 | |
| 20Q2PQ2PQ2B | 20Q2PQ2PQ2P | 1.25 | 3.75 | 3.97 | 1.25 | 0.531 | 3.50 | 1/2-13 | 6.0 | |
| 24Q2PQ2PQ2B | 24Q2PQ2PQ2P | 1.50 | 4.50 | 4.47 | 1.50 | 0.656 | 4.00 | 5/8-11 | 6.0 | |
| 32Q2PQ2PQ2B | 32Q2PQ2PQ2P | 2.00 | 5.25 | 4.97 | 1.94 | 0.781 | 5.00 | 3/4-10 | 6.0 | |

G5EQ

SAE Port Block Elbow

SAE Port / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange or Pad



K

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | T5 STRAIGHT THREAD UNC-2B | SAE PORT DASH SIZE | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS | | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12G5EQ1B | 12G5EQ1P | 1-1/16-12 | 12 | 0.75 | 1.69 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 0.406 | 2.28 | 1.440 | 0.875 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 4.0 | | |
| 16G5EQ1B | 16G5EQ1P | 1-5/16-12 | 16 | 1.00 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.660 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 3.0 | | |
| 20G5EQ1B | 20G5EQ1P | 1-5/8-12 | 20 | 1.25 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 1.81 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.910 | 1.188 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.75 | 2.5 | | |
| 24G5EQ1B | 24G5EQ1P | 1-7/8-12 | 24 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.33 | 2.050 | 1.312 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 2.0 | | |
| 32G5EQ1B | 32G5EQ1P | 2-1/2-12 | 32 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 3.81 | 2.280 | 1.656 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.50 | 1.5 | | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12G5EQ2B | 12G5EQ2P | 1-1/16-12 | 12 | 0.75 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 1.50 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.660 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 5.0 | | |
| 16G5EQ2B | 16G5EQ2P | 1-5/16-12 | 16 | 1.00 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.00 | 1.81 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.910 | 1.188 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 4.0 | | |
| 20G5EQ2B | 20G5EQ2P | 1-5/8-12 | 20 | 1.25 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.32 | 2.050 | 1.312 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 3.5 | | |
| 24G5EQ2B | 24G5EQ2P | 1-7/8-12 | 24 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 0.656 | 3.81 | 2.280 | 1.656 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 3.5 | | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GEQ

NPTF Port Block Elbow Adapter

NPTF / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange or Pad

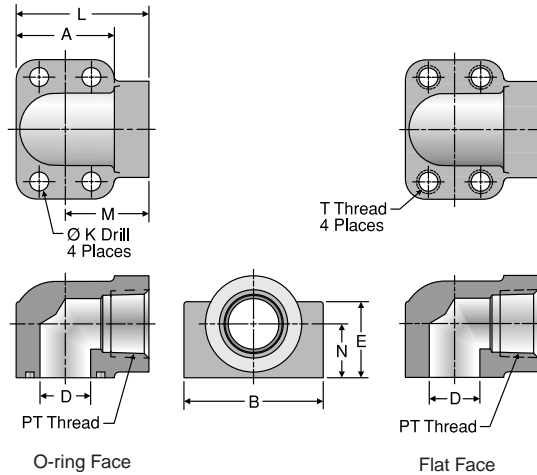


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PT THREAD NPTF | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | M (in.) | N (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | | -SX | -SS |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12GEQ1B | 12GEQ1P | 3/4 - 14 | 0.75 | 1.69 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 0.406 | 2.28 | 1.440 | 0.875 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 4.0 | |
| 16GEQ1B | 16GEQ1P | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.00 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.660 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 4.0 | |
| 20GEQ1B | 20GEQ1P | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 1.81 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.910 | 1.188 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.75 | 2.7 | |
| 24GEQ1B | 24GEQ1P | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.33 | 2.050 | 1.312 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 2.5 | |
| 32GEQ1B | 32GEQ1P | 2 - 11 1/2 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 3.81 | 2.280 | 1.656 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.50 | 1.7 | |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12GEQ2B | 12GEQ2P | 3/4 - 14 | 0.75 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 1.50 | 0.406 | 2.62 | 1.660 | 1.062 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 5.5 | |
| 16GEQ2B | 16GEQ2P | 1 - 11 1/2 | 1.00 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.00 | 1.81 | 0.469 | 3.00 | 1.910 | 1.188 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 5.0 | |
| 20GEQ2B | 20GEQ2P | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 3.32 | 2.050 | 1.312 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 3.5 | |
| 24GEQ2B | 24GEQ2P | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 0.656 | 3.81 | 2.280 | 1.656 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 3.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W6EQ

Weld Socket Block Elbow Connector, Tube
Weld Socket, Tube / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange or Pad

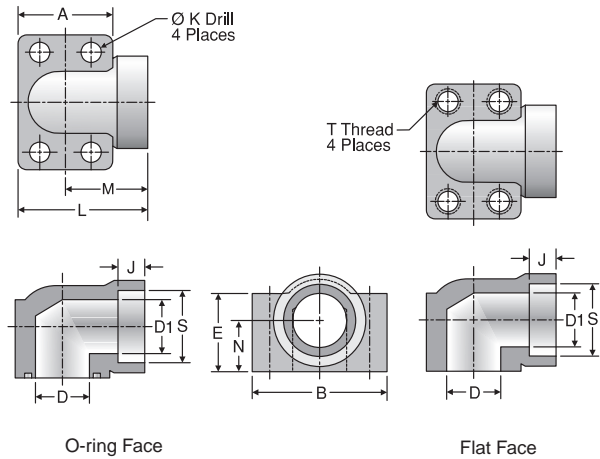


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | TUBE O.D. | FLANGE SIZE | A | B | D | D1 | E | J | K DRILL DIA. | L | M | N | S | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | | -SX | -SS | |
| WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W6EQ1B | 12W6EQ1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.69 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 1.25 | 0.312 | 0.406 | 2.280 | 1.44 | 0.875 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 5.0 | |
| 16-12W6EQ1B | 16-12W6EQ1P | 1 | 0.75 | 1.69 | 2.56 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 0.438 | 0.406 | 2.280 | 1.44 | 0.875 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 5.0 | |
| 16W6EQ1B | 16W6EQ1P | 1 | 1.00 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 1.50 | 0.438 | 0.406 | 2.620 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 5.0 | |
| 20-16W6EQ1B | 20-16W6EQ1P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.500 | 0.406 | 2.620 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 1.252 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 5.0 | |
| 20W6EQ1B | 20W6EQ1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.81 | 0.500 | 0.469 | 3.000 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24-20W6EQ1B | 24-20W6EQ1P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.81 | 0.562 | 0.469 | 3.000 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.502 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.75 | 4.0 | |
| 24W6EQ1B | 24W6EQ1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 2.00 | 0.562 | 0.531 | 3.328 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 3.0 | |
| 28-24W6EQ1B | 28-24W6EQ1P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 0.562 | 0.531 | 3.328 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.752 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 3.0 | |
| 32W6EQ1B | 32W6EQ1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 1.88 | 2.50 | 0.625 | 0.531 | 3.812 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 2.002 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.50 | 3.0 | |
| 36-32W6EQ1B | 36-32W6EQ1P | 2 1/4 | 2.00 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 0.625 | 0.531 | 3.812 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 2.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.50 | 3.0 | |
| WELD SOCKET, TUBE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12W6EQ2B | 12W6EQ2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 1.50 | 0.560 | 0.406 | 2.620 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 0.752 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 16-12W6EQ2B | 16-12W6EQ2P | 1 | 0.75 | 1.94 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.50 | 0.620 | 0.406 | 2.620 | 1.66 | 1.062 | 1.002 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 6.0 | |
| 16W6EQ2B | 16W6EQ2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 1.81 | 0.620 | 0.469 | 3.000 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.002 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20-16W6EQ2B | 20-16W6EQ2P | 1 1/4 | 1.00 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.81 | 0.690 | 0.469 | 3.000 | 1.91 | 1.188 | 1.252 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | 6.0 | |
| 20W6EQ2B | 20W6EQ2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 2.00 | 0.690 | 0.531 | 3.320 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.252 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 24-20W6EQ2B | 24-20W6EQ2P | 1 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.56 | 3.69 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 3.320 | 2.05 | 1.312 | 1.502 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 3.00 | 6.0 | |
| 24W6EQ2B | 24W6EQ2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 2.50 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 3.810 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 1.502 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 6.0 | |
| 28-24W6EQ2B | 28-24W6EQ2P | 1 3/4 | 1.50 | 3.06 | 4.33 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 0.750 | 0.656 | 3.810 | 2.28 | 1.656 | 1.752 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 6.0 | |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

G5Q – Stainless Steel

SAE Port Block Flange Adapter
SAE Port / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange

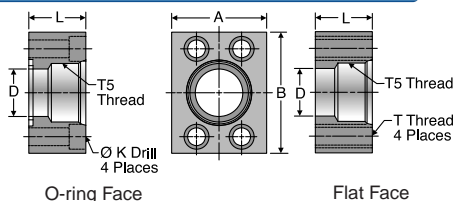


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | SAE PORT DASH SIZE | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T5 STRAIGHT THREAD UN-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | SHCS | -SS | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 61 FLANGE BLOCK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G5Q1B | * | 8 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 2.12 | 0.50 | 0.344 | 1.20 | 3/4-16 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | | 5.0 |
| 12G5Q1B | * | 12 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 2.62 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 1.20 | 1 1/16-12 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | | 5.0 |
| 16G5Q1B | * | 16 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.82 | 1.00 | 0.406 | 1.45 | 1 5/16-12 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | | 5.0 |
| 20G5Q1B | * | 20 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 3.19 | 1.25 | 0.469 | 1.45 | 1 5/8-12 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | | 4.0 |
| 24G5Q1B | * | 24 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.50 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 1 7/8-12 | 1/2-13 x 2.00 | | 3.0 |
| 32G5Q1B | * | 32 | 2.00 | 3.25 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 2 1/2-12 | 1/2-13 x 2.00 | | |
| SAE PORT / CODE 62 FLANGE BLOCK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8G5Q2B | * | 8 | 0.50 | 1.75 | 2.22 | 0.50 | 0.344 | 0.95 | 3/4-16 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | | 6.0 |
| 12G5Q2B | * | 12 | 0.75 | 2.00 | 2.81 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 1.20 | 1 1/16-12 | 3/8-16 x 1.50 | | 6.0 |
| 16G5Q2B | * | 16 | 1.00 | 2.25 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.469 | 1.45 | 1 5/16-12 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | | 6.0 |
| 20G5Q2B | * | 20 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 0.531 | 1.45 | 1 5/8-12 | 1/2-13 x 1.75 | | 6.0 |
| 24G5Q2B | * | 24 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 4.50 | 1.50 | 0.656 | 1.70 | 1 7/8-12 | 5/8-11 x 2.00 | | 5.0 |
| 32G5Q2B | * | 32 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 5.25 | 2.00 | 0.781 | 1.70 | 2 1/2-12 | 3/4-10 x 2.25 | | 3.0 |

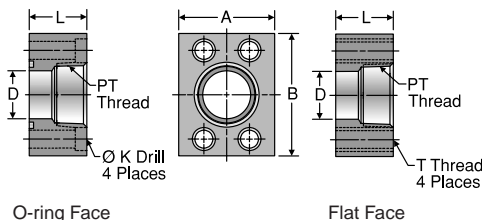
* Consult factory.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

GQ – Stainless Steel

NPTF Port Block Flange Adapter
NPTF Port / Code 61 or 62 Block Flange



| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PT THREAD NPTF | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | MOUNTING HARDWARE | | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | SHCS | -SS | |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8GQ1B | * | 1/2-14 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 2.12 | 0.50 | 0.344 | 1.20 | 5/16-18 x 1.75 | | 5.0 |
| 12GQ1B | * | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 2.62 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 1.20 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | | 5.0 |
| 16GQ1B | * | 1-11 1/2 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.82 | 1.00 | 0.406 | 1.45 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | | 5.0 |
| 20GQ1B | * | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 3.19 | 1.25 | 0.469 | 1.45 | 7/16-14 x 2.25 | | 4.0 |
| 24GQ1B | * | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.50 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | | 3.0 |
| 32GQ1B | * | 2-11 1/2 | 2.00 | 3.25 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | | 2.7 |
| 40GQ1B | * | 2 1/2-8 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 2.50 | 0.531 | 1.95 | 1/2-13 x 2.75 | | 2.5 |
| 48GQ1B | * | 3-8 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 5.31 | 3.00 | 0.656 | 2.20 | 5/8-11 x 3.00 | | 1.2 |
| NPTF PORT / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12GQ2B | * | 3/4-14 | 0.75 | 2.00 | 2.81 | 0.75 | 0.406 | 1.20 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | | 6.0 |
| 16GQ2B | * | 1-11 1/2 | 1.00 | 2.25 | 3.19 | 1.00 | 0.469 | 1.45 | 7/16-14 x 2.50 | | 5.0 |
| 20GQ2B | * | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 0.531 | 1.45 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | | 4.0 |
| 24GQ2B | * | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 4.50 | 1.50 | 0.656 | 1.70 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | | 3.5 |
| 32GQ2B | * | 2-11 1/2 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 5.25 | 2.00 | 0.781 | 1.70 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | | 3.0 |

* Consult factory.

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W5Q – Stainless Steel

Flat Weld Socket Block Flange Connector, Pipe
Flat Weld Socket, Pipe / Code 61 or 62
Block Flange or Pad

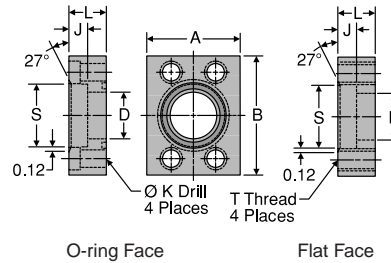


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

K

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | PIPE SIZE (in.) | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | D (in.) | J (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | S (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8W5Q1B | 8W5Q1P | 1/2 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 2.12 | 0.500 | 0.380 | 0.344 | 0.69 | 0.860 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.25 | 5.0 |
| 12W5Q1B | 12W5Q1P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 2.62 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 0.406 | 0.94 | 1.070 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 |
| 16W5Q1B | 16W5Q1P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.82 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 0.406 | 0.94 | 1.335 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 5.0 |
| 20W5Q1B | 20W5Q1P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 3.19 | 1.250 | 0.500 | 0.469 | 0.94 | 1.680 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 4.0 |
| 24W5Q1B | 24W5Q1P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.500 | 0.500 | 0.531 | 1.19 | 1.920 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 3.0 |
| 32W5Q1B | 32W5Q1P | 2 | 2.00 | 3.25 | 4.00 | 2.000 | 0.620 | 0.531 | 1.44 | 2.411 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 |
| 40W5Q1B | 40W5Q1P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 2.500 | 0.750 | 0.531 | 1.69 | 2.911 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.75 | 2.5 |
| 48W5Q1B | 48W5Q1P | 3 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 5.31 | 3.000 | 1.240 | 0.656 | 2.12 | 3.540 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.50 | 2.0 |
| FLAT WELD SOCKET, PIPE / CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8W5Q2B | 8W5Q2P | 1/2 | 0.50 | 1.75 | 2.22 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.344 | 0.94 | 0.860 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.50 | 6.0 |
| 12W5Q2B | 12W5Q2P | 3/4 | 0.75 | 2.00 | 2.81 | 0.750 | 0.500 | 0.406 | 0.94 | 1.070 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 1.75 | 6.0 |
| 16W5Q2B | 16W5Q2P | 1 | 1.00 | 2.25 | 3.19 | 1.000 | 0.500 | 0.469 | 0.94 | 1.335 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 1.75 | 6.0 |
| 20W5Q2B | 20W5Q2P | 1 1/4 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 3.75 | 1.250 | 0.500 | 0.531 | 1.19 | 1.672 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.25 | 6.0 |
| 24W5Q2B | 24W5Q2P | 1 1/2 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 4.50 | 1.500 | 0.500 | 0.656 | 1.44 | 1.920 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 6.0 |
| 32W5Q2B | 32W5Q2P | 2 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 5.25 | 2.000 | 0.620 | 0.781 | 1.69 | 2.411 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 |
| 40W5Q2B | 40W5Q2P | 2 1/2 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 6.88 | 2.500 | 0.620 | 0.906 | 1.94 | 2.911 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 6.0 |
| 48W5Q2B | 48W5Q2P | 3 | 3.00 | 6.00 | 8.50 | 3.000 | 0.620 | 1.156 | 2.44 | 3.540 | 1 1/8-7 | 1 1/8-7 x 4.50 | 6.0 |

To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

PQ – Stainless Steel

Block Plug

Code 61/62 Block Flange or Pad Plug

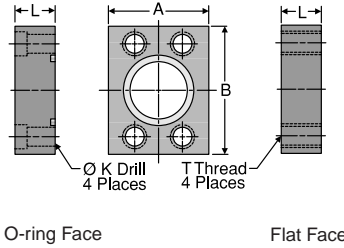


TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

| TUBE FITTING PART # | | FLANGE SIZE (in.) | A (in.) | B (in.) | K DRILL DIA. (in.) | L (in.) | T THREAD UNC-2B | MOUNTING HARDWARE SHCS | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) -SS |
|---|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| O-ring FACE | FLAT FACE | | | | | | | | |
| CODE 61 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD PLUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 8PQ1B | 8PQ1P | 0.50 | 1.500 | 2.120 | 0.344 | 1.20 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 2.00 | 5.0 |
| 12PQ1B | 12PQ1P | 0.75 | 1.750 | 2.620 | 0.406 | 1.20 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 5.0 |
| 16PQ1B | 16PQ1P | 1.00 | 2.000 | 2.820 | 0.406 | 1.45 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.25 | 5.0 |
| 20PQ1B | 20PQ1P | 1.25 | 2.500 | 3.190 | 0.469 | 1.45 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.25 | 4.0 |
| 24PQ1B | 24PQ1P | 1.50 | 2.750 | 3.750 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 |
| 32PQ1B | 32PQ1P | 2.00 | 3.250 | 4.000 | 0.531 | 1.70 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 3.0 |
| 40PQ1B | 40PQ1P | 2.50 | 4.000 | 4.500 | 0.531 | 1.95 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.75 | 2.5 |
| 48PQ1B | 48PQ1P | 3.00 | 4.500 | 5.310 | 0.656 | 2.20 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 3.00 | 2.0 |
| CODE 62 BLOCK FLANGE OR PAD PLUG | | | | | | | | | |
| 8PQ2B | 8PQ2P | 0.50 | 1.750 | 2.220 | 0.344 | 0.94 | 5/16-18 | 5/16-18 x 1.50 | 6.0 |
| 12PQ2B | 12PQ2P | 0.75 | 2.000 | 2.810 | 0.406 | 1.19 | 3/8-16 | 3/8-16 x 2.00 | 6.0 |
| 16PQ2B | 16PQ2P | 1.00 | 2.250 | 3.190 | 0.492 | 1.44 | 7/16-14 | 7/16-14 x 2.25 | 6.0 |
| 20PQ2B | 20PQ2P | 1.25 | 2.750 | 3.750 | 0.531 | 1.44 | 1/2-13 | 1/2-13 x 2.50 | 6.0 |
| 24PQ2B | 24PQ2P | 1.50 | 3.250 | 4.500 | 0.656 | 1.69 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 x 2.75 | 6.0 |
| 32PQ2B | 32PQ2P | 2.00 | 4.000 | 5.250 | 0.781 | 1.69 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 x 3.00 | 6.0 |
| 40PQ2B | 40PQ2P | 2.50 | 5.000 | 6.880 | 0.906 | 1.94 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 x 3.50 | 6.0 |
| 48PQ2B | 48PQ2P | 3.00 | 6.000 | 8.500 | 1.190 | 2.44 | 1 1/8-7 | 1 1/8-7 x 3.75 | 6.0 |

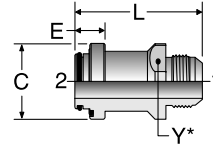
To receive mounting hardware with flange, insert a "K" after the material designator. Mounting hardware kits are available for O-ring Face part numbers and include 4 bolts, 4 lock washers and an O-ring.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

XHQ40

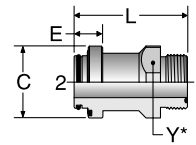
Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / 37° Flare



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 XHQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.391 | 0.391 | 0.69 | 2.98 | 1.00 | 7.2 |
| 16 XHQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.844 | 0.844 | 0.75 | 3.18 | 1.63 | 4.8 |
| 24 XHQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.310 | 1.310 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 2.13 | 3.6 |

LOHQ40

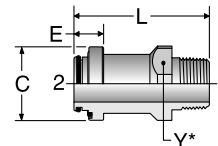
Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / ORFS



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 LOHQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0.69 | 2.83 | 1.00 | 7.5 |
| 16 LOHQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.807 | 0.807 | 0.75 | 2.96 | 1.63 | 6.0 |
| 24 LOHQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.260 | 1.260 | 1.00 | 3.61 | 2.13 | 5.0 |

FHQ40

Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / Male NPTF



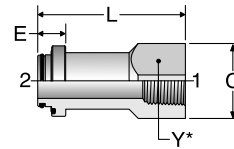
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 FHQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.69 | 3.18 | 1.00 | 7.2 |
| 16 FHQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 3.45 | 1.63 | 5.4 |
| 24 FHQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.312 | 1.312 | 1.00 | 4.10 | 2.13 | 3.6 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

GHQ40

Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / Female NPTF



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 GHQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.69 | 2.96 | 1.00 | 6.0 |
| 16 GHQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 3.94 | 1.63 | 3.6 |
| 24 GHQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.312 | 1.312 | 1.00 | 4.81 | 2.25 | 3.0 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

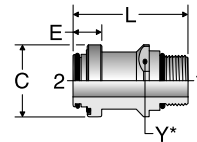
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

F50HQ40

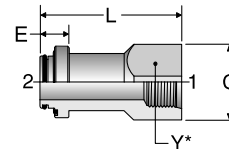
Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / Male SAE-ORB



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 F50HQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.394 | 0.394 | 0.69 | 2.87 | 1.00 | 6.0 |
| 16 F50HQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.844 | 0.844 | 0.75 | 3.00 | 1.63 | 6.0 |
| 24 F50HQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.312 | 1.312 | 1.00 | 3.65 | 2.17 | 5.0 |

G5HQ40

Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / Female SAE-ORB



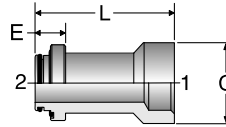
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Y (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | | -SS |
| 8 G5HQ40 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1.25 | 0.406 | 0.406 | 0.69 | 2.77 | 1.00 | 5.0 |
| 16 G5HQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 3.72 | 1.63 | 3.5 |
| 24 G5HQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.312 | 1.312 | 1.00 | 4.59 | 2.25 | 2.5 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

W7HQ40

Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal / Socket Weld Pipe



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C (in.) | D1 DRILL (in.) | D2 DRILL (in.) | E (in.) | L (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1 PIPE | 2 DUAL SEAL | | | | | | -SS |
| | 8 W7HQ40 | 1/2 | | | | | | 1/2 |
| 16 W7HQ40 | 1 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.75 | 3.44 | 7.5 |
| 24 W7HQ40 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 1.312 | 1.312 | 1.00 | 4.43 | 7.5 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

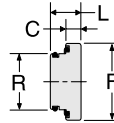
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

PQ40

Dual Seal Flange Connector
Dual Seal Plug



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | F (in.) | C (in.) | L (in.) | R (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 2 DUAL SEAL | -SS | | | | | |
| | 8 PQ40 | 1/2 | | | | | 1.25 |
| 16 PQ40 | 1 | 1.88 | 0.38 | 0.75 | 1.37 | 7.5 | |
| 24 PQ40 | 1 1/2 | 2.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 7.5 | |

K

Q4 Insert

Dual Seal Flange Insert




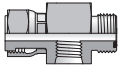
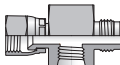
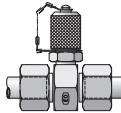










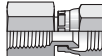


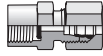


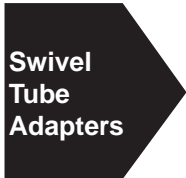
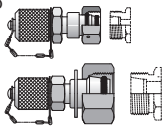

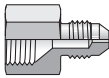
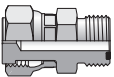

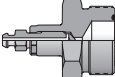
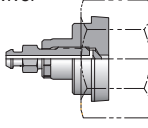
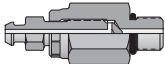




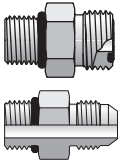
| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | L (in.) | C (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 2 DUAL SEAL | -SS | | | |
| | 8 Q4 INSERT | 1/2 | | | 1.00 |
| 16 Q4 INSERT | 1 | 1.00 | 1.37 | 7.5 | |
| 24 Q4 INSERT | 1 1/2 | 1.00 | 1.74 | 7.5 | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

L

DIAGNOSTIC, ORIFICE, BLEED ADAPTERS & SPECIALTY FITTINGS



| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|  <p>Diagnostic Tees</p> | <p>LOHL6G5TP ORFS Swivel / ORFS / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>L5</p> | <p>XHX6G5TP 37° Swivel / 37° Flare / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>L5</p> | <p>GMA3 EO Tube / EO Tube / EMA-3 Diagnostic Tip</p>  <p>L5</p> |  <p>Diagnostic Tee Port Adapters and Plugs</p> | <p>F50G SAE-ORB / NPTF</p>  <p>E15</p> |
| <p>P50N Hex Head Plug</p>  <p>E28</p> | <p>HP50N Hollow Hex Plug</p>  <p>E28</p> |  <p>NPT / SAE-ORB Pressure Gauge Adapters</p> | <p>G5L SAE-ORB Gauge / ORFS</p>  <p>L7</p> | <p>G65L SAE-ORB Gauge / ORFS Swivel</p>  <p>L7</p> | <p>GLO NPT Gauge / ORFS</p>  <p>L7</p> |
| <p>G6L NPT Gauge / ORFS Swivel</p>  <p>L7</p> | <p>GTX NPT Gauge / 37° Flare</p>  <p>L7</p> | <p>G6X NPT Gauge / 37° Swivel</p>  <p>L7</p> |  <p>BSP Pressure Gauge Adapters</p> | <p>MAVE BSPP Gauge / EO Swivel</p>  <p>L6</p> | <p>MAV BSPP Gauge / EO</p>  <p>L6</p> |
| <p>G4MXSMO BSPP Gauge / 37° Flare</p>  <p>L6</p> | <p>G4MLOSMO BSPP Gauge / ORFS</p>  <p>L6</p> |  <p>Swivel Tube Adapters</p> | <p>VKA3 EO Swivel / Diagnostic Tip</p>  <p>L8</p> |  <p>Orifice Fittings</p> | <p>XHX7 37° Seat / 37° Flare with Orifice</p>  <p>L9</p> |
| <p>LOHL6 ORFS Swivel with Orifice / ORFS</p>  <p>L9</p> |  <p>ORFS / Port Bleed Adapters</p> | <p>PNLOBA Bleed Screw / ORFS</p>  <p>L10</p> | <p>FNLBA Bleed Screw / ORFS Swivel</p>  <p>L10</p> | <p>P50NBA Bleed Screw / SAE-ORB</p>  <p>L10</p> | <p>HPBA Bleed Screw / NPT</p>  <p>L10</p> |
|  <p>Parker Triple Thread Fitting</p> | <p>0109 NPTF / PTT 30° Flare</p>  <p>L11</p> |  <p>Screen Fittings</p> | <p>Screen Fittings</p>  <p>L12</p> | | |

Introduction

Parker offers a line of specialty-type adapters specifically designed for diagnostic, fixed flow control and bleeding applications.

Diagnostic products consist of a line of in-line diagnostic tees, pressure gauge connectors and diagnostic tips. These products have been developed to work in conjunction with electronic diagnostic products available from Parker's Quick Coupling Division and other mechanical pressure and temperature sensing equipment. Some products can be used for fluid sampling and bleeding purposes as well.

Parker offers a standard and custom line of fixed flow control orifice fittings. These products are available as standard in two Parker product series — ORFS and 37° flare, and as a custom option in virtually any orifice size, fitting series, size, material and configuration.

Parker's bleed adapters provide a quick, clean, and simple method of bleeding entrapped air from hydraulic systems. A common problem in hydraulic systems is trapped air and the subsequent spillage of hydraulic oil while removing components to bleed air from lines under pressure.

Parker offers a limited line of PTT (Parker Triple Thread) 30° flare adapters for transportation markets. Lastly, Parker offers a line of screen fittings as a final measure of protection.



Fig. L1 — Parker offers a full line of diagnostic, orifice, bleed adapters and specialty fittings

Diagnostic Fittings and Adapters

In-Line Diagnostic Tees

Features

- Designed around the two most common hydraulic tube/hose interfaces: O-ring face seal (Parker Seal-Lok) and 37° flare (JIC / Parker Triple-Lok) (see A)
- ORFS and 37° flare swivel feature offers unlimited positioning without displacing port adapter (see B)
- Uses elastomeric sealing: SAE -4 (7/16-20 UNF) port as universal diagnostic port per SAE J1926-1 / ISO 11926 (see C)
- Enlarged and lengthened body hex ensures that diagnostic port offers full thread engagement and pressure capability (see D)
- Adaptable to Parker's line of diagnostic and fluid sampling tips including: EMA3, PD and PDFS, as well as various direct connecting electronic/mechanical pressure gauges*
- Designed to complement Parker's line of Senso-Control® and Senso-Node diagnostic equipment

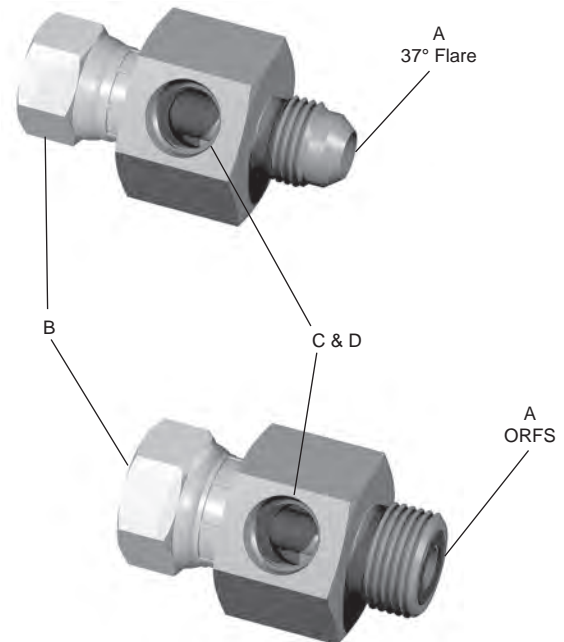


Fig. L2 — Parker's XHX6G5TP (top) and LOHL6G5TP (bottom) in-line diagnostic tees

*Diagnostic and sampling tips EMA3, PD and PDFS series are available from Parker's Quick Coupling Division (tel. 763-544-7781 and/or www.parker.com/quickcouplings)

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Applications

- In-line pressure and temperature measurements
- In-line oil sampling to evaluate hydraulic contamination, caused by problems with filtration or internal components
- In-field diagnostics without removal of port adapters. Simply remove hose swivel and insert in-line tee.
- Permanent or temporary OEM and MRO diagnostic applications:
 - Where traditional in-port diagnostic tips cannot be located or easily accessed
 - Where OEM diagnostic tips have not been installed
 - Non-traditional diagnostic locations (portable)
 - Where port threads are not compatible with standard diagnostic tips
- To eliminate reducer bushings and couplings typically required to neck down from larger size connections to smaller connections; e.g. reductions required for a gauge, diagnostic tip, bleed adapter, or tube/hose connection.

Assembly Instructions

The body of the diagnostic tee can be used repeatedly for 10-20 remakes at full rated pressure and assembly torque. See Tables L1 and L2 for recommended swivel nut assembly torques.

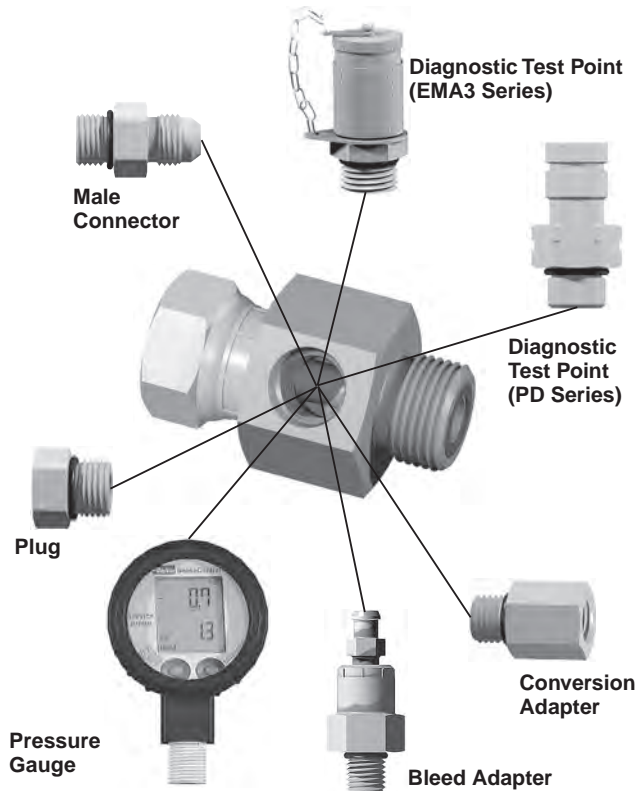


Fig. L3 — Illustration showing the versatility of Parker's diagnostic tee product line

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

| Part Number | Assembly Torque (+10%-0) | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. |
| 4-4 XHX6G5TP | 130 | 11 |
| 6-4 XHX6G5TP | 235 | 20 |
| 8-4 XHX6G5TP | 525 | 43 |
| 10-4 XHX6G5TP | — | 55 |
| 12-4 XHX6G5TP | — | 80 |
| 16-4 XHX6G5TP | — | 115 |
| 20-4 XHX6G5TP | — | 160 |
| 24-4 XHX6G5TP | — | 185 |

Note: Assembly values are for dry, unlubricated swivel nut connections

Table L1 — Assembly Torques (Swivel nut) for Diagnostic Tees

| Part Number | Assembly Torque (+10%-0) | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. |
| 4-4 LHL6G5TP | 220 | 18 |
| 6-4 LHL6G5TP | 360 | 30 |
| 8-4 LHL6G5TP | 480 | 40 |
| 10-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 60 |
| 12-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 85 |
| 14-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 100 |
| 16-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 110 |
| 20-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 150 |
| 24-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 230 |
| 32-4 LHL6G5TP | — | 360 |

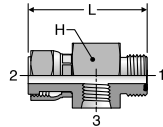
Table L2 — Assembly Torques (Swivel nut) for Diagnostic Tees

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

LOHL6G5TP

Gauge Port Tee
ORFS / ORFS Swivel /
SAE-ORB

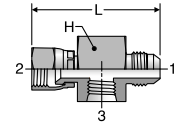


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | H (in.) | L (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 UN/UNF | | | Dynamic | -S |
| 4-4 LOHL6G5TP | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 1.83 | 6.0 | |
| 6-4 LOHL6G5TP | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 1.95 | 6.0 | |
| 8-4 LOHL6G5TP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 2.18 | 6.0 | |
| 10-4 LOHL6G5TP | 5/8 | 5/8 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/8 | 2.40 | 6.0 | |
| 12-4 LOHL6G5TP | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/4 | 2.59 | 6.0 | |
| 16-4 LOHL6G5TP | 1 | 1 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/2 | 2.85 | 6.0 | |
| 20-4 LOHL6G5TP | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-3/4 | 3.07 | 5.0 | |
| 24-4 LOHL6G5TP | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 2-1/8 | 3.22 | 4.0 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

XHX6G5TP

Gauge Port Tee
37° Flare / 37° Swivel /
SAE-ORB

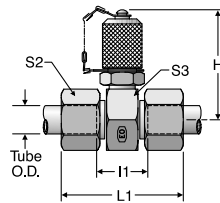


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | | H (in.) | L (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 (in.) | 3 UN/UNF | | | Dynamic | -S |
| 4-4 XHX6G5TP | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 1.99 | 6.0 | |
| 6-4 XHX6G5TP | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 2.08 | 5.0 | |
| 8-4 XHX6G5TP | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/16 | 2.30 | 5.0 | |
| 10-4 XHX6G5TP | 5/8 | 5/8 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/8 | 2.49 | 5.0 | |
| 12-4 XHX6G5TP | 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/4 | 2.66 | 5.0 | |
| 16-4 XHX6G5TP | 1 | 1 | 7/16-20 | 1-1/2 | 2.99 | 4.0 | |
| 20-4 XHX6G5TP | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1-3/4 | 3.33 | 4.0 | |
| 24-4 XHX6G5TP | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 2 | 3.71 | 2.5 | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

GMA3

Diagnostic Tip
EO Tube / EO Tube /
M16 x 2.0 Integrated Tip



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE (mm) | H (mm) | I1 (mm) | L1 (mm) | S2 (mm) | S3 (mm) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | Dynamic | CF |
| GMA3/06L | 6 | 49 | 21 | 51 | 14 | 24 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/08L | 8 | 49 | 21 | 51 | 17 | 24 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/10L | 10 | 49 | 23 | 53 | 19 | 24 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/12L | 12 | 50 | 23 | 53 | 22 | 27 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/15L | 15 | 52 | 25 | 55 | 27 | 30 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/18L | 18 | 53 | 24 | 57 | 32 | 32 | 4.5 | |
| GMA3/22L | 22 | 55 | 28 | 61 | 36 | 36 | 2.3 | |
| GMA3/28L | 28 | 57 | 28 | 61 | 41 | 41 | 2.3 | |
| GMA3/35L | 35 | 60 | 26 | 69 | 50 | 46 | 2.3 | |
| GMA3/42L | 42 | 64 | 25 | 71 | 60 | 55 | 2.3 | |
| GMA3/06S | 6 | 49 | 25 | 55 | 17 | 24 | 9.1 | |
| GMA3/08S | 8 | 49 | 25 | 55 | 19 | 24 | 9.1 | |
| GMA3/10S | 10 | 49 | 24 | 57 | 22 | 24 | 9.1 | |
| GMA3/12S | 12 | 49 | 24 | 57 | 24 | 24 | 9.1 | |
| GMA3/14S | 14 | 50 | 27 | 63 | 27 | 27 | 9.1 | |
| GMA3/16S | 16 | 52 | 26 | 63 | 30 | 30 | 5.8 | |
| GMA3/20S | 20 | 55 | 26 | 69 | 36 | 36 | 5.8 | |
| GMA3/25S | 25 | 57 | 27 | 75 | 46 | 41 | 5.8 | |
| GMA3/30S | 30 | 60 | 28 | 81 | 50 | 46 | 5.8 | |
| GMA3/38S | 38 | 64 | 29 | 91 | 60 | 55 | 4.5 | |

To specify EO-2, add "Z" between tube size and series.
Example: GMA3/28ZLA3C

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

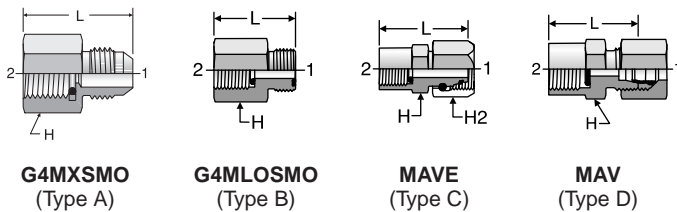
L

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

BSPP Diagnostic Pressure Gauge Adapters

Parker's BSPP direct-connect pressure gauge adapters are available in the most common tube/hose connections — O-ring face seal, 37° Flare (JIC) and 24° Metric Flareless (DIN 2353). European pressure gauges often utilize BSPP threads on the pressure gauges (manometers). Sealing is achieved at the bottom of the port with a sealing washer as shown in Fig. L4.

BSPP Pressure Gauge Adapters



G4MXSMO
(Type A)

G4MLOSMO
(Type B)

MAVE
(Type C)

MAV
(Type D)

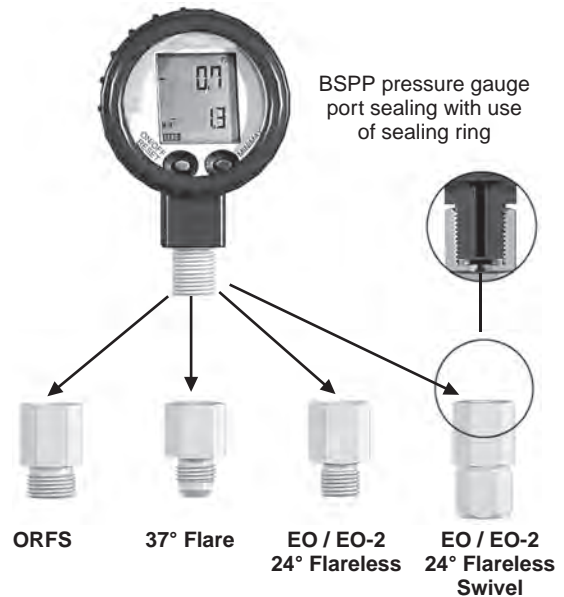


Fig. L4 — BSPP pressure gauge connections

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TYPE | END SIZE | | L (mm) | H BODY HEX (mm) | H2 NUT HEX (mm) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) Dynamic S |
|------------------------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | 1 (in.) | 2 BSPP | | | | |
| 4-4G4MXSMO | A | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 31.0 | 17 | — | 5.0 |
| 6G4MXSMO | A | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 28.0 | 17 | — | 5.0 |
| 8-4G4MXSMO | A | 1/2 | 1/4-19 | 31.0 | 19 | — | 5.0 |
| 4-4G4MLOSMO | B | 1/4 | 1/4-19 | 26.8 | 17 | — | 5.0 |
| 6G4MLOSMO | B | 3/8 | 1/4-19 | 28.2 | 19 | — | 5.0 |
| 8-4G4MLOSMO | B | 1/2 | 1/4-19 | 29.8 | 22 | — | 5.0 |
| | | 1 (mm) | 2 BSPP | | | | Dynamic CF |
| MAVE06LR | C | 6 | 1/4-19 | 35.5 | 19 | 14 | 4.6 |
| MAVE08LR | C | 8 | 1/4-19 | 35.5 | 19 | 17 | 4.6 |
| MAVE10LR | C | 10 | 1/4-19 | 36.0 | 19 | 19 | 4.6 |
| MAVE06SR | C | 6 | 1/2-14 | 42.5 | 27 | 17 | 9.1 |
| MAVE08SR | C | 8 | 1/2-14 | 43.0 | 27 | 19 | 9.1 |
| MAVE10SR | C | 10 | 1/2-14 | 43.5 | 27 | 22 | 9.1 |
| MAVE12SR | C | 12 | 1/2-14 | 45.0 | 27 | 24 | 9.1 |
| MAVE06SR1/4 | C | 6 | 1/4-19 | 35.5 | 19 | 17 | 9.1 |
| MAVE08SR1/4 | C | 8 | 1/4-19 | 35.5 | 19 | 19 | 9.1 |
| MAVE10SR1/4 | C | 10 | 1/4-19 | 39.0 | 19 | 22 | 9.1 |
| MAVE12SR1/4 | C | 12 | 1/4-19 | 39.0 | 19 | 24 | 9.1 |
| MAV04LLR | D | 4 | 1/4-19 | 33.0 | 19 | 10 | 1.4 |
| MAV06LR | D | 6 | 1/4-19 | 37.0 | 19 | 14 | 4.5 |
| MAV08LR | D | 8 | 1/4-19 | 37.0 | 19 | 17 | 4.5 |
| MAV10LR | D | 10 | 1/4-19 | 38.0 | 19 | 19 | 4.5 |
| MAV12LR | D | 12 | 1/4-19 | 38.0 | 19 | 22 | 4.5 |
| MAV06SR | D | 6 | 1/2-14 | 46.0 | 27 | 17 | 9.1 |
| MAV08SR | D | 8 | 1/2-14 | 46.0 | 27 | 19 | 9.1 |
| MAV10SR | D | 10 | 1/2-14 | 47.0 | 27 | 22 | 9.1 |
| MAV12SR | D | 12 | 1/2-14 | 47.0 | 27 | 24 | 9.1 |

Note: MAV supplied as standard with PSR +M nut (EO assembled)

* BSPP Pressure Gauge Connection requires seal. 1/4" replacement seal P/N: M25180.

** BSPP Pressure Gauge Connection requires seal. 1/4" replacement seal P/N: DK11/4CFX, 1/2" replacement seal P/N: DK11/2CFX.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

NPT and SAE-ORB Diagnostic Pressure Gauge Adapters

Parker's NPT and SAE-ORB direct-connect pressure gauge adapters are available in the most common North American tube/hose connections — O-ring face seal and 37° Flare (JIC). North American pressure gauge manufacturers offer gauges primarily with NPT and some with SAE-ORB port stud options. These 37° flare and ORFS connectors are designed to attach pressure gauges to hose swivel ends or directly to run / branch tees for in-line diagnostic applications as shown on the right.

NPT / SAE Pressure Gauge Adapters

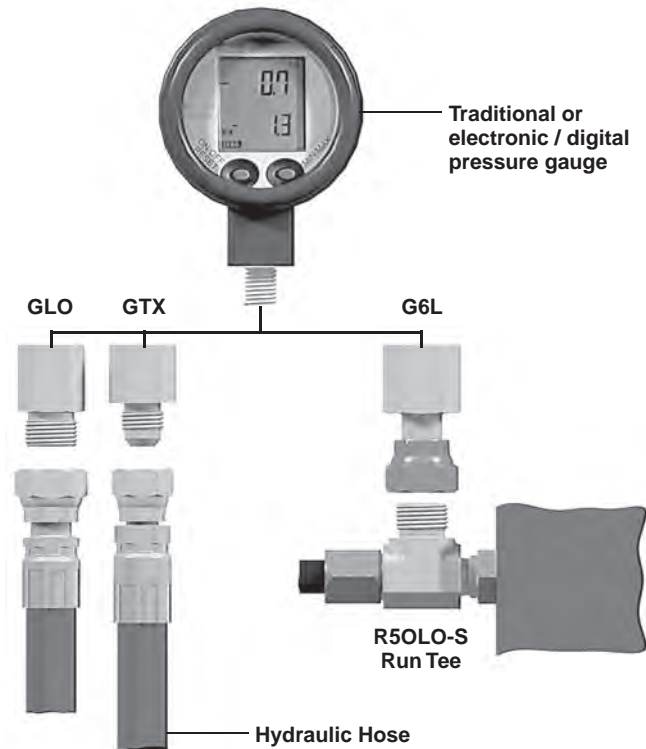
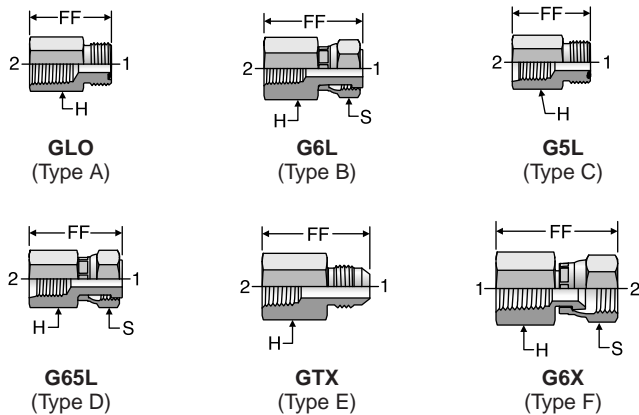


Fig. L5 — Typical applications for NPT pressure gauge adapters. Illustrations show direct hose connections and Run Tee connection.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TYPE | END SIZE | | FF (in.) | H BODY HEX (in.) | S SWIVEL NUT HEX (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) Dynamic -S |
|---------------------|------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | 1 (in.) | 2 NPT | | | | |
| 4-4 GLO | A | 1/4 | 1/4-18 | 1.25 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 6 GLO | A | 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 1.30 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 8-4 GLO | A | 1/2 | 1/4-18 | 1.20 | 7/8 | — | 6.0 |
| 4-4 G6L | B | 1/4 | 1/4-18 | 1.48 | 3/4 | 11/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 G6L | B | 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 1.60 | 7/8 | 13/16 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 G6L | B | 1/2 | 1/4-18 | 1.75 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 6.0 |
| | | UN/UNF | | | | | |
| 4 G5LO | C | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1.10 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 6-4 G5LO | C | 3/8 | 7/16-20 | 1.08 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 8-4 G5LO | C | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 0.78 | 7/8 | — | 6.0 |
| 4 G65L | D | 1/4 | 7/16-20 | 1.38 | 11/16 | 11/16 | 6.0 |
| 6-4 G65L | D | 3/8 | 7/16-20 | 1.51 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 6.0 |
| 8-4 G65L | D | 1/2 | 7/16-20 | 1.57 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 6.0 |
| | | NPT | | | | | |
| 2 GTX | E | 1/8 | 1/8-27 | 1.13 | 9/16 | — | 6.0 |
| 3 GTX | E | 3/16 | 1/8-27 | 1.13 | 9/16 | — | 6.0 |
| 4-4 GTX | E | 1/4 | 1/4-18 | 1.39 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 4 GTX | E | 1/4 | 1/8-27 | 1.19 | 9/16 | — | 6.0 |
| 6-2 GTX | E | 3/8 | 1/8-27 | 1.13 | 5/8 | — | 6.0 |
| 6 GTX | E | 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 1.41 | 3/4 | — | 6.0 |
| 8-4 GTX | E | 1/2 | 1/4-18 | 1.41 | 13/16 | — | 6.0 |
| 4-4 G6X | F | 1/4 | 1/4-18 | 9/16 | 3/4 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 4 G6X | F | 1/4 | 1/8-27 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 6.0 |
| 6 G6X | F | 3/8 | 1/4-18 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 11/16 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- GEN TECH

L



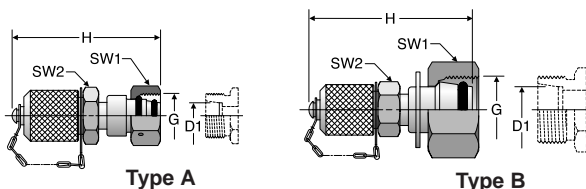
[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EO Diagnostic Swivels

EO Diagnostic Swivels are commonly used on EO tees (24° flareless - DIN 2353) where periodic pressure and temperature checks are required. The M16 x 2 diagnostic tip mates with the SMA3 diagnostic nose offered by Parker's Quick Coupling Division.

VKA3

M16 x 2.0 Diagnostic
Tip / EO Swivel



| TUBE FITTING PART # STEEL | TYPE | D1 TUBE O.D. (mm) | G Metric | H REF. (mm) | SW1 (mm) | SW2 (mm) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Dynamic CF |
| VKA3/06L | A | 6 | M12 x 1.5 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/08L | A | 8 | M14 x 1.5 | 51 | 17 | 17 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/10L | A | 10 | M16 x 1.5 | 53 | 17 | 19 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/12L | A | 12 | M18 x 1.5 | 53 | 17 | 22 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/15L | B | 15 | M22 x 1.5 | 59 | 17 | 27 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/18L | B | 18 | M26 x 1.5 | 59 | 17 | 32 | 4.5 |
| VKA3/22L | B | 22 | M30 x 2 | 60 | 17 | 39 | 2.3 |
| VKA3/28L | B | 28 | M36 x 2 | 64 | 17 | 41 | 2.3 |
| VKA3/35L | B | 35 | M45 x 2 | 71 | 17 | 50 | 2.3 |
| VKA3/42L | B | 42 | M52 x 2 | 72 | 17 | 60 | 2.3 |
| VKA3/06S | A | 6 | M14 x 1.5 | 50 | 17 | 17 | 9.1 |
| VKA3/08S | A | 8 | M16 x 1.5 | 52 | 17 | 19 | 9.1 |
| VKA3/10S | A | 10 | M18 x 1.5 | 53 | 17 | 22 | 9.1 |
| VKA3/12S | A | 12 | M20 x 1.5 | 54 | 19 | 24 | 9.1 |
| VKA3/14S | B | 14 | M22 x 1.5 | 59 | 17 | 27 | 9.1 |
| VKA3/16S | B | 16 | M24 x 1.5 | 58 | 17 | 30 | 5.8 |
| VKA3/20S | B | 20 | M30 x 2 | 65 | 17 | 36 | 5.8 |
| VKA3/25S | B | 25 | M36 x 2 | 68 | 17 | 46 | 5.8 |
| VKA3/30S | B | 30 | M42 x 2 | 74 | 17 | 50 | 5.8 |
| VKA3/38S | B | 38 | M52 x 2 | 81 | 17 | 60 | 4.5 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

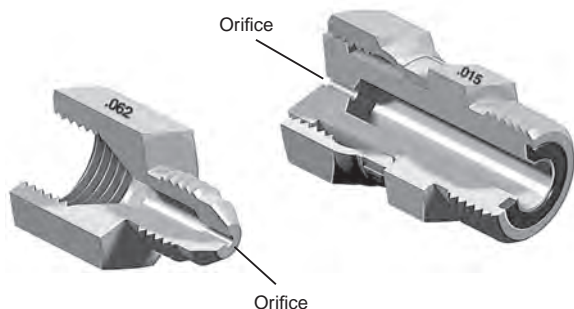
FAQs

GEN TECH

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Orifice Fittings

These compact and cost effective orifice adapters allow OEMs to pre-set, at the factory, a specified orifice in specific hydraulic tube or hose lines. Costly flow control valves can be eliminated or minimized in a system by selecting the proper orifice sizes at the factory. OEMs can also be assured that end users are not adjusting the factory established flow and speed characteristics of the hydraulic system.



The Parker Advantage

- 37° flare and O-ring face seal configurations as standard
- Three standard body sizes available: 1/4" 3/8", and 1/2"
- Available in commonly accepted pre-set orifice sizes as shown on accompanying tables
- Designed for permanent or temporary installation
- Can be installed in-line into hydraulic system by simply connecting between hose swivel and adapter
- Orifice size is permanently stamped on body
- Can eliminate costly flow control valves

Applications:

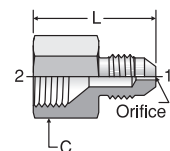
- Fixed rotation speed for hydraulic motors
- Fixed speed on cylinder extend or retract

Direct Port Orifice Fittings:

Available as a custom product, Parker also offers a line of orifice adapters that will replace a traditional port adapter.

XHX7 Orifice

In-Line Orifice Connector
37° Flare / Female 37° Seat

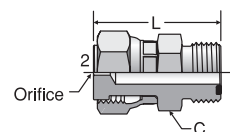


| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (in.) | ORIFICE (in.) | L (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | Dynamic -S |
| 4 XHX7-S .015 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .015 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 4 XHX7-S .031 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .031 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 4 XHX7-S .047 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .047 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 4 XHX7-S .062 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .062 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 4 XHX7-S .078 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .078 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 4 XHX7-S .094 Orifice | 1/4 | 9/16 | .094 | 1.10 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .015 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .015 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .031 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .031 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .047 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .047 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .062 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .062 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .078 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .078 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 6 XHX7-S .094 Orifice | 3/8 | 11/16 | .094 | 1.18 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .015 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .015 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .031 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .031 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .047 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .047 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .062 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .062 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .078 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .078 | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| 8 XHX7-S .094 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .094 | 1.32 | 5.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LOHL6 Orifice

In-Line Orifice Connector
ORFS Swivel / ORFS



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | C HEX (in.) | ORIFICE (in.) | L (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | 1 & 2 (in.) | | | | Dynamic -S |
| 4 LOHL6-S .015 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .015 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 4 LOHL6-S .031 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .031 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 4 LOHL6-S .047 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .047 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 4 LOHL6-S .062 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .062 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 4 LOHL6-S .078 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .078 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 4 LOHL6-S .094 Orifice | 1/4 | 5/8 | .094 | 1.33 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .015 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .015 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .031 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .031 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .047 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .047 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .062 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .062 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .078 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .078 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 6 LOHL6-S .094 Orifice | 3/8 | 3/4 | .094 | 1.44 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .015 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .015 | 1.67 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .031 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .031 | 1.67 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .047 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .047 | 1.67 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .062 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .062 | 1.67 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .078 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .078 | 1.67 | 9.2 |
| 8 LOHL6-S .094 Orifice | 1/2 | 7/8 | .094 | 1.67 | 9.2 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Bleed Adapters

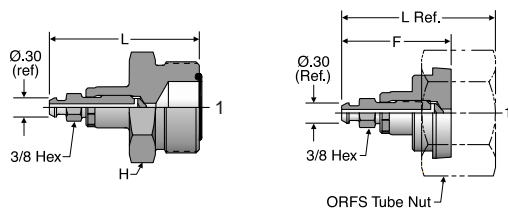
Entrapped air is a major contributor to inefficient operation. Typically, bleeding hydraulic systems is done by cracking a connection to “bleed off” the entrapped air. This practice is not recommended, especially in larger size fittings where high forces can exist. Parker’s bleed adapters are especially beneficial in applications where elastomeric seals (O-rings) can be extruded and/or damaged during bleeding such as with O-ring face seal fittings.

Parker’s bleed adapters are designed specifically for installation directly to ORFS (O-ring Face Seal) type fittings or into SAE/NPT manifolds and valves where bleeding is often required.

Product Characteristics

- Bleed hydraulic systems without “cracking” hydraulic connections
- Uses standard automotive bleed screw design
- Bleed screw is permanently crimped into body housing for blowout prevention
- In-port options with SAE and NPT male studs
- Tube/hose connection options to male and female ORFS

ORFS Bleed Adapters



PNLOBA

FNLBA

ORFS Tube Nut sold separately

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 (in.) | F (in.) | H (in.) | L (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|----|
| | | | | | Dynamic -S | -S |
| 4 PNLOBA | 1/4 | - | 11/16 | 1.90 | 9.2 | |
| 6 PNLOBA | 3/8 | - | 3/4 | 1.97 | 9.2 | |
| 8 PNLOBA | 1/2 | - | 7/8 | 2.07 | 9.2 | |
| 10 PNLOBA | 5/8 | - | 1 1/16 | 2.19 | 6.0 | |
| 12 PNLOBA | 3/4 | - | 1 1/4 | 2.27 | 6.0 | |
| 16 PNLOBA | 1 | - | 1 1/2 | 2.35 | 6.0 | |
| 20 PNLOBA | 1 1/4 | - | 1 3/4 | 2.41 | 6.0 | |
| 24 PNLOBA | 1 1/2 | - | 2 1/8 | 2.48 | 5.0 | |
| 8 FNLBA | 1/2 | 1.63 | 15/16 | 2.07 | 9.2 | |
| 10 FNLBA | 5/8 | 1.63 | 1 1/8 | 2.17 | 6.0 | |
| 12 FNLBA | 3/4 | 1.63 | 1 3/8 | 2.21 | 6.0 | |
| 16 FNLBA | 1 | 1.63 | 1 5/8 | 2.21 | 6.0 | |
| 20 FNLBA | 1 1/4 | 1.63 | 1 7/8 | 2.21 | 6.0 | |
| 24 FNLBA | 1 1/2 | 1.63 | 2 1/4 | 2.21 | 5.0 | |

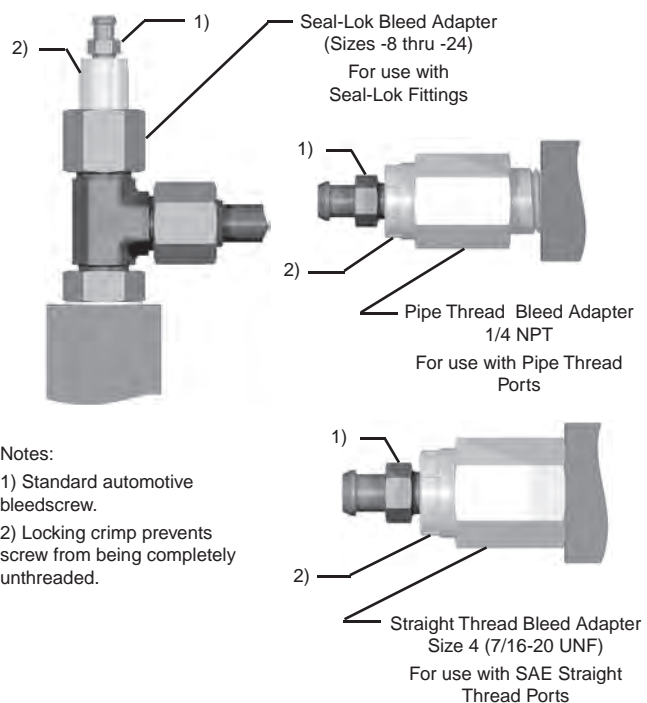
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Bleeding Hydraulic Systems with Parker Bleed Adapters

Whenever possible, the bleed adapter should be mounted at the highest point within the hydraulic system. The trapped air can be relieved while the system is running at low pressure. To bleed, loosen the bleed screw 1/2 turn counterclockwise. After the hydraulic fluid begins to run freely from the bleed screw, the bleed screw should be re-tightened.

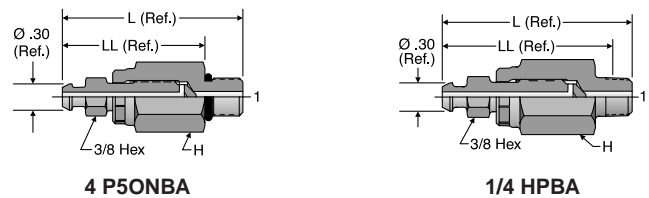
Bleed Screw Tightening Torque: 35-40 in.-lbs.

Warning: When bleeding hydraulic fluid, operate the system below 500 psi. To avoid injury, ensure that all persons are clear of the path of discharge. Another recommended practice is to attach a section of hose over the bleed screw/adapter to direct oil away from the area and to reduce oil spillage.



Notes:
1) Standard automotive bleedscrew.
2) Locking crimp prevents screw from being completely unthreaded.

Port Bleed Adapters



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE 1 | BODY HEX (in.) | H (in.) | L REF. (in.) | LL REF. (in.) | Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Static -S | Dynamic -S |
| 4 P5ONBA | 7/16-20 UN/UNF-2A | 11/16 | 11/16 | 2.05 | 1.62 | 10.0 | 6.0 |
| 1/4 HPBA | 1/4-18 NPTF | 11/16 | 11/16 | 2.20 | 1.86 | 10.0 | 6.0 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

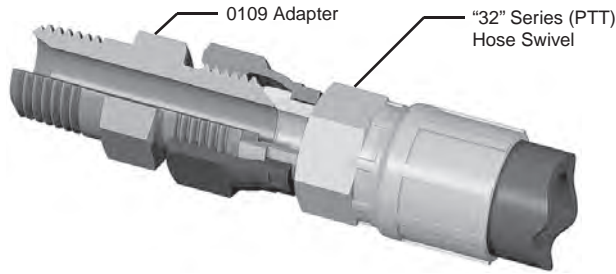
FAQs

GEN TECH

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Parker Triple Thread (PTT) Adapters



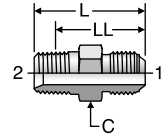
Parker Triple Thread (PTT) adapters are considered the original three-piece hydraulic flared fittings. As an improved fitting design over traditional two-piece flared fittings. Its use was widespread as a primary hydraulic connection for various aircraft, industrial and mobile applications. The PTT 30° flare three-piece design paved the progress towards the standardized 37° connection (through the Joint Industrial Council – JIC) and later to current standardization initiatives of SAE and ISO. Though popularity has diminished since the standardization of the 37° flare connection, the PTT hose adapters are utilized by certain transportation customers for OEM & MRO applications.

Applications:

- Diesel engine manufacturers
- Transportation air conditioning lines

0109

Parker Triple Thread Fitting
NPTF / PTT



Mates with 32 style hose fittings.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | | C HEX (in.) | L (in.) | LL AFTER ASSY (in.) | Dynamic Pressure (x 1,000 PSI) | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 1 (in.) | 2 NPTF | | | | -S | -SS | -B |
| 0109-12-16 | 1 (1 5/16-14) | 3/4-14 | 1 3/8 | 1.84 | 1.36 | 3.0 | | |
| 0109-16-16 | 1 (1 5/16-14) | 1-11 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 2.03 | 1.46 | 3.0 | | |
| 0109-20-20 | 1 1/4 (1 5/8-14) | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2.22 | 1.63 | 3.0 | | |
| 0109-24-24 | 1 1/2 (1 7/8-14) | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 2 | 2.50 | 1.91 | 3.0 | | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

L

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Screen Fittings

Introduction

Parker screen fittings ensure the final measure of protection against particles that find their way into a system (even a properly filtered one) during installation, maintenance, failure of components, or by other means. Screen fittings provide a vital safeguard for critical components against damage due to contamination. They are intended to work in conjunction with a good filtration system and are available with screens that retain particle sizes from 480 to 65 micron.

Parker screen fittings are ideal for protecting:

- Gauges and instrumentation
- Critical hydraulic components such as pump compensator load sensing controls, proportional valves, relief valves, etc.
- Precision orifices from clogging
- Expensive components in test bench circuits (against particle contamination created by failed components)

Design and Construction

Fitting Body. Parker screen fittings utilize standard Seal-Lok O-ring face seal and Triple-Lok 37° flare fitting bodies located in Section A and B respectively in this catalog. All screen fittings are manufactured with the micron rating stamped on the fitting body.

Screen. Screen fittings are constructed with stainless-steel screen elements. Sizes -6 through -12 fittings are manufactured with a dome-style screen, while size -4 fittings are made with a basket-style screen (see Fig. L7 and L8). Table L3 displays the various micron ratings for available screens. Additionally, Parker screen fittings have bi-directional flow capacity and can be installed in either the tube or port end of the fitting. Screens are not sold separately.

Screen fittings are for last measurement of protection, not for filtration. A filter is recommended for hydraulic systems. To prevent build up of debris, screens must be replaced or cleaned when filters are replaced or during flushing of hydraulic system.

| Square Mesh Number | Nominal Micron Rating |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 40 | 480* |
| 60 | 320* |
| 80 | 230 |
| 100 | 165* |
| 150 | 125 |
| 200 | 100 |
| 325 | 65 |

**These micron ratings are not available as standard from stock*

Table L3 — Micron Ratings for available screens

Pressure Ratings

Parker screen fittings have the same dynamic pressure ratings as the equivalent fitting body (without the screen). Refer to sections A and B for the pressure ratings for Seal-Lok O-ring face seal and Triple-Lok 37° flare fittings.

How to Order:

Please call the Tube Fittings Division for part number and ordering - 614-279-7070.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fig. L6 — Screen Fittings.



Fig. L7 — Six dome-style screens and one basket-style screen.



Fig. L8 — Fitting cutaway with dome-style screen.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

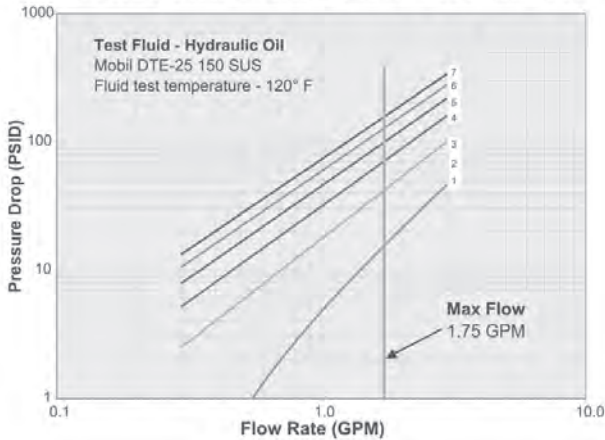
FAQs

GEN TECH

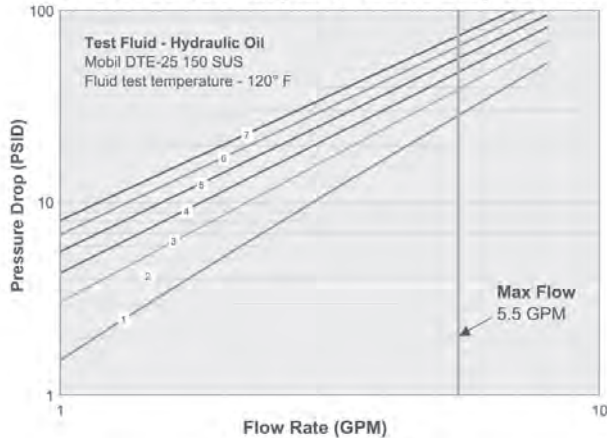
Pressure Drop

All screen fittings have been tested to determine the maximum pressure drop and screen retention. The following "Pressure Drop vs. Flow" charts were derived from actual test data and may be used as a guide in determining pressure drop at various flow rates through screen fittings for the fluid indicated.

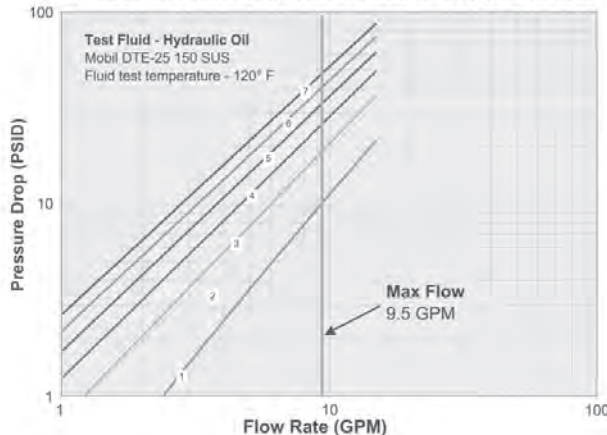
4 F50X Screen Adapter Pressure Drop vs. Flow



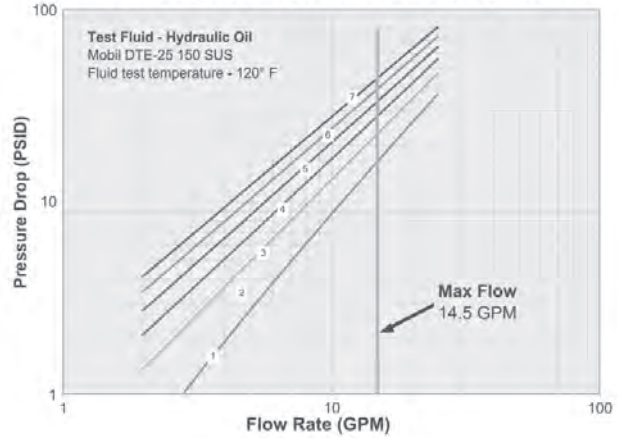
6 F50X Screen Adapter Pressure Drop vs. Flow



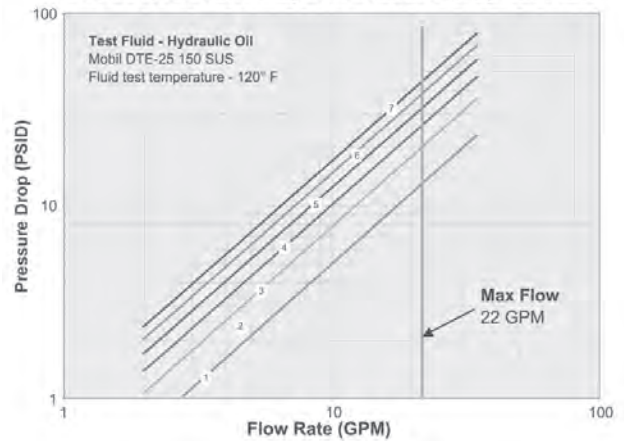
8 F50X Screen Adapter Pressure Drop vs. Flow



10 F50X Screen Adapter Pressure Drop vs. Flow



12 F50X Screen Adapter Pressure Drop vs. Flow



- 480MICRON (1)
- 320MICRON (2)
- 230MICRON (3)
- 165MICRON (4)
- 125MICRON (5)
- 100MICRON (6)
- 065MICRON (7)
- Max Flow

Refer to the General Technical Section for pressure drop data through standard fitting without screen.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH



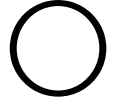




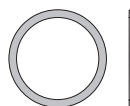


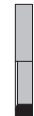





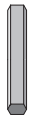






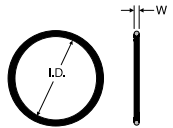
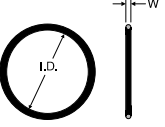
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

M

O-RINGS & SEALS



TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  <p>O-Ring Face Seal</p> | <p>ORFS O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>XO O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> |  <p>Port Ends – SAE, Metric, BSPP, JIS, K4</p> | <p>SAE O-Ring</p>  <p>M4</p> | <p>ISO 6149 O-Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> |
| <p>Metric O-Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> | <p>Metric Retaining Ring</p>  <p>M5</p> | <p>BSPP O-Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | <p>BSPP Retaining Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | <p>EOlastic Seal Ring</p>  <p>M6</p> | <p>JIS B2351 O-Ring</p>  <p>M7</p> |
| <p>BSPP Bonded Seal</p>  <p>M7</p> |  <p>EO/EO-2</p> | <p>EO-2 Sealing Ring</p>  <p>M7</p> | <p>Bonded Seal for Banjo Fittings</p>  <p>M8</p> | <p>Metal Seal for Banjo Fittings</p>  <p>M8</p> | <p>Pressure Gauge Sealing Ring</p>  <p>M9</p> |
| <p>EO Swivel O-Ring</p>  <p>M9</p> | <p>EO O-Ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |  <p>4-Bolt Flanges</p> | <p>SAE 4-Bolt Flange O-Ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |  <p>Dual Seal Flanges</p> | <p>Radial Seal O-Ring</p>  <p>M10</p> |
| <p>Flange Seal O-Ring</p>  <p>M10</p> | | | | | |

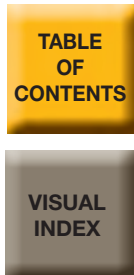
O-Ring Material Selection

Standard O-rings supplied with Parker tube fittings and adapters are 90 durometer hard nitrile (Buna-N). These O-rings are well suited for most industrial hydraulic and pneumatic systems. They have high extrusion resistance making them suitable for very high pressure static applications. Optional high temperature fluorocarbon, Parker compound #V0894, is also available for higher temperature specifications.

O-rings for other media or higher temperature applications can be selected from the following chart. The chart should be used

only as a general guide. Before making final selection for a given application, it is recommended that appropriate tests be conducted to assure compatibility with the fluid, temperature, pressure and other environmental conditions.

For fluids not shown in the chart, please contact the Tube Fittings Division.



| Polymer (Abbreviation) | Recommended for | Not Recommended for | Parker Compound No. | Color | SAE J515 Type | Hardness Shore "A" | Temperature Range (°F) | Comments |
|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| Nitrile-Butadiene (NBR) | Petroleum base oils and fluids, mineral oils, ethylene glycol base fluids, silicone and di-ester base lubricants, air, water under 150°F, and natural gas. | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons, and methanol. | NBR | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 | -30° to 250° F | Standard from stock |
| | | | N0674 | Black | — | 70 | -30° to 250° F | |
| | | | N0103 | Black | — | 70 | -65° to 225° F | Low compression set Orange identification dot |
| | | | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 | -30° to 275° F | |
| | | | N0507 | Black | — | 90 | -65° to 180° F | |
| | | | N0304 | Black | — | 75 | -65° to 225° F | Meets FDA requirements for food products CNG applications. Standard from stock |
| N0508 | Black | — | 75 | -35° to 250° F | | | | |
| HNBR | | | KA183 | Black | — | 85 | -58° to 300° F | |
| Fluorocarbon (FKM ⁵ or FPM) | Petroleum base oils and fluids, some phosphate ester base fluids, silicone and silicate ester base lubricants, di-ester base lubricants, acids and halogenated hydrocarbons. | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, and hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfonic acids. | V0747 | Black | — | 75 | -15° to 400° F | Standard from stock |
| | | | V0884 | Brown ¹⁾ | — | 75 | -15° to 400° F | |
| | | | V0894 | Brown ¹⁾ | HK ⁴⁾ | 90 | -15° to 400° F | |
| | | | FKM | Brown | — | 90 | -15° to 400° F | |
| Ethylene-Propylene (EPDM) | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, hot water, steam to 400°F, silicone oils and greases, dilute acids and alkalis, ketones, alcohols and automotive brake fluids. | Petroleum base oils and di-ester base lubricants. | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 | -65° to 275° F | CO2 climate control systems. H2 fuel cells. |
| | | | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 | -65° to 275° F | |
| | | | E0962 | Black | — | 90 | -65° to 275° F | |
| Neoprene (CR) | Refrigerants (freons, ammonia), high aniline point petroleum oils, mild acids, and silicate ester lubricants. | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones. | C0873 | Black | — | 70 | -45° to 250° F | |
| | | | C0944 | Red ¹⁾ | — | 70 | -45° to 250° F | |
| Silicone (Si) | Dry heat (air to 400°F) and high aniline point oils. | Most petroleum fluids, ketones, water and steam. | S0604 | Rust ¹⁾ | — | 70 | -65° to 450° F | |

Table M1 — O-Ring Selection

- 1) These Parker "Chromasure" color assurance O-rings are available from the Parker Hannifin O-Ring Division. They help eliminate assembly errors, reduce warranty costs and liability risks, and assure safety in aftermarket business.
- 2) Formerly SAE Type I.
- 3) Formerly SAE Type II.
- 4) Formerly SAE Type III.
- 5) "FKM" is the ASTM designation for fluorocarbon. Its ISO designation is "FPM".

Note: Use 90 durometer hard O-rings for applications with 1500 psi or higher pressures.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.



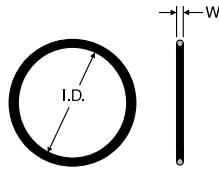
[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ORFS O-Ring

ORFS Tube End O-Ring

Specify size and compound

Example: 2-018 NBR (standard NBR)

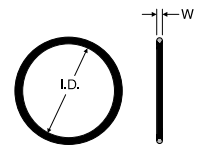


XO O-Ring

Triple-Lok 2 O-Ring

Specify size and compound

Example: 2-019 NBR (standard NBR)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | FITTING DASH SIZE | END SIZE | | I.D. | | W | | Material | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | NBR* | FKM** | CNG*** |
| 2-011 | 4 | 1/4 | 6 | 0.30 | 7.7 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-012 | 6 | 3/8 | 8, 10 | 0.36 | 9.3 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-014 | 8 | 1/2 | 12 | 0.49 | 12.4 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-016 | 10 | 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | 0.61 | 15.6 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-018 | 12 | 3/4 | 18, 20 | 0.74 | 18.8 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-020 | 14 | 7/8 | 22 | 0.86 | 21.8 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-021 | 16 | 1 | 25 | 0.93 | 23.5 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-025 | 20 | 1 1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | 1.18 | 29.9 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-029 | 24 | 1 1/2 | 35, 38 | 1.49 | 37.8 | 0.07 | 1.78 | • | • | • |
| 2-135 | 32 | 2 | 50 | 1.93 | 49.0 | 0.10 | 2.54 | • | • | • |

| TUBE FITTING PART # | TUBE O.D. | I.D. | W | Material |
|---------------------|-----------|------|------|----------|
| | | | | NBR |
| 5-193 | 1/4 | 0.18 | 0.04 | • |
| 5-179 | 5/16 | 0.24 | 0.04 | • |
| 5-056 | 3/8 | 0.30 | 0.04 | • |
| 5-058 | 1/2 | 0.43 | 0.05 | • |
| 2-013 | 5/8 | 0.43 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-016 | 3/4 | 0.61 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-017 | 7/8 | 0.68 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-019 | 1 | 0.80 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-023 | 1 1/4 | 1.05 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-026 | 1 1/2 | 1.24 | 0.07 | • |
| 2-133 | 2 | 1.80 | 0.10 | • |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

** FKM is an optional 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.

*** CNG is an optional 85 durometer HNBR compound for CNG applications

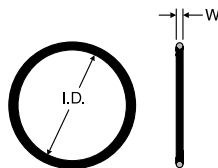
See page M3 for O-ring Material Selection and data.

SAE O-Ring

SAE Straight Thread Port O-Ring

Specify size and compound

Example: 3-906 NBR (standard NBR)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | FITTING DASH SIZE | I.D. | W | Material | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | | | NBR* | FKM** | CNG*** |
| 3-902 | 2 | 0.24 | 0.06 | • | • | |
| 3-903 | 3 | 0.30 | 0.06 | • | • | |
| 3-904 | 4 | 0.35 | 0.07 | • | • | • |
| 3-905 | 5 | 0.41 | 0.07 | • | • | |
| 3-906 | 6 | 0.47 | 0.08 | • | • | • |
| 3-908 | 8 | 0.64 | 0.09 | • | • | • |
| 3-910 | 10 | 0.76 | 0.10 | • | • | |
| 3-912 | 12 | 0.92 | 0.12 | • | • | |
| 3-914 | 14 | 1.05 | 0.12 | • | • | |
| 3-916 | 16 | 1.17 | 0.12 | • | • | |
| 3-920 | 20 | 1.48 | 0.12 | • | • | |
| 3-924 | 24 | 1.72 | 0.12 | • | • | |
| 3-932 | 32 | 2.34 | 0.12 | • | • | |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

** FKM is an optional 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.

*** CNG is an optional 85 durometer HNBR compound for CNG applications

See page M3 for O-ring Material Selection and data.

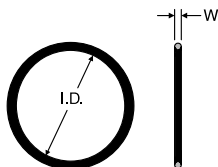
Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

ISO 6149 O-Ring

Metric Straight Thread
Port O-Ring

Specify size and compound (for option compound only)
Example: M-12 ISO O-RING (standard NBR)
M-12 ISO VITON O-RING (optional FKM)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | PORT THREAD | I.D. (mm) | W (mm) | Material | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | | | NBR** | FKM*** |
| M-8 ISO O-Ring | M8 x 1 | 6.1 | 1.6 | • | |
| M-10 ISO O-Ring | M10 x 1 | 8.1 | 1.6 | • | |
| M-12 ISO O-Ring | M12 x 1.5 | 9.3 | 2.2 | • | • |
| M-14 ISO O-Ring | M14 x 1.5 | 11.3 | 2.2 | • | • |
| M-16 ISO O-Ring | M16 x 1.5 | 13.3 | 2.2 | • | • |
| M-18 ISO O-Ring | M18 x 1.5 | 15.3 | 2.2 | • | • |
| M-22 ISO O-Ring | M22 x 1.5 | 19.3 | 2.2 | • | • |
| M-27 ISO O-Ring | M27 x 2 | 23.6 | 2.9 | • | • |
| *M-30 ISO O-Ring | M30 x 2 | 26.6 | 2.9 | • | |
| M-33 ISO O-Ring | M33 x 2 | 29.6 | 2.9 | • | • |
| M-38 ISO O-Ring | M38 x 2 | 34.6 | 2.9 | • | |
| M-42 ISO O-Ring | M42 x 2 | 38.6 | 2.9 | • | • |
| M-48 ISO O-Ring | M48 x 2 | 44.6 | 2.9 | • | • |
| M-60 ISO O-Ring | M60 x 2 | 56.6 | 2.9 | • | |

* M30X2 is not a standard ISO 6149 size.

** NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer peroxide-cured Nitrile.

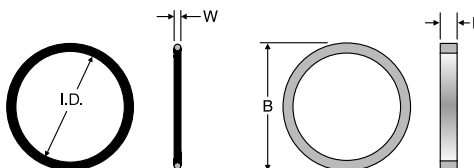
*** FKM is an optional 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound (for part number, VITON is used eg. M-8 ISO VITON O-RING).

See page M3 for O-ring Material Selection and data.

Metric O-Ring & Retaining Ring

For ISO 9974-1 / DIN 3852-1Port

Specify size, compound and material
Example: 2-012 NBR (standard NBR O-ring)
M12RRCF (standard steel retaining ring)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | METRIC THREAD SIZE | I.D. (mm) | W (mm) | From Stock | | TUBE FITTING PART # | B (mm) | L (mm) | Material | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | NBR* | FKM** | | | | CF (S) | 71 (SS) |
| 3-902 | M8 x 1 | 6.07 | 1.63 | • | | M8RR | 13.15 | 1.00 | • | |
| 6-074 | M10 x 1 | 8.00 | 1.50 | • | • | M10RR | 14.75 | 1.00 | • | |
| 2-012 | M12 x 1.5 | 9.25 | 1.78 | • | • | M12RR | 17.75 | 1.30 | • | |
| 2-013 | M14 x 1.5 | 10.82 | 1.78 | • | • | M14RR | 19.75 | 1.30 | • | |
| 3-907 | M16 x 1.5 | 13.46 | 2.08 | • | • | M16RR | 21.75 | 1.50 | • | |
| 2-114 | M18 x 1.5 | 15.54 | 2.62 | • | • | M18RR | 23.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-017 | M20 x 1.5 | 17.17 | 1.78 | • | | M20RR | 25.75 | 1.30 | • | |
| 2-018 | M22 x 1.5 | 18.77 | 1.78 | • | • | M22RR | 27.75 | 1.30 | • | |
| 2-019 | M24 x 1.5 | 20.35 | 1.78 | • | | M24RR | 29.75 | 1.30 | • | |
| 2-118 | M26 x 1.5 | 21.89 | 2.62 | • | | M26RR | 31.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-119 | M27 x 2 | 23.47 | 2.62 | • | • | M27RR | 32.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-121 | M30 x 2 | 26.64 | 2.62 | • | | M30RR | 36.32 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-122 | M33 x 2 | 28.24 | 2.62 | • | | M33RR | 39.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-124 | M36 x 2 | 31.42 | 2.62 | • | | M36RR | 42.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-128 | M42 x 2 | 37.77 | 2.62 | • | | M42RR | 49.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-130 | M45 x 2 | 40.94 | 2.62 | • | | M45RR | 52.75 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-132 | M48 x 2 | 44.12 | 2.62 | • | | M48RR | 54.95 | 2.00 | • | |
| 2-133 | M50 x 2 | 45.69 | 2.62 | • | | M50RR | 56.31 | 2.00 | • | |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

** FKM is an optional 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.

See page M3 for O-ring Material Selection and data.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

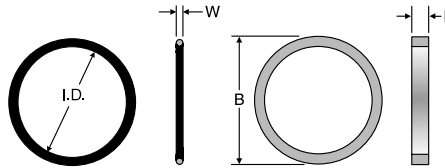
FAQs

M

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

BSPP O-Ring & Retaining Ring

For ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port



Specify size and compound (for O-ring only)
 Example: 2-113 NBR (standard NBR O-ring)
 3/8 RETAINING RING (standard steel retaining ring)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

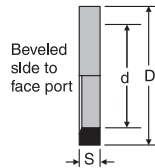
FAQs

| TUBE FITTING PART # | BSPP THREAD SIZE | I.D. (mm) | W (mm) | Material | | TUBE FITTING PART # | B (mm) | L (mm) | Material | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----|
| | | | | NBR* | FKM** | | | | S | SS |
| OR8X2X | 1/8-28 | 8 | 2 | • | • | 1/8 Retaining Ring | 15.0 | 1.4 | • | |
| 2-111 | 1/4-19 | 10.77 | 2.62 | • | • | 1/4 Retaining Ring | 19.5 | 1.9 | • | |
| 2-113 | 3/8-19 | 13.94 | 2.62 | • | • | 3/8 Retaining Ring | 23.5 | 1.9 | • | |
| 5-256 | 1/2-14 | 17.96 | 2.62 | • | • | 1/2 Retaining Ring | 28.5 | 1.9 | • | |
| 2-119 | 3/4-14 | 23.47 | 2.62 | • | • | 3/4 Retaining Ring | 34.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| 2-217 | 1-11 | 29.74 | 3.53 | • | • | 1 Retaining Ring | 43.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| 2-222 | 1 1/4-11 | 37.69 | 3.53 | • | | 1 1/4 Retaining Ring | 52.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| 2-224 | 1 1/2-11 | 44.04 | 3.53 | • | | 1 1/2 Retaining Ring | 60.0 | 2.6 | • | |
| 2-227 | 2-11 | 53.57 | 3.53 | | | 2 Retaining Ring | 75.0 | 2.6 | | |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.
 ** FKM is an optional 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.
 See page M3 for O-ring Material Selection and data.

EOlastic Seal Ring

EOlastic Soft Seal for BSPP & Metric Threads (“ED Seal”) DIN 3869



Specify size and compound (for optional compound only)
 Example: ED8X1X (standard NBR)
 ED8X1VITX (optional FPM)

| TUBE FITTING PART # | For Male Metric Thread | For Male Thread BSPP | D (mm) | d (mm) | S (mm) | Material | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | NBR* | FKM** |
| ED8X1X | M8 x 1 | | 9.9 | 6.5 | 1.0 | • | • |
| ED10X1X | M10 x 1 | G 1/8 A | 11.9 | 8.4 | 1.0 | • | • |
| ED12X1.5X | M12 x 1.5 | | 14.4 | 9.8 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED14X1.5X | M14 x 1.5 | G 1/4 A | 16.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED16X1.5X | M16 x 1.5 | | 18.9 | 13.8 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED3/8X | | G 3/8 A | 18.9 | 14.7 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED18X1.5X | M18 x 1.5 | | 20.9 | 15.7 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED20X1.5X | M20 x 1.5 | | 22.9 | 17.8 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED1/2X | | G 1/2 A | 23.9 | 18.5 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED22X1.5X | M22 x 1.5 | | 24.3 | 19.6 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED26X1.5X | M26 x 1.5 | G 3/4 A | 29.2 | 23.9 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED26X1.5X | M27 x 2 | G 3/4 A | 29.2 | 23.9 | 1.5 | • | • |
| ED33X2X | M33 x 2 | G 1 A | 35.7 | 29.7 | 2.0 | • | • |
| ED42X2X | M42 x 2 | G 1 1/4 A | 45.8 | 38.8 | 2.0 | • | • |
| ED48X2X | M48 x 2 | G 1 1/2 A | 50.7 | 44.7 | 2.0 | • | • |

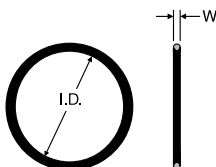
* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.
 ** FKM is an optional 85-durometer fluorocarbon compound (for part number VIT is used as suffix). Example: ED8X1VITX

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

JIS B2351 O-Ring



| TUBE FITTING PART # | JIS DASH SIZE | T4 THREAD BSPP | I.D. (mm) | W (mm) | JIS B 2401 Description |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| P8 O-RING | 2 | 1/8-28 | 7.8 | 1.9 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 8 |
| P11 O-RING | 4 | 1/4-19 | 10.8 | 2.4 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 11 |
| P14 O-RING | 6 | 3/8-19 | 13.8 | 2.4 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 14 |
| P18 O-RING | 8 | 1/2-14 | 17.8 | 2.4 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 18 |
| P24 O-RING | 12 | 3/4-14 | 23.7 | 3.5 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 24 |
| P29 O-RING | 16 | 1-11 | 28.7 | 3.5 | O-RING CLASS 1 B P 29 |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

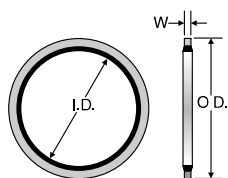
TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

BSPP Bonded Seal

Used on K4 Style Straight Fittings as a Port Seal
For use with ISO 1179 / DIN 3852-2 port



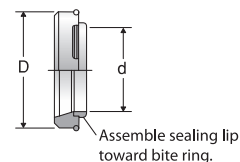
| TUBE FITTING PART # | BSPP THREAD SIZE | O.D. (mm) | I.D. (mm) | W (mm) | Material | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|----|---|
| | | | | | S* | SS | B |
| D9DT-2 | 1/8-28 | 15.9 | 10.4 | 2.0 | • | | |
| D9DT-4 | 1/4-19 | 20.6 | 13.7 | 2.0 | • | | |
| D9DT-6 | 3/8-19 | 23.8 | 17.3 | 2.0 | • | | |
| D9DT-8 | 1/2-14 | 28.6 | 21.5 | 2.3 | • | | |
| D9DT-10 | 5/8-14 | 31.8 | 23.5 | 2.3 | • | | |
| D9DT-12 | 3/4-14 | 34.9 | 27.1 | 2.3 | • | | |
| D9DT-16 | 1-11 | 42.8 | 33.9 | 2.3 | • | | |
| D9DT-20 | 1 1/4-11 | 52.4 | 42.9 | 3.3 | • | | |
| D9DT-24 | 1 1/2-11 | 58.6 | 48.4 | 3.3 | • | | |

* NBR is the standard elastomer compound — 90-durometer Nitrile
Zinc plated steel ring

EO-2 Sealing Ring

Specify size and material

Examples:
DOZ10S (standard steel with NBR)
DOZ10SVIT (standard steel with FKM)
DOZ10S71 (standard stainless steel with FKM)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | SERIES | TUBE O.D. (mm) | D (mm) | d (mm) | Material | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----|---|
| | | | | | S | SS | B |
| DOZ04LL | LL | 4 | 6.8 | 4 | • | | |
| DOZ06LL | very light | 6 | 8.8 | 6 | • | | |
| DOZ06L | L | 6 | 10.3 | 6 | • | • | • |
| DOZ08L | light | 8 | 12.3 | 8 | • | • | • |
| DOZ10L | | 10 | 14.3 | 10 | • | • | • |
| DOZ12L | | 12 | 16.3 | 12 | • | • | • |
| DOZ15L | | 15 | 20.3 | 15 | • | • | • |
| DOZ18L | | 18 | 24.3 | 18 | • | • | • |
| DOZ22L | | 22 | 27.7 | 22 | • | • | • |
| DOZ28L | | 28 | 33.7 | 28 | • | • | • |
| DOZ35L | | 35 | 42.7 | 35 | • | • | • |
| DOZ42L | | 42 | 49.7 | 42 | • | • | • |
| DOZ06S | S | 6 | 12.3 | 6 | • | • | • |
| DOZ08S | heavy | 8 | 14.3 | 8 | • | • | • |
| DOZ10S | | 10 | 16.3 | 10 | • | • | • |
| DOZ12S | | 12 | 18.3 | 12 | • | • | • |
| DOZ14S | | 14 | 20.3 | 14 | • | • | • |
| DOZ16S | | 16 | 22.3 | 16 | • | • | • |
| DOZ20S | | 20 | 27.7 | 20 | • | • | • |
| DOZ25S | | 25 | 33.7 | 25 | • | • | • |
| DOZ30S | | 30 | 39.7 | 30 | • | • | • |
| DOZ38S | | 38 | 49.7 | 38 | • | • | • |

* Steel black zinc plated with NBR 90-durometer Nitrile compound.
** Steel black zinc plated with FKM 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.
*** Stainless steel with FKM 90-durometer fluorocarbon compound.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Bonded Seal for Banjo Fittings

Specify size and material

- Examples: KDS 12X (standard steel with NBR)
- KDS 12VITX (standard steel with FKM)
- KDS 1271 (standard stainless steel with PTFE)

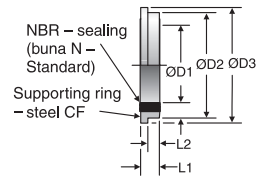


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

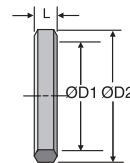
| TUBE FITTING PART # | FOR USE WITH WH & TH BANJOS | THREAD | D1 (mm) | D2 (mm) | D3 (mm) | L1 (mm) | L2 (mm) | Material | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | CF (S) | 71 (SS) |
| KDS10 | 6-LM/LR | M10 x 1/G1/8A | 10.3 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 1.1 | • | |
| KDS12 | 6-SM/8-LM | M12 x 1.5 | 12.3 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | • | |
| KDS14 | 6-SR, 8-LR/SM/SR, 10-LM/LR | M14 x 1.5/G1/4A | 14.3 | 18.9 | 20.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | • | |
| KDS16 | 10-SM/SR, 12-LM/LR/SR | M16 x 1.5/G3/8A | 17 | 21.9 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 | • | |
| KDS18 | 12-SM/15-LM | M18 x 1.5 | 18.3 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 3.0 | — | • | |
| KDS22 | 15-LR, 16-SM/SR, 18-LM/LR | M22 x 1.5/G1/2A | 22.3 | 26.9 | 30.0 | 4.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| KDS26 | 22-LM | M26 x 1.5 | 26.3 | 31.9 | 35.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| KDS27 | 20-SM/SR, 22-LR | M27 x 2/G3/4A | 27.3 | 32.9 | 38.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| KDS33 | 25-SM/SR, 28-LM/LR | M33 x 2/G1A | 33.6 | 39.9 | 42.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | • | |
| KDS42 | 30-SM/SR, 35-LM/LR | M42 x 2/G1 1/4A | 42.4 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 3.5 | — | • | |
| KDS48 | 38-SM/SR, 42-LM/LR | M48 x 2/G1 1/2A | 48.4 | 55.9 | 60.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | • | |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Metal Seal for Banjo Fittings

Specify size and material

- Examples: DKA1/8CFX (steel)
- DKA1/871X (stainless steel)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | FOR APPLICATION IN BANJOS: | | | | THREAD | D1 (mm) | D2 (mm) | L (mm) | Material | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---|
| | WH / TH | SWVE | | CFX (S) | | | | | 71X (SS) | |
| BSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| DKA1/8 | 6LR | | 4/6/8 LLR | 6LR | G 1/8 A | 9.8 | 14 | 2.5 | • | • |
| DKA1/4 | 8LR | 6SR | 8LR | 6SR | G 1/4 A | 13.3 | 18 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA1/4 | 10LR | 8SR | 10LR | 8SR | G 1/4 A | 13.3 | 18 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA3/8 | 12LR | 10SR | 12LR | 10SR | G 3/8 A | 16.8 | 22 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA3/8 | | 12SR | | 12SR | G 3/8 A | 16.8 | 22 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA1/2 | | | 15/18LR | 14/16SR | G 1/2 A | 21.1 | 26 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA1/2X4.5 | 15LR | 14SR | | | G 1/2 A | 21.1 | 26 | 4.5 | • | • |
| DKA1/2X4.5 | 18LR | 16SR | | | G 1/2 A | 21.1 | 26 | 4.5 | • | • |
| DKA3/4 | 22LR | 20SR | 22LR | 20SR | G 3/4 A | 26.6 | 32 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA1 | 28LR | 25SR | | | G 1 A | 33.4 | 39 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA11/4 | 35LR | 30SR | | | G 1 1/4 A | 42.1 | 49 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA11/2 | 42LR | 38SR | | | G 1 1/2 A | 48.1 | 55 | 3.5 | • | • |
| Metric | | | | | | | | | | |
| DKA10 | 6LM | | 6/8LLM | 6LM | M10 x 1 | 10.1 | 14 | 2.5 | • | • |
| DKA12 | 8LM | 6SM | 8LM | 6SM | M12 x 1.5 | 12.1 | 17 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA14 | 10LM | 8SM | 10LM | 8SM | M14 x 1.5 | 14.1 | 19 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA16 | 12LM | 10SM | 12LM | 10SM | M16 x 1.5 | 16.1 | 21 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA18 | 15LM | 12SM | 15LM | 12SM | M18 x 1.5 | 18.1 | 23 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA20 | | 14SM | | 14SM | M20 x 1.5 | 20.1 | 25 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA22 | | | 18LM | 16SM | M22 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 27 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA22X4.5 | 18LM | 16SM | | | M22 x 1.5 | 22.1 | 27 | 4.5 | • | • |
| DKA26 | | | 22LM | | M26 x 1.5 | 26.1 | 31 | 3.0 | • | • |
| DKA26X3.5 | 22LM | | | | M26 x 1.5 | 26.1 | 31 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA27 | | 20SM | | 20SM | M27 x 2 | 27.1 | 32 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA33 | 28LM | 25SM | | | M33 x 2 | 33.1 | 39 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA11/4 | 35LM | 30SM | | | M42 x 2 | 42.1 | 49 | 3.5 | • | • |
| DKA11/2 | 42LM | 38SM | | | M48 x 2 | 48.1 | 55 | 3.5 | • | • |

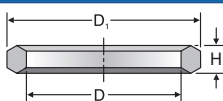
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Pressure Gauge Sealing Ring



Specify size and material

Examples: DK11/2CFX (steel)

DK11/271X (stainless steel)

| TUBE FITTING PART # | FOR INTERNAL BSPP THREAD | D (mm) | D1 (mm) | H (mm) | Material | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | CFX (S) | 71 (SS) | COPPER |
| DK11/4 | G 1/4 - 19 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 4.5 | • | | |
| DK11/2 | G 1/2 - 19 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 5.0 | • | • | |
| M25180 | G 1/4 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 1.6 | | | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

EO Swivel O-Ring

O-ring for EO Swivel Nuts, Weld Nipples, and Caps

Part Numbers: RED, DA, GZ, GZR, EGE, EGEO, SKA, EW, ET, EL, VKA, MAVÉ

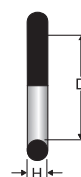


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

| EO SIZE/SERIES | O-RING NBR* | D | H | O-RING FKM ² | D | H |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|-------------------------|------|-----|
| 6L | OR4.5X1.5X | 4.5 | 1.5 | OR4.5X1.5VITX | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| 8L | OR6.5X1.5X | 6.5 | 1.5 | OR6.5X1.5VITX | 6.5 | 1.5 |
| 10L | OR8.5X1.5X | 8.5 | 1.5 | OR8X1.5VITX | 8.0 | 1.5 |
| 12L | OR10.5X1.5X | 10.5 | 1.5 | OR10X1.5VITX | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 15L | OR12.5X2X | 12.5 | 2.0 | OR12X2VITX | 12.0 | 2.0 |
| 18L | OR16X2X | 16.0 | 2.0 | OR15X2VITX | 15.0 | 2.0 |
| 22L | OR20X2X | 20.0 | 2.0 | OR20X2VITX | 20.0 | 2.0 |
| 28L | OR26X2X | 26.0 | 2.0 | OR26X2VITX | 26.0 | 2.0 |
| 35L | OR32X2.5X | 32.0 | 2.5 | OR32X2.5VITX | 32.0 | 2.5 |
| 42L | OR39X2.5X | 39.0 | 2.5 | OR38X2.5VITX | 38.0 | 2.5 |
| 6S | OR4.5X1.5X | 4.5 | 1.5 | OR4.5X1.5VITX | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| 8S | OR6.5X1.5X | 6.5 | 1.5 | OR6.5X1.5VITX | 6.5 | 1.5 |
| 10S | OR8.5X1.5X | 8.5 | 1.5 | OR8X1.5VITX | 8.0 | 1.5 |
| 12S | OR10.5X1.5X | 10.5 | 1.5 | OR10X1.5VITX | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 14S | OR12X2X | 12.0 | 2.0 | OR12X2VITX | 12.0 | 2.0 |
| 16S | OR14X2X | 14.0 | 2.0 | OR13X2VITX | 13.0 | 2.0 |
| 20S | OR17X2.5X | 17.0 | 2.5 | OR16.3X2.4VITX | 16.3 | 2.4 |
| 25S | OR22X2.5X | 22.0 | 2.5 | OR20.3X2.4VITX | 20.3 | 2.4 |
| 30S | OR27X2.5X | 27.0 | 2.5 | OR25.3X2.4VITX | 25.3 | 2.4 |
| 38S | OR35X2.5X | 35.0 | 2.5 | OR33.3X2.4VITX | 33.3 | 2.4 |

*NBR is standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

²FKM is optional 85-durometer Fluorocarbon compound.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

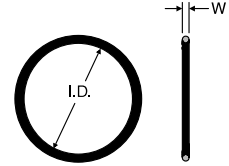
EO O-Ring

O-ring for EO Banjo Fitting Bolts
Part Numbers: WH/TH



SAE 4-Bolt Flange O-Ring

Code 61 and Code 62 Flanges



Specify size and compound
Example: 2-210 NBR

| BANJO BOLT METRIC THREAD | BANJO BOLT BSPP THREAD | D | H | O-RING NBR* | O-RING FKM** |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-----|-------------|----------------|
| M10 | G 1/8 | 9.3 | 1.5 | OR9.3X1.5X | OR9.3X1.5VITX |
| M12, M14 | G 1/4 | 12.5 | 1.5 | OR12.5X1.5X | OR12.5X1.5VITX |
| M16 | G 3/8 | 16.0 | 1.5 | OR16X1.5X | OR16X1.5VITX |
| M18 | | 18.0 | 1.5 | OR18X1.5X | OR18X1.5VITX |
| M20, M22 | G 1/2 | 20.0 | 1.5 | OR20X1.5X | OR20X1.5VITX |
| M26, M27 | G 3/4 | 25.0 | 2.0 | OR25X2X | OR25X2VITX |
| M33 | G 1 | 33.0 | 2.5 | OR33X2.5X | OR33X2.5VITX |
| M42 | G 1 1/4 | 41.0 | 2.5 | OR41X2.5X | OR41X2.5VITX |
| M48 | G 1 1/2 | 46.0 | 3.0 | OR46X3X | OR46X3VITX |

*NBR is standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

**FKM is optional 85-durometer Fluorocarbon compound.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | HOSE PRODUCTS DIVISION PART # ¹⁾ | FITTING DASH SIZE | W (in.) | I.D. (in.) | Material NBR* |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------|
| 2-210 | 711510-6 | 8 | 0.139 | 0.734 | • |
| 2-214 | 711510-5 | 12 | 0.139 | 0.984 | • |
| 2-219 | 711510-4 | 16 | 0.139 | 1.296 | • |
| 2-222 | 711510-3 | 20 | 0.139 | 1.484 | • |
| 2-225 | 711510-2 | 24 | 0.139 | 1.859 | • |
| 2-228 | 711510-1 | 32 | 0.139 | 2.234 | • |
| 2-232 | 711510-7 | 40 | 0.139 | 2.734 | • |
| 2-237 | 711510-8 | 48 | 0.139 | 3.359 | • |
| 2-241 | | 56 | 0.139 | 3.859 | • |
| 2-245 | | 64 | 0.139 | 4.359 | • |
| 2-253 | | 80 | 0.139 | 5.359 | • |

* NBR is the standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

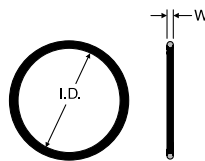
O-ring for DIN 2353 EO Gear Pump Flange Adapters
Part Numbers: BFG/BFW

| FLANGE SERIES "LK" | D | H | O-RING NBR* |
|--------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| LK35 | 20.0 | 2.5 | OR20X2.5X |
| LK40 | 26.0 | 2.5 | OR26X2.5X |
| LK55 | 33.0 | 2.5 | OR33X2.5X |

*NBR is standard compound — 90-durometer Nitrile.

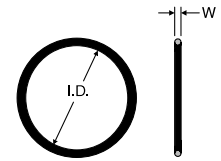
Radial Seal O-Ring

Dual Seal Port O-Ring



Flange Seal O-Ring

Dual Seal Flange Head O-Ring



| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | W (in.) | I.D. (in.) |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| | 2 DUAL SEAL | | |
| 2-113 | 1/2 | 0.103 | 0.549 |
| 2-123 | 1 | 0.103 | 1.174 |
| 2-129 | 1 1/2 | 0.103 | 1.549 |

Standard O-ring compound - 90 durometer NBR. Ordering example with material: 2-113 NBR.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | END SIZE | W (in.) | I.D. (in.) |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| | 2 DUAL SEAL | | |
| 2-022 | 1/2 | 0.070 | 0.989 |
| 2-129 | 1 | 0.103 | 1.549 |
| 2-136 | 1 1/2 | 0.103 | 1.987 |

Standard O-ring compound - 90 durometer NBR.

Dimensions for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

N

PARKLAMP

Inch Tube Clamps




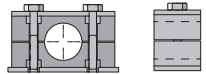



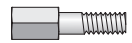
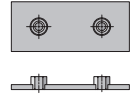
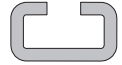

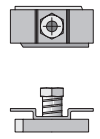

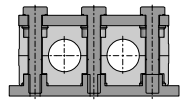
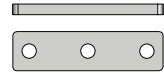
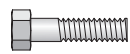
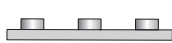


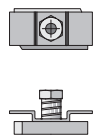


| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Standard Series</p> | <p>Clamp Halves</p> <p>N7</p> | <p>CP Cover Plate</p> <p>N8</p> | <p>BCP Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate</p> <p>N8</p> | <p>IPS Insert</p> <p>N8</p> | <p>BIP Hexagon Head Bolt for Insert</p> <p>N8</p> |
| <p>LP Locking Plate</p> <p>N8</p> | <p>SB Stacking Bolt</p> <p>N8</p> | <p>WP Weld Plate</p> <p>N9</p> | <p>WPE Weld Plate Elongated</p> <p>N9</p> | <p>R Mounting Rail</p> <p>N9</p> | <p>HRN Hexagon Rail Nut</p> <p>N9</p> |
| <p>CRA Channel Rail Adapter</p> <p>N9</p> | <p>Heavy Series</p> | <p>Clamp Halves Heavy</p> <p>N10</p> | <p>CPH Cover Plate Heavy</p> <p>N11</p> | <p>BCPH Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate</p> <p>N11</p> | <p>LPH Locking Plate Heavy</p> <p>N11</p> |
| <p>SBH Stacking Bolt Heavy</p> <p>N11</p> | <p>WPH Weld Plate Heavy</p> <p>N11</p> | <p>RH Mounting Rail Heavy</p> <p>N12</p> | <p>RNH Mounting Rail Nut Heavy</p> <p>N12</p> | <p>CRA Channel Rail Adapter</p> <p>N12</p> | |
| <p>Twin Series</p> | <p>Clamp Halves</p> <p>N13</p> | <p>CPT Cover Plate</p> <p>N14</p> | <p>BCPT Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate</p> <p>N14</p> | <p>LPT Locking Plate</p> <p>N14</p> | <p>SBT Stacking Bolt</p> <p>N14</p> |
| <p>WPT Weld Plate Twin</p> <p>N15</p> | <p>R Mounting Rail</p> <p>N15</p> | <p>RNT Mounting Rail Nut Twin</p> <p>N15</p> | <p>CRA Channel Rail Adapter</p> <p>N15</p> | | |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|  <p>Compact Spiral Hose Heavy Series</p> | <p>Clamp Halves Heavy</p>  <p>N16</p> | <p>CPH Cover Plate Heavy</p>  <p>N17</p> | <p>BCPH Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate</p>  <p>N17</p> | <p>LPH Locking Plate Heavy</p>  <p>N17</p> | <p>SBH Stacking Bolt Heavy</p>  <p>N17</p> |
| <p>WPH Weld Plate Heavy</p>  <p>N17</p> | <p>RH Mounting Rail Heavy</p>  <p>N18</p> | <p>RNH Mounting Rail Nut Heavy</p>  <p>N18</p> | <p>CRA Channel Rail Adatper</p>  <p>N18</p> |  <p>Compact Spiral Hose Heavy Twin</p> | <p>Clamp Halves Heavy Twin</p>  <p>N19</p> |
| <p>CPHT Cover Plate</p>  <p>N20</p> | <p>BCPH Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate</p>  <p>N20</p> | <p>WPHT Weld Plate</p>  <p>N20</p> | <p>RH Mounting Rail Heavy</p>  <p>N20</p> | <p>RNH Mounting Rail Nut Heavy</p>  <p>N20</p> | <p>CRA Channel Rail Adatper</p>  <p>N20</p> |

N

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Introduction

The ParKlump system is designed for restraining tube, pipe and hose assemblies against unwanted and potentially harmful effects of mechanical shock and vibration forces that are common in fluid power systems.

The clamping system is the most commonly overlooked aspect of fluid power system design. Failure to properly restrain the fluid conductors can result in leakage, downtime and system malfunction, as well as significantly reduce the life of tube, pipe and hose assemblies. With the ParKlump system, the risk of problems resulting from mechanical shock and vibration can be significantly reduced.

Design and Construction

Designed to meet the basic envelope dimensions of DIN 3015, Part 1, the ParKlump plastic clamp halves are interchangeable with the Parker metric clamp system. The primary difference between these two clamping systems is the utilization of inch, as opposed to metric, thread hardware in the ParKlump system. All plastic clamp halves in the ParKlump system are manufactured from Polypropylene material. The hardware portion of the ParKlump system is available in plated steel and stainless steel.

For convenience, the ParKlump system is divided into three different series: Standard, Heavy and Twin. Each series has corresponding components, physical dimensions and mechanical properties. Within each series, there are a number of groups, each with specific envelope dimensions. Reference the "Group#" column in each table to match clamps with appropriate components. Components from different series and/or groups can not be intermixed. However, the standard and twin series can be mounted on the same mounting rail.

How It Works

The ParKlump system has two primary methods for mounting: weld plates and mounting rails.

Clamps should be mounted to a rigid structure for optimum performance. Clamping tube, pipe or hose assemblies together without mounting them to a rigid structure, often called "floating clamps," does not provide adequate support.

Proper design of a clamping system requires that the clamps be positioned appropriately on the tube, pipe or hose assemblies. See the Assembly and Installation section of this catalog for more information on clamp location and spacing.

Weld Plate Mounting (Fig. N1)

The weld plate mounting system allows the user to attach a single clamp assembly to a structure of similar material (steel to steel, etc) by welding the components together. Once the weld plate is attached to a structure, one clamp half can be placed onto the weld plate, followed by the tube, pipe or hose assembly. Next, the second plastic clamp half can be placed on the tube, pipe or hose assembly, followed by the cover plate (or Insert). To complete the assembly, the Hex Head attachment bolts are inserted into the assembly and tightened to the torque shown in the Assembly section of this catalog.



Fig. N1 – Weld Plate Assembly



Fig. N2 – Mounting Rail Assembly

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

Assembly and Installation

Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for ParKlump Inch Tube Clamps.

Mounting Rail Mounting (Fig. N2)

Use of a mounting rail is another way to assemble the clamping system components onto a support structure. Using a mounting rail allows multiple clamps to be mounted side-by-side for restraining a group of tube, pipe, or hose assemblies. The mounting rail also provides the ability to move the location of the clamps in one direction for easier alignment. The rail can be attached to a support structure by welding or bolting. Once the mounting rail is in place, rail nuts can be slid into the rail. The first clamp half, followed by the tube, pipe or hose assembly, can then be installed over the corresponding rail nuts. After this, the second clamp half, the cover plate (or Insert) and the hex head attachment bolts can be installed to complete the assembly.

Stacking (Fig. N3)

A primary feature of the ParKlump system is its ability to accommodate stacking of a series of clamps to various heights, thus requiring a smaller footprint for mounting. To do this, simply use the stacking bolts to mount the first clamp assembly, then install a stacking plate over the first clamp and stacking bolts. The second clamp assembly can then be placed over the first clamp assembly. Complete the mounting by assembling a cover plate and using the hex head bolts to tighten the upper clamp assembly. **Note: When stacking, the clamps must be from the same series and group.**



Fig. N3 – Stacked Assembly

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Shearing Force Diagram

The forces shown in these diagrams represent the resistance to sliding provided by the clamps in the axial direction.

The sliding starts when the shown values are reached.

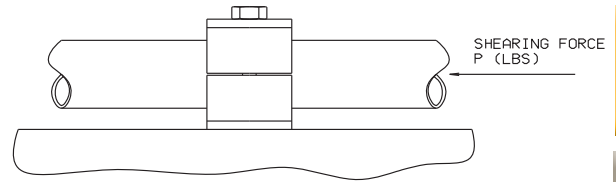


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

| STANDARD SERIES | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Clamp Group | Hexagon Head Bolt | Polypropylene | | | |
| | | Tightening torque [Nm] Ft/lb | | Max. load in pipe direction F [kN] lbf | |
| 1 | | 8 | 6 | 0,6 | 135 |
| 1A | | 8 | 6 | 1,1 | 247 |
| 2 | M6 / 1/4"-20 | 8 | 6 | 1,3 | 292 |
| 3 | UNC | 8 | 6 | 1,4 | 315 |
| 4 | | 8 | 6 | 1,5 | 337 |
| 5 | | 8 | 6 | 1,9 | 427 |
| 6 | | 8 | 6 | 2,0 | 450 |

| HEAVY SERIES | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|---|-------|
| Clamp Group | Hexagon Head Bolt | Polypropylene | | | |
| | | Tightening torque [Nm] Ft/lb | | Max. load in pipe direction F [kN] lbf | |
| 3S | M10 / 3/8"- | 12 | 9 | 1,6 | 360 |
| 4S | 16 UNC | 12 | 9 | 2,9 | 652 |
| 5S | M12 / 7/16" - | 15 | 11 | 3,3 | 742 |
| 6S | 14 UNC | 30 | 12 | 8,2 | 1.843 |

Clamp Body Material Properties

| | Polypropylene PP |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES | |
| Density | .901g/cc |
| Tensile Strength | 25 MPa (4,000 psi) |
| Flexural Modulus | 1073 MPa |
| Compressive Strength | 90MPa (23,050 psi) |
| (Resistance) | |
| Notched IZOD Impact Strength | 3.1 KJ/mm ² |

| | Polypropylene PP |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| THERMAL PROPERTIES | |
| Max. Temperature | -30° to +90° C |
| Resistance | -22° to +194°F |
| ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES | |
| Specific Volume | |
| Resistivity Ohm x Inch | 3.9 x 10 ¹⁷ |
| CHEMICAL PROPERTIES | |
| Light Acids, Solvents | Stable |
| Fuels, Mineral Oils | Stable |
| Alcohol, Paints, Saltwater | Stable |

N

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

How to Order ParKlamp Kits

Select a symbol from Box 1 and pair it with a symbol from Box 2 to create a part number for the kit.

Example: Weld Plate Kit – Twin Series for 3/4" tube.

| Box 1 | Box 2 |
|-------|-------|
| WPT | 3190 |

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

| Box 1 : Mounting – Assembly Type | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Symbol | Description |
| WP | Weld Plate Kit – Standard Series |
| WPH | Weld Plate Kit – Heavy Series |
| WPE | Elongated Weld Plate Kit – Standard Series |
| WPT | Weld Plate Kit – Twin Series |
| RN | Rail Nut Kit – Standard Series |
| RNH | Rail Nut Kit – Heavy Series |
| RNT | Rail Nut Kit – Twin Series |
| SA | Stacked Assembly Kit – Standard Series |
| SAH | Stacked Assembly Kit – Heavy Series |
| SAT | Stacked Assembly Kit – Twin Series |

| Box 2: Clamp Half – Size/Type Designation | | | |
|---|--------|------------|-------------------------|
| Symbol | Size | Type | Series |
| 1064 | 1/4" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 1064A | 1/4" | Tube | Standard |
| 3134H | 1/4" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 4150H | 1/4" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 1095 | 3/8" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 3095 | 3/8" | Tube | Heavy |
| 1095A | 3/8" | Tube | Standard |
| 3174H | 3/8" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 4198H | 3/8" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 2127 | 1/2" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 3127 | 1/2" | Tube | Heavy |
| 3205H | 1/2" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 4221H | 1/2" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 3213 | 1/2" | Pipe | Standard |
| 4213 | 1/2" | Pipe | Heavy |
| 2160 | 5/8" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 3160 | 5/8" | Tube | Heavy |
| 3239H | 5/8" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 4251H | 5/8" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 3190 | 3/4" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 4190 | 3/4" | Tube | Heavy |
| 5278H | 3/4" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 4292H | 3/4" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 4266 | 3/4" | Pipe | Standard – Twin |
| 4267 | 3/4" | Pipe | Heavy |
| 3254 | 1" | Tube | Standard – Twin |
| 4254 | 1" | Tube | Heavy |
| 5357H | 1" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 6378H | 1" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 5334 | 1" | Pipe | Standard – Heavy – Twin |
| 5320 | 1 1/4" | Tube | Standard – Heavy – Twin |
| 5438H | 1 1/4" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 6484H | 1 1/4" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 5422 | 1 1/4" | Pipe | Heavy |
| 5381 | 1 1/2" | Tube | Standard – Heavy – Twin |
| 6498H | 1 1/2" | 100R1 Hose | Standard |
| 6544H | 1 1/2" | 100R2 Hose | Heavy |
| 6483 | 1 1/2" | Pipe | Standard – Heavy |
| 6508 | 2" | Tube | Standard – Heavy |
| 6603 | 2" | Pipe | Heavy |
| 6635 | 2 1/2" | Tube | Heavy |
| 7762 | 3" | Tube | Heavy |



Weld Plate Kit



Rail Nut Kit



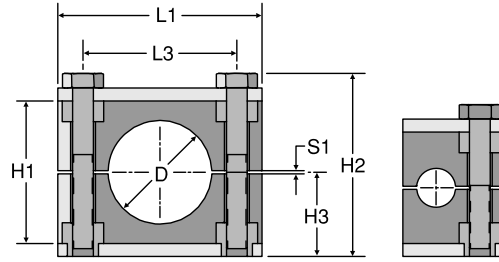
Stacked Assembly Kit

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Clamp Halves

Standard Series



Groups 1A, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Group 1

See note below

| TUBE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| PART # | TUBE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L3 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | |
| 1064-PP | 1/4 | 1 | 0.25 | 6.4 | 1.06 | 1.45 | 0.65 | 1.02 | NA | 0.01 | • |
| 1095-PP | 3/8 | 1 | 0.38 | 9.5 | 1.06 | 1.45 | 0.65 | 1.02 | NA | 0.01 | • |
| 1064A-PP | 1/4 | 1A | 0.25 | 6.4 | 1.06 | 1.45 | 0.65 | 1.45 | 0.78 | 0.01 | • |
| 1095A-PP | 3/8 | 1A | 0.38 | 9.5 | 1.06 | 1.45 | 0.65 | 1.45 | 0.78 | 0.01 | • |
| 2127-PP | 1/2 | 2 | 0.50 | 12.7 | 1.29 | 1.69 | 0.77 | 1.65 | 1.02 | 0.01 | • |
| 2160-PP | 5/8 | 2 | 0.63 | 16.0 | 1.29 | 1.69 | 0.77 | 1.65 | 1.02 | 0.01 | • |
| 3190-PP | 3/4 | 3 | 0.75 | 19.0 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| 3254-PP | 1 | 3 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| 5320-PP | 1 1/4 | 5 | 1.25 | 32.0 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| 5381-PP | 1 1/2 | 5 | 1.50 | 38.1 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| 6508-PP | 2 | 6 | 2.00 | 50.8 | 2.59 | 3.00 | 1.42 | 3.38 | 2.59 | 0.03 | • |

| PIPE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| PART # | PIPE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L3 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | |
| 3213-PP | 1/2 | 3 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| 4266-PP | 3/4 | 4 | 1.05 | 26.6 | 1.65 | 2.09 | 0.96 | 2.32 | 1.57 | 0.01 | • |
| 5334-PP | 1 | 5 | 1.31 | 33.4 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| 6483-PP | 1 1/2 | 6 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 2.59 | 3.00 | 1.42 | 3.38 | 2.59 | 0.03 | • |

| 100R1 HOSE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L3 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | |
| H3134PP | 1/4 | 3 | 0.53 | 13.4 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| H3174PP | 3/8 | 3 | 0.69 | 17.4 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| H3205PP | 1/2 | 3 | 0.81 | 20.5 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| H3239PP | 5/8 | 3 | 0.94 | 23.9 | 1.41 | 1.77 | 0.80 | 1.96 | 1.29 | 0.01 | • |
| H5278PP | 3/4 | 5 | 1.09 | 27.8 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| H5357PP | 1 | 5 | 1.41 | 35.7 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| H5438PP | 1 1/4 | 5 | 1.72 | 43.8 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 1.28 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 0.03 | • |
| H6498PP | 1 1/2 | 6 | 1.96 | 49.8 | 2.59 | 3.00 | 1.42 | 3.38 | 2.59 | 0.03 | • |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves of polypropylene. Tube and pipe clamp halves are black in color. Hose clamp halves are green in color. Hardware shown in the illustrations above is **not** included.

Other sizes available. Please contact TFD for a quote.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

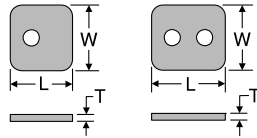
GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CP
Cover Plate

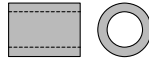


| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | W WIDTH (in.) | T THICKNESS (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | | -S | -SS |
| CP-1 | 1 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-1A | 1A | 1.33 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-2 | 2 | 1.59 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-3 | 3 | 1.88 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-4 | 4 | 2.24 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-5 | 5 | 2.75 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |
| CP-6 | 6 | 3.38 | 1.18 | 0.11 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

IPS
Insert

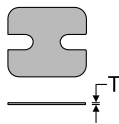


| TUBE FITTING PART # | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| IPS | • |

Material: Plastic
One size fits all groups (2 required for Groups 1A - 6).
(Use when not using a cover plate.)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LP
Locking Plate

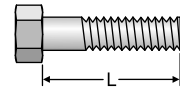


| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | T THICKNESS (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|
| LP-1 | 1 | 0.03 | • |
| LP-1A | 1A | 0.03 | • |
| LP-2 | 2 | 0.03 | • |
| LP-3 | 3 | 0.03 | • |
| LP-4 | 4 | 0.03 | • |
| LP-5 | 5 | 0.03 | • |
| LP-6 | 6 | 0.03 | • |

Material: Steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BCP
Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate
(2 required for Groups 1A-6)

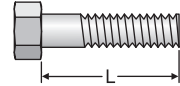


| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | -S | -SS |
| BCP-1 | 1 | 1.25 | • | • |
| BCP-1A | 1A | 1.25 | • | • |
| BCP-2 | 2 | 1.38 | • | • |
| BCP-3 | 3 | 1.50 | • | • |
| BCP-4 | 4 | 1.88 | • | • |
| BCP-5 | 5 | 2.38 | • | • |
| BCP-6 | 6 | 2.75 | • | • |

Note: Bolt threads are 1/4 - 20 UNC, Grade 5, zinc clear chromate plated
Material: SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BIP
Hexagon Head Bolt for Insert

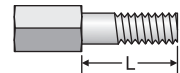


| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| BIP-1 | 1 | 1.13 | • |
| BIP-1A | 1A | 1.13 | • |
| BIP-2 | 2 | 1.38 | • |
| BIP-3 | 3 | 1.38 | • |
| BIP-4 | 4 | 1.63 | • |
| BIP-5 | 5 | 2.38 | • |
| BIP-6 | 6 | 2.75 | • |

Note: Bolt threads are 1/4 - 20 UNC, Grade 5, zinc clear chromate plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SB
Stacking Bolt
(2 required for Groups 1A-6)



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| SB-1 | 1 | 0.78 | • |
| SB-1A | 1A | 0.78 | • |
| SB-2 | 2 | 1.00 | • |
| SB-3 | 3 | 1.18 | • |
| SB-4 | 4 | 1.38 | • |
| SB-5 | 5 | 1.96 | • |
| SB-6 | 6 | 2.36 | • |

Note: Bolt threads are 1/4 - 20 UNC, 1010 steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

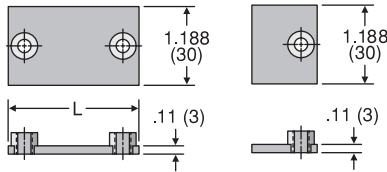
TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

WP

Weld Plate



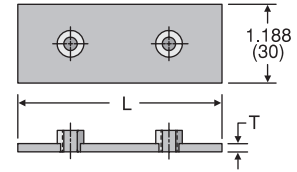
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| WP-1 | 1 | 1.25 | 31.5 | • | • |
| WP-1A | 1A | 1.41 | 36 | • | • |
| WP-2 | 2 | 1.65 | 42 | • | • |
| WP-3 | 3 | 1.96 | 50 | • | • |
| WP-4 | 4 | 2.36 | 60 | • | • |
| WP-5 | 5 | 2.79 | 71 | • | • |
| WP-6 | 6 | 3.46 | 88 | • | • |

Material: Steel DD11 (1.0332): EN 10111
Steel C4C (1.0303): EN 10263-2

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WPE

Weld Plate Elongated



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | T THICKNESS | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | |
| WPE-1 | 1 | 2.28 | 58 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-1A | 1A | 2.51 | 64 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-2 | 2 | 2.75 | 70 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-3 | 3 | 3.07 | 78 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-4 | 4 | 3.42 | 87 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-5 | 5 | 3.93 | 100 | 0.11 | • |
| WPE-6 | 6 | 4.52 | 115 | 0.11 | • |

Material: 1020 steel, zinc-phosphate plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

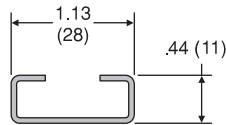
R

Mounting Rail

| TUBE FITTING PART # | LENGTH | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | -S | -SS |
| R-1 | 3.28 ft. (1 meter) | • | • |
| R-2 | 6.56 ft. (2 meters) | • | • |

Material: Steel: Unplated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



HRN

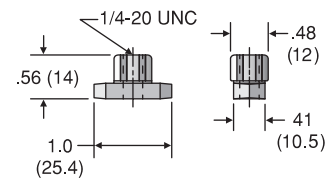
Hexagon Rail Nut

| TUBE FITTING PART # | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | -S | -SS |
| HRN | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

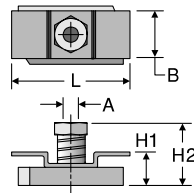
Note: To be used with mounting rail (R)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



CRA

Channel Rail Adapter



| TUBE FITTING PART # | THREAD "A" UNC | L in. (mm) | B in. (mm) | H1 in. (mm) | H2 in. (mm) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| CRA 1-8 | 1/4-20 | 1.37 (35) | 0.74 (19) | 0.51 (13) | 0.77 (19.5) | • |

Material: Steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

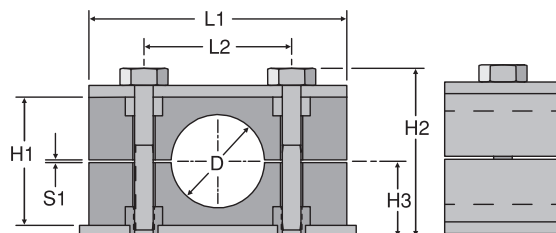
GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Clamp Halves

Heavy Series



See note below

| TUBE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| PART # | TUBE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 (in.) | H2 (in.) | H3 (in.) | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | S1 (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | | |
| 3095-HPP | 3/8 | H3 | 0.37 | 9.5 | 1.25 | 2.17 | 0.94 | 2.16 | 1.29 | 0.02 | • |
| 3127-HPP | 1/2 | H3 | 0.50 | 12.7 | 1.25 | 2.17 | 0.94 | 2.16 | 1.29 | 0.02 | • |
| 3160-HPP | 5/8 | H3 | 0.63 | 16.0 | 1.25 | 2.17 | 0.94 | 2.16 | 1.29 | 0.02 | • |
| 4190-HPP | 3/4 | H4 | 0.75 | 19.0 | 1.88 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| 4254-HPP | 1 | H4 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.88 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| 5320-HPP | 1 1/4 | H5 | 1.25 | 32.0 | 2.36 | 3.27 | 1.50 | 3.34 | 2.36 | 0.02 | • |
| 5381-HPP | 1 1/2 | H5 | 1.50 | 38.1 | 2.36 | 3.27 | 1.50 | 3.34 | 2.36 | 0.02 | • |
| 6508-HPP | 2 | H6 | 2.00 | 50.8 | 3.50 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |
| 6635-HPP | 2 1/2 | H6 | 2.50 | 63.5 | 3.50 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |
| 7762-HPP | 3 | H7 | 3.00 | 76.2 | 4.72 | 5.74 | 2.75 | 5.98 | 4.80 | 0.07 | • |

| PIPE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| PART # | PIPE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 (in.) | H2 (in.) | H3 (in.) | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | S1 (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | | |
| 4213-HPP | 1/2 | H4 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.88 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| 4267-HPP | 3/4 | H4 | 1.05 | 26.7 | 1.88 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| 5334-HPP | 1 | H5 | 1.31 | 33.4 | 2.36 | 3.27 | 1.50 | 3.34 | 2.36 | 0.02 | • |
| 5422-HPP | 1 1/4 | H5 | 1.66 | 42.2 | 2.36 | 3.27 | 1.50 | 3.34 | 2.36 | 0.02 | • |
| 6483-HPP | 1 1/2 | H6 | 1.90 | 48.3 | 3.50 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |
| 6603-HPP | 2 | H6 | 2.37 | 60.3 | 3.50 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |

| 100R2 HOSE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 (in.) | H2 (in.) | H3 (in.) | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | S1 (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | | |
| H4150HPP | 1/4 | H4 | 0.59 | 15.0 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| H4198HPP | 3/8 | H4 | 0.78 | 19.8 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| H4221HPP | 1/2 | H4 | 0.87 | 22.1 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| H4251HPP | 5/8 | H4 | 0.99 | 25.1 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| H4292HPP | 3/4 | H4 | 1.15 | 29.2 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | 0.02 | • |
| H6378HPP | 1 | H6 | 1.49 | 37.8 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |
| H6484HPP | 1 1/4 | H6 | 1.91 | 48.4 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |
| H6544HPP | 1 1/2 | H6 | 2.14 | 54.4 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | 0.07 | • |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves of polypropylene. Tube and pipe clamps are black in color. Hose clamp halves are green in color. Hardware shown in the illustration above is **not** included.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

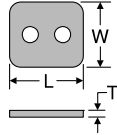
GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CPH

Cover Plate Heavy



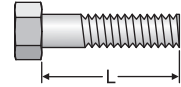
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | W WIDTH (in.) | T THICKNESS (mm) | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| CPH-3 | H3 | 2.16 | 1.18 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| CPH-4 | H4 | 2.75 | 1.18 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| CPH-5 | H5 | 3.34 | 1.18 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| CPH-6 | H6 | 4.52 | 1.77 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |
| CPH-7 | H7 | 5.98 | 2.36 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc phosphate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BCPH

Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate
(2 required per clamp set)



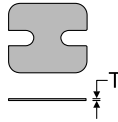
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | UNC THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| BCPH-3 | H3 | 1.75 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |
| BCPH-4 | H4 | 2.25 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |
| BCPH-5 | H5 | 2.75 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |
| BCPH-6 | H6 | 4.00 | 7/16 - 14 | • | • |
| BCPH-7 | H7 | 5.25 | 5/8 - 11 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc clear chromate plated, Grade 5 bolt
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LPH

Locking Plate Heavy



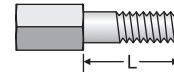
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | T THICKNESS (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|
| LPH-3 | H3 | 0.31 | • |
| LPH-4 | H4 | 0.31 | • |
| LPH-5 | H5 | 0.31 | • |
| LPH-6 | H6 | 0.39 | • |
| LPH-7 | H7 | 0.39 | • |

Material: Steel, zinc phosphate plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SBH

Stacking Bolt Heavy
(2 required per clamp set)



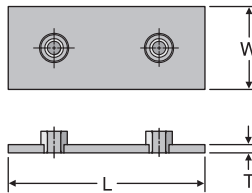
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| SBH-3 | H3 | 1.02 | • |
| SBH-4 | H4 | 1.61 | • |
| SBH-5 | H5 | 2.01 | • |
| SBH-6 | H6 | 3.27 | • |
| SBH-7 | H7 | 4.33 | • |

Material: 1010 steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WPH

Weld Plate Heavy



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | W WIDTH | | T THICKNESS | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|---------|------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| WPH-3 | H3 | 2.88 | 73 | 1.18 | 30 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| WPH-4 | H4 | 3.34 | 85 | 1.18 | 30 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| WPH-5 | H5 | 3.94 | 100 | 1.18 | 30 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| WPH-6 | H6 | 5.51 | 140 | 1.79 | 45 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |
| WPH-7 | H7 | 7.09 | 180 | 2.36 | 60 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |

Material: Steel: 1020 steel, zinc-phosphate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

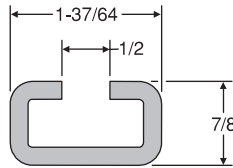
TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

N

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RH

Mounting Rail Heavy



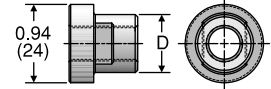
| TUBE FITTING PART # | LENGTH | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | -S | -SS |
| R1H | 3.28 ft. (1 meter) | • | • |
| R2H | 6.56 ft. (2 meters) | • | • |

Material: Steel: Unplated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RNH

Mounting Rail Nut Heavy



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D DIAMETER | | THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | | -S | -SS |
| RNH-10 | H3, H4, H5 | 0.70 | 18 | 3/8 - 16 UNC | • | • |
| RNH-12 | H6 | 0.78 | 20 | 7/16 - 14 UNC | • | • |

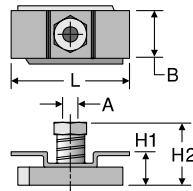
Material: Steel: Zinc-phosphate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

Note: To be used with mounting rail heavy (RH)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CRA

Channel Rail Adapter



| TUBE FITTING PART # | THREAD "A" UNC | L in. (mm) | B in. (mm) | H1 in. (mm) | H2 in. (mm) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| CRA 3-5 | 3/8-16 | 1.37 (35) | 0.86 (22) | 0.73 (18.5) | 1.08 (27.5) | • |
| CRA 6 | 7/16-14 | 1.77 (45) | 0.98 (25) | 0.67 (17) | 1.08 (27.5) | • |

Material: Steel, zinc plated

Note: To be used with channel rails (Parker does not supply these).

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

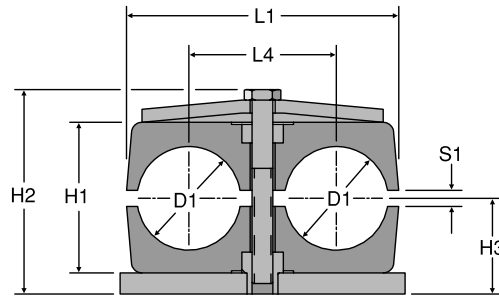
TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Clamp Halves

Twin Series



See note below

| TUBE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--|
| PART # | TUBE SIZE | GROUP # | D1 | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L4 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | | |
| 1064/64-PP | 1/4 | T1 | 0.25 | 6.4 | 0.79 | 1.18 | 0.59 | 1.41 | 0.78 | 0.02 | • | |
| 1095/95-PP | 3/8 | T1 | 0.38 | 9.5 | 0.79 | 1.18 | 0.59 | 1.41 | 0.78 | 0.02 | • | |
| 2127/127-PP | 1/2 | T2 | 0.50 | 12.7 | 1.06 | 1.73 | 0.71 | 2.08 | 1.14 | 0.03 | • | |
| 2160/160-PP | 5/8 | T2 | 0.63 | 16.0 | 1.06 | 1.73 | 0.71 | 2.08 | 1.14 | 0.03 | • | |
| 3190/190-PP | 3/4 | T3 | 0.75 | 19.0 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| 3254/254-PP | 1 | T3 | 1.00 | 25.4 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| 5320/320-PP | 1 1/4 | T5 | 1.25 | 32.0 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |
| 5381/381-PP | 1 1/2 | T5 | 1.50 | 38.1 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |

| PIPE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--|
| PART # | PIPE SIZE | GROUP # | D1 | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L4 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | | |
| 4266/266-PP | 3/4 | T4 | 1.05 | 26.6 | 1.77 | 2.36 | 1.02 | 3.14 | 1.77 | 0.03 | • | |
| 5334/334-PP | 1 | T5 | 1.31 | 33.4 | 2.08 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |

| FOR USE WITH 100R1 HOSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D1 | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L4 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | | |
| H3206/206-PP | 1/2 | T3 | 0.81 | 20.6 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| H5205/205-PP | 1/2 | T5 | 0.81 | 20.5 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |
| H5230/230-PP | 5/8 | T5 | 0.91 | 23.0 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |
| H5280/280-PP | 3/4 | T5 | 1.10 | 28.0 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |

| FOR USE WITH 100R2 HOSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|--|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D1 | | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L4 | S1 | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
| | | | in. | mm | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | in. | | |
| H3190/190-PP | 3/8 | T3 | 0.75 | 19.0 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| H3222/222-PP | 1/2 | T3 | 0.87 | 22.2 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| H3250/250-PP | 5/8 | T3 | 0.98 | 25.0 | 1.45 | 2.17 | 0.93 | 2.63 | 1.41 | 0.03 | • | |
| H5295/295-PP | 3/4 | T5 | 1.16 | 29.5 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |
| H5372/372-PP | 1 | T5 | 1.46 | 37.2 | 2.09 | 2.83 | 1.26 | 4.17 | 2.20 | 0.03 | • | |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves of polypropylene. Tube and pipe clamp halves are black in color. Hose clamp halves are green. Hardware shown in the illustration above is **not** included.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

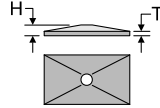
TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO



[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CPT

Cover Plate



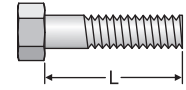
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | T THICKNESS | | H HEIGHT | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|------|----------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| CPT-1 | T1 | 0.06 | 1.5 | — | — | • | • |
| CPT-2 | T2 | 0.13 | 3.0 | 0.28 | 7.0 | • | • |
| CPT-3 | T3 | 0.13 | 3.0 | 0.28 | 7.0 | • | • |
| CPT-4 | T4 | 0.13 | 3.0 | 0.31 | 8.0 | • | • |
| CPT-5 | T5 | 0.13 | 3.0 | 0.31 | 8.0 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BCPT

Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate



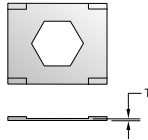
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | UNC THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| BCPT-1 | T1 | 1.38 | 1/4 - 20 | • | • |
| BCPT-2 | T2 | 1.38 | 5/16 - 18 | • | • |
| BCPT-3 | T3 | 1.75 | 5/16 - 18 | • | • |
| BCPT-4 | T4 | 2.00 | 5/16 - 18 | • | • |
| BCPT-5 | T5 | 2.50 | 5/16 - 18 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc clear chromate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LPT

Locking Plate



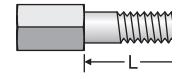
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | T THICKNESS (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|
| LPT-1 | T1 | 0.02 | • |
| LPT-2 | T2 | 0.02 | • |
| LPT-3 | T3 | 0.02 | • |
| LPT-4 | T4 | 0.02 | • |
| LPT-5 | T5 | 0.02 | • |

Material: Steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SBT

Stacking Bolt



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | UNC THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
| SBT-1 | T1 | 0.59 | 1/4 - 20 | • |
| SBT-2 | T2 | 0.78 | 5/16 - 18 | • |
| SBT-3 | T3 | 1.13 | 5/16 - 18 | • |
| SBT-4 | T4 | 1.69 | 5/16 - 18 | • |
| SBT-5 | T5 | 1.78 | 5/16 - 18 | • |

Material: Zinc plated, 1010 steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

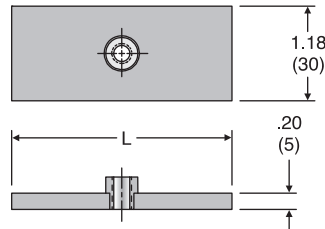
GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

WPT
Weld Plate Twin

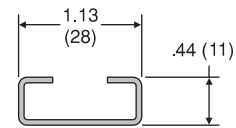


| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| WPT-1 | T1 | 1.47 | 37 | • | • |
| WPT-2 | T2 | 2.31 | 55 | • | • |
| WPT-3 | T3 | 2.75 | 70 | • | • |
| WPT-4 | T4 | 3.34 | 85 | • | • |
| WPT-5 | T5 | 4.34 | 110 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc-phosphate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

R
Mounting Rail

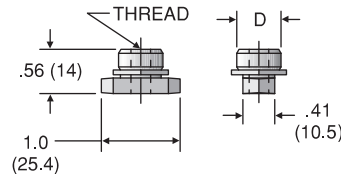


| TUBE FITTING PART # | LENGTH | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | -S | -SS |
| R-1 | 3.28 ft. (1 meter) | • | • |
| R-2 | 6.56 ft. (2 meters) | • | • |

Material: Steel: Unplated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RNT
Mounting Rail Nut Twin



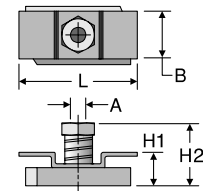
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D DIAMETER | | THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | | -S | -SS |
| RNT-1 | T1 | 0.39 | 10 | 1/4 - 20 UNC | • | • |
| RNT-2-5 | T2-T5 | 0.56 | 14 | 5/16 - 18 UNC | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

Note: to be used with mounting rail (R)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CRA
Channel Rail Adapter



| TUBE FITTING PART # | THREAD "A" UNC | L in. (mm) | B in. (mm) | H1 in. (mm) | H2 in. (mm) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| CRA 2-3D | 5/16-18 | 1.49 (38) | 2.55 (65) | 0.73 (18.5) | 1.08 (27.5) | • |

Material: Steel, zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

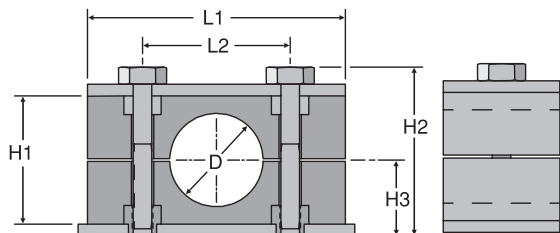
N

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Clamp Halves

Compact Spiral Hose Heavy Series



See note below

| COMPACT SPIRAL HOSE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D | | H1 (in.) | H2 (in.) | H3 (in.) | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | |
| H4213-HPP | -8 | H4 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | • |
| H4250-HPP | -10 | H4 | 0.98 | 25.0 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | • |
| H4280-HPP | -12 | H4 | 1.10 | 28.0 | 1.83 | 2.80 | 1.26 | 2.75 | 1.77 | • |
| H6354-HPP | -16 | H6 | 1.39 | 35.4 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | • |
| H6445-HPP | -20 | H6 | 1.75 | 44.5 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | • |
| H6530-HPP | -24 | H6 | 2.09 | 53.0 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | • |
| H6680-HPP | -32 | H6 | 2.68 | 68.0 | 3.42 | 4.61 | 2.17 | 4.52 | 3.54 | • |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves of polypropylene. Hardware shown in the illustration above is **not** included.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

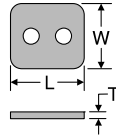
- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- GEN TECH
- TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CPH

Cover Plate Heavy



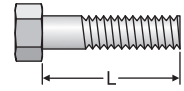
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | W WIDTH (in.) | T THICKNESS | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| CPH-4 | H4 | 2.75 | 1.18 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| CPH-6 | H6 | 4.52 | 1.77 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BCPH

Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate
(2 required per clamp set)



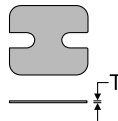
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | UNC THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| BCPH-4 | H4 | 2.25 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |
| BCPH-6 | H6 | 4.00 | 7/16 - 14 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc clear chromate plated, Grade 5 bolt
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

LPH

Locking Plate Heavy



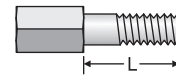
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | T THICKNESS (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|
| LPH-4 | H4 | 0.31 | • |
| LPH-6 | H6 | 0.39 | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SBH

Stacking Bolt Heavy
(2 required per clamp set)



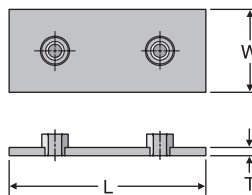
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| SBH-4 | H4 | 1.61 | • |
| SBH-6 | H6 | 3.27 | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WPH

Weld Plate Heavy



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | W WIDTH | | T THICKNESS | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|---------|------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| WPH-4 | H4 | 3.34 | 85 | 1.18 | 30 | 0.31 | 8 | • | • |
| WPH-6 | H6 | 5.51 | 140 | 1.79 | 45 | 0.39 | 10 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc-phosphate plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

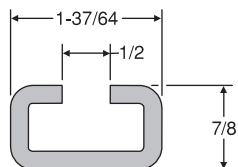
N

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

RH

Mounting Rail Heavy



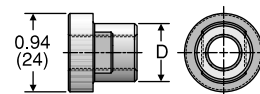
| TUBE FITTING PART # | LENGTH | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | -S | -SS |
| R1H | 3.28 ft. (1 meter) | • | • |
| R2H | 6.56 ft. (2 meters) | • | • |

Material: Steel: Unplated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RNH

Mounting Rail Nut Heavy



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D DIAMETER | | THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|------------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | | -S | -SS |
| RNH-10 | H4 | 0.70 | 18 | 3/8 - 16 UNC | • | • |
| RNH-12 | H6 | 0.78 | 20 | 7/16 - 14 UNC | • | • |

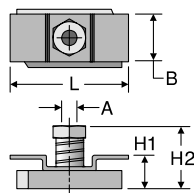
Material: Steel: Zinc plated
SS: 316 stainless steel

Note: To be used with mounting rail heavy (RH)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CRA

Channel Rail Adapter



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | THREAD "A" UNC | L in. (mm) | B in. (mm) | H1 in. (mm) | H2 in. (mm) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| CRA 3-5 | H4 | 3/8-16 | 1.37 (35) | 0.86 (22) | 0.73 (18.5) | 1.08 (27.5) | • |
| CRA 6 | H6 | 7/16-14 | 1.77 (45) | 0.98 (25) | 0.67 (17) | 1.08 (27.5) | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

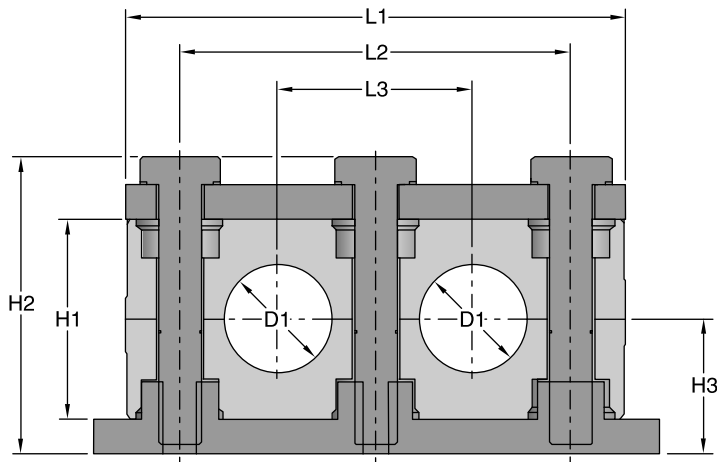
TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Clamp Halves

Compact Spiral Hose Heavy Twin Series



See note below

| COMPACT SPIRAL HOSE CLAMP HALVES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| PART # | HOSE SIZE | GROUP # | D1 | | H1 (in.) | H2 (in.) | H3 (in.) | L1 (in.) | L2 (in.) | L3 (in.) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
| | | | (in.) | (mm) | | | | | | | |
| H4213/213-HPP | -8 | HT4 | 0.84 | 21.3 | 1.89 | 2.77 | 1.26 | 4.53 | 3.54 | 1.77 | • |
| H4250/250-HPP | -10 | HT4 | 0.98 | 25.0 | 1.89 | 2.77 | 1.26 | 4.53 | 3.54 | 1.77 | • |
| H4280/280-HPP | -12 | HT4 | 1.10 | 28.0 | 1.89 | 2.77 | 1.26 | 4.53 | 3.54 | 1.77 | • |
| H5354/354-HPP | -16 | HT5 | 1.39 | 35.4 | 2.36 | 3.24 | 1.50 | 5.71 | 4.72 | 2.36 | • |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves of polypropylene. Hardware shown in the illustration above is **not** included.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- GEN TECH
- TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

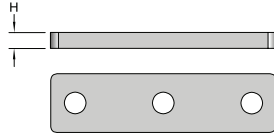
N

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for CADs, Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CPHT

Cover Plate



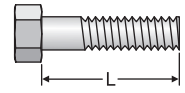
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | H HEIGHT | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| CPHT-4 | HT4 | 0.31 | 8.0 | • | • |
| CPHT-5 | HT5 | 0.31 | 8.0 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

BCPH

Hexagon Head Bolt for Cover Plate
(2 required per clamp set)



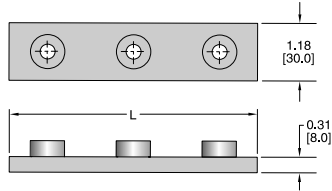
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH (in.) | UNC THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| BCPH-4 | HT4 | 2.25 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |
| BCPH-5 | HT5 | 2.75 | 3/8 - 16 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc clear chromate plated, Grade 5 bolt
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

WPHT

Weld Plate



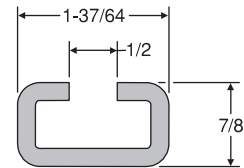
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | L LENGTH | | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | -S | -SS |
| WPHT-4 | HT4 | 5.12 | 130.0 | • | • |
| WPHT-5 | HT5 | 6.30 | 160.0 | • | • |

Material: Steel: Zinc-phosphate plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RH

Mounting Rail Heavy



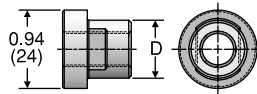
| TUBE FITTING PART # | LENGTH | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | -S | -SS |
| R1H | 3.28 ft. (1 meter) | • | • |
| R2H | 6.56 ft. (2 meters) | • | • |

Material: Steel: Unplated
SS: 316 stainless steel

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

RNH

Mounting Rail Nut Heavy



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D DIAMETER | | THREAD | STANDARD FROM STOCK | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|------|--------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | | -S | -SS |
| RNH-10 | HT4, HT5 | 0.70 | 18 | 3/8 - 16 UNC | • | • |

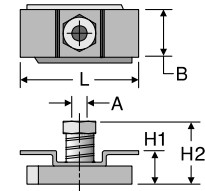
Material: Steel: Zinc plated

Note: To be used with mounting rail heavy (RH)

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

CRA

Channel Rail Adapter



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | THREAD "A" UNC | L in. (mm) | B in. (mm) | H1 in. (mm) | H2 in. (mm) | STANDARD FROM STOCK |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

Material: Steel: Zinc plated

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

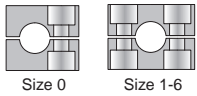




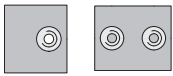
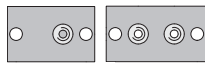
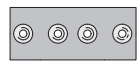
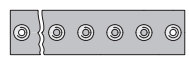
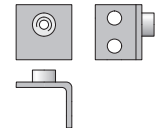

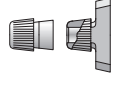
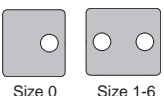
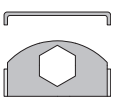

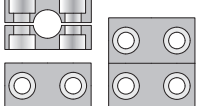



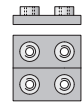

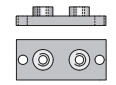

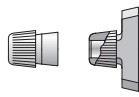
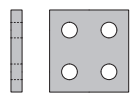
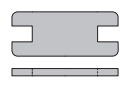
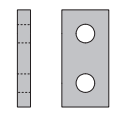

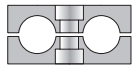



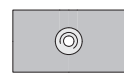
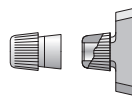
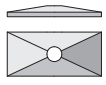


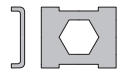

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

0

METRIC CLAMPS



| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>Standard Series Normal Mechanical Stress</p> | <p>RAP/RAN/RAA Clamp Halves</p>  <p>Size 0 Size 1-6</p> <p>O4</p> | <p>SLA Slotted Screws</p>  <p>O5</p> | <p>SSLA Hex Head Bolt</p>  <p>O5</p> | <p>ISA Cap Screws</p>  <p>O5</p> | <p>ASA Stacking Bolts</p>  <p>O6</p> |
| <p>APKA Weld Plate-Short</p>  <p>Size 0 Size 1-6</p> <p>O5</p> | <p>APLA Weld Plate-Long</p>  <p>Size 0 Size 1-6</p> <p>O5</p> | <p>APDA Double Weld Plate</p>  <p>O5</p> | <p>APRA Weld Plate-Strip</p>  <p>O6</p> | <p>APWA Weld Plate Angled</p>  <p>O6</p> | <p>TS Mounting Rail</p>  <p>O6</p> |
| <p>TMA Lock Nut</p>  <p>O6</p> | <p>DPA Top Plate</p>  <p>Size 0 Size 1-6</p> <p>O6</p> | <p>SBA Locking Plate</p>  <p>O6</p> | <p>USA Locking Washer</p>  <p>O6</p> | <p>Heavy Series High Mechanical Stress</p> | <p>RCP/RCN/RCA/RCPD Clamp Halves</p>  <p>O7</p> |
| <p>SSC Hex Head Bolts</p>  <p>O8</p> | <p>ASC Stacking Bolts</p>  <p>O8</p> | <p>APC Weld Plate</p>  <p>O8</p> | <p>APDC Double Weld Plate</p>  <p>O8</p> | <p>ISC Cap Screws</p>  <p>O9</p> | <p>APLC Weld/Screw Plate</p>  <p>O8</p> |
| <p>TSC Mounting Rail</p>  <p>O9</p> | <p>TMC Lock Nut</p>  <p>O9</p> | <p>DPDC Double Top Plate</p>  <p>O9</p> | <p>SPC Locking Plate</p>  <p>O9</p> | <p>DPC Top Plate</p>  <p>O10</p> | <p>USC Locking Washer</p>  <p>O10</p> |
| <p>Twin Series Normal Mechanical Stress</p> | <p>RBP/RBN Clamp Halves</p>  <p>O10</p> | <p>SSB Hex Head Bolt</p>  <p>O11</p> | <p>ISB Cap Screws</p>  <p>O11</p> | <p>ASB Stacking Bolts</p>  <p>O11</p> | <p>APB Weld Plate</p>  <p>O11</p> |
| <p>TMB Lock Nut</p>  <p>O11</p> | <p>DPB Top Plate</p>  <p>O11</p> | <p>APRB Strip Weld Plate</p>  <p>O12</p> | <p>TS Mounting Rail</p>  <p>O12</p> | <p>SBB Locking Plate</p>  <p>O12</p> | <p>US Locking Washer</p>  <p>O12</p> |

Metric Clamps

The Parker Metric Clamp system is designed for restraining tube, pipe and hose assemblies against unwanted, and potentially harmful effects of mechanical shock and vibration forces that are common in fluid power systems.

The clamping system is the most commonly overlooked aspect of fluid power system design. Failure to properly restrain the fluid conducting system can result in leakage, downtime and system malfunction, as well as significantly reduced life of tube, pipe and hose assemblies. With the Parker Metric Clamp system, the risk of problems resulting from mechanical shock and vibration can be significantly reduced.

How Metric Clamps Work

The Metric Clamp system has two primary methods for mounting: weld plates and mounting rails. Clamps may be mounted to secure a single layer of tube or stacked for securing multiple layers.

Clamps should be mounted to a rigid structure for optimum performance. Clamping tube, pipe or hose assemblies together without mounting them to a rigid structure, often called “floating clamps,” does not provide adequate support.

Proper design of a clamping system requires that the clamps be positioned appropriately on the tube, pipe or hose assemblies. See the Assembly and Installation section of the catalog for more information on clamp location and spacing.

Weld Plate Mounting (Fig. O1)

The weld plate mounting system allows the user to attach a single clamp assembly to a structure of similar material (steel to steel, etc) by welding the components together. Once the weld plate is attached to a structure, one clamp half can be placed onto the weld plate, followed by the tube, pipe or hose assembly. Next, the second plastic clamp half can be placed on the tube, pipe or hose assembly, followed by the cover plate. To complete the assembly, the Hex Head attachment bolts are inserted into the assembly and tightened.

Mounting Rail Mounting (Fig. O2)

Use of a mounting rail is another way to assemble the clamping system components onto a support structure. Using a mounting rail allows multiple clamps to be mounted side-by-side for restraining a group of tube, pipe, or hose assemblies. The mounting rail also provides the ability to move the location of the clamps in one direction for easier alignment. The rail can be attached to a support structure by welding or bolting. Once the mounting rail is in place, rail nuts can be slid into the rail. The first clamp half, followed by the tube, pipe or hose assembly, can then be installed over the corresponding rail nuts. After this, the second clamp half, the cover plate and the hex head attachment bolts can be installed to complete the assembly.



Fig. O1 – Weld Plate Assembly



Fig. O2 – Mounting Rail Assembly

Stacking (Fig. O3)

A primary feature of the Metric Clamp system is its ability to accommodate stacking of a series of clamps to various heights, thus requiring a smaller footprint for mounting. To do this, simply use the stacking bolts to mount the first clamp assembly, then install a stacking plate over the first clamp and stacking bolts. The second clamp assembly can then be placed over the first clamp assembly. Complete the mounting by assembling a cover plate and using the hex head bolts to tighten the upper clamp assembly. **Note: When stacking, the clamps must be from the same series and group.**



Fig. O3 – Stacked Assembly

Reference Locations

Assembly and Installation: Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for Metric Clamps.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

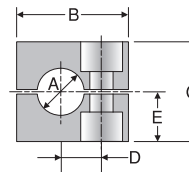
RAP / RAN / RAA

Clamp Halves

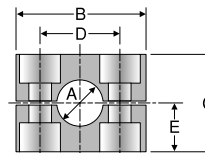
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A Metric Tube Size | A Inch Pipe Size | A Inch Tube Size | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RAP006X | | 6 | | | | | | |
| RAP006.4X | | 6.4 | | 1/4 | | | | |
| RAP008X | | 8 | | 5/16 | | | | |
| RAP009.5X | | 9.5 | | 3/8 | | | | |
| RAP010X | | 10 | 1/8 | | | | | |
| RAP012X | 0 | 12 | | | 28 | 27 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| RAP106X | | 6 | | | | | | |
| RAP106.4X | | 6.4 | | 1/4 | | | | |
| RAP108X | | 8 | | 5/16 | | | | |
| RAP109.5X | | 9.5 | | 3/8 | | | | |
| RAP110X | | 10 | 1/8 | | | | | |
| RAP112X | 1 | 12 | | | 34 | 27 | 20 | 13.5 |
| RAP212.7X | | 12.7 | | 1/2 | | | | |
| RAP213.5X | | 13.5 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| RAP214X | | 14 | | | | | | |
| RAP215X | | 15 | | | | | | |
| RAP216X | | 16 | | 5/8 | | | | |
| RAP217.2X | | 17.2 | 3/8 | | | | | |
| RAP218X | 2 | 18 | | | 40 | 33 | 26 | 16.5 |
| RAP319X | | 19 | | 3/4 | | | | |
| RAP320X | | 20 | | | | | | |
| RAP321.3X | | 21.3 | 1/2 | | | | | |
| RAP322X | | 22 | | | | | | |
| RAP323X | | 23 | | | | | | |
| RAP325X | 3 | 25 | | 1 | 48 | 35 | 33 | 17.5 |
| RAP426.9X | | 26.9 | 3/4 | | | | | |
| RAP428X | | 28 | | | | | | |
| RAP430X | 4 | 30 | | | 57 | 42 | 40 | 21 |
| RAP532X | | 32 | | 1 1/4 | | | | |
| RAP533.7X | | 33.7 | 1 | | | | | |
| RAP535X | | 35 | | | | | | |
| RAP538X | | 38 | | 1 1/2 | | | | |
| RAP540X | | 40 | | | | | | |
| RAP542X | 5 | 42 | 1 1/4 | | 70 | 58 | 52 | 29 |
| RAP644.5X | | 44.5 | | 1 3/4 | | | | |
| RAP645X | | 45 | | | | | | |
| RAP648X | | 48 | 1 1/2 | | | | | |
| RAP650X | | 50 | | | | | | |
| RAP650.8X | | 50.8 | | 2 | | | | |
| RAP652X | | 52 | | | | | | |
| RAP655X | 6 | 55 | | | 86 | 66 | 66 | 33 |
| RAP657X | | 57 | 2 1/4 | | | | | |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.



Group 0



Groups 1-6

Material codes for clamp halves:

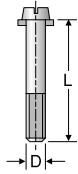
- Polypropylene - RAP
- inside plain - RAPG (for hose)
- Polyamide 6 - RAN (Nylon)
- inside plain - RANG (Nylon) (for hose)
- Aluminum - RAA (Group 1 to 6 only)

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- GEN TECH
- TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

SLA

Slotted Screws

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| SLA0X | 0,1 | M6 x 1 | 20 |
| SLA2X | 2 | M6 x 1 | 25 |
| SLA3X | 3 | M6 x 1 | 30 |
| SLA4X | 4 | M6 x 1 | 35 |
| SLA5X | 5 | M6 x 1 | 50 |
| SLA6X | 6 | M6 x 1 | 60 |



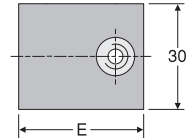
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APKA

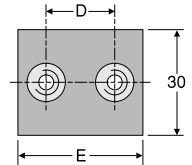
Weld Plate – Short

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| APKA0X | 0 | — | 30 |
| APKA1X | 1 | 20 | 36 |
| APKA2X | 2 | 26 | 42 |
| APKA3X | 3 | 33 | 50 |
| APKA4X | 4 | 40 | 59 |
| APKA5X | 5 | 52 | 72 |
| APKA6X | 6 | 66 | 88 |

Thickness 3 mm



Group 0



Groups 1-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

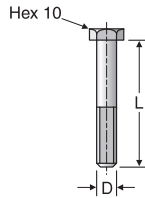
GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

SSLA

Hex Head Bolt

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| SSLA0X | 0,1 | M6 x 1 | 30 |
| SSLA2/SSB1X | 2 | M6 x 1 | 35 |
| SSLA3X | 3 | M6 x 1 | 40 |
| SSLA4X | 4 | M6 x 1 | 45 |
| SSLA5X | 5 | M6 x 1 | 60 |
| SSLA6X | 6 | M6 x 1 | 70 |



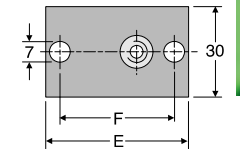
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APLA

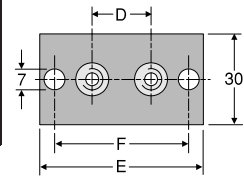
Weld Plate – Long

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| APLA0X | 0 | — | 58 | 44 |
| APLA1X | 1 | 20 | 64 | 50 |
| APLA2X | 2 | 26 | 70 | 56 |
| APLA3X | 3 | 33 | 78 | 64 |
| APLA4X | 4 | 40 | 87 | 73 |
| APLA5X | 5 | 52 | 100 | 86 |
| APLA6X | 6 | 66 | 116 | 100 |

Thickness 3 mm



Group 0

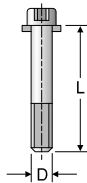


Groups 1-6

ISA

Cap Screws

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| ISA0X | 0,1 | M6 x 1 | 20 |
| ISA2X | 2 | M6 x 1 | 25 |
| ISA3X | 3 | M6 x 1 | 30 |
| ISA4X | 4 | M6 x 1 | 35 |
| ISA5X | 5 | M6 x 1 | 50 |
| ISA6X | 6 | M6 x 1 | 60 |



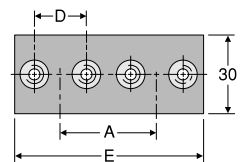
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APDA

Double Weld Plate

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| APDA0X | 0 | 30 | — | 61 |
| APDA1X | 1 | 35 | 20 | 69 |
| APDA2X | 2 | 43 | 26 | 86 |
| APDA3X | 3 | 52 | 33 | 104 |
| APDA4X | 4 | 60 | 40 | 117 |
| APDA5X | 5 | 75 | 52 | 145 |
| APDA6X | 6 | 90 | 66 | 176 |

Thickness 3 mm

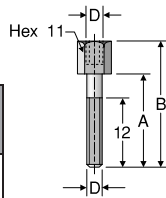


Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

ASA

Stacking Bolts

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) | D (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| ASA0X | 0,1 | 20 | 34 | M6 x 1 |
| ASA2X | 2 | 25 | 39 | M6 x 1 |
| ASA3X | 3 | 30 | 44 | M6 x 1 |
| ASA4X | 4 | 35 | 49 | M6 x 1 |
| ASA5X | 5 | 50 | 64 | M6 x 1 |
| ASA6X | 6 | 60 | 74 | M6 x 1 |

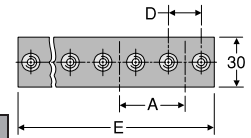


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APRA

Weld Plate – Strip

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | A (mm) | E (mm) | NUMBER OF CLAMPS |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| APRA0X | 0 | — | 30 | 298 | 10 |
| APRA1X | 1 | 20 | 35 | 349 | 10 |
| APRA2X | 2 | 26 | 43 | 427 | 10 |
| APRA3X | 3 | 33 | 52 | 516 | 10 |
| APRA4X | 4 | 40 | 60 | 297 | 5 |
| APRA5X | 5 | 52 | 75 | 370 | 5 |
| APRA6X | 6 | 66 | 90 | 446 | 5 |

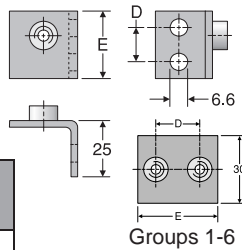


Thickness 3 mm

APWA

Weld Plate – Angled

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| APWA0X | 0 | 14 | 30 |
| APWA1X | 1 | 20 | 36 |
| APWA2X | 2 | 26 | 42 |
| APWA3X | 3 | 33 | 50 |
| APWA4X | 4 | 40 | 59 |
| APWA5X | 5 | 52 | 72 |
| APWA6X | 6 | 66 | 88 |

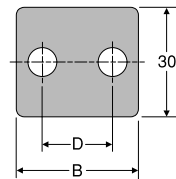
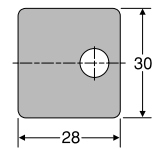


Thickness 3 mm

DPA

Top Plate

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | D (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| DPA0X | 0 | 0 | — |
| DPA1X | 1 | 34 | 20 |
| DPA2X | 2 | 40 | 26 |
| DPA3X | 3 | 48 | 33 |
| DPA4X | 4 | 57 | 40 |
| DPA5X | 5 | 70 | 52 |
| DPA6X | 6 | 86 | 66 |

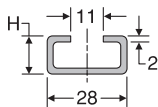


Thickness 3 mm

TS

Mounting Rail

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | H (mm) | LENGTH (meter) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| TS11A/B1X | ALL | 11 | 1 |
| TS14A/B1X | ALL | 14 | 1 |
| TS30A/B1X | ALL | 30 | 1 |
| TS11A/B2X | ALL | 11 | 2 |
| TS14A/B2X | ALL | 14 | 2 |
| TS30A/B2X | ALL | 30 | 2 |

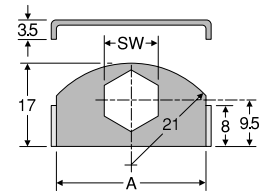


WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

SBA

Locking Plate

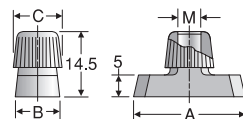
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | SW (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| SBAX | ALL | 30 | 11 |



TMA

Lock Nut

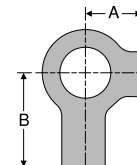
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TMA/TMB1VERZX | ALL | 25.4 | 10.4 | 12 | M6 X 1 |



USA

Locking Washer

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| USA/USB1X | ALL | 9 | 18 |



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

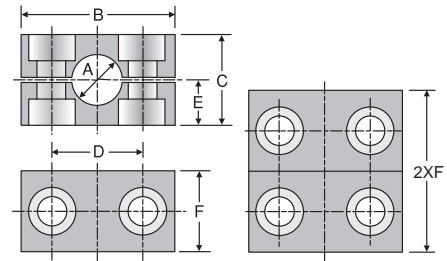
RCP / RCN / RCA / RCPG

Clamp Halves

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A Metric Tube Size | A Inch Pipe Size | A Inch Tube Size | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RCP108X | | 8 | | 5/16 | | | | | |
| RCP110X | | 10 | 1/8 | | | | | | |
| RCP112X | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| RCP113.5X | 1 | 13.5 | 1/4 | | | | | | |
| RCP114X | | 14 | | | 55 | 32 | 33 | 16 | 30 |
| RCP115X | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| RCP116X | | 16 | | 5/8 | | | | | |
| RCP117.2X | | 17.2 | 3/8 | | | | | | |
| RCP118X | | 18 | | | | | | | |
| RCP220X | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| RCP221.3X | | 21.3 | 1/2 | | | | | | |
| RCP222X | | 22 | | | | | | | |
| RCP223X | 2 | 23 | | | 70 | 48 | 45 | 24 | 30 |
| RCP225X | | 25 | | 1 | | | | | |
| RCP226.9X | | 26.9 | 3/4 | | | | | | |
| RCP228X | | 28 | | | | | | | |
| RCP330X | | 30 | | | | | | | |
| RCP332X | | 32 | | 1 1/4 | | | | | |
| RCP333.7X | | 33.7 | 1 | | | | | | |
| RCP335X | 3 | 35 | | | 85 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 30 |
| RCP338X | | 38 | | 1 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP340X | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| RCP342X | | 42 | 1 1/4 | | | | | | |
| RCP438X | | 38 | | 1 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP440X | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| RCP442X | | 42 | 1 1/4 | | | | | | |
| RCP445X | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| RCP448.3X | | 48.3 | 1 1/2 | | | | | | |
| RCP450X | 4 | 50 | | | 115 | 90 | 90 | 45 | 45 |
| RCP451X | | 51 | | 2 | | | | | |
| RCP452X | | 52 | | | | | | | |
| RCP455X | | 55 | | | | | | | |
| RCP457X | | 57 | | 2 1/4 | | | | | |
| RCP460.3X | | 60.3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| RCP463X | | 63 | | 2 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP465X | | 65 | | | | | | | |
| RCP470X | | 70 | | | | | | | |
| RCP570X | | 70 | | | | | | | |
| RCP576.1X | | 76.1 | 2 1/2 | 3 | | | | | |
| RCP580X | 5 | 80 | | | 152 | 120 | 122 | 60 | 60 |
| RCP582.5X | | 82.5 | | 3 1/4 | | | | | |
| RCP588.9X | | 88.9 | 3 | 3 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP690X | | 90 | | | | | | | |
| RCP6101.6X | | 101.6 | 3 1/2 | 4 | | | | | |
| RCP6108X | 6 | 108 | | 4 1/4 | 205 | 170 | 168 | 85 | 80 |
| RCP6114.3X | | 114.3 | 4 | 4 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP6127X | | 127 | | 5 | | | | | |
| RCP7127X | | 127 | | 5 | | | | | |
| RCP7133X | | 133 | | 5 1/4 | | | | | |
| RCP7140X | | 140 | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP7152.4X | 7 | 152.4 | 5 1/2 | 6 | 250 | 200 | 205 | 100 | 90 |
| RCP7159X | | 159 | | 6 1/4 | | | | | |
| RCP7165.1X | | 165.1 | 6 | 6 1/2 | | | | | |
| RCP7168.3X | | 168.3 | | 6 5/8 | | | | | |
| RCP8168.3X | | 168.3 | | 6 5/8 | | | | | |
| RCP8177.8X | 8 | 177.8 | | 7 | 320 | 270 | 265 | 135 | 120 |
| RCP8193.7X | | 193.7 | | 7 5/8 | | | | | |
| RCP8219.1X | | 219.1 | 8 | 8 5/8 | | | | | |

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.



RCP

RCPD
(2 pairs of RCP)

Material codes for clamp halves:
 Polypropylene - RCP
 inside plain - RCPG (for hose)
 Polyamide 6 - RCN
 Aluminum - RCA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

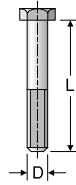
FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO



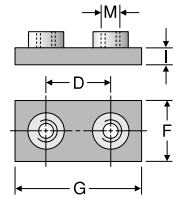
SSC
Hex Head Bolts



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| SSC1X | 1 | M10 x 1.5 | 45 |
| SSC2X | 2 | M10 x 1.5 | 60 |
| SSC3X | 3 | M10 x 1.5 | 70 |
| SSC4X | 4 | M12 x 1.5 | 100 |
| SSC5X | 5 | M16 x 2 | 130 |
| SSC6X | 6 | M20 x 2 | 190 |
| SSC7X | 7 | M24 x 2 | 220 |
| SSC8X | 8 | M30 x 2 | 300 |

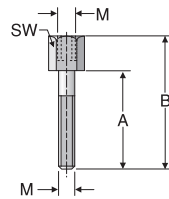
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APC
Weld Plate



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | F (mm) | G (mm) | I (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| APC1X | 1 | 33 | 30 | 73 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APC2X | 2 | 45 | 30 | 85 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APC3X | 3 | 60 | 30 | 100 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APC4X | 4 | 90 | 45 | 140 | 10 | M12 x 1.5 |
| APC5X | 5 | 122 | 60 | 180 | 10 | M16 x 2 |
| APC6X | 6 | 168 | 80 | 225 | 15 | M20 x 2 |
| APC7X | 7 | 205 | 90 | 270 | 15 | M24 x 2 |
| APC8X | 8 | 265 | 120 | 340 | 25 | M30 x 2 |

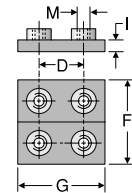
ASC
Stacking Bolts



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | M (mm) | SW (mm) | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| ASC1X | 1 | M10 x 1.5 | 15 | 25 | 51 |
| ASC2X | 2 | M10 x 1.5 | 15 | 40 | 66 |
| ASC3X | 3 | M10 x 1.5 | 15 | 50 | 76 |
| ASC4X | 4 | M12 x 1.5 | 17 | 85 | 112 |
| ASC5X | 5 | M16 x 2 | 21 | 110 | 146 |
| ASC6X | 6 | M20 x 2 | 27 | 155 | 206 |
| ASC7X | 7 | M24 x 2 | 30 | 185 | 245 |
| ASC8X | 8 | M30 x 2 | 36 | 250 | 330 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APDC
Double Weld Plate



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | F (mm) | G (mm) | I (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| APDC1X | 1 | 33 | 60 | 73 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APDC2X | 2 | 45 | 60 | 85 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APDC3X | 3 | 60 | 60 | 100 | 8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| APDC4X | 4 | 90 | 90 | 140 | 10 | M12 x 1.5 |
| APDC5X | 5 | 122 | 120 | 180 | 10 | M16 x 2 |
| APDC6X | 6 | 168 | 160 | 225 | 15 | M20 x 2 |
| APDC7X | 7 | 205 | 180 | 270 | 15 | M24 x 2 |
| APDC8X | 8 | 265 | 240 | 340 | 25 | M30 x 2 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

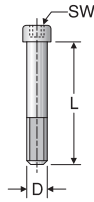
VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

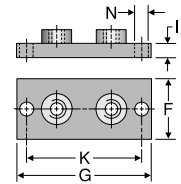
ISC
Cap Screws



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) | SW (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| ISC1X | 1 | M10 x 1.5 | 45 | 8 |
| ISC2X | 2 | M10 x 1.5 | 60 | 8 |
| ISC3X | 3 | M10 x 1.5 | 70 | 8 |
| ISC4X | 4 | M12 x 1.5 | 100 | 10 |
| ISC5X | 5 | M16 x 2 | 130 | 14 |
| ISC6X | 6 | M20 x 2 | 190 | 17 |
| ISC7X | 7 | M24 x 2 | 220 | 19 |
| ISC8X | 8 | M30 x 2 | 300 | 22 |

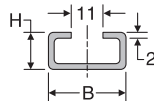
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

APLC
Weld / Screw Plate



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | F (mm) | G (mm) | I (mm) | K (mm) | N (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| APLC1X | 1 | 30 | 113 | 8 | 85 | 11 |
| APLC2X | 2 | 30 | 125 | 8 | 97 | 11 |
| APLC3X | 3 | 30 | 140 | 8 | 112 | 11 |
| APLC4X | 4 | 45 | 190 | 10 | 160 | 14 |
| APLC5X | 5 | 60 | 240 | 10 | 205 | 18 |
| APLC6X | 6 | 80 | 310 | 15 | 270 | 22 |
| APLC7X | 7 | 90 | 370 | 15 | 320 | 26 |
| APLC8X | 8 | 120 | 450 | 25 | 390 | 33 |

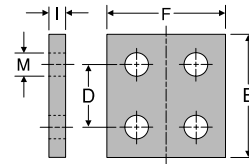
TSC
Mounting Rail



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | H (mm) | LENGTH (meter) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|
| TSC1X | ALL | 40 | 22 | 1 |
| TSC2X | ALL | 40 | 22 | 2 |

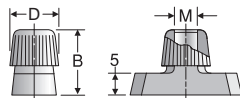
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

DPDC
Double Top Plate



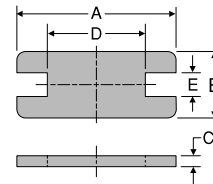
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | D (mm) | F (mm) | I (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DPDC1X | 1 | 55 | 33 | 60 | 8 | 11 |
| DPDC2X | 2 | 70 | 45 | 60 | 8 | 11 |
| DPDC3X | 3 | 85 | 60 | 60 | 8 | 11 |
| DPDC4X | 4 | 115 | 90 | 90 | 10 | 14 |
| DPDC5X | 5 | 152 | 122 | 120 | 10 | 18 |
| DPDC6X | 6 | 205 | 168 | 160 | 15 | 22 |
| DPDC7X | 7 | 250 | 205 | 180 | 15 | 26 |
| DPDC8X | 8 | 320 | 265 | 240 | 25 | 33 |

TMC
Lock Nut



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | D (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| TMC1X | 1-3 | 20 | 17.8 | M10 x 1.5 |
| TMC4X | 4 | 23 | 19.8 | M12 x 1.5 |

SPC
Locking Plate



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SPC1X | 1 | 55 | 30 | 8 | 14 | 15.5 |
| SPC2X | 2 | 70 | 30 | 8 | 26 | 15.5 |
| SPC3X | 3 | 85 | 30 | 8 | 41 | 15.5 |
| SPC4X | 4 | 115 | 45 | 10 | 69 | 17.5 |
| SPC5X | 5 | 152 | 60 | 10 | 97 | 21.5 |
| SPC6X | 6 | 205 | 80 | 15 | 137 | 27.5 |
| SPC7X | 7 | 250 | 90 | 15 | 169 | 30.5 |
| SPC8X | 8 | 320 | 120 | 25 | 219 | 36.5 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

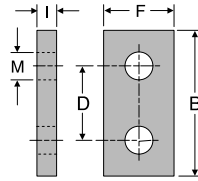
FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

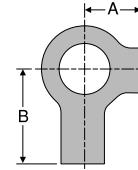


DPC
Top Plate



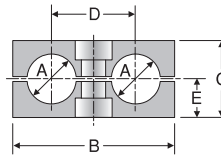
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | D (mm) | F (mm) | I (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DPC1X | 1 | 55 | 33 | 30 | 8 | 11 |
| DPC2X | 2 | 70 | 45 | 30 | 8 | 11 |
| DPC3X | 3 | 85 | 60 | 30 | 8 | 11 |
| DPC4X | 4 | 115 | 90 | 45 | 10 | 14 |
| DPC5X | 5 | 152 | 122 | 60 | 10 | 18 |
| DPC6X | 6 | 205 | 168 | 80 | 15 | 22 |
| DPC7X | 7 | 250 | 205 | 90 | 15 | 26 |
| DPC8X | 8 | 320 | 265 | 120 | 25 | 33 |

USC
Locking Washer



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| USC1X | 1,2,3 | 13 | 22 |
| USC4X | 4 | 15 | 28 |
| USC5X | 5 | 18 | 32 |
| USC6X | 6 | 21 | 36 |
| USC7X | 7 | 25 | 42 |
| USC8X | 8 | 32 | 52 |

RBP / RBN
Clamp Halves



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A Metric Tube Size | A Inch Pipe Size | A Inch Tube Size | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RBP106X | 1 | 6 | | | | | | |
| RBP106.4X | | 6.4 | | 1/4 | | | | |
| RBP108X | | 8 | | 5/16 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 13.5 |
| RBP109.5X | | 9.5 | | 3/8 | | | | |
| RBP110X | | 10 | 1/8 | | | | | |
| RBP112X | 12 | | | | | | | |
| RBP212.7X | 2 | 12.7 | | 1/2 | | | | |
| RBP213.5X | | 13.5 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| RBP214X | | 14 | | | | | | |
| RBP215X | | 15 | | 5/8 | 53 | 26 | 29 | 13 |
| RBP216X | | 16 | | | | | | |
| RBP217.2X | 17.2 | 3/8 | | | | | | |
| RBP218X | 18 | | | | | | | |
| RBP319X | 3 | 19 | | 3/4 | | | | |
| RBP320X | | 20 | | | | | | |
| RBP321.3X | | 21.3 | 1/2 | | 67 | 37 | 36 | 18.5 |
| RBP322X | | 22 | | | | | | |
| RBP325X | | 25 | | 1 | | | | |
| RBP426.9X | 4 | 26.9 | 3/4 | | | | | |
| RBP428X | | 28 | | | 82 | 42 | 45 | 21 |
| RBP430X | | 30 | | | | | | |
| RBP532X | 5 | 32 | | 1 1/4 | | | | |
| RBP533.7X | | 33.7 | 1 | | | | | |
| RBP535X | | 35 | | | 106 | 54 | 56 | 27 |
| RBP538X | | 38 | | 1 1/2 | | | | |
| RBP542X | | 42 | 1 1/4 | | | | | |

Material codes for clamp halves:
 Polypropylene - RBP
 inside plain - RBPG (for hose)
 Polyamide 6 - RBN
 Width 30 mm

Note: One clamp set includes two identical halves.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including 1,4-Dioxane which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

When selecting components, please reference and match the "Group#" column in each part table with the associated clamps.

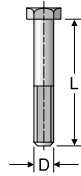
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

SSB

Hex Head Bolt

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) | MATERIAL |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| SSLA2/SSB1X | 1 | M6 x 1 | 35 | • |
| SSB2X | 2 | M8 x 1 | 35 | • |
| SSB3X | 3 | M8 x 1 | 45 | • |
| SSB4X | 4 | M8 x 1 | 50 | • |
| SSB5X | 5 | M8 x 1 | 60 | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

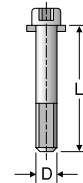


ISB

Cap Screws

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | L (mm) | MATERIAL |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| ISB1X | 1 | M6 x 1 | 35 | • |
| ISB2X | 2 | M8 x 1 | 35 | • |
| ISB3X | 3 | M8 x 1 | 45 | • |
| ISB4X | 4 | M8 x 1 | 50 | • |
| ISB5X | 5 | M8 x 1 | 60 | • |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

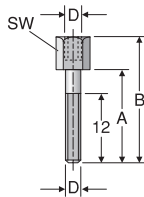


ASB

Stacking Bolts

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | A (mm) | B (mm) | SW (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| ASB1X | 1 | M6 x 1 | 20 | 34 | 11 |
| ASB2X | 2 | M8 x 1 | 20 | 33 | 12 |
| ASB3X | 3 | M8 x 1 | 29 | 44 | 12 |
| ASB4X | 4 | M8 x 1 | 34 | 49 | 12 |
| ASB5X | 5 | M8 x 1 | 47 | 62 | 12 |

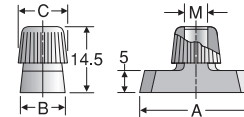
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



TMB

Lock Nut

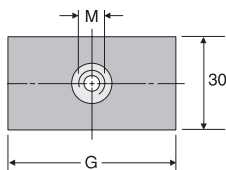
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | M (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TMA/TMB1VERZX | 1 | 25.4 | 10.4 | 12 | M6 x 1 |
| TMB2X | 2-5 | 25.4 | 10.4 | 12 | M8 x 1 |



APB

Weld Plate

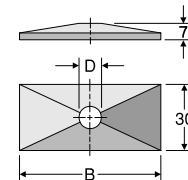
| THICKNESS | TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | G (mm) | M (mm) |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 3 | APB1X | 1 | 37 | M6 x 1 |
| 5 | APB2X | 2 | 55 | M8 x 1 |
| 5 | APB3X | 3 | 70 | M8 x 1 |
| 5 | APB4X | 4 | 85 | M8 x 1 |
| 5 | APB5X | 5 | 110 | M8 x 1 |



DPB

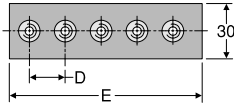
Top Plate

| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | D (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| DPB1X | 1 | 34 | 6.6 |
| DPB2X | 2 | 51 | 8.6 |
| DPB3X | 3 | 64 | 8.6 |
| DPB4X | 4 | 78 | 8.6 |
| DPB5X | 5 | 102 | 8.6 |



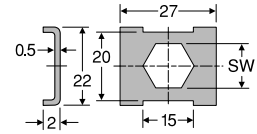
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

APRB
Weld Plate – Strip



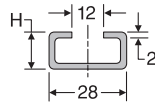
| THICKNESS | TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | D (mm) | E (mm) |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 3 | APRB1X | 1 | 40 | 196 |
| 5 | APRB2X | 2 | 58 | 288 |
| 5 | APRB3X | 3 | 72 | 358 |
| 5 | APRB4X | 4 | 90 | 446 |
| 5 | APRB5X | 5 | 112 | 558 |

SBB
Locking Plate



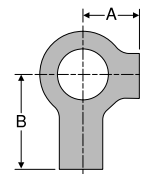
| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | SW (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| SBB1X | 1 | 11 |
| SBB2X | 2-5 | 12 |

TS
Mounting Rail



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | B (mm) | H (mm) | LENGTH (meter) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|
| TS11A/B1X | ALL | 28 | 11 | 1 |
| TS14A/B1X | ALL | 28 | 14 | 1 |
| TS30A/B1X | ALL | 28 | 30 | 1 |
| TS11A/B2X | ALL | 28 | 11 | 2 |
| TS14A/B2X | ALL | 28 | 14 | 2 |
| TS30A/B2X | ALL | 28 | 30 | 2 |

US
Locking Washer



| TUBE FITTING PART # | GROUP # | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| USA/USB1X | 1 | 9 | 18 |
| USB2X | 2-5 | 11 | 20 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

GEN TECH

TUBE CLAMPING HOW TO

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

P

METRIC TUBE



Introduction

Parker offers three types of seamless metric tubes for hydraulic, pneumatic and instrumentation applications:

- Steel seamless cold drawn tube, phosphate and oil dipped for corrosion resistance
- Steel seamless cold drawn tube, zinc Chromium-6 free plating for corrosion resistance
- Stainless steel cold drawn tube

Conformance and Material Specifications

Tests and Certificates

All tubes are subjected to a non-destructive leak test and marked accordingly. This marking is used in lieu of a works certificate DIN EN 10204-2.2. Test Class 1 DIN EN 10216-5 Table 7 applies for tubes made of 1.4571 material.

Materials and Mechanical Properties

Steel Types, mechanical properties and conditions are listed in Table P1.

Welding Suitability and Weldability:

- Steel tubes of St. 37.4, R Series, are weldable according to usual techniques.
- Not recommended to weld St. 37.4, R-CF series, Zinc Chromium-6 Free plated tubes.

Stainless steel tubes of 1.4571 are suitable for arc welding. The welding filler should be selected in accordance with DIN EN1600 and DIN EN12072 Part 1 taking into account the type of application and the welding technique.

Assembly and Installation

Please refer to Section R for the assembly and installation instructions for Metric Tube fittings.

Applications

Recommended Bend Radius

A bend radius of 3 times the tube O.D. or greater is recommended for cold bending of Parker tubes with hand, mechanical and power bending equipment.

*Use of Tube Supports

The use of VH tube supports for EO and EO-2 fittings is required in certain thinner wall tubes to ensure proper assembly. Consult Fig. R45 & Fig. R46 on page R30.

Temperature Range

- Parker steel (St. 37.4) metric seamless tube can be used at the full rated working pressures without pressure rating reductions within the following temperature range: -40°C to +120°C. Maximum allowable operating temperature of +250°C.
- Parker stainless steel (1.4571) metric seamless tube can be used at full rated working pressures with-out pressure reductions within the following temperature ranges: -60°C to +20°C. Maximum allowable operating temperature of +400°C. Elevated temperature pressure reductions are as listed in Table P2.

As Delivered Conditions:

Standard Tube Lengths: 6 meters (approx. 20 ft)

Surface Finish:

- Steel (St. 37.4): Phosphated and oiled
 - I.D. dimensions 1.5 – 5 mm, outside and inside oiled
 - I.D. dimensions 6 mm and higher, outside and inside phosphated and oiled
- Steel (St. 37.4) R-CF Series: Zinc Chromium-6 Free

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

GEN TECH

| Parker Series | Material | Tensile Strength | Yield Strength | % Elongation | Condition |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| R Series | Steel, fine grain E235N acc. to EN10305-4 (St. 37.4 acc. to DIN1630 | 340 N/mm ² min. 49,000 PSI | 235 N/mm ² min. 34,000 PSI | 25% min. | Seamless, cold drawn normal annealed, DIN EN 10305-1 and -4 |
| R-71 Series | Stainless steel, 1.4571 X6CrNiMoTi17122 | 500 N/mm ² min. 72,500 PSI | 245 N/mm ² min. 35,500 PSI | 35% min. | Seamless, cold drawn free of scale, heat treated in accordance with DIN EN 10216-5 tab. 6 |

Table P1 — Parker Steel tubes mechanical properties and conditions

| Temperature | Material | -60° up to +20° C | 50° C | 100° C | 200° C | 300° C | 400° C |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pressure reductions in % | 1.4571 | — | 5.5 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 29 | 34 |

Note: Interpolation is acceptable for intermediate temperature levels.

Table P2 — Parker stainless tube elevated temperature derating factors



P

Seamless EO Steel Tubes Material E235N (St. 37.4)

Tolerances DIN EN 10305-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

GEN TECH

| Order code | | Tube O.D. (mm) | Tolerance | Wall thickness (mm) | Tube I.D. (mm) | Design pressure bar | | Burst pressure bar | Weight kg/m |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Phosphated and oiled | Cr(VI)-free | | | | | DIN 2413 I Static | DIN 2413 III Dynamic | | |
| R04X0.5 | R04X0.5CF | 4 | | 0.50 | 3.0 | 313 | 273 | 1160 | 0.047 |
| R04X1 | R04X0.75CF | 4 | ±0.08 | 0.75 | 2.5 | 470 | 391 | 1820 | 0.063 |
| | R04X1CF | 4 | | 1.00 | 2.0 | 627 | 500 | 2700 | 0.074 |
| R06X1 | R05X1CF | 5 | ±0.08 | 1.00 | 3.0 | 501 | 416 | 2120 | 0.099 |
| | R06X0.75CF | 6 | | 0.75 | 4.5 | 333 | 288 | 1150 | 0.103 |
| | R06X1CF | 6 | | 1.00 | 4.0 | 444 | 372 | 1650 | 0.123 |
| R06X1.5 | R06X1.5CF | 6 | ±0.08 | 1.50 | 3.0 | 666 | 526 | 2550 | 0.166 |
| | R06X2CF | 6 | | 2.00 | 2.0 | 692 | 662 | >3500 | 0.197 |
| | R06X2.25CF | 6 | | 2.25 | 1.5 | 757 | 725 | >3500 | 0.208 |
| R08X1 | R08X1CF | 8 | | 1.00 | 6.0 | 333 | 288 | 1175 | 0.173 |
| R08X1.5 | R08X1.5CF | 8 | ±0.08 | 1.50 | 5.0 | 499 | 412 | 1925 | 0.240 |
| | R08X2CF | 8 | | 2.00 | 4.0 | 666 | 526 | 2500 | 0.296 |
| | R08X2.5CF | 8 | | 2.50 | 3.0 | 658 | 630 | 2650 | 0.339 |
| R10X1 | R10X1CF | 10 | | 1.00 | 8.0 | 282 | 248 | 900 | 0.222 |
| R10X1.5 | R10X1.5CF | 10 | | 1.50 | 7.0 | 423 | 357 | 1450 | 0.314 |
| R10X2 | R10X2CF | 10 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 6.0 | 564 | 458 | 2025 | 0.395 |
| | R10X2.5CF | 10 | | 2.50 | 5.0 | 705 | 551 | 2675 | 0.462 |
| | R10X3CF | 10 | | 3.00 | 4.0 | 666 | 638 | >3500 | 0.518 |
| R12X1 | R12X1CF | 12 | | 1.00 | 10.0 | 235 | 209 | 750 | 0.271 |
| R12X1.5 | R12X1.5CF | 12 | | 1.50 | 9.0 | 353 | 303 | 1150 | 0.388 |
| | R12X2CF | 12 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 8.0 | 470 | 391 | 1600 | 0.493 |
| | R12X2.5CF | 12 | | 2.50 | 7.0 | 588 | 474 | 2025 | 0.586 |
| | R12X3CF | 12 | | 3.00 | 6.0 | 705 | 551 | 2600 | 0.666 |
| | R12X3.5CF | 12 | | 3.50 | 5.0 | 651 | 624 | | 0.734 |
| R14X2 | R14X1.5CF | 14 | | 1.50 | 11.0 | 302 | 264 | 975 | 0.462 |
| | R14X2CF | 14 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 10.0 | 403 | 342 | 1325 | 0.592 |
| | R14X2.5CF | 14 | | 2.50 | 9.0 | 504 | 415 | 1650 | 0.709 |
| R14X3 | R14X3CF | 14 | | 3.00 | 8.0 | 604 | 485 | 2200 | 0.814 |
| | | 14 | | 3.50 | 7.0 | 705 | 551 | 2625 | 0.906 |
| R15X1 | R15X1CF | 15 | | 1.00 | 13.0 | 188 | 170 | 575 | 0.345 |
| R15X1.5 | R15X1.5CF | 15 | | 1.50 | 12.0 | 282 | 248 | 950 | 0.499 |
| R15X2 | R15X2CF | 15 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 11.0 | 376 | 321 | 1275 | 0.641 |
| | | 15 | | 3.00 | 9.0 | 564 | 458 | 2000 | 0.888 |
| R16X1.5 | R16X1.5CF | 16 | | 1.50 | 13.0 | 264 | 233 | 850 | 0.536 |
| R16X2 | R16X2CF | 16 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 12.0 | 353 | 303 | 1175 | 0.691 |
| R16X2.5 | R16X2.5CF | 16 | | 2.50 | 11.0 | 441 | 370 | 1500 | 0.832 |
| R16X3 | R16X3CF | 16 | | 3.00 | 10.0 | 529 | 433 | 1850 | 0.962 |
| R18X1 | R18X1CF | 18 | | 1.00 | 16.0 | 157 | 143 | 450 | 0.419 |
| R18X1.5 | R18X1.5CF | 18 | | 1.50 | 15.0 | 235 | 209 | 700 | 0.610 |
| R18X2 | R18X2CF | 18 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 14.0 | 313 | 273 | 975 | 0.789 |
| R18X2.5 | R18X2.5CF | 18 | | 2.50 | 13.0 | 392 | 333 | 1300 | 0.956 |
| | R18X3CF | 18 | | 3.00 | 12.0 | 470 | 391 | 1575 | 1.111 |

Table P3 — Seamless EO steel tubes

Pressure Calculations:

Calculation pressures given are according to DIN 2413 Part 1 for **static stress**

$$P = \frac{20 \cdot K \cdot s \cdot c}{S \cdot da} \text{ (bar)}$$

Material characteristic value K=235 N/mm²

and

DIN 2413 part III for **dynamic stress**

$$P = \frac{20 \cdot K \cdot s \cdot c}{S \cdot (da + s \cdot c)} \text{ (bar)}$$

Material characteristic value K=226 N/mm² (permanent fatigue strength)

Design correction value S=1.5 for static and dynamic stress.

Factor "c" for consideration of wall thickness **divergence for static and dynamic stress** =0.8 for tube o.d. 4 and 5; 0.85 for tube o.d. 6 and 8; 0.9 for larger tube o.d.

da = Tube O.D. in mm

s = Wall thickness in mm

Standard Tube Length:

- 6 m (19.7 ft.)

Conversion Factors:

- Bar x 14.5 = psig
- kg/m x 0.672 = lbs/ft
- N/mm² x 145 = lb/in²

See Remarks on page P5.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Seamless EO Steel Tubes Material E235N (St. 37.4) (continued)

Tolerances DIN EN 10305-4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

GEN TECH

| Order code | | Tube O.D. (mm) | Tolerance | Wall thickness (mm) | Tube I.D. (mm) | Design pressure bar | | Burst pressure bar | Weight kg/m |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Phosphated and oiled | Cr(VI)-free | | | | | DIN 2413 I Static | DIN 2413 III Dynamic | | |
| R20X2 | R20X1.5CF | 20 | ±0.08 | 1.50 | 17.0 | 212 | 190 | 675 | 0.684 |
| | R20X2CF | 20 | | 2.00 | 16.0 | 282 | 248 | 900 | 0.888 |
| R20X2.5 | R20X2.5CF | 20 | | 2.50 | 15.0 | 353 | 303 | 1100 | 1.079 |
| R20X3 | R20X3CF | 20 | | 3.00 | 14.0 | 423 | 357 | 1400 | 1.258 |
| | R20X3.5CF | 20 | 3.50 | 13.0 | 494 | 408 | 1650 | 1.424 | |
| | R20X4CF | 20 | 4.00 | 12.0 | 564 | 458 | 2000 | 1.578 | |
| R22X1.5 | R22X1.5CF | 22 | ±0.08 | 1.50 | 19.0 | 192 | 173 | 550 | 0.758 |
| R22X2 | R22X2CF | 22 | | 2.00 | 18.0 | 256 | 227 | 775 | 0.986 |
| R22X2.5 | R22X2.5CF | 22 | | 2.50 | 17.0 | 320 | 278 | 1025 | 1.202 |
| | R22X3CF | 22 | | 3.00 | 16.0 | 385 | 328 | 1175 | 1.406 |
| R25X2 | R25X2CF | 25 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 21.0 | 226 | 201 | 725 | 1.134 |
| R25X2.5 | R25X2.5CF | 25 | | 2.50 | 20.0 | 282 | 248 | 850 | 1.387 |
| R25X3 | R25X3CF | 25 | | 3.00 | 19.0 | 338 | 292 | 1025 | 1.628 |
| R25X4 | R25X4CF | 25 | | 4.00 | 17.0 | 451 | 378 | 1500 | 2.072 |
| | R25X4.5CF | 25 | 4.50 | 16.0 | 508 | 418 | 1625 | 2.275 | |
| R28X1.5 | R28X1.5CF | 28 | ±0.08 | 1.50 | 25.0 | 151 | 138 | 425 | 0.980 |
| R28X2 | R28X2CF | 28 | | 2.00 | 24.0 | 201 | 181 | 600 | 1.282 |
| R28X2.5 | R28X2.5CF | 28 | | 2.50 | 23.0 | 252 | 223 | 750 | 1.572 |
| R28X3 | R28X3CF | 28 | | 3.00 | 22.0 | 302 | 264 | 900 | 1.850 |
| | R30X2CF | 30 | ±0.08 | 2.00 | 26.0 | 188 | 170 | 575 | 1.381 |
| R30X2.5 | R30X2.5CF | 30 | | 2.50 | 25.0 | 235 | 209 | 725 | 1.695 |
| R30X3 | R30X3CF | 30 | | 3.00 | 24.0 | 282 | 248 | 850 | 1.998 |
| R30X4 | R30X4CF | 30 | | 4.00 | 22.0 | 376 | 321 | 1175 | 2.565 |
| | R30X5CF | 30 | 5.00 | 20.0 | 470 | 391 | 1600 | 3.083 | |
| R35X2 | R35X2CF | 35 | ±0.15 | 2.00 | 31.0 | 161 | 147 | 450 | 1.628 |
| R35X2.5 | R35X2.5CF | 35 | | 2.50 | 30.0 | 201 | 181 | 600 | 2.004 |
| R35X3 | R35X3CF | 35 | | 3.00 | 29.0 | 242 | 215 | 700 | 2.367 |
| | R35X4CF | 35 | | 4.00 | 27.0 | 322 | 280 | 960 | 3.058 |
| | R38X2.5CF | 38 | ±0.15 | 2.50 | 33.0 | 186 | 168 | 550 | 2.189 |
| R38X3 | R38X3CF | 38 | | 3.00 | 32.0 | 223 | 199 | 675 | 2.589 |
| R38X4 | R38X4CF | 38 | | 4.00 | 30.0 | 297 | 260 | 900 | 3.354 |
| R38X5 | R38X5CF | 38 | | 5.00 | 28.0 | 371 | 318 | 1150 | 4.069 |
| | R38X6CF | 38 | 6.00 | 26.0 | 445 | 373 | 1425 | 4.735 | |
| | R38X7CF | 38 | 7.00 | 24.0 | 519 | 427 | 1700 | 5.352 | |
| R42X2 | R42X2CF | 42 | ±0.2 | 2.00 | 38.0 | 134 | 123 | 375 | 1.973 |
| R42X3 | R42X3CF | 42 | | 3.00 | 36.0 | 201 | 181 | 575 | 2.885 |
| R42X4 | R42X4CF | 42 | ±0.2 | 4.00 | 34.0 | 269 | 237 | 850 | 3.749 |
| R50X6 | | 50 | | 6.00 | 38.0 | 338 | 292 | | 6.511 |
| R65X8 | | 65 | ±0.3 | 8.00 | 49.0 | 347 | 299 | | 11.246 |

Table P3 — Seamless EO steel tubes (cont'd.)

Remarks:

Corrosion — Additional allowances are not considered for the calculation of pressures

$$\frac{da \text{ (bar)}}{dimax.} > 2$$

are calculated for static stress in accordance with DIN 2413 Part III, but with K = 235 N/mm²

When a specific design factor is required, calculations should be based upon the burst pressures shown in the above tables.

Temperature range: -40°C up to 120°C without pressure reductions.

Surface finish:

Tubes with I.D. 1.5 to 5 mm: outside and inside oiled.

Tubes from 6 mm I.D. and above: outside and inside phosphated and oiled.

For increased temperatures:

control calculation according to DIN 2413 required (static application above 120°C).

$$P = \frac{20 \cdot K \cdot a \cdot c}{S \cdot (da + a \cdot c)} \text{ (bar)}$$

Material strength K for increased temperatures:

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Temperature in °C | K (Nmm ²) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| up to 200 | 185 |
| up to 250 | 165 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Seamless EO Stainless Steel Tubes Material-No.: 1.4571

Tolerances EN 10305-1 / DIN 2391

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

GEN TECH

| Order code | Tube O.D. (mm) | Tolerance | Wall thickness (mm) | Tube I.D. (mm) | 1.4571 Design pressure bar DIN 2413 I Static | 1.4571 burst pressure bar | Weight kg/m |
|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|
| R04X171 | 4 | ±0.08 | 1.0 | 2 | 735 | | 0.075 |
| R06X171 | 6 | ±0.08 | 1.0 | 4 | 490 | 1850 | 0.125 |
| R06X1.571 | 6 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 3 | 735 | 2900 | 0.169 |
| R08X171 | 8 | ±0.08 | 1.0 | 6 | 368 | 1300 | 0.175 |
| R08X1.571 | 8 | | 1.5 | 5 | 551 | 2050 | 0.244 |
| R10X171 | 10 | | 1.0 | 8 | 294 | 950 | 0.225 |
| R10X1.571 | 10 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 7 | 441 | 1750 | 0.319 |
| R10X271 | 10 | | 2.0 | 6 | 588 | 2400 | 0.401 |
| R12X171 | 12 | | 1.0 | 10 | 245 | 850 | 0.275 |
| R12X1.571 | 12 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 9 | 368 | 1400 | 0.394 |
| R12X271 | 12 | | 2.0 | 8 | 490 | 1900 | 0.501 |
| R14X1.571 | 14 | | 1.5 | 11 | 315 | 1200 | 0.469 |
| R14X271 | 14 | ±0.08 | 2.0 | 10 | 420 | 1550 | 0.601 |
| R14X2.571 | 14 | | 2.5 | 9 | 525 | 2100 | 0.720 |
| R15X171 | 15 | | 1.0 | 13 | 196 | 675 | 0.351 |
| R15X1.571 | 15 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 12 | 294 | 1100 | 0.507 |
| R15X271 | 15 | | 2.0 | 11 | 392 | 1400 | 0.651 |
| R16X1.571 | 16 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 13 | 276 | 950 | 0.545 |
| R16X271 | 16 | | 2.0 | 12 | 368 | 1300 | 0.701 |
| R16X2.571 | 16 | ±0.08 | 2.5 | 11 | 459 | 1850 | 0.845 |
| R16X371 | 16 | | 3.0 | 10 | 551 | 2400 | 0.977 |
| R18X1.571 | 18 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 15 | 245 | 800 | 0.620 |
| R18X271 | 18 | | 2.0 | 14 | 327 | 1150 | 0.801 |
| R20X271 | 20 | | 2.0 | 16 | 294 | 1050 | 0.901 |
| R20X2.571 | 20 | ±0.08 | 2.5 | 15 | 368 | 1400 | 1.095 |
| R20X371 | 20 | | 3.0 | 14 | 441 | 1800 | 1.277 |
| R22X1.571 | 22 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 19 | 200 | 650 | 0.770 |
| R22X271 | 22 | | 2.0 | 18 | 267 | 900 | 1.002 |
| R25X2.571 | 25 | ±0.08 | 2.5 | 20 | 294 | 1050 | 1.408 |
| R25X371 | 25 | | 3.0 | 19 | 353 | 1275 | 1.653 |
| R28X1.571 | 28 | ±0.08 | 1.5 | 25 | 158 | 550 | 0.995 |
| R28X271 | 28 | | 2.0 | 24 | 210 | 700 | 1.302 |
| R30X2.571 | 30 | ±0.08 | 2.5 | 25 | 245 | 850 | 1.722 |
| R30X371 | 30 | ±0.08 | 3.0 | 24 | 294 | 1150 | 2.028 |
| R30X471 | 30 | | 4.0 | 22 | 392 | 1500 | 2.605 |
| R35X271 | 35 | ±0.15 | 2.0 | 31 | 168 | 550 | 1.653 |
| R38X471 | 38 | ±0.15 | 4.0 | 30 | 309 | 1150 | 3.405 |
| R42X271 | 42 | ±0.2 | 2.0 | 38 | 140 | 475 | 2.003 |
| R42X371 | 42 | | 3.0 | 36 | 210 | 750 | 2.930 |

Table P4 — Seamless EO stainless steel tubes

Pressure Calculation:

Pressure calculation given are according to DIN 2413 part I for **static stress**

$$P = \frac{20 \cdot K \cdot s \cdot c}{S \cdot da} \text{ (bar)}$$

Material characteristic value K=245 N/mm² (1.4571), K=245 N/mm² (1.4571) (1% proof stress)

Design factor S = 1.5

Factor “c” for consideration of wall thickness divergence: 0.9

da = Tube O.D. in mm

s = Wall thickness in mm

Remarks:

Corrosion — Additional allowances are not considered for the calculation of pressures.

Tubes with a diameter ratio da/di ≥ 1.35 are calculated according to DIN 2413 part III (formula see page P5) with above characteristic K value.

Conversion Factors:

- Bar x 14.5 = psig
- kg/m x 0.672 = lbs/ft
- N/mm² x 145 = lb/in²

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.
















Q

EQUIPMENT



TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Benders</p>  | <p>Hand Tube Benders  Q4-Q5</p> | <p>Ratchet Hand Tube Bender  Q4</p> | <p>1" Hand Tube Bender  Q5</p> | <p>BAV06/12 Combined Tube Bending & Cutting Tool  Q6</p> | <p>BV06/18, BV20/25 Tube Bending Tools  Q6</p> |
| <p>Bender Capacity Guides Q7</p> | <p>Exactol Benders 412 & 424  Q8-Q11</p> | <p>HB632 Hydraulic Bender  Q12-Q16</p> | <p>Mandrel Bending Components  Q16-Q18</p> | <p>CP432 Tube and Pipe Bender Kit  Q19</p> | |
| <p>Cutting & Deburring Tools</p>  | <p>Kloskut Medium (Sizes 2 to 18)  Q21</p> | <p>Kloskut Large (Sizes 12 to 32)  Q21</p> | <p>Tru-Kut Sawing Vise (Sizes 3-32)  Q21</p> | <p>Cut-Off Saw 974250  Q21</p> | <p>In-Ex Deburring Tool (Sizes 2-26)  Q22</p> |
| <p>Power Deburr Tool  Q22</p> | <p>FastSeal Tools</p>  | <p>FastSeal Mandrel  Q22</p> | <p>FastSeal Gauge  Q22</p> | <p>Flanging Tools</p>  | <p>Parflange 1025  Q23</p> |
| <p>Flanging Pin and Die Sets  Q23</p> | <p>Parflange ECO25  Q25</p> | <p>Parflange Pro 50  Q27</p> | <p>Flaring Tools</p>  | <p>Vise Block and Flaring Pin  Q31</p> | <p>Rolo-Flair Rotary, Manual (Sizes 2 to 12)  Q32</p> |
| <p>Hydra-Tool Hydraulic Flaring & Pre-Setting Tool  Q33-Q35</p> | <p>Karryflare  Q36</p> | <p>Flaring Tooling for Parflange 1025  Q37</p> | <p>Flaring Tooling for Parflange ECO25  Q38</p> | <p>Porting Tools</p>  | <p>Straight Thread Port Tap (Sizes 2 to 32)  Q39</p> |
| <p>SAE Straight Thread Port Counterbore (Sizes 2 to 32)  Q39</p> | <p>BSPP Counterbores  Q40</p> | <p>BSPP/BSPT Taps  Q40</p> | <p>NPTF Taps  Q41</p> | <p>ISO 6149-1 Port Tap  Q41</p> | <p>ISO 6149-1 Port Counterbore  Q42</p> |
| <p>ISO 6149-1 Port Counterbore with ID Groove  Q42</p> | <p>Pre-Setting Tools</p>  | <p>Ferulset Ferrule Pre-Setter (Sizes 2 to 32)  Q43</p> | <p>VOMO Pre-Assembly Bodies  Q44</p> | <p>Hyferset Ferrule Pre-Setter (Sizes 4 to 32)  Q45</p> | <p>Hydra-Tool  Q48</p> |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| <p>Pre-Setting Tooling for Hydra-Tool</p>  <p>Q48-Q49</p> | <p>EO-Karrymat</p>  <p>Q50</p> | <p>O-Ring Assembly Tools</p> | <p>O-Ring Pick</p>  <p>Q52</p> | <p>Captive O-Ring Installation Tool</p>  <p>Q52</p> | <p>Brazing Flux and Cleaner</p> |
| <p>Braze Flux</p>  <p>Q53</p> | <p>Post Braze Cleaner</p>  <p>Q53</p> | <p>Sealants, Lubricants, & Cleaners</p> | <p>LB 2000 & MPG-2</p>  <p>Q54</p> | <p>EO Lubricants</p>  <p>Q54</p> | <p>O-Lube</p>  <p>Q54</p> |
| <p>Super O-Lube</p>  <p>Q54</p> | <p>Threadmate</p>  <p>Q55</p> | <p>Tube Preparation Centers</p> | <p>Modular Preparation Centers</p>  <p>Q56</p> | <p>Thread Identification</p> | <p>Thread Identification Kit</p>  <p>Q57</p> |
| <p>Portboards</p>  <p>Q57</p> | <p>ITK International Thread Kit</p>  <p>Q57</p> | <p>Wrenches</p> | <p>Par-Lok Wrenches</p>  <p>Q58- Q59</p> | <p>Weights</p> | <p>Tube Fabricating Equipment Weight Chart</p> <p>Q60-Q61</p> |

Hand Tube Benders – Inch

These are sturdy, easy-to-use hand tools for fast and accurate bending without kinks or visible flattening. Twelve individual sizes from -2 (1/8" O.D.) to -16 (1" O.D.) are available.

Medium Duty Inch Hand Tube Benders

Designed and built for fast, accurate bends and long service life.

These are individual benders for eight inch tube sizes (1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" 5/8", 3/4"). All of these benders will bend copper, aluminum, annealed steel and stainless steel. These can be used in hands or mounted in a bench vise.

HOW TO USE: Simply align marks of the pressure arm and radius block, then bend to the desired angle (up to 180°) by pulling steadily on the slide block handle. Bend angles are indicated on the radius block, both front and back. (Detailed instructions are included with each bender.) See the table below for technical data and part numbers.

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Radius to Tube Centerline (in.) | Min. Wall Without Flattening (in.) | Recommended Max. Wall Thickness | | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Copper, Aluminum (in.) | Steel, Stainless Steel (in.) | |
| 3 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 0.020 | Any | 0.032..... | 3-2829 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 0.028 | Any | 0.083..... | 4-2829 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 15/16 | 0.032 | Any | 0.083..... | 5-2829 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 15/16 | 0.032 | Any | 0.083..... | 6-2829 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 0.042 | Any | 0.083..... | 8-2829 |

Ratchet Hand Tube Benders

These are individual benders for three tube sizes, 5/8", 3/4" and 7/8", in copper, aluminum, annealed steel and stainless steel. They can be used in hands or mounted in a bench vise.

HOW TO USE: Position the tube in the bender, close the latch and pull the ratchet handle away from radius block handle until the desired angle (up to 180°) is formed. Bend angles are indicated on the radius block. (Detailed instructions are included with each bender.) See the table below for technical data and part numbers.

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Radius to Tube Centerline (in.) | Min. Wall Without Flattening (in.) | Recommended Max. Wall Thickness | | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Copper, Aluminum (in.) | Steel, Stainless Steel (in.) | |
| 10 | 5/8 | 3 | 0.042 | Any | 0.049..... | 10-2829 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 0.049 | Any | 0.065..... | 12-2829 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 3 3/4 | 0.049 | Any | 0.065..... | 14-2829 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM



Fig. Q1 — Medium Duty Inch Hand Tube Bender

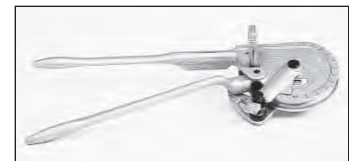


Fig. Q2 — Ratchet Hand Tube Bender

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

1" Hand Tube Bender

Part No. 16-2829

For 1" O.D. tube in soft copper and aluminum materials. This bender can be used in hands, but mounting in a bench vise is suggested, especially for heavier wall thickness tube.

HOW TO USE: Align marks and bend the tube to the desired angle (up to 180°) by pulling steadily on the operating handle. The handle may be re-positioned for maximum leverage. Bend angles are indicated on the radius block. (Detailed instructions are included with the bender.) See the table below for technical data and part numbers.

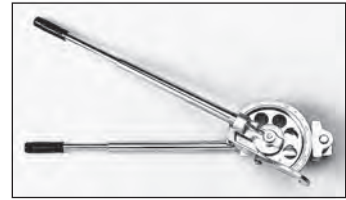


Fig. Q3 — 1" Hand Tube Bender

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Radius to Tube Centerline (in.) | Min. Wall Without Flattening (in.) | Recommended Max. Wall Thickness | | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | Copper, Aluminum (in.) | Steel, Stainless Steel (in.) | |
| 16 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 0.065 | Any | Not Recommended | 16-2829 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Hand Tube Benders – Metric

These are sturdy, easy-to-use hand tools for fast and accurate bending without kinks or visible flattening. Individual sizes in ten models from size 5mm to 25mm are available.

Medium Duty Metric Hand Tube Benders

Designed and built for fast, accurate bends and long service life.

These are individual benders for six metric tube sizes (5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm and 14mm). All of these benders will bend copper, aluminum, annealed steel and stainless steel. These can be used in hands or mounted in a bench vise.

HOW TO USE: Simply align the marks on the slide block and radius block, then bend to the desired angle (up to 180°) by pulling steadily on the slide block handle. Bend angles are indicated on the radius block, both front and back. (Detailed instructions are included with each bender.) See the table below for technical data and part numbers.



Fig. Q4 — Medium Duty Metric Hand Tube Bender

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Radius to Tube Centerline (mm) | Min. Tube Wall Thickness (mm) | Recommended Max. Wall Thickness | | Part No. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Copper, Aluminum (mm) | Steel, Stainless Steel (mm) | |
| 6 | 16 | 1.0 | Any | 1.5..... | 2829-6mm |
| 8 | 24 | 1.0 | Any | 1.5..... | 2829-8mm |
| 10 | 24 | 1.0 | Any | 2.0..... | 2829-10mm |
| 12 | 38 | 1.0 | Any | 2.0..... | 2829-12mm |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM



Bench Mount Metric Hand Bender and Cutting Guide

This bender combines a tube cutting guide with the bender for sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, and 12mm. There are three bender rollers that cover all sizes. The bender mounts easily to a work bench or table.

Part Description
Bench Mount Tube Bender (6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm)..... **Part No. BAV06/12KPLX**



Fig. Q5 — BAV06/12KPLX

Vise Mount Metric Hand Benders

Vise Mount Metric Bender – 6/18mm

This bender has six interchangeable rollers to cover tube sizes 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, and 18mm.

Part Description
Vise Mount Tube Bender
(6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 18mm) **Part No. BV06/18KPLX**



Fig. Q6 — BV06/18KPLX

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Bend Radius (mm) | Max. Wall Thickness (mm) |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 | 33 | 2.5 |
| 8 | 34 | 2.5 |
| 10 | 36 | 2.5 |
| 12 | 37 | 2.5 |
| 14 | 37 | 2.0 |
| 15 | 44 | 2.0 |
| 16 | 44 | 2.0 |
| 18 | 52 | 2.0 |

Vise Mount Metric Bender – 20/25mm

This bender has three interchangeable rollers to cover tube sizes 20mm, 22mm, and 25mm. All bend radii are 86.5mm. Pressure arm is not included with the BV20/25KPLX, however it can be manufactured on site with a piece of tube, or it can be ordered separately with part number BV20/2510X. Maximum wall thickness for all sizes is 2.0mm.

Part Description
Vise Mount Tube Bender (20mm, 22mm, 25mm)..... **Part No. BV20/25KPLX**
Pressure Arm **BV20/2510X**



Fig. Q7 — BV20/25KPLX

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Hand Crank & Hydraulic Tube Bender Capacity Guides

All benders listed in Tables Q1 through Q3 are capable of bending 1/2" O.D. and under fully annealed steel and stainless steel tube with no limit on wall thickness. For HARD copper and HIGH STRENGTH aluminum, use the wall thickness shown for stainless steel. Observe that VERY HARD materials may not be ductile enough to bend without fracture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Inch Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. | Material | Tube Wall Thickness (in.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.058 | 0.065 | 0.072 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 | 0.134 | 0.156 | 0.188 |
| 3/4" | S | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD |
| | SS | ABCD | ABCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD |
| 1" | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD |
| 1 1/4" | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | C | C |
| 1 1/2" | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | C | C |
| 2" | S | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | — | — |

Table Q1 — Hand Crank and Hydraulic Tube Benders Maximum Capacity Guide – Inch Sizes

Inch Pipe Sizes

| Pipe Size | Material | Inch Pipe Schedule (IPS) | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----|
| | | 40 | 80 |
| 1/2" | S | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD |
| 3/4" | S | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD |
| 1" | S | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD |
| 1 1/4" | S | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD |
| 1 1/2" | S | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD |
| 2" | S | D | D |
| | SS | D | — |

Table Q2 — Hand Crank and Hydraulic Benders Maximum Capacity Guide – Inch Pipe Sizes

Metric Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Material | Tube Wall Thickness (mm) | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 5 |
| 18 | S | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | BCD | BCD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD |
| 20 | S | ABCD | ABCD | ABCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD |
| 22 | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD |
| 25 | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD |
| 28 | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| 30 | S | BCD | BCD | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| 32 | S | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| 35 | S | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| 38 | S | BCD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| 42 | S | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD |
| | SS | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | — |
| 50 | S | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | — |
| | SS | CD | CD | CD | CD | CD | — | — |

Table Q3 — Hand Crank and Hydraulic Tube Benders Maximum Capacity Guide – Metric Tube Sizes

***Codes:**

- (A) Model 412 — Tube (1/4" thru 3/4" and 6mm thru 20mm) — Worm & Gear
- (B) Model 424 — Tube (1/4" thru 1 1/2" and 6mm thru 38mm) — Worm & Gear
- (C) Model HB632 — Tube (3/8" thru 2" and 10mm thru 50mm) — Hydraulic
- (D) Model CP432 — Tube (1/4" thru 2") — Hydraulic

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Exactol® Crank-Operated Benders

Models 412/424

These portable benders are vise or bench mountable for easy action and fast accurate bending to 180°. Two models are available to bend tube sizes 4 (1/4") through 24 (1 1/2"). Exactol benders are designed with a worm-gear drive with a 60 to 1 gear ratio to allow accurate bending with minimum effort. They bend aluminum, copper, annealed steel and annealed stainless steel without kinks or wrinkles. Easy crank operation permits continuous production without excessive operator fatigue; for use in tube fabrication shops, in the field, or in factory maintenance departments.

Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.



See the 400 Series Bender manual, 4391-B400S.

Exactol® Model 412

The Exactol Model 412 will bend tube from size 4 (1/4") through size 12 (3/4") and 6mm through 20mm inclusive and is completely portable. Accessories include a sturdy metal carrying case, which accommodates the 412 bender, slide block, and selected radius blocks. See page Q7 for wall thickness capabilities. May be held in a vise or bench mounted using the bench mounting adapter. Bulletin 4391-B400S is included with the bender, which describes the operation in detail.

NOTE: The 412 must be bench mounted if mandrels are used.

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

The minimum components required are a Model 412 Bender with a slide block and a radius block which match the tube O.D. to be bent.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|---------------------|
| Exactol Model 412 Bender (for 1/4" through 3/4" O.D.)..... | 560569 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 4-5-6-8-10-12) | 550585 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 6mm-8mm-12mm-12mm-14mm) | 820091 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 15mm-16mm-18mm-20mm)..... | 820092 |
| Radius Blocks (for sizes 4-5-6-8-10-12 and 6mm thru 38mm) ... | See pages Q10 – Q11 |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Carrying Case (for bender, slide block and selected radius blocks) | 550572 |
| Bench Mounting Adapter | 550570 |

Mandrel Bending Components

for 412 and 424 Benders See pages Q16 – Q18

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q8 — 412 Bender

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM



Fig. Q9 — Slide Block



Fig. Q10 — Bench Mount Adapter

"Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com"

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Exactol® Model 412 Kit

This 412 kit contains all the basic tool requirements for bending tube from 1/4" through 3/4".

Part No.
412 KIT

The following part numbers are included in the kit:

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Exactol Model 412 Bender | 560569 |
| Carrying Case | 550572 |
| Slide Block for 1/4" through 3/4" tube | 550585 |
| Radius Block – 1/4" O.D. tube | 550579 |
| Radius Block – 3/8" O.D. tube..... | 550581 |
| Radius Block – 1/2" O.D. tube..... | 550582 |
| Radius Block – 5/8" O.D. tube..... | 550583 |
| Radius Block – 3/4" O.D. tube..... | 550584 |

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Exactol® Model 424

The Exactol Model 424 will bend tube from size 4 (1 1/4" O.D.) through size 24 (1 1/2" O.D.) and 6mm through 38mm inclusive. See page Q7 for wall thickness capabilities. It is completely portable and may be vise or bench mounted. Bulletin 4391-B400S is included with the bender, which describes the operation in detail.

NOTE: The 424 must be bench mounted if mandrels are used.

▶ *Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.*

See the 400 Series Bender manual, 4391-B400S.

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

The minimum components required are a Model 424 Bender with a slide block and a radius block that match the tube O.D. to be bent.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|---------------------|
| Exactol Model 424 bender (for 1/4" through 1 1/2" O.D.)..... | 621044 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 4-5-6-8-10-12) | 550585 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 14-16-18-20)..... | 621045 |
| Slide Block (for size 24) | 870150 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 6mm-8mm-10mm-12mm-14mm) | 820091 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 15mm-16mm-18mm-20mm)..... | 820092 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 22mm-25mm-28mm-30mm)..... | 820093 |
| Slide Block (for size 35mm) | 820094 |
| Slide Block (for size 38mm) | 870150 |
| Radius Blocks (for sizes -4 thru -24 and 6mm thru 38mm) | See pages Q10 – Q11 |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Bench Mounting Adapter | 631156 |
| Mandrel Bending Components for 412 and 424 Benders | See pages Q16 – Q18 |

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

"Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com"

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fig. Q11 — 412 Kit



Fig. Q12 — 424 Bender



Fig. Q13 — Slide Block

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Exactol® Model 424 Kit

Part No. 424 Kit

This 424 Kit contains all the basic tool requirements for bending tube from 1/4" through 1 1/2". The following part numbers are included in the kit:

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|----------|
| Exactol Model 424 bender (for 1/4" through 1 1/2" O.D.) | 621044 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 4-5-6-8-10-12) | 550585 |
| Slide Block (for sizes 14-16-18-20) | 621045 |
| Slide Block (for size 24)* | 870150 |
| Radius Blocks – 1/4" O.D. Tube* | 550579 |
| Radius Block – 3/8" O.D. Tube | 550581 |
| Radius Block – 1/2" O.D. Tube | 550582 |
| Radius Block – 5/8" O.D. Tube | 550583 |
| Radius Block – 3/4" O.D. Tube | 550584 |
| Radius Block – 1" O.D. Tube | 621047 |
| Radius Block – 1 1/4" O.D. Tube | 621049 |
| Radius Block – 1 1/2" O.D. Tube* | 870149 |

* Items not shown in the photo, but which are included in the 424 Kit.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

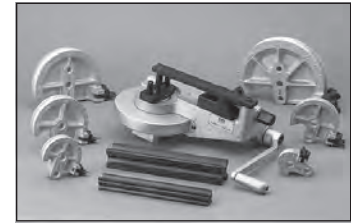


Fig. Q14 — 424 Kit

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Radius Blocks

For use with Exactol Models 412/424 benders.

The 412 and 424 bender radius blocks have built in tube clamps, therefore separate clamp blocks are not required. The radius blocks are interchangeable within bender size ranges. Close bend radius blocks utilize the small bend radii, but also allow the bend to begin closer to the end connection.

412 and 424 Bender – Small Bend Radius Blocks

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Bend Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 550573 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 11/16 | 550574 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 15/16 | 550575 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 550576 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 550577 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 550578 |



Fig. Q15 — Small Bend Radius Block

412 and 424 Bender – Large Bend Radius Blocks

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Bend Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 550579 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 1 | 550580 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 550581 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 2 | 550582 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 2 1/2 | 550583 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 3 | 550584 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 621046 |
| 16 | 1 | 4 | 621047 |
| 18 | 1 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 621048 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 5 | 621049 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 870149 |



Fig. Q16 — Large Bend Radius Block

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

"Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com"

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

412 and 424 Bender – Close Bend Radius Blocks

These adapters are used when bends are needed close to the end of the tube after the flare has been made, ferrule has been pre-set, or flange has been made. For flared or Ferulok fittings, attach tube end by threading tube nut onto the radius block threaded pin. To use this block with Seal-Lok fittings, Close Bend Adapters for Seal-Lok must be used to attach the tube to the radius block.

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Bend Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 590533 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 590535 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 590537 |

Close Bend Adapters for Seal-Lok

These adapters are used when bends are needed close to the end of the tube after the flange has been made or the sleeve has been brazed onto the end of the tube.

HOW TO USE: Screw the Seal-Lok adapter into the internal thread* of the threaded pin on the radius block. Then attach the flanged or brazed tube by threading the tube nut to the Seal-Lok adapter on the radius block threaded pin.

* If the threaded pin does not have an internal thread, a new threaded pin is required.

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Description | Part No. |
|-----------------|---|-----------|
| 1/2 | Seal-Lok Adapter | 930421-8 |
| 5/8 | Seal-Lok Adapter | 930421-10 |
| 3/4 | Seal-Lok Adapter | 930421-12 |
| 1/2 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) | 930420-8 |
| 5/8 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) | 930420-10 |
| 3/4 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) | 930420-12 |

412 and 424 Bender – Metric Radius Blocks

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Bend Radius (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | 14 | 820090-6mm |
| 8 | 18 | 820090-8mm |
| 10 | 24 | 820090-10mm |
| 12 | 32 | 820090-12mm |
| 14 | 38 | 820090-14mm |
| 15 | 38 | 820090-15mm |
| 16 | 38 | 820090-16mm |
| 18 | 44 | 820090-18mm |
| 20 | 44 | 820090-20mm |
| 22 | 89 | 820090-22mm |
| 25 | 102 | 820090-25mm |
| 28 | 102 | 820090-28mm |
| 30 | 127 | 820090-30mm |
| 32 | 127 | 820090-32mm |
| 35 | 127 | 820090-35mm |
| 38 | 127 | 870149 (same as 1-1/2" Radius Block) |



Fig. Q17 — Close Bend Radius Block



Fig. Q18 — Seal-Lok Close Bend Adapter



Fig. Q19 — Radius Block

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

“Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com”

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Hydraulic Tube Bender

Model HB632

Hydraulic power does the work in bending tube of all materials in sizes from 6 (3/8" O.D.) through size 32 (2" O.D.), 10mm through 50mm, with wall thicknesses as great as .188 for annealed steel, and pipe sizes from 3/8" through 1-1/2". See page Q7 for wall thickness capabilities. The radius block, around which the tube is bent, is driven by a roller chain and sprocket powered by a cylinder and a separate hydraulic power unit.

Maximum bend angle is 180° with radii from 1 1/4" to 8". Close second bends can be performed in either direction. An adjustable stop controls the degree of bend to a maximum of 180° and is graduated in 1° increments. After the bend is completed and pressure is released, a spring returns the clamp arm to the zero starting position.

The clamp vise arm features a quick release speed screw for positioning the required clamp block. Each size of tube requires the proper sized radius block, clamp block and slide block.

 **Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.**

See the **HB632 Tube Bender manual, 4391-B26**.

HB632 radius blocks, slide blocks and clamp blocks will work with the following benders as well: 624, 824, 832 and 848.

NOTE: For size 28 (1 3/4" O.D. tube) through 32 (2" O.D. tube) radius blocks, an adapter plate is required.

DIMENSIONS: L – 40" W – 11" H – 12"

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

Minimum components required are a Model HB632 Bender, hose assembly, hydraulic pump and a radius, slide and clamp block which match the tube/pipe O.D. to be bent.


| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|---------------|
| Hydraulic Bender Model HB632 (without pump) | 631050 |
| Hydraulic Pump (10,000 psi, 110V AC) | 900085 |
| High Flow Hydraulic Pump (10,000 psi, 110V) | 974691 |
| Hose Assembly (3' long) | 910004 |

One each of the following is required per tube O.D.:
Radius Block, Clamp Block, Slide Block.

Radius Block..... See pages Q13 – Q15

INCH TUBE SIZES

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Clamp Block (for -6) | 864266 |
| Clamp Block (for -8, -12, -16, -24) | 631092 |
| Clamp Block (for -10, -14, -18, -20) | 631093 |
| Clamp Block (for -28) | 027418-28 |
| Clamp Block (for -32) | 027418-32 |
| Slide Block (for -6) | 864276 |
| Slide Block (for -8, -12, -16, -24) | 520516 |
| Slide Block (for -10, -14, -18, -20) | 520518 |
| Slide Block (for -28) | 631063 |
| Slide Block (for -32) | 631066 |

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

"Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com"

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

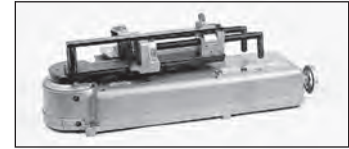


Fig. Q20 — HB632



Fig. Q21 — 900085 Pump



Fig. Q22 — High Flow Pump



Fig. Q23 — Clamp Block



Fig. Q24 — Slide Block

Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

| METRIC TUBE SIZES | Part No. |
|--|----------|
| Clamp Block (for 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm) | 790017 |
| Clamp Block (for 15mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm) | 780195 |
| Clamp Block (for 22mm, 25mm, 30mm, 32mm) | 780196 |
| Clamp Block (for 35mm) | 974346 |
| Clamp Block (for 38mm) | 631092 |
| Clamp Block (for 42mm) | 974349 |
| Clamp Block (for 50mm) | 974352 |
| Slide Block (for 10mm, 12mm, 14mm, 16mm) | 790016 |
| Slide Block (for 15mm, 16mm, 18mm, 20mm) | 780192 |
| Slide Block (for 22mm, 25mm, 30mm, 32mm) | 780193 |
| Slide Block (for 35mm) | 820094 |
| Slide Block (for 38mm) | 520516 |
| Slide Block (for 42mm) | 974348 |
| Slide Block (for 50mm) | 974351 |

| INCH PIPE SIZES | Part No. |
|--|----------|
| Clamp Block (for 3/8", 1/2", 3/4") | 974332 |
| Clamp Block (for 1") | 974338 |
| Clamp Block (for 1 1/4") | 974341 |
| Clamp Block (for 1 1/2") | 974343 |
| Slide Block (for 3/8", 1/2", 3/4") | 974331 |
| Slide Block (for 1") | 974336 |
| Slide Block (for 1 1/4") | 974340 |
| Slide Block (for 1 1/2") | 974342 |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Radius Block Adapter Plate (for sizes 1 3/4", 42mm, 1 1/2 IPS and larger) | 660221 |
| Mandrel Bending Components for HB632 | See pages Q16 – Q18 |



Fig. Q25 — Radius Block Adapter Plate

Radius Blocks

For use with HB632 Bender

Radius blocks for every standard tube size from size 6 (3/8" O.D.) to size 32 (2" O.D.), 10mm through 50mm, and inch pipe sizes 3/8" through 1-1/2" are available.

Standard Radius Blocks – Inch Sizes

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 6 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 590512-18 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 540502 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 530763 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 590515-24 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 530764 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 590518-30 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 530765 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 590521-36 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 2 | 530766 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 590523-42 |
| 16 | 1 | 3 | 590524-48 |
| 18 | 1 1/8 | 3 3/8 | 590526-54 |
| 18 | 1 1/8 | 3 1/2 | 530768 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 590527-60 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 590530-72 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 530770 |
| 28 | 1 3/4 | 7 | 631057-112* |
| 32 | 2 | 8 | 631060-128* |

* Requires the use of Radius Block Adapter Plate, Part No. 660221.



Fig. Q26 — Radius Block for use with HB632 Bender

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

"Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com"

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Radius Blocks – Metric Sizes

| Tube O.D./ Size (mm) | Radius (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 10 | 32 | 810023 |
| 12 | 32 | 780175 |
| 14 | 38 | 780176 |
| 15 | 38 | 780177 |
| 16 | 38 | 780178 |
| 18 | 44 | 780179 |
| 20 | 44 | 780180 |
| 22 | 89 | 780181 |
| 25 | 100 | 780182 |
| 30 | 128 | 780183 |
| 32 | 128 | 780184 |
| 35 | 105 | 974344 |
| 38 | 114 | 590530-72 |
| 42 | 128 | 974347* |
| 50 | 150 | 974350* |



Fig. Q27 — Radius Block for use with HB632 Bender

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Radius Blocks – Inch Pipe Sizes

| Inch Pipe Size (in.) | Bend Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 3/8 | 2 1/4 | 974325 |
| 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 974326 |
| 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 974327 |
| 1 | 4 | 974328 |
| 1 1/4 | 5 | 974329 |
| 1 1/2 | 6 | 974330* |

* Requires the use of Radius Block Adapter Plate, Part No. 660221.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

“Need help determining the correct tooling for your bending job? Use TFDtoolspec.com”

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Close Bend Radius Blocks for HB632

These adapters are used when bends are needed close to the end of the tube after the flare has been made, ferrule has been pre-set, or flange has been made. For flared or Ferulok fittings, attach tube end by threading tube nut onto the radius block threaded pin. To use this block with Seal-Lok fittings, Close Bend Adapters for Seal-Lok must be used to attach the tube to the radius block.

Close Bend Radius Blocks – Inch Sizes

| Size (in.) | Tube O.D. (in.) | Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| 8 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 530597 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 530601 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 530605 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 2 | 530609 |
| 16 | 1 | 3 | 530613 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 530621 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 5 | 530625 |



Fig. Q28 — Close Bend Radius Block

Close Bend Adapters for Seal-Lok

These adapters are used when bends are needed close to the end of the tube after the flange has been made or the sleeve has been brazed onto the end of the tube.

HOWTO USE: Screw the Seal-Lok adapter into the internal thread* of the threaded pin on the radius block. Then attach the flanged or brazed tube by threading the tube nut to the Seal-Lok adapter on the radius block threaded pin.

* If the threaded pin does not have an internal thread, a new threaded pin is required.

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Description | Part No. |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| 1/2 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-8 |
| 5/8 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-10 |
| 3/4 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-12 |
| 1 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-16 |
| 1 1/4 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-20 |
| 1 1/2 | Seal-Lok Adapter..... | 930421-24 |
| 1/2 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-8 |
| 5/8 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-10 |
| 3/4 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-12 |
| 1 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-16 |
| 1 1/4 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-20 |
| 1 1/2 | Threaded Pin (for Close Bend Radius Blocks) .. | 930420-24 |



Fig. Q29 — Seal-Lok Close Bend Adapter

Close Bend Radius Blocks – Metric Sizes

| Tube O.D./ Size (mm) | Radius (mm) | Thread Size | Part No. |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 12 | 32 | 3/4-16 | 780185 |
| 14 | 38 | 7/8-14 | 780186 |
| 15 | 38 | 7/8-14 | 780187 |
| 16 | 38 | 7/8-14 | 780188 |
| 18 | 44 | 1 1/16-12 | 780189 |
| 20 | 44 | 1 1/16-12 | 780190 |
| 38 | 127 | 1 7/8-12 | 530625 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM



Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Bender Table (With Locking Casters) for HB632

Sturdy, heavy all steel construction, strongly braced to keep bender, mandrel rod, and mandrel rod stop assembly rigidly aligned. All holes are pre-drilled at factory to accommodate the HB632 bender and rod stop assembly.

DIMENSION: H – 36" W – 30" L – 10'

NOTE: Table is supplied with locking casters for ease of mobility.

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Part Name | Part No. |
| Bender Table (with locking casters) for HB632 | 520515 |



Fig. Q30 — Bender Table (equipment not included)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Mandrel Bending Components

When bending thin wall tube it may be necessary to insert a mandrel into the tube to prevent excessive distortion or flattening. To accomplish such bending, a Mandrel, Mandrel Rod, and a Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly are required. The Rod Stop Assembly holds the end of the Mandrel Rod in proper alignment with the tube while the Mandrel, which is threaded onto the other end of the Mandrel Rod, supports the tube on its I.D., thus preventing tube kinking or flattening during bending.

The following parts are required for mandrel bending with the 412 and 424 bender:

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Part Name | Part No. |
| Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly | 550571 (See page Q18) |
| Stop Assembly Adapter Riser (424 only)..... | 631154 (See page Q18) |
| Mandrel Rods | See page Q17 |
| Mandrel..... | See page Q17 |

The following parts are required for mandrel bending with the 632 bender:

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Part Name | Part No. |
| Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly | 631141 (See page Q18) |
| Mandrel Rods | See page Q17 |
| Mandrel..... | See page Q17 |

Example:

Tube O.D.: 2"
Wall Thickness: 0.095"
Centerline Radius: 8"

Vertical Axis = $\frac{8"}{2"} = 4$

Horizontal Axis = $\frac{2"}{.095"} \approx 21$

Answer: Plug Mandrel required

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

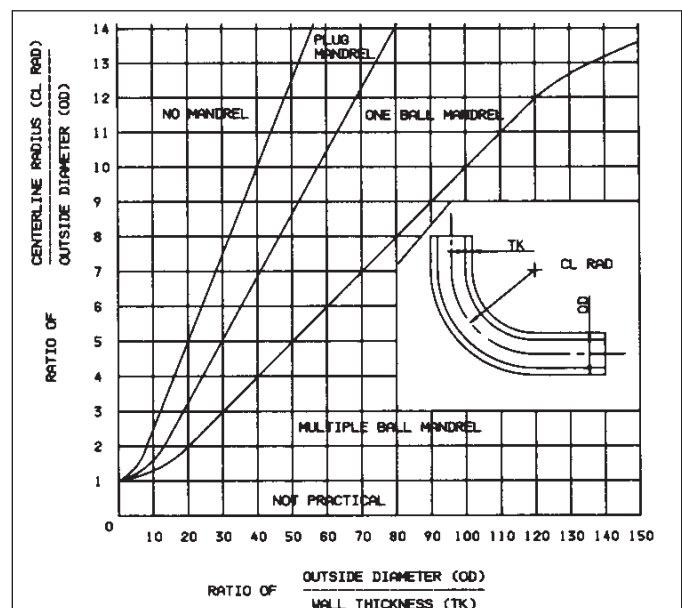


Fig. Q31 — Mandrel Graph Chart

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Mandrels (Plug Type)

For use with Exactol Models 412, 424 and the HB632 benders. Mandrels ensure smooth bends without kinking, or wrinkling when bending thin-walled tube, or when making short-radius bends. Mandrels support the tube wall from the inside to keep it fully open for a smooth bend.

A rule that is generally followed to determine whether or not a mandrel is necessary is as follows: When the wall thickness of the tube to be bent is 7 percent or more of the tube O.D., a mandrel is usually not necessary. On wall thicknesses that range between 4-6 percent of the tube O.D., it is necessary to use a mandrel to avoid wrinkling and flattening in the bend area. This rule is based on a bend radii of between three and four times the tube O.D.

Part Number Example: 924417-Size X Wall Thickness =
924417-12X058

* See Fig. Q31 for mandrel usage.

To order mandrel, specify tube O.D. and wall thickness.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM



Fig. Q32 — Mandrel

| Size | END SIZE (in.) | Wall Thickness | | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) | (in.) |
| 6 | 3/8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | 1/2 | — | 0.035 | — | — | — |
| 10 | 5/8 | 0.035 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | 3/4 | — | — | — | 0.058 | — |
| 14 | 7/8 | — | — | — | 0.058 | 0.065 |
| 16 | 1 | — | 0.042 | — | 0.058 | 0.065 |
| 18 | 1 1/8 | — | 0.042 | — | — | 0.065 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | — | — | — | 0.065 | 0.095 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | — | 0.058 | — | 0.083 | — |

Table Q4 — Mandrel Sizes

Mandrel Rods

For use with the HB632 Model Bender and Exactol Models 412/424 benders. Mandrel rods (as well as a mandrel rod stop assembly) are required when using mandrels. Mandrel rod diameters are determined by tube I.D.



Fig. Q33 — Mandrel Rods

Mandrel Rod Sizes

| Mandrel Rod Dia. (in.) | Tube I.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 5/8 | 1.49 to 1.87 | 520509 |

Q

Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly

For use with Model HB632 bender.

The Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly, when bolted to the end of a table opposite of the bender, keeps the mandrel rod in alignment with the tube when mandrel bending.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|----------|
| Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly (for bender Model HB632)..... | 631141 |
| Mandrel Rod Stop Adapter for 5/16" Mandrel Rod | 522398 |
| Mandrel Rod Stop Adapter for 1/4" Mandrel Rod | 550501 |

Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly

For use with Exactol 412/424 Model benders.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--|----------|
| Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly | 550571 |
| Mandrel Rod Stop Adapter for 412/424 benders | 820029 |

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--|----------|
| Stop Assembly Adapter/Riser for 424..... | 631154 |

Universal Side Angle Indicator

For use with Model HB632 bender.

Accurately determines angle between tube bends in different planes. Keeps out of plane angles accurate, when making repeated bends. Large, easy-to-read vernier dial. Maximum 3/4" O.D. tube can be used if the tube must be extended through the indicator. Maximum 1 1/2" O.D. tube can be used if end of tube is held in clamp jaw.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Universal Side Angle Indicator | 520520 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q34 — Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly /632



Fig. Q35 — Mandrel Rod Stop Assembly 412/424



Fig. Q36 — Stop Assembly Adapter/Riser



Fig. Q37 — Universal Side Angle Indicator

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

CP432 Tube and Pipe Bender

A 90 psi air supply does all the work for bending steel and stainless steel tube and pipe. This bender utilizes a center push bending method which is easy to master. Offered in an all inclusive kit. A separate accessory kit of tooling for bending 10mm through 50mm tube is also available. See page Q20 for part number information.

Part Name **Part No.**
CP432 Tube and Pipe Bender Kit **CP432**
Includes all tooling necessary for bending 1/4" through 2" tube and 1/2 through 2" pipe.

See Bulletin 4391-CP432 for more information.

REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Part Name **Part No.**
Air/Hydraulic Pump **PAT-1102N**
Hose Assembly **975222****
Quick Coupler, Receptacle **3050-3**
Quick Coupler, Nipple **3010-3**
Hydraulic Cylinder **RC-1010**
Radius Blocks See below
Slide Blocks See below

Radius Blocks for CP432 – Inch Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Bend Radius (in.) | Part No. |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1/4 | 9/16 | 975179 |
| 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 975179 |
| 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 975179 |
| 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 975180 |
| 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 975180 |
| 1 | 3 | 975181 |
| 1 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 975182 |
| 1 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 975183 |
| 2 | 8 | 975184 |

Slide Blocks for CP432 (2 required) – Inch Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|-----------------|----------|
| 1/4 | 975185 |
| 3/8 | 975185 |
| 1/2 | 975185 |
| 5/8 | 975186 |
| 3/4 | 975186 |
| 1 | 975187 |
| 1 1/4 | 975187 |
| 1 1/2 | 975188 |
| 2 | 975188 |

*For inch pipe size radius blocks and slide blocks refer to Table Q4 to right.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q38 — CP432 Bender Kit



Fig. Q39 — Pump



Fig. Q40 — Multi-Size Tube Radius Block

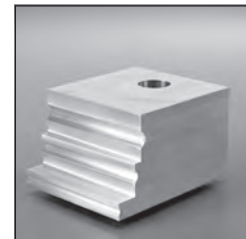


Fig. Q41 — Multi-Size Tube Slide Block

| Pipe Size | Bend Radius | Radius Block Part # | Slide Block Part # (2 req'd.) | Drive Pin |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1/2 | 3-3/16 | BZ-12011 | BZ-12071 | A-12 |
| 3/4 | 5 | BZ-12021 | | |
| 1 | 5-7/8 | BZ-12031 | | |
| 1-1/4 | 7-1/4 | BZ-12041 | | |
| 1-1/2 | 8 | BZ-12051 | | |
| 2 | 9-1/2 | BZ-12061 | | |

Table Q5 - Inch Pipe Sizes

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Radius Blocks for CP432 – Metric Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Bend Radius (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 34 | 976503-Block |
| 12 | 34 | 976503-Block |
| 14 | 38 | 976503-Block |
| 15 | 38 | 976505 |
| 16 | 38 | 976505 |
| 18 | 42 | 976508 |
| 20 | 42 | 976508 |
| 22 | 89 | 976510 |
| 25 | 100 | 976510 |
| 30 | 100 | 976512 |
| 32 | 100 | 976515 |
| 35 | 105 | 976516 |
| 38 | 114 | 976517 |
| 42 | 128 | 976518 |
| 50 | 200 | 976519 |

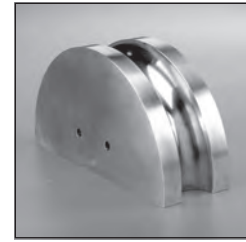


Fig. Q42 — Typical Radius Block

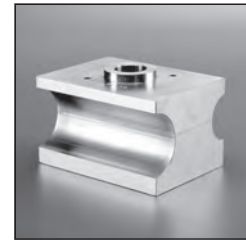


Fig. Q43 — Typical Slide Block

Slide Blocks for CP432 (2 required) – Metric Tube Sizes

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------|----------|
| 10 | 976504 |
| 12 | 976504 |
| 14 | 976504 |
| 15 | 976506 |
| 16 | 976506 |
| 18 | 976509 |
| 20 | 976509 |
| 22 | 976511 |
| 25 | 976511 |
| 30 | 976513 |
| 32 | 976513 |
| 35 | 976520 |
| 38 | 976520 |
| 42 | 976521 |
| 50 | 976521 |

ACCESSORIES

| Part Name | Part No. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Metric Tooling Kit (10-50mm)..... | *CP432-MM TOOL KIT |

*Bender & pump is not included. CP432 is also needed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Kloskut® Tube Cutters

These adjustable tube cutters are designed to produce square cut ends with no external burr and minimum internal burr when used on fully annealed copper, brass, aluminum, and steel tube. Both feature a hardened and burnished tool-steel cutting wheel, flare cut-off grooves in rollers for removal of old flares and a swing-away reamer for removing internal burrs. The handle feeds and adjusts the cutting wheel to uniformly cut tube as the cutter is rotated.

NOTE: Tube cutters are **not recommended** for use with stainless steel tube because of the work hardening effect. The use of a hacksaw with a “Tru-Kut” Sawing Vise or a rotary teeth saw is recommended for stainless steel.

Medium Kloskut

| Part Description | Part No. |
|---|-------------------|
| Tube cutter for 1/8” to 1 1/8” O.D..... | 218B |
| Cutter Wheel for 218B | 218B Wheel |
| Cutter Shaft | 218B Shaft |

Large Kloskut

| Part Description | Part No. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Tube Cutter for 3/4” to 2” O.D..... | 1232 |
| Cutter Wheel for 1232..... | 1232 Wheel |

Tru-Kut® Sawing Vise

This hacksaw guide will accommodate tube, pipe and hose from sizes 3 (3/16” O.D.) to 32 (2” O.D.), assuring square cut-offs within $\pm 1^\circ$. For use with a fine tooth hacksaw blade for smooth cuts.

HOW TO USE: Mount in a vise or bolt to a bench. Clamp tube, pipe or hose into the Tru-Kut vise and cut off; guide ensures accurate square cuts.

| Part Description | Part No. |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Tru-Kut Sawing Vise | 710439 |

Cut-Off Saw

The 974250 Cut-Off Saw is designed to operate at low speed to prevent work hardening the tube end. The saw will assure a square cut on the tube with minimum burrs. The saw will cut 1/4” through 2 3/4” copper, brass, aluminum, steel and stainless steel tube. An adequate supply of cutting fluid is provided by an internal recirculating pump. The unit is designed for bench or stand mounting and operates on 110V, 15 amp power supply.

| Part Description | Part No. |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Cut-Off Saw | 974250 |

| Accessories | Part No. |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Saw Base | AF160026 |

| Replacement Parts | Part No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Cutting Lubricant (Approx. 1 gal. container) | Saw Lube |
| Saw Blade – 250 mm x 2.0 mm thick (all purpose) | 987036 |
| Saw Blade – 200 mm x 2.0 mm thick (all purpose) | 987037 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM



Fig. Q44 — 218B Medium Kloskut Tube Cutter



Fig. Q45 — 1232 Large Kloskut Tube Cutter



Fig. Q46 — Tru-Kut Sawing Vise



Fig. Q47 — Cut-Off Saw (shown on Saw Base)

Q

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Tube Deburring Tool 226B

A quick twist of the wrist will deburr either the O.D. or the I.D. of the tube end. Parker's In-Ex deburrer can be used on annealed steel, stainless steel, copper and aluminum, for tube sizes 1/8" to 1 5/8" O.D.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| Deburring Tool | 226B |



Fig. Q48 — Deburr Tool 226B

Power Deburr Tool

The Parker Power Deburr Tool is designed for deburring the I.D. and O.D. of 1/4" through 2" steel, stainless steel, copper and aluminum tube. The lightweight unit incorporates a modular design which allows Parker's Cut-Off Saw, part number 974250, to be easily mounted on the top. The Power Deburr Tool requires 110V/10A power supply.

Dimensions: L – 20", W – 18", H – 9".

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| Power Deburr Tool | 972125 |

Replacement Parts

| | |
|---|--------|
| I.D. Deburr Cone | 971816 |
| O.D. Deburr Blades (six blade set)..... | 910485 |



Fig. Q49 — Power Deburr Tool

FastSeal Assembly Tools

Patent-pending FastSeal is a revolutionary new way to make O-ring Face Seal tube connections. Assembly and maintenance teams can quickly preset the sleeve onto the tube end for a permanent flat-face connection with no need for brazing or flanging equipment. The two tools that are recommended, but not required, for FastSeal assembly are a mandrel and gauge (marking tool). Part numbers correspond with the FastSeal part number being used and are shown in shown in table below. View FastSeal assembly instructions in the Assembly section of the catalog or on [the FastSeal Assembly Instructions page \(Parker FastSeal™ Assembly Instructions\)](#).

| Tube OD (in.) | Part Numbers | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | FastSeal | Mandrel | Marking Tool |
| 1/4 | 4 TLFA-S | 4 TLFA Mandrel | 4 TLFA Gauge |
| 3/8 | 6 TLFA-S | 6 TLFA Mandrel | 6 TLFA Gauge |
| 1/2 | 8 TLFA-S | 8 TLFA Mandrel | 8 TLFA Gauge |

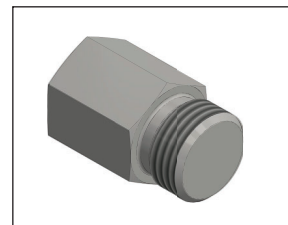


Fig. Q50— FastSeal Mandrel



Fig. Q51 — FastSeal Gauge

Parker's patent-pending FastSeal creates quick leak-free permanent ORFS tube end connections with just a wrench. Get more details on this new technology now.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Parflange® 1025

Bench-Top 90° Flanging and 37° Flaring System

Tooling must be ordered separately

- Eliminates braze joint
- Compact, lightweight design
- Bench mountable
- Easy to operate
- Available in 110-volt single-phase or 440-volt 3-phase (please specify by ordering 1025/110 or 1025/440)
- Flanges or flares tube in less than 20 seconds
- For tube sizes 1/4" O.D. thru 1-1/2" O.D. (steel); and 1/4" O.D. thru 1" O.D. (stainless steel) – Flanging/flaring of tube sizes 1" & greater results in heavy machine vibration. Therefore, this machine is only recommended for occasional use for preparing tube ends 1" or larger.

Tooling is also available for comparable metric tube sizes.

Electrical Power: 110V/20A single-phase, or 440V/3-phase/2.1A

Power Cable Length: 8 feet long (2.5 meters)

Dimensions: Height: 18 1/8 inches (460mm)

Width: 15 3/8 inches (390mm)

Depth: 26 3/8 inches (670mm)

Weight: Basic Unit: 175 lbs. (80 kg.)

Each Die (typical): 4 lbs. (1.8 kg.)

Flanging Pin Lubrication Fluid: **LB2000**

 **Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.**

[View the Parflange Equipment Overview and Comparison Guide.](#)

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Parflange 1025 (110 volt) | 1025/110 |
| Parflange 1025 (440 volt) | 1025/440 |
| Flanging Pin..... | See page Q23 |
| Flanging Die Set..... | See page Q23 |
| Flaring Pin | See page Q37 |
| Flaring Die Set..... | See page Q37 |
| Lubrication Fluid | LB 2000 |
| Die Adjustment Shims (Old Style Dies Only)..... | Shim Kit |

REPLACEMENT PART

| Part Name | Part No. |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Tube Stop | 1025/0281014 |



Fig. Q52 — Parflange® 1025 Machine

CAUTION: Extension cords are **not** recommended and could cause damage to the machine due to a lack of power supply.



Fig. Q53 — Flanging Pin



Fig. Q54 — Flanging Die Set



Fig. Q55 — LB 2000

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Inch and Metric Flanging Tooling for 1025

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (in.) | Tooling for 90°/180° Tube Flanging | | | Available Flanging Tooling | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| | Flange Pin and Die Set Part Number | Pin Part Number | Die Part Number | 1025 | |
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| 1/4 x .028 | 4004X028180 | B4004X028180 | M4004X028180 | • | |
| 1/4 x .035 | 4004X035180 | B4004X035180 | M4004X035180 | • | • |
| 1/4 x .049 | 4004X049180 | B4004X049180 | M4004X049180 | • | |
| 3/8 x .035 | 4006X035180 | B4006X035180 | M4006X035180 | • | • |
| 3/8 x .049 | 4006X049180 | B4006X049180 | M4006X049180 | • | • |
| 3/8 x .065 | 4006X065180 | B4006X065180 | M4006X065180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .035 | 4008X035180 | B4008X035180 | M4008X035180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .049 | 4008X049180 | B4008X049180 | M4008X049180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .065 | 4008X065180 | B4008X065180 | M4008X065180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .083 | 4008X083180 | B4008X083180 | M4008X083180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .049 | 4010X049180 | B4010X049180 | M4010X049180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .065 | 4010X065180 | B4010X065180 | M4010X065180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .083 | 4010X083180 | B4010X083180 | M4010X083180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .095 | 4010X095180 | B4010X095180 | M4010X095180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .109 | 4010X109180 | B4010X109180 | M4010X109180 | • | |
| 5/8 x .120 | 4010X120180 | B4010X120180 | M4010X120180 | • | |
| 3/4 x .049 | 4012X049180 | B4012X049180 | M4012X049180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .065 | 4012X065180 | B4012X065180 | M4012X065180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .083 | 4012X083180 | B4012X083180 | M4012X083180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .095 | 4012X095180 | B4012X095180 | M4012X095180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .109 | 4012X109180 | B4012X109180 | M4012X109180 | • | |
| 3/4 x .120 | 4012X120180 | B4012X120180 | M4012X120180 | • | |
| 1 x .065 | 4016X065180 | B4016X065180 | M4016X065180 | • | • |
| 1 x .083 | 4016X083180 | B4016X083180 | M4016X083180 | • | • |
| 1 x .095 | 4016X095180 | B4016X095180 | M4016X095180 | • | |
| 1 x .109 | 4016X109180 | B4016X109180 | M4016X109180 | • | |
| 1 x .120 | 4016X120180 | B4016X120180 | M4016X120180 | • | |
| 1 x .134 | 4016X134180 | B4016X134180 | M4016X134180 | • | |
| 1 x .148 | 4016X148180 | B4016X148180 | M4016X148180 | • | |
| 1 x .156 | 4016X156180 | B4016X156180 | M4016X156180 | • | |
| 1 x .188 | 4016X188180 | B4016X188180 | M4016X188180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .065 | 4020X065180 | B4020X065180 | M4020X065180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .083 | 4020X083180 | B4020X083180 | M4020X083180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .095 | 4020X095180 | B4020X095180 | M4020X095180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .109 | 4020X109180 | B4020X109180 | M4020X109180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .120 | 4020X120180 | B4020X120180 | M4020X120180 | • | |
| 1 1/4 x .134 | 4020X134180 | B4020X134180 | M4020X134180 | | |
| 1 1/4 x .148 | 4020X148180 | B4020X148180 | M4020X148180 | | |
| 1 1/4 x .156 | 4020X156180 | B4020X156180 | M4020X156180 | | |
| 1 1/4 x .188 | 4020X188180 | B4020X188180 | M4020X188180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .065 | 4024X065180 | B4024X065180 | M4024X065180 | • | |
| 1 1/2 x .083 | 4024X083180 | B4024X083180 | M4024X083180 | • | |
| 1 1/2 x .095 | 4024X095180 | B4024X095180 | M4024X095180 | • | |
| 1 1/2 x .109 | 4024X109180 | B4024X109180 | M4024X109180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .120 | 4024X120180 | B4024X120180 | M4024X120180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .134 | 4024X134180 | B4024X134180 | M4024X134180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .148 | 4024X148180 | B4024X148180 | M4024X148180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .156 | 4024X156180 | B4024X156180 | M4024X156180 | | |
| 1 1/2 x .188 | 4024X188180 | B4024X188180 | M4024X188180 | | |

Note: Use “-SS” suffix after part number for flanging tools for stainless steel tube. Contact the Tube Fittings Division for sizes and/or materials not listed, or for additional SS sizes released for limited use.

Table Q6 — Pin & Die Part Numbers for Inch Sizes

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (mm) | Tooling for 90°/180° Tube Flanging | | Available Flanging Tooling | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| | Pin Part Number | Die Part Number | 1025 | |
| | | | S | SS |
| 6 x 1 | B3018006X1M | M4018006X1M | • | |
| 6 x 1.5 | B3018006X1.5M | M4018006X1.5M | • | |
| 8 x 1 | B3018008X1M | M4018008X1M | • | |
| 8 x 1.5 | B3018008X1.5M | M4018008X1.5M | • | |
| 10 x 1 | B3018010X1M | M4018010X1M | • | |
| 10 x 1.5 | B3018010X1.5M | M4018010X1.5M | • | |
| 10 x 2 | B3018010X2M | M4018010X2M | • | |
| 12 x 1 | B3018012X1M | M4018012X1M | • | |
| 12 x 1.5 | B3018012X1.5M | M4018012X1.5M | • | • |
| 12 x 2 | B3018012X2M | M4018012X2M | • | |
| 15 x 1.5 | B3018015X1.5M | M4018015X1.5M | • | |
| 15 x 2 | B3018015X2M | M4018015X2M | • | |
| 16 x 1 | B3018016X1M | M4018016X1M | • | |
| 16 x 1.5 | B3018016X1.5M | M4018016X1.5M | • | |
| 16 x 2 | B3018016X2M | M4018016X2M | • | • |
| 16 x 2.5 | B3018016X2.5M | M4018016X2.5M | • | |
| 18 x 1 | B3018018X1M | M4018018X1M | • | |
| 18 x 1.5 | B3018018X1.5M | M4018018X1.5M | • | |
| 18 x 2 | B3018018X2M | M4018018X2M | • | |
| 20 x 2 | B3018020X2M | M4018020X2M | • | • |
| 20 x 2.5 | B3018020X2.5M | M4018020X2.5M | • | |
| 20 x 3 | B3018020X3M | M4018020X3M | • | |
| 22 x 1.5 | B3018022X1.5M | M4018022X1.5M | • | |
| 22 x 2 | B3018022X2M | M4018022X2M | • | |
| 22 x 2.5 | B3018022X2.5M | M4018022X2.5M | • | |
| 22 x 3 | B3018022X3M | M4018022X3M | • | |
| 25 x 2 | B3018025X2M | M4018025X2M | • | |
| 25 x 2.5 | B3018028X2.5M | M4018028X2.5M | • | |
| 25 x 3 | B3018030X2M | M4018030X2M | • | |
| 25 x 3.5 | B3018025X3.5M | M4018025X3.5M | • | |
| 25 x 4 | B3018025X4M | M4018025X4M | • | |
| 28 x 2 | B3018028X2M | M4018028X2M | • | |
| 28 x 2.5 | B3018028X2.5M | M4018028X2.5M | • | |
| 30 x 2 | B3018030X2M | M4018030X2M | • | |
| 30 x 3 | B3018030X3M | M4018030X3M | • | |
| 30 x 3.5 | B3018030X3.5M | M4018030X3.5M | • | |
| 30 x 4 | B3018030X4M | M4018030X4M | • | |
| 32 x 3 | B3018032X3M | M4018032X3M | • | |
| 32 x 4 | B3018032X4M | M4018032X4M | • | |
| 35 x 3 | B3018035X3M | M4018035X3M | • | |
| 38 x 3 | B3018038X3M | M4018038X3M | • | |
| 38 x 4 | B3018038X4M | M4018038X4M | • | |
| 38 x 5 | B3018038X5M | M4018038X5M | • | |

Note: Flanging tools (90°/180°) listed are for carbon steel tube. Contact the Tube Fittings Division for metric flanging tools for tube materials other than carbon steel or for sizes not listed.

Table Q7 — Pin & Die Part Numbers for Metric Sizes

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Parflange® ECO 25

Bench-Top 90° Flanging and 37° Flaring System

Tooling and Hydraulic Pump must be ordered separately

- Eliminates braze joints
- More efficient than traditional flaring methods
- Only requires one die per tube size for both flanging and flaring
- For tube sizes 1/4" O.D. through 1-1/2" O.D. in both Steel and Stainless Steel
- Dies not dependent on wall thickness or tube material
- Uses same Parflange pins as 1025 and PRO 50 models
- Utilizes proven Parflange orbital process for consistent flanges and flares
- Burnishes flanges and flares for superior surface finish
- Compact, lightweight design
- Easy to operate
- Used with hand hydraulic pump
- 110-volt single-phase power
- Tooling also available in comparable metric sizes

Electrical Power: 110V/20A single-phase

Power Cable Length: 8 feet long (2.5 meters)

Dimensions: Height: 20.5 inches (520mm)

Width: 15 inches (381mm)

Depth: 20.5 (520mm)

Weight: 190 lbs. (86.4 kg.)

See Bulletin 4391-ECO25 for more information and instructions for use.


 Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.

View the Parflange Equipment Overview and Comparison Guide.

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|--------------------|
| *ECO 25 Basic Unit | ECO 25 |
| *Hand Hydraulic Pump | 900086 |
| Flanging Pin..... | See page Q26 |
| Flaring Pin | See page Q31 |
| Flanging/Flaring Dual Function Die Set..... | See page Q26 & Q38 |
| *Lubrication Fluid..... | LB 2000 |
| *Hose Assembly (for hand pump)..... | 910133** |
| *Pressure gauge (0 - 10,000 psi)..... | 900044*** |
| *Hydraulic Pump Adapter | 6-6 FLO-S |
| *Hydraulic Pump Tee | 6 R6LO-S |
| *Pressure Gauge Adapter | 6 G6L-S |
| *Hose Conversion Adapter (#1)..... | 6 G6L-S |
| *Hose Conversion Adapter (#2)..... | 6-6 G6L-S |


*Included in ECO 25 kit (Part Number ECO 25 KIT)

 **WARNING:** ***This product can expose you to chemicals including Hex Chromium 6 which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

ECO 25 Kit

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ECO 25 Kit (includes hand pump) | ECO 25 KIT |

(Kit includes basic unit, hand hydraulic pump, hose assembly, pressure gauge, hydraulic pump adapter, hydraulic pump tee, pressure gauge adapter, hose conversion adapters #1 & #2, Lubrication fluid, and operation manual.)

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fig. Q56 — Parflange ECO 25

CAUTION: Extension cords are *not* recommended and could cause damage to the machine due to a lack of power supply.



Fig. Q57 — Hand Pump

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Inch Flanging Tooling for ECO25

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Die Set Part Number |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1/4 | M2504 |
| 3/8 | M2506 |
| 1/2 | M2508 |
| 5/8 | M2510 |
| 3/4 | M2512 |
| 1 | M2516 |
| 1 1/4 | M2520 |
| 1 1/2 | M2524 |

Table Q8 — Flanging Die Set, Inch Sizes

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Wall Thickness (in.) | Flanging Pin Steel Tube | Flanging Pin Stainless Tube |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1/4 | 0.028 | B4004X028180 | - |
| 1/4 | 0.035 | B4004X035180 | B4004X035180SS |
| 1/4 | 0.049 | B4004X049180 | B4004X049180SS |
| 3/8 | 0.035 | B4006X035180 | B4006X035180SS |
| 3/8 | 0.049 | B4006X049180 | B4006X049180SS |
| 3/8 | 0.065 | B4006X065180 | B4006X065180SS |
| 1/2 | 0.035 | B4008X035180 | B4008X035180SS |
| 1/2 | 0.049 | B4008X049180 | B4008X049180SS |
| 1/2 | 0.065 | B4008X065180 | B4008X065180SS |
| 1/2 | 0.083 | B4008X083180 | B4008X083180SS |
| 1/2 | 0.095 | B4008X095180 | B4008X095180SS |
| 5/8 | 0.049 | B4010X049180 | B4010X049180SS |
| 5/8 | 0.065 | B4010X065180 | B4010X065180SS |
| 5/8 | 0.083 | B4010X083180 | B4010X083180SS |
| 5/8 | 0.095 | B4010X095180 | B4010X095180SS |
| 5/8 | 0.120 | B4010X120180 | - |
| 3/4 | 0.049 | B4012X049180 | B4012X049180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.065 | B4012X065180 | B4012X065180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.083 | B4012X083180 | B4012X083180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.095 | B4012X095180 | B4012X095180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.104 | - | B4012X104180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.109 | B4012X109180 | B4012X109180SS |
| 3/4 | 0.120 | B4012X120180 | B4012X120180SS |
| 1 | 0.065 | B4016X065180 | B4016X065180SS |
| 1 | 0.083 | B4016X083180 | B4016X083180SS |
| 1 | 0.095 | B4016X095180 | B4016X095180SS |
| 1 | 0.109 | B4016X109180 | B4016X109180SS |
| 1 | 0.120 | B4016X120180 | B4016X120180SS |
| 1 | 0.134 | B4016X134180 | B4016X134180SS |
| 1 | 0.139 | - | B4016X139180SS |
| 1 1/4 | 0.065 | B4020X065180 | - |
| 1 1/4 | 0.083 | B4020X083180 | B4020X083180SS |
| 1 1/4 | 0.095 | B4020X095180 | B4020X095180SS |
| 1 1/4 | 0.109 | B4020X109180 | B4020X109180SS |
| 1 1/4 | 0.120 | B4020X120180 | B4020X120180SS |
| 1 1/4 | 0.134 | B4020X134180 | - |
| 1 1/2 | 0.065 | B4024X065180 | - |
| 1 1/2 | 0.083 | B4024X083180 | - |
| 1 1/2 | 0.095 | B4024X095180 | B4024X095180SS |
| 1 1/2 | 0.109 | B4024X109180 | B4024X109180SS |
| 1 1/2 | 0.120 | B4024X120180 | B4024X120180SS |

Table Q9 — Flanging Pin, Inch Sizes



Fig. Q58 — Flanging Pin



Fig. Q59 — Dual Function Die Set (Flaring and Flanging)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Parflange® Pro 50

The Parflange® Pro 50 is a production WorkCenter for orbital flaring and flanging of high pressure tube connections. The unique feature of the Parflange® process is that the deformation of the tube end is achieved by rolling rather than by just pushing a tool into the tube end.

The Parflange® machine smoothly compresses the tube material and achieves a high strength joint with a polished surface of the tube end. Seal-Lok and SAE flange sleeves are firmly fixed onto the tube end, resulting in a very rigid high-pressure tube connection.

The Pro50 is the heavy-duty mass production WorkCenter of the Parflange® machine program. It is recommended for industrial production of all sizes Triple-Lok® and required Seal-Lok tube connections. Maximum tube capacity is 2" tube O.D / 50 mm.

The powerful drive and the fast, automatic process allow short cycle times for efficient production. Its advantage is the quick and easy change of tooling and the simple operation without manual adjustments or programming. Tube clamping and tool lubrication are done automatically.

The Pro 50 comes ready to be used. Parflange® tools have to be purchased separately. For each tube dimension, special clamping dies and Parflange® pins are required. The machine can be moved on wheels, by forklift truck and crane. For basic use, just an electric power supply is required.



Fig. Q60 — Parflange Pro 50

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

 **Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.**

View the Parflange Equipment Overview and Comparison Guide.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Pro 50 Machine Specification

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Purpose: | 180° Flanging for Seal-Lok and 37° Flaring for Triple-Lok® |
| Process: | Orbital flaring and flanging according to Parflange® process |
| Design: | WorkCenter for industrial production |
| Tube material: | Steel and stainless steel tube |
| Tube diameter: | Inch: 1/4" to 2" Metric: 6 to 50 mm |
| Min. U-bend: | 4.72 mm |
| Maximum capacity: | Steel tube (ST 37, ST52,...) Inch: 2" x 0.120 (tube O.D. x wall thickness) Metric: 38 x 5 / 50 x 3 mm Stainless steel tube (1.4571, 316, ...) Inch: 1-1/2" x 0.156 Metric: 38 x 4 mm |
| Tube specification: | Fully annealed seamless cold drawn or welded and redrawn precision tube |
| Operation: | Automatic clamping, automatic flanging/flaring |
| Speed: | 5-8 sec. flanging time / 15-20 sec. total cycle time |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Economic production quantity: | max. 500 flarings per day |
| Tools: | See Tables 9 & 10 on page Q30 |
| Tool compartments: | 10 die sets, 10 pins |
| Tool clamping: | Automatic |
| Tool lubrication: | Automatic lubrication device |
| Lubricant: | EO-NIROMONT (filled when delivered) |
| Hydraulic oil: | HLP 46 (filled when delivered) |
| Installation: | Electrical power |
| Dimensions: | 27.6 in x 33 in x 40.7 in |
| Platform for bins: | 2 platforms, 11.8 x 19.7 in, max. 11 lbs each |
| Weight: | 838 lbs |
| Electrical power: | 400 V, 3 Phase, 50 Hz, 4.5 kW |
| Transport options: | On wheels, by forklift truck, lifting attachments |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Parflange® Pro 50 with Feeder

For industrial mass production of Seal-Lok tube end connections, the Parflange Pro 50 with sleeve feed is available. This sleeve feeding device increases the productivity, particularly of high volume - single tube dimension jobs.

In "Feeder ON - mode", Seal-Lok sleeves just need to be inserted into feeder rails. First cycle start is initiated by manually closing the safety cover. Then, all following cycles are started by pushing the tube into the pre-clamped dies. All other machine activities, like tube clamping, flanging, tube release, insertion of Seal-Lok sleeves into dies, pre-clamping of dies and the operation of safety cover run fully automatic. The operator just is handling the tubes and refilling the sleeve-feeder from times to times with Seal-Lok sleeves.

In "Feeder OFF - mode", the Parflange® PRO 50 operates like the Parflange® PRO 50 without Seal-Lok sleeve feeder. This mode is useful for maximum size flexibility and Triple-Lok® assembly. For quick changeover and safety reasons, the Seal-Lok sleeve feeder is just switched OFF but not be removed from the Parflange® PRO 50 WorkCenter.

For operation of Parflange Pro 50, compressed air supply is required.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q61 — Parflange Pro 50 w/Feeder

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Pro 50 Machine Specification

| Specific differences of PRO 50 versus PRO 50 with Feeder | |
|--|--|
| Design: | Parflange® PRO 50 with additional Seal-Lok sleeve feeder |
| Normal Operation: | Same as Parflange® 50 when feeder is switched off |
| Feeder Operation: | Work-cycle initiated by inserting tube end Automatic clamping, automatic flanging/flaring Automatic insertion of Seal-Lok sleeves into dies Automatic operation of safety cover Automatic pre-clamping of dies |
| Manual operation: | Like Parflange® PRO 50 |
| Cycle time: | 5-8 sec. flanging time / approx. 15 to 20 sec. total cycle time |
| Tools: | Same tools as Parflange® PRO 50 without feeder |
| Feeder: | Feeder is delivered in separate box and must be firmly attached to machine. Feeder can be switched ON and OFF but must not be removed. |
| Feeder rails: | Feeder rail kits must be ordered separately for each Seal-Lok sleeve size |
| Feeder setup: | Installation of matching rail kit by knurled nuts and adjustment of scale wheel according to chart |
| Installation: | Electrical power, for feeder type machines: compressed air supply (6 bar) |
| Dimensions: | 2.30 ft x 2.76 ft x 6.66 ft |
| Weight: | 904 lbs |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Ordering

| Type | Order code |
|--|---|
| Parflange® 50 machine Ready to use, including operation manual, filled with hydraulic oil and lubricant Without Parflange® tools Basic machine Europe version (not prepared for Seal-Lok sleeve feeder) | |
| Purchase: | PRO 50 |
| Rent (monthly) | e-mail TFDrental@parker.com for availability |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Type | Order code |
|---|---|
| Parflange® 50 PRO machine Europe version including Seal-Lok sleeve feeder without feeder rails | |
| Purchase: | PRO 50 with Feeder |
| Rent (monthly) | e-mail TFDrental@parker.com for availability |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

| Sleeve feeder rails for Parflange® 50 PRO | Tube OD | Order code |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 6mm / 1/4" | 1050RAIL04 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 8, 10mm / 3/8" | 1050/RAIL06 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 12mm / 1/2" | 1050/RAIL08 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 14,15,16mm / 5/8" | 1050/RAIL10 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 18,20mm / 3/4" | 1050/RAIL12 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 22,25 / 1" | 1050/RAIL16 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 28,30,32 / 1-1/4" | 1050/RAIL20 |
| Seal-Lok sleeve feeding rail | 35,38 / 1-1/2" | 1050/RAIL24 |

Parflange® machines and feeders are shipped in special containers which should be kept for future transports to avoid damage. Please don't dispose of the transport boxes!



Parflange®
PRO 50



Parflange®
PRO 50
with Feeder
for mass
production
of Seal-Lok
assemblies

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Inch and Metric Flanging Tooling for PRO 50

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (in.) | Tooling for 90°/180° Tube Flanging | | | Available Flanging Tooling | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| | Flange Pin and Die Set Part Number | Pin Part Number | Die Part Number | 1025 | |
| | | | | -S | -SS |
| 1/4 x .028 | 4004X028180 | B4004X028180 | M4004X028180 | • | |
| 1/4 x .035 | 4004X035180 | B4004X035180 | M4004X035180 | • | • |
| 1/4 x .049 | 4004X049180 | B4004X049180 | M4004X049180 | • | |
| 3/8 x .035 | 4006X035180 | B4006X035180 | M4006X035180 | • | • |
| 3/8 x .049 | 4006X049180 | B4006X049180 | M4006X049180 | • | • |
| 3/8 x .065 | 4006X065180 | B4006X065180 | M4006X065180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .035 | 4008X035180 | B4008X035180 | M4008X035180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .049 | 4008X049180 | B4008X049180 | M4008X049180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .065 | 4008X065180 | B4008X065180 | M4008X065180 | • | • |
| 1/2 x .083 | 4008X083180 | B4008X083180 | M4008X083180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .049 | 4010X049180 | B4010X049180 | M4010X049180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .065 | 4010X065180 | B4010X065180 | M4010X065180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .083 | 4010X083180 | B4010X083180 | M4010X083180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .095 | 4010X095180 | B4010X095180 | M4010X095180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .109 | 4010X109180 | B4010X109180 | M4010X109180 | • | • |
| 5/8 x .120 | 4010X120180 | B4010X120180 | M4010X120180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .049 | 4012X049180 | B4012X049180 | M4012X049180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .065 | 4012X065180 | B4012X065180 | M4012X065180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .083 | 4012X083180 | B4012X083180 | M4012X083180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .095 | 4012X095180 | B4012X095180 | M4012X095180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .109 | 4012X109180 | B4012X109180 | M4012X109180 | • | • |
| 3/4 x .120 | 4012X120180 | B4012X120180 | M4012X120180 | • | • |
| 1 x .065 | 4016X065180 | B4016X065180 | M4016X065180 | • | • |
| 1 x .083 | 4016X083180 | B4016X083180 | M4016X083180 | • | • |
| 1 x .095 | 4016X095180 | B4016X095180 | M4016X095180 | • | • |
| 1 x .109 | 4016X109180 | B4016X109180 | M4016X109180 | • | • |
| 1 x .120 | 4016X120180 | B4016X120180 | M4016X120180 | • | • |
| 1 x .134 | 4016X134180 | B4016X134180 | M4016X134180 | • | • |
| 1 x .148 | 4016X148180 | B4016X148180 | M4016X148180 | • | • |
| 1 x .156 | 4016X156180 | B4016X156180 | M4016X156180 | • | • |
| 1 x .188 | 4016X188180 | B4016X188180 | M4016X188180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .065 | 4020X065180 | B4020X065180 | M4020X065180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .083 | 4020X083180 | B4020X083180 | M4020X083180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .095 | 4020X095180 | B4020X095180 | M4020X095180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .109 | 4020X109180 | B4020X109180 | M4020X109180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .120 | 4020X120180 | B4020X120180 | M4020X120180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .134 | 4020X134180 | B4020X134180 | M4020X134180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .148 | 4020X148180 | B4020X148180 | M4020X148180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .156 | 4020X156180 | B4020X156180 | M4020X156180 | • | • |
| 1 1/4 x .188 | 4020X188180 | B4020X188180 | M4020X188180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .065 | 4024X065180 | B4024X065180 | M4024X065180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .083 | 4024X083180 | B4024X083180 | M4024X083180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .095 | 4024X095180 | B4024X095180 | M4024X095180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .109 | 4024X109180 | B4024X109180 | M4024X109180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .120 | 4024X120180 | B4024X120180 | M4024X120180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .134 | 4024X134180 | B4024X134180 | M4024X134180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .148 | 4024X148180 | B4024X148180 | M4024X148180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .156 | 4024X156180 | B4024X156180 | M4024X156180 | • | • |
| 1 1/2 x .188 | 4024X188180 | B4024X188180 | M4024X188180 | • | • |

Note: Use “-SS” suffix after part number for flanging tools for stainless steel tube. Contact the Tube Fittings Division for sizes and/or materials not listed, or for additional SS sizes released for limited use.

Table Q10 — Pin & Die Part Numbers for Inch Sizes

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (mm) | Tooling for 90°/180° Tube Flanging | | Available Flanging Tooling | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----|
| | Pin Part Number | Die Part Number | 1025 | |
| | | | S | SS |
| 6 x 1 | B3018006X1M | M4018006X1M | • | |
| 6 x 1.5 | B3018006X1.5M | M4018006X1.5M | • | |
| 8 x 1 | B3018008X1M | M4018008X1M | • | |
| 8 x 1.5 | B3018008X1.5M | M4018008X1.5M | • | |
| 10 x 1 | B3018010X1M | M4018010X1M | • | |
| 10 x 1.5 | B3018010X1.5M | M4018010X1.5M | • | |
| 10 x 2 | B3018010X2M | M4018010X2M | • | |
| 12 x 1 | B3018012X1M | M4018012X1M | • | |
| 12 x 1.5 | B3018012X1.5M | M4018012X1.5M | • | • |
| 12 x 2 | B3018012X2M | M4018012X2M | • | |
| 15 x 1.5 | B3018015X1.5M | M4018015X1.5M | • | |
| 15 x 2 | B3018015X2M | M4018015X2M | • | |
| 16 x 1 | B3018016X1M | M4018016X1M | • | |
| 16 x 1.5 | B3018016X1.5M | M4018016X1.5M | • | |
| 16 x 2 | B3018016X2M | M4018016X2M | • | • |
| 16 x 2.5 | B3018016X2.5M | M4018016X2.5M | • | |
| 18 x 1 | B3018018X1M | M4018018X1M | • | |
| 18 x 1.5 | B3018018X1.5M | M4018018X1.5M | • | |
| 18 x 2 | B3018018X2M | M4018018X2M | • | |
| 20 x 2 | B3018020X2M | M4018020X2M | • | • |
| 20 x 2.5 | B3018020X2.5M | M4018020X2.5M | • | |
| 20 x 3 | B3018020X3M | M4018020X3M | • | |
| 22 x 1.5 | B3018022X1.5M | M4018022X1.5M | • | |
| 22 x 2 | B3018022X2M | M4018022X2M | • | |
| 22 x 2.5 | B3018022X2.5M | M4018022X2.5M | • | |
| 22 x 3 | B3018022X3M | M4018022X3M | • | |
| 25 x 2 | B3018025X2M | M4018025X2M | • | |
| 25 x 2.5 | B3018028X2.5M | M4018028X2.5M | • | |
| 25 x 3 | B3018030X2M | M4018030X2M | • | |
| 25 x 3.5 | B3018025X3.5M | M4018025X3.5M | • | |
| 25 x 4 | B3018025X4M | M4018025X4M | • | |
| 28 x 2 | B3018028X2M | M4018028X2M | • | |
| 28 x 2.5 | B3018028X2.5M | M4018028X2.5M | • | |
| 30 x 2 | B3018030X2M | M4018030X2M | • | |
| 30 x 3 | B3018030X3M | M4018030X3M | • | |
| 30 x 3.5 | B3018030X3.5M | M4018030X3.5M | • | |
| 30 x 4 | B3018030X4M | M4018030X4M | • | |
| 32 x 3 | B3018032X3M | M4018032X3M | • | |
| 32 x 4 | B3018032X4M | M4018032X4M | • | |
| 35 x 3 | B3018035X3M | M4018035X3M | • | |
| 38 x 3 | B3018038X3M | M4018038X3M | • | |
| 38 x 4 | B3018038X4M | M4018038X4M | • | |
| 38 x 5 | B3018038X5M | M4018038X5M | • | |

Note: Use “-SS” suffix after part number for flanging tools for stainless steel tube. Contact the Tube Fittings Division for sizes and/or materials not listed, or for additional SS sizes released for limited use.

Table Q11 — Pin & Die Part Numbers for Metric Sizes

All tooling info also available on www.TFDTOOLSPEC.com

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Manual Flaring Tool Vise Block and Flaring Pin — Metric Tube

These 37° flaring tools are designed for use in a vise when flaring metric tube from 6mm O.D. to 38mm O.D.

From 20mm size tube and upward it is necessary to use a pre-flaring pin to start the flare.

- **Clamp tube flush in black halves**
- **Flare tube by hammering the flaring pin.**

A separate block and pin set is used for each tube size.

Pre-Flaring Pins

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|-------------------|----------|
| 20 | P1E |
| 25 | P1E |
| 30 | P1E |
| 32 | P1E |
| 38 | P1E |

Flaring Pins

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6 | P17408 |
| 8 | P17408 |
| 10 | P17408 |
| 12 | P17414 |
| 14 | P17414 |
| 15 | P17414 |
| 16 | P17414 |
| 18 | P17418 |
| 20 | P17418 |
| 25 | P17422 |
| 30 | P17432 |
| 32 | P17432 |
| 38 | P17438 |

Vise Blocks

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6 | M27406 |
| 8 | M27408 |
| 10 | M27410 |
| 12 | M27412 |
| 14 | M27414 |
| 15 | M27415 |
| 16 | M27416 |
| 18 | M27418 |
| 20 | M27420 |
| 25 | M27425 |
| 30 | M27430 |
| 32 | M27432 |
| 38 | M27438 |



Fig. Q62 — Vise Block



Fig. Q63 — Pre-Flaring Pins



Fig. Q64 — Flaring Pin

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Rolo-Flair®

Manual Rotary Flaring Tool

(For soft metal tube)

Precision burnished 37° and 45° flares in tube sizes from 2 (1/8" O.D.) to 12 (3/4" O.D.) with an easy turn of the handle. For use with copper and aluminum alloys. A depth gauge allows proper positioning of tube for consistent flaring.

HOWTO USE: Open die, insert tube up to the gauge and clamp the tube in the die. Turn drive handle clockwise to flare, then counterclockwise for retracting flaring cone. Open clamping die by loosening wing nut and remove flared tube.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|----------|
| Rolo-Flair for 37° flares (for 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", O.D.) | 212FB |
| Rolo-Flair for 45° flares (for 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", O.D.) | 945TH |



Fig. Q65 — Rolo-Flair

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Hydra-Tool

Hydraulic Flaring and Pre-Setting Tool

Flaring

An efficient dependable device for 37° and 45° flaring of steel, stainless steel and copper tube. This task is made easy through hydraulic power provided by a hand or electric pump. The equipment is portable and easy to use.

This tool accommodates dies for tubes ranging in inch sizes from 4 through 32 (1/4" through 2" outside diameters) with wall thicknesses as great as .134", and metric sizes from 6mm through 50mm. The hydraulic "push" of the Hydra-Tool flares the tube to a 37° flare angle. A gauge can be provided to enable the operator to determine the pressure required to adequately flare any given material and wall thickness of the tube. Complete instructions are included with the Hydra-Tool.

 See bulletin 4390-B10, or view the instructional video online at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.

See the following for Hydra-Tool basic unit or kit, and choice of power sources and necessary tooling.

NOTE: Flaring die sets and other tooling are available in non-standard sizes upon request from the factory.

See Triple-Lok area of Assembly Section for flaring pressures.

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|---------------------|
| *Hydra-Tool (basic unit) | 710400B |
| *Hydra-Tool Male Adapter | 6-8 F5OLO-S |
| **T Adapter for Gauge | 6 R6LO-S |
| *Hose Assembly (for hand or electric pumps) | 910004 |
| *Adapter for Gauge..... | 6 G6L-S |
| *Pressure Gauge (0 - 10,000 psi)..... | 900044** |
| Electric Hydraulic Pump (10,000 psi; 1/2 hp; 40-125 volt) | 900085 |
| Hand Hydraulic Pump (10,000 psi; 2 speed) | 900086 |
| Die Ring (1/4" - 1 1/4") (6mm - 32mm) | 710416A |
| Die Ring (1 1/2" - 2") (35mm - 50mm) | 710412 |
| 37° Flaring Cone (1/4" - 1 1/4") (6mm - 32mm) | 710419 |
| 37° Flaring Cone (1 1/2" - 2") (35mm - 50mm) | 710411 |
| Die Retainer Assembly (1/4" - 1 1/4") (6mm - 32mm)..... | 710424-1 |
| Die Retainer Assembly (1 1/2" - 2") (35mm - 50mm)..... | 710424-2 |
| Flaring Die Sets | See pages Q34 - Q35 |
| 45° Flaring Cone (1/4" - 1")..... | 910312 |

*Included in Hydra-tool kit (Part 720370B-3)

STP Lubricant is the only lubricant recommended for use with Hydra-Tool.

Hydra-Tool Kit

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|-----------|
| Hydra-Tool Kit (for use with electric or hand pump)..... | 720370B-3 |
| Includes basic unit, gauge adapter, Hydra-Tool connector, lubricant, "T" adapter, carrying case, hose assembly, pressure gauge, p/n 900044, and operation manual. | |


 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM



Fig. Q66 — Hydra-Tool



Fig. Q67 — Electric Pump



Fig. Q68 — Hand Pump



Fig. Q69 — Flaring Cone



Fig. Q70 — Die Ring



Fig. Q71 — Die Retainer



Fig. Q72 — Hydra-Tool Kit

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Hydra-Tool 37° Flaring Die Sets for Steel – Inch

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 710417-4 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 710417-5 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 710417-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 710417-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 710417-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 710417-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 710417-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 710417-16 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 710417-20 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 710415-24 |
| 32 | 2 | 710415-32 |



Fig. Q73 — Flaring Die Set

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Hydra-Tool 37° Flaring Die Sets for Stainless Steel – Inch

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|---------------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 710417-4 SS |
| 5 | 5/16 | 710417-5 SS* |
| 6 | 3/8 | 710417-6 SS |
| 8 | 1/2 | 710417-8 SS |
| 10 | 5/8 | 710417-10 SS |
| 12 | 3/4 | 710417-12 SS |
| 14 | 7/8 | 710417-14 SS* |
| 16 | 1 | 710417-16 SS |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 710417-20 SS |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 710415-24 SS |
| 32 | 2 | 710415-32 SS |

* Non-standard.

Hydra-Tool 37° Flaring Die Sets – Metric

| Tube O.D./ Size (mm) | Part No. |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6 | 770106-6 |
| 8 | 770106-8 |
| 10 | 770106-10 |
| 12 | 770106-12 |
| 14 | 770106-14 |
| 15 | 770106-15 |
| 16 | 770106-16 |
| 18 | 770106-18 |
| 20 | 770106-20 |
| 22 | 770106-22 |
| 25 | 770106-25 |
| 28 | 770106-28 |
| 30 | 770106-30 |
| 32 | 770106-32 |
| 35 | 770095-35 |
| 38 | 770095-38 |
| 42 | 770095-42 |
| 50 | 770095-50 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Hydra-Tool 45° Flaring Die Sets – Inch

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
 SPEC.COM

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 977420-4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 977420-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 977420-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 977420-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 977420-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 977420-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 977420-16 |

REPLACEMENT PART

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--------------------|----------|
| Tube Stop Assembly | 710420B |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--|----------|
| Hydra-Tool Carrying Case | 720377 |
| Sturdy wood case for Hydra-Tool and tooling. (Hydra-Tool Kit is shipped in this carrying case.) | |



Fig. Q74 — Carrying Case

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Karryflare Portable Flaring Machine

The Karryflare is a portable flaring machine that is designed for fabricating 37 degree tube flares. It's lightweight, portable, and is capable of flaring 1/4" through 1-1/2" (6mm-38mm) steel & stainless steel tubing. It's telescopic handle and wheeled carrying case allows it to be easily transported from one work site location to another.

Part Name **Part No.**
Karry Flare KarryFlare

Hydraulic power is generated by a hand operated pump. A pressure gauge is provided which enables the operator to review the necessary pressure requirements for proper flaring of their specific tubing requirements (operating pressures are specific to the tubes O.D. and wall thickness). The complete unit is mounted on a wheeled base plate, with telescopic handle, and includes 37° cone and case cover.

Dimensions: H – 10" W – 14" L – 30"

Application range

The Karryflare machine is capable of flaring tube from 1/4" O.D. to 1 1/2" O.D. or from 6mm O.D. to 38mm O.D.

FLARING COMPONENTS

Part Name **Part No.**
Replacement 37° Flaring Cone Karryflare/FPIN
37° Flaring Die Sets See below

Tube Die Sets – Inch

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 1/4 | M047415-1 |
| 5/16 | M157408-1 |
| 3/8 | M067415-1 |
| 1/2 | M087415 |
| 5/8 | M107415 |
| 3/4 | M127415 |
| 1 | M167415 |
| 1 1/4 | M207415 |
| 1 1/2 | M157438 |

Tube Die Sets – Metric

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 6 | M157406-1 |
| 8 | M157408-1 |
| 10 | M157410-1 |
| 12 | M157412 |
| 14 | M157414 |
| 15 | M157415 |
| 16 | M157416 |
| 18 | M157418 |
| 20 | M157420 |
| 22 | M157422 |
| 25 | M157425 |
| 30 | M157430 |
| 32 | M157432 |
| 38 | M157438 |

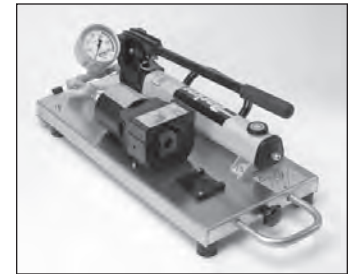


Fig. Q75 — KarryFlare



Fig. Q76— Flaring Die Set

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Inch and Metric Flaring Tooling for 1025

Parflange® 1025 37° Flaring and Flanging Systems

Parker's Parflange 1025 machine is designed to create 37° flared tube ends. For more detailed information on the machine and part numbers, refer to page Q23.



Fig. Q77 — Parflange 1025

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (in.) | Tooling for 37°/74° Tube Flaring | | Available Flaring Tooling |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Pin | Die | |
| | Part Number | Part Number | 1025 |
| 1/4 x .020 | B4004X020074 | M4004074 | • |
| 1/4 x .028 | B4004X028074 | M4004074 | • |
| 1/4 x .035 | B4004X035074 | M4004074 | • |
| 1/4 x .049 | B4004X049074 | M4004074 | • |
| 1/4 x .065 | B4004X065074 | M4004074 | • |
| 3/8 x .020 | B4006X020074 | M4006074 | • |
| 3/8 x .028 | B4006X028074 | M4006074 | • |
| 3/8 x .035 | B4006X035074 | M4006074 | • |
| 3/8 x .049 | B4006X049074 | M4006074 | • |
| 3/8 x .065 | B4006X065074 | M4006074 | • |
| 1/2 x .028 | B4008X028074 | M4008074 | • |
| 1/2 x .035 | B4008X035074 | M4008074 | • |
| 1/2 x .049 | B4008X049074 | M4008074 | • |
| 1/2 x .065 | B4008X065074 | M4008074 | • |
| 1/2 x .083 | B4008X083074 | M4008074 | • |
| 5/8 x .035 | B4010X035074 | M4010074 | • |
| 5/8 x .049 | B4010X049074 | M4010074 | • |
| 5/8 x .065 | B4010X065074 | M4010074 | • |
| 5/8 x .083 | B4010X083074 | M4010074 | • |
| 5/8 x .095 | B4010X095074 | M4010074 | • |
| 3/4 x .035 | B4012X035074 | M4012074 | • |
| 3/4 x .049 | B4012X049074 | M4012074 | • |
| 3/4 x .065 | B4012X065074 | M4012074 | • |
| 3/4 x .083 | B4012X083074 | M4012074 | • |
| 3/4 x .095 | B4012X095074 | M4012074 | • |
| 3/4 x .109 | B4012X109074 | M4012074 | • |
| 1 x .035 | B4016X035074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .049 | B4016X049074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .065 | B4016X065074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .083 | B4016X083074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .095 | B4016X095074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .109 | B4016X109074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 x .120 | B4016X120074 | M4016074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .049 | B4020X049074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .065 | B4020X065074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .083 | B4020X083074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .095 | B4020X095074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .109 | B4020X109074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/4 x .120 | B4020X120074 | M4020074 | • |
| 1 1/2 x .065 | B4024X065074 | M4024074 | • |
| 1 1/2 x .083 | B4024X083074 | M4024074 | • |
| 1 1/2 x .095 | B4024X095074 | M4024074 | • |
| 1 1/2 x .109 | B4024X109074 | M4024074 | • |
| 1 1/2 x .120 | B4024X120074 | M4024074 | • |

Table Q12 — Parflange Flaring Tooling for Inch Sizes

Tooling suitable for 37°/74° flaring of steel, stainless steel, aluminum, monel, copper, and cupro-nickel tube materials. For 37°/74° flaring, one die covers each tube O.D.; a different pin is required for each tube wall. Setscrews in flaring dies may require slight adjustment for different tube materials and/or tube walls.

| Tube Size O.D. x Wall Thickness (mm) | Tooling for 37°/74° Tube Flaring | | Available Flaring Tooling |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | Pin | Die | |
| | Part Number | Part Number | 1025 |
| 6 x 1 | B3007406X1M | M4007406M | • |
| 6 x 1.5 | B3007406X1.5M | M4007406M | • |
| 8 x 1 | B3007408X1M | M4007408M | • |
| 8 x 1.5 | B3007408X1.5M | M4007408M | • |
| 10 x 1 | B3007410X1M | M4007410M | • |
| 10 x 1.5 | B3007410X1.5M | M4007410M | • |
| 12 x 1.5 | B3007412X1.5M | M4007412M | • |
| 12 x 2 | B3007412X2M | M4007412M | • |
| 15 x 1.5 | B3007415X1.5M | M4007415M | • |
| 15 x 2 | B3007415X2M | M4007415M | • |
| 16 x 1.5 | B3007416X1.5M | M4007416M | • |
| 16 x 2 | B3007416X2M | M4007416M | • |
| 18 x 2 | B3007418X2M | M4007418M | • |
| 20 x 2 | B3007420X2M | M4007420M | • |
| 20 x 2.5 | B3007420X2.5M | M4007420M | • |
| 25 x 2 | B3007425X2M | M4007425M | • |
| 25 x 2.5 | B3007425X2.5M | M4007425M | • |
| 25 x 3 | B3007425X3M | M4007425M | • |
| 30 x 2.5 | B3007430X2.5M | M4007430M | • |
| 30 x 3 | B3007430X3M | M4007430M | • |
| 32 x 3 | B3007432X3M | M4007432M | • |
| 38 x 3 | B3007438X3M | M4007438M | • |
| 38 x 4 | B3007438X4M | M4007438M | • |

Table Q13 — Parflange Flaring Tooling for Metric Sizes

Tooling suitable for 37°/74° flaring of steel, stainless steel, aluminum, monel, copper, and cupro-nickel tube materials. Apply LB 2000 lube to flaring pin. Setscrews in flaring dies may require slight adjustment for different tube materials and/or tube walls.



Fig. Q78 — Flaring Pin



Fig. Q79 — Flaring Die

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Inch Flaring Tooling for ECO25

Parflange® ECO25 37° Flaring and Flanging Systems

Parker's Parflange ECO25 machine is designed to create 37° flared tube ends. For more detailed information on the machine and part numbers, refer to page Q25.

| Fitting Dash Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Die Set Part Number |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 4 | 1/4 | M2504 |
| 6 | 3/8 | M2506 |
| 8 | 1/2 | M2508 |
| 10 | 5/8 | M2510 |
| 12 | 3/4 | M2512 |
| 16 | 1 | M2516 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | M2520 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | M2524 |

Table Q14 — Flaring Die Set, Inch Sizes

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Wall Thickness (in.) | Flaring Pin Part Number |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1/4 | 0.028 | B4004X028074 |
| 1/4 | 0.035 | B4004X035074 |
| 1/4 | 0.049 | B4004X049074 |
| 1/4 | 0.065 | B4004X065074 |
| 3/8 | 0.020 | B4006X020074 |
| 3/8 | 0.028 | B4006X028074 |
| 3/8 | 0.035 | B4006X035074 |
| 3/8 | 0.049 | B4006X049074 |
| 3/8 | 0.065 | B4006X065074 |
| 1/2 | 0.028 | B4008X028074 |
| 1/2 | 0.035 | B4008X035074 |
| 1/2 | 0.049 | B4008X049074 |
| 1/2 | 0.065 | B4008X065074 |
| 1/2 | 0.083 | B4008X083074 |
| 5/8 | 0.035 | B4010X035074 |
| 5/8 | 0.049 | B4010X049074 |
| 5/8 | 0.065 | B4010X065074 |
| 5/8 | 0.083 | B4010X083074 |
| 5/8 | 0.095 | B4010X095074 |
| 3/4 | 0.035 | B4012X035074 |
| 3/4 | 0.049 | B4012X049074 |
| 3/4 | 0.065 | B4012X065074 |
| 3/4 | 0.083 | B4012X083074 |
| 3/4 | 0.095 | B4012X095074 |
| 3/4 | 0.109 | B4012X109074 |
| 1 | 0.035 | B4016X035074 |
| 1 | 0.049 | B4016X049074 |
| 1 | 0.065 | B4016X065074 |
| 1 | 0.083 | B4016X083074 |
| 1 | 0.095 | B4016X095074 |
| 1 | 0.109 | B4016X109074 |
| 1 | 0.120 | B4016X120074 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.049 | B4020X049074 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.065 | B4020X065074 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.095 | B4020X095074 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.109 | B4020X109074 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.120 | B4020X120074 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.065 | B4024X065074 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.083 | B4024X083074 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.095 | B4024X095074 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.109 | B4024X109074 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.120 | B4024X120074 |

Table Q15 — Flaring Pin, Inch Sizes



Fig. Q80 — Parflange ECO25



Fig. Q81 — Flaring Pin



Fig. Q82 — Dual Function Die Set (Flaring and Flanging)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

SAE Straight Thread Port Tapping Tools*

Taps are available for SAE J1926-1 female straight thread ports in sizes 2 through 32. Taps are bottoming type and made from high speed tool steel.

| SAE Dash Size | Overall Length (in.) | Shank Dia. (in.) | Wrench Flat Size (in.) | Part No. |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2 | 2 23/32 | 0.318 | 0.238..... | 5/16X24 UNF-2B |
| 3 | 2 15/16 | 0.381 | 0.286..... | 3/8X24 UNF-2B |
| 4 | 3 5/16 | 0.323 | 0.242..... | 7/16X20 UNF-2B |
| 5 | 3 3/8 | 0.367 | 0.275..... | 1/2X20 UNF-2B |
| 6 | 3 19/32 | 0.429 | 0.322..... | 9/16X18 UNF-2B |
| 8 | 4 1/4 | 0.590 | 0.442..... | 3/4X16 UNF-2B |
| 10 | 4 11/16 | 0.697 | 0.523..... | 7/8X14 UNF-2B |
| 12 | 5 1/8 | 0.896 | 0.672..... | 1 1/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 14 | 5 7/16 | 1.021 | 0.766..... | 1 3/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 16 | 5 3/4 | 1.108 | 0.831..... | 1 5/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 20 | 6 11/16 | 1.305 | 0.979..... | 1 5/8X12 UNF-2B |
| 24 | 7 5/16 | 1.519 | 1.139..... | 1 7/8X12 UNF-2B |
| 32 | 8 3/4 | 2.100 | 1.575..... | 2 1/2X12 UNF-2B |



Fig. Q83 — SAE Straight Thread Port Tapping Tool

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

SAE Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tools*

Parker offers counterboring tools for SAE J1926-1 female straight thread ports in sizes 2 through 32. Counterbores are 4-fluted high speed tool steel.

| SAE Dash Size | Shank Dia. (in.) | Shank Length (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Recommended Pilot Drill or Bore Size (in.) | Part No. |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| 2 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 0.266 | Y-34730 |
| 3 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 0.328 | Y-34731 |
| 4 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 41/64 | 0.377 | Y-34732 |
| 5 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 41/64 | 0.438 | Y-34733 |
| 6 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 47/64 | 0.500 | Y-34734 |
| 8 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 53/64 | 0.672 | Y-34735 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 29/64 | 0.797 | Y-34736 |
| 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 19/32 | 0.969 | Y-34737 |
| 14 | 1 | 2 | 3 41/64 | 1.095 | Y-34738 |
| 16 | 1 | 2 | 3 41/64 | 1.220 | Y-34739 |
| 20 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 37/64 | 1.530 | Y-34740 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 37/64 | 1.780 | Y-34741 |
| 32 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 49/64 | 2.405 | Y-34743 |



Fig. Q84 — SAE Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tool

Q

* See General Technical for recommended use of port tools.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

BSPP Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tools*

Parker offers counterboring/spotfacing tools for DIN 3852-2 female straight thread port connections in sizes 1/8" through 1-1/2". Counterbores are carbide tipped.

| SAE Dash Size | Overall Length (in.) | Shank Dia. (in.) | Wrench Flat Size (in.) | Part No. |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2 | 2 23/32 | 0.318 | 0.238..... | 5/16X24 UNF-2B |
| 3 | 2 15/16 | 0.381 | 0.286..... | 3/8X24 UNF-2B |
| 4 | 3 5/16 | 0.323 | 0.242..... | 7/16X20 UNF-2B |
| 5 | 3 3/8 | 0.367 | 0.275..... | 1/2X20 UNF-2B |
| 6 | 3 19/32 | 0.429 | 0.322..... | 9/16X18 UNF-2B |
| 8 | 4 1/4 | 0.590 | 0.442..... | 3/4X16 UNF-2B |
| 10 | 4 11/16 | 0.697 | 0.523..... | 7/8X14 UNF-2B |
| 12 | 5 1/8 | 0.896 | 0.672..... | 1 1/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 14 | 5 7/16 | 1.021 | 0.766..... | 1 3/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 16 | 5 3/4 | 1.108 | 0.831..... | 1 5/16X12 UNF-2B |
| 20 | 6 11/16 | 1.305 | 0.979..... | 1 5/8X12 UNF-2B |
| 24 | 7 5/16 | 1.519 | 1.139..... | 1 7/8X12 UNF-2B |
| 32 | 8 3/4 | 2.100 | 1.575..... | 2 1/2X12 UNF-2B |

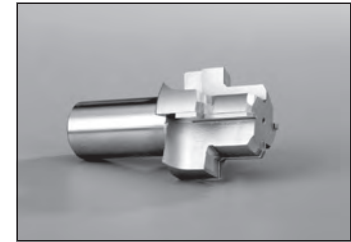


Fig. Q85 — BSPP Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tool

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

BSPP Straight Thread Tapping Tools*

BSPP taps are available for ISO 228-1 threaded connections in sizes 1/8" through 1 1/2". All taps are bottoming type manufactured from high speed steel.

| | Shank Dia. (in.) | Shank Length (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Recommended Pilot Drill or Bore Size (in.) | Part No. |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| G1/8 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 0.332 | 974094-G1/8 |
| G1/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 0.438 | 974094-G1/4 |
| G3/8 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 0.578 | 974094-G3/8 |
| G1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 3 | 0.728 | 974094-G1/2 |
| G3/4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.938 | 974094-G3/4 |
| G1 | 1 | 2 | 3 1/2 | 1.181 | 974094-G1 |
| G1-1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 1/2 | 1.531 | 974094-G1-1/4 |
| G1-1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 3 1/2 | 1.750 | 974094-G1-1/2 |

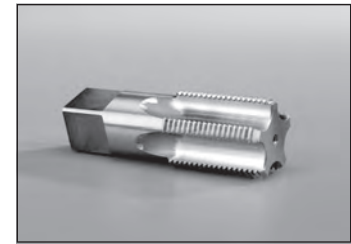


Fig. Q86 — BSPP Straight Thread Tapping Tool

BSPT Taper Pipe Thread Tapping Tools*

BSPT taps are available for ISO 7-1 taper thread connections in sizes 1/8" through 1 1/2". All taps are bottoming type manufactured from high speed steel.

| Size | Shank Dia. (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Thread Size | Part No. |
|--------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| R1/8 | 0.438 | 2 1/8 | 1/8-28..... | 974243-R1/8 |
| R1/4 | 0.563 | 2 7/16 | 1/4-19..... | 974243-R1/4 |
| R3/8 | 0.700 | 2 9/16 | 3/8-19..... | 974243-R3/8 |
| R1/2 | 0.688 | 3 1/8 | 1/2-14..... | 974243-R1/2 |
| R3/4 | 0.906 | 3 1/4 | 3/4-14..... | 974243-R3/4 |
| R1 | 1.125 | 3 3/4 | 1-11..... | 974243-R1 |
| R1-1/4 | 1.313 | 4 | 1 1/4-11..... | 974243-R1-1/4 |
| R1-1/2 | 1.500 | 4 1/4 | 1 1/2-11..... | 974243-R1-1/2 |

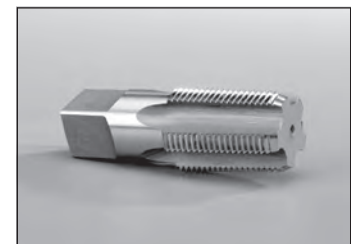


Fig. Q87 — BSPT Taper Pipe Thread Tapping Tool

* See General Technical for recommended use of port tools.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

NPTF Thread Tapping Tools*

NPTF taps are available for taper pipe thread connections in sizes 1/8" through 1 1/2". All taps are bottoming type manufactured from high speed steel.

| Shank Dia. (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Thread Size | Part No. |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 0.438 | 2 1/8 | 1/8-27 | 974244-1/8 |
| 0.563 | 2 7/16 | 1/4-18 | 974244-1/4 |
| 0.700 | 2 9/16 | 3/8-18 | 974244-3/8 |
| 0.688 | 3 1/8 | 1/2-14 | 974244-1/2 |
| 0.906 | 3 1/4 | 3/4-14 | 974244-3/4 |
| 1.125 | 3 3/4 | 1-11 1/2 | 974244-1 |
| 1.313 | 4 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 974244-1-1/4 |
| 1.500 | 4 1/4 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 974244-1-1/2 |

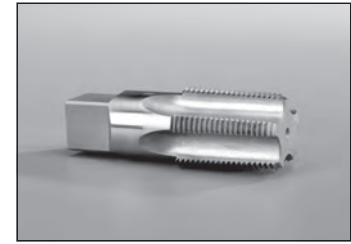


Fig. Q88 — NPTF Port Tap

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Tapping Tools*

ISO 6149-1 female straight thread port taps are available for M8 to M48 port sizes. Taps are bottoming type and made from high speed steel.

| Overall Length (in.) | Shank Dia. (in.) | Wrench Flat Size (in.) | Thread Size | Part No. |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2 23/32 | 0.318 | 0.238 | M8x1 | M8X1 D5 2FL |
| 2 15/16 | 0.381 | 0.286 | M10x1 | M10X1-6H |
| 3 3/8 | 0.367 | 0.275 | M12x1.5 | M12X1.5-6H TAP |
| 3 19/32 | 0.429 | 0.322 | M14x1.5 | M14X1.5-6H-TAP |
| 3 13/16 | 0.400 | 0.360 | M16x1.5 | M16X1.5-6H-TAP |
| 4 1/32 | 0.542 | 0.406 | M18x1.5 | M18X1.5-6H-TAP |
| 4 11/16 | 0.697 | 0.523 | M22x1.5 | M22X1.5-6H-TAP |
| 5 1/8 | 0.896 | 0.672 | M27x2 | M27X2-6H-TAP |
| 5 3/4 | 1.108 | 0.831 | M33x2 | M33X2-6H-TAP |
| 7 | 1.430 | 1.072 | M42x2 | M42X2-6H-TAP |
| 7 5/8 | 1.644 | 1.233 | M48x2 | M48X2-6H-TAP |



Fig. Q89 — ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Tap

Q

* See General Technical for recommended use of port tools.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tools — Small Spotface*

ISO 6149-1 female straight thread port counterboring tools are available with small spotface for M8 to M48 port sizes. Counterbores are 4-fluted*, carbide-tipped.

| Shank Dia. (in.) | Shank Length (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Recommended Pilot Drill or Bore Size (in.) | Use with Thread Size | Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.272 | M8x1* | R1449B |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.348 | M10x1* | R1450B |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.406 | M12x1.5 | R 1451B-S |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.484 | M14x1.5 | R 1452B-S |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.563 | M16x1.5 | R 1453B-S |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.641 | M18x1.5 | R 1454B-S |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.797 | M22x1.5 | R 1455B-S |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 0.969 | M27x2..... | R 1456B-S |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 1.210 | M33x2..... | R 1457B-S |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 1.565 | M42x2..... | R 1458B-S |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 1.801 | M48x2 | R1459B |

* M8 and M10 are 3-fluted



Fig. Q90 — ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tool — Small Spotface

ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tools with ID Groove*

ISO 6149-1 female straight thread port counterboring tools are available with identification groove for M8 to M48 port sizes. Counterbores are 4-fluted*, carbide-tipped.

| Shank Dia. (in.) | Shank Length (in.) | Overall Length (in.) | Recommended Pilot Drill or Bore Size (in.) | Use with Thread Size | Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------|
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.348 | M10x1* | R1450A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.406 | M12x1.5 | R1451A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.484 | M14x1.5 | R1452A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.563 | M16x1.5 | R1453A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.641 | M18x1.5 | R1454A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 4 1/8 | 0.797 | M22x1.5 | R1455A |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 0.969 | M27x2..... | R1456A |
| 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 5 | 1.210 | M33x2..... | R1457A |

* M10 are 3-fluted

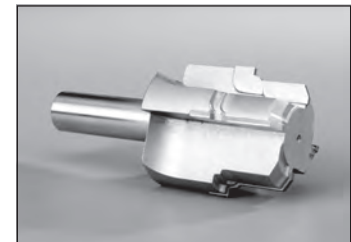


Fig. Q91 — ISO 6149-1 Straight Thread Port Counterboring Tool with ID Groove

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

* See General Technical for recommended use of port tools.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Ferulset® Pre-Setting Tool

For Ferulok® flareless tube fittings.

Ferulset provides a fast and easy way to manually pre-set the ferrule onto steel and stainless steel tube with the famous Ferulok “bite.” Ferulset bodies are manufactured from hardened steel for withstanding repeated pre-sets. A separate tool is required for each size tube; size 2 (1/8” O.D.) through size 32 (2” O.D.).

HOW TO USE: Lubricate threads on tool, threads on nut, as well as tail and lead ends of ferrule with a suitable lubricant such as STP. Insert tube end with ferrule into tool until it bottoms against shoulder and thread the nut down until finger tight. Light wrenching may be required to get to a consistent starting position, especially with larger sizes. Hold tube steady against internal shoulder and tighten nut 1-3/4 turns. Loosen nut and inspect bite using inspection criteria outlined for Ferulok in the Assembly / Installation section.



Fig. Q92 — Ferulset®

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
 SPEC.COM

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|----------|
| 2 | 1/8 | 560576 |
| 3 | 3/16 | 560577 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 560578 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 560579 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 560580 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 560581 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 560582 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 560583 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 560584 |
| 16 | 1 | 560585 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 560586 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 560587 |
| 32 | 2 | 560589 |



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

VOMO Pre-Assembly Bodies

For EO and EO-2 Flareless Metric Tube Fittings

VOMO tools are made of hardened tool-steel, for standard assembly of steel fittings, stainless steel fittings and hose standpipes (BE).

Refer to the EO/EO2 Assembly and Installation section for use information (page R35).

NOTE: It is strongly recommended that a hydraulic tool be used to preset EO and EO-2 fittings in sizes 30S, 35L, 38S and 42L.



Fig. Q93 — VOMO Pre-Assembly Tool

| Series | Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|----------------|-----------|
| LL | 4 | VOMO04LLX |
| LL | 6 | VOMO06LLX |
| LL | 8 | VOMO08LLX |
| LL | 10 | VOMO10LLX |
| LL | 12 | VOMO12LLX |
| L | 6 | VOMO06LX |
| L | 8 | VOMO08LX |
| L | 10 | VOMO10LX |
| L | 12 | VOMO12LX |
| L | 15 | VOMO15LX |
| L | 18 | VOMO18LX |
| L | 22 | VOMO22LX |
| L | 28 | VOMO28LX |
| L | 35 | VOMO35LX |
| L | 42 | VOMO42LX |
| S | 6 | VOMO06SX |
| S | 8 | VOMO08SX |
| S | 10 | VOMO10SX |
| S | 12 | VOMO12SX |
| S | 14 | VOMO14SX |
| S | 16 | VOMO16SX |
| S | 20 | VOMO20SX |
| S | 25 | VOMO25SX |
| S | 30 | VOMO30SX |
| S | 38 | VOMO38SX |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Hyferset

Parker Hydraulic Ferrule Pre-Setting Tool for Ferulok® Fittings and EO/EO-2 Metric Fittings

PORTABLE...EFFICIENT...EASY TO USE

The Hyferset is an efficient, dependable device for pre-setting Parker ferrules on tube of steel and stainless steel. This task is made easy through hydraulic power provided by a hand or electric pump. The equipment is portable, and has an optional sturdy wood carrying case.

In hydraulic pre-setting, little physical strength is required by the operator to set ferrules properly. Although the amount of force needed increases as the ferrule size increases, the pressure can be easily achieved.

This tool accommodates pre-setting dies for tubes ranging in size from 4 through 32 (1/4" through 2" outside diameter) and 6mm to 28mm O.D. metric sizes. The tube, with tube nut and ferrule, is positioned in the die. The hydraulic "push" of the Hyferset pre-sets the ferrule onto the tube — producing a visible ridge of metal, in front of the sleeve bite edge, that can be easily inspected.

Positive Stop Body Dies (For Ferulok Fittings Only)

The positive stop body die design eliminates the need for predetermined relief valve settings, pressure gauges or chart reading. Positive stop feature allows for uniform assemblies to be made on tube from 1/4" thru 2". One set of dies can be used on both steel and stainless steel tube. When used in conjunction with the Ferulok visible bite ferrules, the entire system is the most reliable method available for assembling a fitting to a piece of tube.

See Assembly for pre-setting pressures for EO and EO-2 steel fittings.

You will find instructions for proper use in the 4393-B1 user manual.


 *Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.*

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|--------------|
| *Hyferset (basic unit, no accessories) | 611011A |
| *Hyferset Adapter | 6 FLO-S |
| Gauge "T" Adapter | 6 R6LO-S |
| *Hose Assembly | 910004 |
| Gauge Swivel Adapter | 6 G6L-S |
| Pressure Gauge (0 - 10,000 psi) | 900044 |
| *Hand pump (10,000 psi, 2 speed) | 900086 |
| Electric pump (10,000 psi, 1/2 HP, 40-125 volt) | 900085 |
| Nut die set (1/4" to 2" O.D.) | See page Q46 |
| Positive Stop body die (1/4" to 2" O.D.) | See page Q46 |
| Nut Die Set (6mm to 28mm) | See page Q47 |
| Body Die (6mm to 28mm) | See page Q47 |

* Included in Hyferset Kit

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|----------|
| Hyferset Kit | 611049C |
| Includes basic unit, hand hydraulic pump, hose assembly, 1 adapter (6 FLO-S), wooden carrying case, and operation manual. | |

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fig. Q94 — Hyferset



Fig. Q95 — Electric Pump



Fig. Q96 — Hand Pump



Fig. Q97 — Hyferset Kit

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Wooden carrying case..... | 651085 |



Fig. Q98 — Hyferset Wood Carrying Case

Hyferset Body Dies for Ferulok Fittings

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 720105-4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 720105-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 720105-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 720105-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 720105-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 720105-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 720105-16 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 720105-20 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 720105-24 |
| 32 | 2 | 720105-32 |



Fig. Q99 — Body Die

Hyferset Nut Dies for Ferulok Fittings

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 680370-4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 680370-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 680370-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 680370-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 680370-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 680370-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 680370-16 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 680370-20 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 680370-24 |
| 32 | 2 | 680370-32 |



Fig. Q100 — Nut Die

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Hyferset Body Dies for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Series | Tube O.D. Size (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| L | 6 | 910290-6L |
| L | 8 | 910290-8L |
| L | 10 | 910290-10L |
| L | 12 | 910290-12L |
| L | 15 | 910290-15L |
| L | 18 | 910290-18L |
| L | 22 | 910290-22L |
| L | 28 | 910290-28L |
| S | 6 | 910289-6S |
| S | 8 | 910289-8S |
| S | 10 | 910289-10S |
| S | 12 | 910289-12S |
| S | 14 | 910289-14S |
| S | 16 | 910289-16S |
| S | 20 | 910289-20S |
| S | 25 | 910289-25S |



Fig. Q101 — Body Die

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
 SPEC.COM

Hyferset Nut Dies for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Tube O.D. Size (mm) | Part No. |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 910291-6 mm |
| 8 | 910291-8 mm |
| 10 | 910291-10 mm |
| 12 | 910291-12 mm |
| 14 | 910291-14 mm |
| 15 | 910291-15 mm |
| 16 | 910291-16 mm |
| 18 | 910291-18 mm |
| 20 | 910291-20 mm |
| 22 | 910291-22 mm |
| 25 | 910291-25 mm |
| 28 | 910291-28 mm |

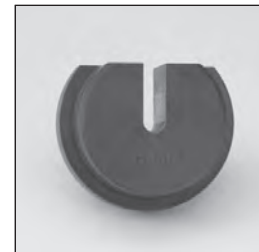


Fig. Q102 — Nut Die

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Hydra-Tool

Pre-Setting Components

COMPONENTS REQUIRED

| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|--------------|
| *Hydra-Tool (basic unit) (Fig. Q102) | 710400B |
| Hand pump (10,000 psi, 2 speed) | 900086 |
| Electric pump (10,000 PSI, 1/2 HP, 40-125 volt) | 900085 |
| *Hose Assembly | 910004 |
| Back-up Plate (sizes -4 to -32 and 6mm to 28mm) | 770102 |
| Back-up Plate (sizes 30 to 42mm)..... | See page Q49 |
| Ram Insert (sizes -4 to -32)..... | 770101 |
| Small Ram Insert (EO & EO-2 only)..... | 971108 |
| Large Piston Stop Adapter (EO & EO-2 only) | 971107 |
| Nut die set (1/4" to 2" O.D.)..... | See below |
| Positive Stop body die (1/4" to 2" O.D.)..... | See below |
| Nut Die Set (6mm to 42mm)..... | See page Q49 |
| Body Die (6mm to 42mm)..... | See page Q49 |
| *Pressure Gauge (0 - 10,000 psi)..... | 900044** |
| *Male Adapter..... | 6-8 F5OLO-S |
| *Adapter..... | 6 G6L-S |
| *Hydra-Tool Gauge Adapter | 6 R6LO-S |

* Included in Kit

STP lubricant is the only lubricant recommended for use with the Hydra-Tool.

See Assembly for pre-setting pressures.

 **Instructional video is available at discover.parker.com/TFDTubeFabEquipment.**

See the Hydra-Tool 4392-B10 manual.

Hydra-Tool Kit


| Part Name | Part No. |
|---|-----------|
| Hydra-Tool Kit (for use with electric or hand pump)..... | 720370B-3 |
| Includes basic unit, gauge adapter, Hydra-Tool connector, lubricant, "T" adapter, carrying case, hose assembly, pressure gauge, p/n 900044, and operation manual. | |

Hydra-Tool Body Dies for Ferulok Fittings

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 720105-4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 720105-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 720105-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 720105-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 720105-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 720105-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 720105-16 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 720105-20 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 720105-24 |
| 32 | 2 | 720105-32 |

Hydra-Tool Nut Dies for Ferulok Fittings

| Size | Tube O.D. (in.) | Part No. |
|------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4 | 1/4 | 680370-4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 680370-6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 680370-8 |
| 10 | 5/8 | 680370-10 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 680370-12 |
| 14 | 7/8 | 680370-14 |
| 16 | 1 | 680370-16 |
| 20 | 1 1/4 | 680370-20 |
| 24 | 1 1/2 | 680370-24 |
| 32 | 2 | 680370-32 |

 **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fig. Q103 — Hydra Tool



Fig. Q104 — Ram Insert (Ferulok Only)

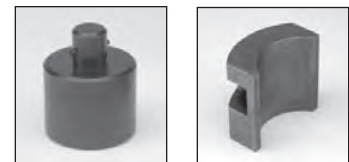


Fig. Q105 — Small Ram Insert and Stop Adapter (EO and EO-2 only)



Fig. Q106 — Hydra-Tool Kit



Fig. Q107 — Body Die



Fig. Q108 — Nut Die

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Hydra-Tool Body Dies for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Series | Tube O.D. Size (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|
| L | 6 | 910290-6L |
| L | 8 | 910290-8L |
| L | 10 | 910290-10L |
| L | 12 | 910290-12L |
| L | 15 | 910290-15L |
| L | 18 | 910290-18L |
| L | 22 | 910290-22L |
| L | 28 | 910290-28L |
| L | 35 | 910290-35L |
| L | 42 | 910290-42L |
| S | 6 | 910289-6S |
| S | 8 | 910289-8S |
| S | 10 | 910289-10S |
| S | 12 | 910289-12S |
| S | 14 | 910289-14S |
| S | 16 | 910289-16S |
| S | 20 | 910289-20S |
| S | 25 | 910289-25S |
| S | 30 | 910289-30S |
| S | 38 | 910289-38S |



Fig. Q109 — Body Die



Fig. Q110 — Back up Plate

Hydra-Tool Nut Die / Split Back-up Plate Sets for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Tube O.D. Size (mm) | Part No. |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 6 | 910291-6 mm |
| 8 | 910291-8 mm |
| 10 | 910291-10 mm |
| 12 | 910291-12 mm |
| 14 | 910291-14 mm |
| 15 | 910291-15 mm |
| 16 | 910291-16 mm |
| 18 | 910291-18 mm |
| 20 | 910291-20 mm |
| 22 | 910291-22 mm |
| 25 | 910291-25 mm |
| 28 | 910291-28 mm |
| 30 | 970135-30 mm |
| 35 | 970135-35 mm |
| 38 | 970135-38 mm |
| 42 | 970135-42 mm |



Fig. Q111 — Split Nut Dies



Fig. Q112 — Nut Die

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

EO-Karrymat

The EO-Karrymat is a dependable device for safe and efficient bite-type pre-setting. It allows pre-assembly of all sizes of EO, EO-2 and Ferulok fittings without the need for electric power.

The EO-Karrymat consists of a hydraulic drive, Handpump and pressure gauge, all firmly attached to a carrying case.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|-------------------|------------|
| EO-Karrymat | EOKarrymat |



Fig. Q113 — EO-Karrymat

EO-Karrymat Body Dies for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Series | Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|-------------------|----------|
| LL | 4 | MOK04LLX |
| LL | 6 | MOK06LLX |
| LL | 8 | MOK08LLX |
| LL | 10 | MOK10LLX |
| LL | 12 | MOK12LLX |
| L | 6 | MOK06LX |
| L | 8 | MOK08LX |
| L | 10 | MOK10LX |
| L | 12 | MOK12LX |
| L | 15 | MOK15LX |
| L | 18 | MOK18LX |
| L | 22 | MOK22LX |
| L | 28 | MOK28LX |
| L | 35 | MOK35LX |
| L | 42 | MOK42LX |
| S | 6 | MOK06SX |
| S | 8 | MOK08SX |
| S | 10 | MOK10SX |
| S | 12 | MOK12SX |
| S | 14 | MOK14SX |
| S | 16 | MOK16SX |
| S | 20 | MOK20SX |
| S | 25 | MOK25SX |
| S | 30 | MOK30SX |
| S | 38 | MOK38SX |



Fig. Q114 — MOK Body Die

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

EO-Karrymat Nut Dies for EO / EO-2 Fittings

| Series | Tube O.D. (mm) | Part No. |
|--------|-------------------|----------|
| LL | 4 | GHP04X |
| LL | 6 | GHP06X* |
| LL | 8 | GHP08X* |
| LL | 10 | GHP10X* |
| LL | 12 | GHP12X* |
| L | 6 | GHP06X* |
| L | 8 | GHP08X* |
| L | 10 | GHP10X* |
| L | 12 | GHP12X* |
| L | 15 | GHP15X |
| L | 18 | GHP18X |
| L | 22 | GHP22X |
| L | 28 | GHP28X |
| L | 35 | GHP35X |
| L | 42 | GHP42X |
| S | 6 | GHP06X* |
| S | 8 | GHP08X* |
| S | 10 | GHP10X* |
| S | 12 | GHP12X* |
| S | 14 | GHP14X |
| S | 16 | GHP16X |
| S | 20 | GHP20X |
| S | 25 | GHP25X |
| S | 30 | GHP30X |
| S | 38 | GHP38X |

* Nut Dies for 6-12mm are identical in LL, L and S series.



Fig. Q115 — GHP Nut Die

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

EO-Karrymat Body Dies for Ferulok Fittings

| Tube Size (in.) | Part No. |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 1/4 | 976521-4 |
| 3/8 | 976521-6 |
| 1/2 | 976521-8 |
| 5/8 | 976521-10 |
| 3/4 | 976521-12 |
| 7/8 | 976521-14 |
| 1 | 976521-16 |
| 1 1/4 | 976521-20 |
| 1 1/2 | 976521-24 |
| 2 | 976521-32 |



Fig. Q116 — EO-Karrymat Body Die for Ferulok

EO-Karrymat Back-up Plates for Ferulok Fittings

| Tube Size (in.) | Part No. |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 1/4 | 975867-4 |
| 3/8 | 975867-6 |
| 1/2 | 975867-8 |
| 5/8 | 975867-10 |
| 3/4 | 975867-12 |
| 7/8 | 975867-14 |
| 1 | 975867-16 |
| 1 1/4 | 975867-20 |
| 1 1/2 | 975867-24 |
| 2 | 975867-32 |



Fig. Q117 — EO-Karrymat Back-up Plates for Ferulok

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

O-Ring Pick

Plastic O-ring pick allows for easy removal of O-rings without causing damage to the fitting.

Part Name O-Ring Pick **Part No.** O-Ring Pick



Fig. Q118— O-Ring Pick

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
SPEC.COM

Captive O-Ring Assembly Tool

The captive O-ring (CORG) assembly tool utilizes a Parker patented method for inserting O-rings in ORFS fittings, such as Seal-Lok, without causing O-ring damage. These tools can be used both as a hand tool and a bench-mounted tool. All CORG tools have a #8-32 tapped hole to allow easy mounting.

| Fitting Size | L (in.) | D1 (in.) | D2 (in.) | O-Ring Size | Part No. |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| -4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 2-011 | CORG-4 |
| -6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2-012 | CORG-6 |
| -8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2-014 | CORG-8 |
| -10 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2-016 | CORG-10 |
| -12 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2-018 | CORG-12 |
| -16 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2-021 | CORG-16 |
| -20 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2-025 | CORG-20 |
| -24 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2-029 | CORG-24 |
| -32 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2-135 | CORG-32 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q119 — Captive O-Ring Assembly Tool

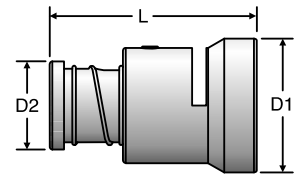


Fig. Q120 — Captive O-Ring Assembly Tool dimensions

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Braze Flux

Black braze flux can be used for brazing either steel or stainless steel components. When applied liberally this flux helps the flow of the silver braze alloy and prevents oxidation.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Black Flux | Black Flux 1/2 lb |
| Black Flux | Black Flux 1 lb |



Fig. Q121 — Braze Flux

Post Braze Cleaner

This cleaner is used to clean the assembly after brazing. Once the silver braze alloy has solidified, immediately immerse the joint into the braze cleaner solution. The cleaner combined with the sudden change in temperature removes the flux from the assembly. Braze cleaner does not provide corrosion protection. See “Corrosion Protection After Brazing” in the Assembly / Installation section, page R17.

Available in sizes 2 1/2 lb. and 5 lb. jars. When ordering simply denote quantity after Braze Cleaner.

| Part Name | Part No. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Braze Cleaner..... | Braze Cleaner 2 1/2 lb |
| Braze Cleaner..... | Braze Cleaner 5 lb |



Fig. Q122 — Post Braze Cleaner

TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

VISUAL
 INDEX

FAQs

TOOL
 SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Lubricants

Lubricants act as friction reducers to ease forming processes, fitting assembly and prevent galling, corrosion and seizing of components. The use of the correct lubricant for various purposes is critical to achieve maximum tool life during forming processes and performance of threaded connections.

Parflange® Lubricants

Lubricants are used to maximize tool life during the flanging process. Selection of the appropriate lubricant for the type of Parflange machine is critical to its proper operation.

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| Recommended for use with steel or stainless steel | LB 2000 (8 oz.) |



Fig. Q123 — Parflange Lubricant, LB 2000

EO / EO-2 Fitting Lubricants

EO Niromont lubricants are specifically developed for lubrication of threads prior to assembly of EO and EO-2 fittings.

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| EO Niromont – Liquid 250cc bottle | Niromont Liquid |
| EO Niromont – Paste 130 g. tin | Niromont Paste |



Fig. Q124 — EO Niromont

O-Ring Lubricants

Parker O-Lube

O-Lube is an outstanding general-purpose grease intended for use with O-rings and other seals in hydraulic and pneumatic systems. The temperature range is from -29°C to +82°C (-20°F to +180°F).

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| O-ring Lubricant 2 oz. | OLUBE-884-2-TFD |



Fig. Q125 — Parker O-Lube

Parker Super O-Lube

Super O-Lube is an all-purpose O-ring lubricant. It is not a grease, but rather a high-viscosity silicone oil. The temperature range is -54°C to +204°C (-65°F to +400°F).

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Part Description | Part No. |
| O-ring Lubricant..... | SLUBE-884-2-TFD |



Fig. Q126 — Parker Super O-Lube

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Thread Sealants

Thread sealants seal and secure metal pipes and fittings by filling the space between the threaded metal parts. Thread sealants harden to prevent leakage caused by vibration loosening, solvent evaporation, damaged threads and temperature cycling. Designed for low and high pressure applications, thread sealants seal quickly for on-line low pressure testing. When fully cured, they seal to the burst strength of most systems. Thread sealants are easily removed with basic hand tools. Thread sealants can be used on pipe thread fittings.

Threadmate™ Sealant/Lubricant

Threadmate™ is an extreme-duty lubricant developed to reduce galling during the assembly of pipe thread fittings. Threadmate™ promotes reliable sealing of pipe threads, even at high pressure. Recommended for use on stainless steel pipe threads.

Size available

4 oz. tube **Part No. MTM04T-TFD**



Fig. Q127 — Threadmate Sealant/Lubricant

- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- VISUAL INDEX
- FAQs
- TOOL SPEC.COM



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Tube Preparation Centers

Parker offers five different styles of tube preparation centers to meet various user's needs, from the basic TP-1 unit which includes a cabinet and deburr unit, to the TP1025 which offers the ability to cut, deburr, Parflange and flare tube.

Utilizing a sturdy steel cabinet with bins for fitting storage, tooling shelves and heavy duty casters to ease mobility, Parker Tube Preparation Centers cover almost every tube preparation need. All machines require 110V, 20A power supply.

| Part Description | Part No. |
|--|----------------------|
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr Unit..... | TP-1 |
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr and Saw | TP-974250 |
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr, Saw and Hydratool..... | TP432 |
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr, Saw and Hyferset..... | TP-611011A |
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr, Saw and Karryflare Tool..... | TP-Karryflare |
| Tube Prep Center with Deburr, Saw and 1025 Parflange..... | TP1025 |

| Replacement Parts | Part No. |
|---|--------------------|
| I.D. Deburr Cone..... | 971816 |
| O.D. Deburr Blades (set of 6)..... | 910485 |
| Cutting Lubricant | Saw Lube |
| Saw Blade – 250 mm x 2.0 mm thick (all purpose) | 987036 |
| Saw Blade – 200 mm x 2.0 mm thick (all purpose) | 987037 |
| Flaring tooling for TP432 | See page Q33 – Q35 |
| Presetting tooling for TP432 and TP-611011A | See page Q45 – Q47 |
| Karryflare Flaring tooling | See page Q36 |
| Flanging tooling for TP1025..... | See page Q24 |
| Flaring tooling for TP1025 | See page Q37 |
| Lubricant for TP1025 | LB 2000 |

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q128 — Tube Preparation Center TP1025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

Thread Identification Kit

The Thread Identification Kit can be used to identify metric, BSP, SAE and NPT threads, as well as SAE flanges. It contains thread gauges, calipers, thread profiles, and an instruction booklet that details most thread forms and connection styles found in fluidpower systems worldwide.

Part Name Thread Identification Kit.....
Part No. MIK-1

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Diisononyl Phthalate which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Need help identifying threads?

See our article: [Four Easy Steps to Identify Hydraulic Threads.](http://blog.parker.com/four-easy-steps-to-identify-hydraulic-threads)
<http://blog.parker.com/four-easy-steps-to-identify-hydraulic-threads>

Portboards

The Portboards can be used for identification of ISO, SAE, BSP and NPT ports and port threads. They are machined with female threads for quick and easy identification by screwing in the male port end.

Portboard A (SAE Straight Thread -2 through -32 and NPT 1/8 through 1 1/2).

Part Name Portboard A
Part No. Portboard A

Portboard B (Metric 8mm through 48mm and BSP 1/8 through 1 1/2).

Part Name Portboard B
Part No. Portboard B

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

International Thread Kit

Parker's International Thread Kit offers the necessary tools to identify almost any thread you may encounter. The new ITK has LL, L and S series plugs to identify female DIN threads such as EO style hose ends. It also includes the MIK-1 and BSPP plugs in order to identify BSPP hose ends from 1/8" to 2".

Part Name International Thread Kit
Part No. ITK

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q129 — Thread Identification Kit



Fig. Q130 — Portboard A



Fig. Q131 — Portboard B



Fig. Q132 — International Thread Kit (ITK)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Q

Par-Lok® Wrench

360° Snap-action ratchet wrench for hex sizes from 3/8" to 2 1/4" across the flats and metric from 10mm to 50mm. Inch sizes meet government specifications and are listed as NSN-5120-00-474-7227. Wrenches are covered by a limited lifetime warranty. Damage due to over-torque is not covered by warranty.

Install Tube Fittings Faster

Easy access ratchet wrench speeds fittings installation in tight locations. Rugged, snap-action jaws can be opened over tube lines, locked onto fitting hex and ratcheted within 1/8 turn. Full six point contact prevents fitting distortion common with wrench slippage. Ideal for tube line installations where compact runs require multiple fittings make-up, disassembly and remakes.

Specifications

Par-Lok wrenches are available individually or in six different kit combinations. Par-Lok jaws are constructed from drop-forged, high carbon steel material with a black conversion coat finish. Par-Lok handles are made from heavy gauge steel material, heat treated and with a corrosion resistant black finish. Solid stainless steel rivets and tempered jaw springs are designed into every wrench for maximum strength.

Inch Hex Size Par-Lok Wrenches

| Hex Size (in.) | Part No. |
|----------------|-----------|
| 3/8 | 860062-6 |
| 7/16 | 860062-7 |
| 1/2 | 860062-8 |
| 9/16 | 860062-9 |
| 5/8 | 860062-10 |
| 11/16 | 860062-11 |
| 3/4 | 860062-12 |
| 13/16 | 860062-13 |
| 7/8 | 860062-14 |
| 15/16 | 860062-15 |
| 1 | 860062-16 |
| 1 1/8 | 860062-18 |
| 1 1/4 | 860062-20 |
| 1 3/8 | 860062-22 |
| 1 1/2 | 860062-24 |
| 1 5/8 | 860062-26 |
| 1 7/8 | 860062-30 |
| 2 | 860062-32 |
| 2 1/4 | 860062-36 |

| Part Description | Part No. |
|--|--------------|
| Full kit of sizes 3/8" to 1" | 860062-KIT |
| Full kit of sizes 1 1/8" to 2 1/4" | 860062-KIT2 |
| Seal-Lok Wrench Kit (5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16") | 860062-LKIT |
| Triple-Lok and Ferulok Wrench Kit (9/16", 11/16", 7/8", 1", 1 1/4") | 860062-XUKIT |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM



Fig. Q133 — Par-Lok Wrench



Fig. Q134 — Par-Lok Wrench Kit



Fig. Q135 — Par-Lok Wrench



Fig. Q136 — Seal-Lok Wrench Kit

[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

Metric Hex Size Par-Lok Wrenches

| Hex Size (mm) | Max. Torque (ft.-lbs.) | Max. Torque (N-m) | Part No. |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 10 | 26 | 35 | 860063-10 |
| 11 | 27 | 37 | 860063-11 |
| 12 | 31 | 42 | 860063-12 |
| 13 | 33 | 45 | 860063-13 |
| 14 | 42 | 57 | 860063-14 |
| 16 | 65 | 88 | 860063-16 |
| 17 | 79 | 107 | 860063-17 |
| 19 | 92 | 125 | 860063-19 |
| 21 | 110 | 149 | 860063-21 |
| 22 | 131 | 178 | 860063-22 |
| 24 | 154 | 209 | 860063-24 |
| 27 | 74 | 100 | 860063-27 |
| 30 | 74 | 100 | 860063-30 |
| 32 | 125 | 170 | 860063-32 |
| 36 | 125 | 170 | 860063-36 |
| 41 | 229 | 310 | 860063-41 |
| 46 | 243 | 330 | 860063-46 |
| 50 | 243 | 330 | 860063-50 |

| Part Description | Part No. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Full kit of sizes 10mm to 22mm | 860063-KIT |
| Full kit of sizes 27mm to 50mm | 860063-KIT2 |

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.



Fig. Q137 — Triple-Lok and Ferulok Wrench Kit



Fig. Q138 — Par-Lok Wrench Kit

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

Q

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

| Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | | Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | | Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) | Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) | Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) |
| Rolo-Flare Tool | | Ferulset Tools (Ferulok Pre-Set Tool) | | Straight Thread Taps and Counterbores (Cont'd) | |
| 945 TH | 4.00 | 560576 | 0.50 | Y-34730 | 0.50 |
| 212FB | 4.00 | 560577 | 0.50 | Y-34731 | 0.50 |
| Hydra-Tool | | 560578 | 0.50 | Y-34732 | 0.50 |
| 710400B | 62.00 | 560579 | 0.50 | Y-34733 | 0.75 |
| 720370B-3 | 85.00 | 560580 | 0.50 | Y-34734 | 1.00 |
| Accessories (Hydra-Tool) | | 560581 | 0.50 | Y-34735 | 1.00 |
| 900044* | 1.00 | 560582 | 0.50 | Y-34736 | 1.50 |
| 910004 | 1.50 | 560583 | 0.50 | Y-34737 | 1.50 |
| 720377 | 16.00 | 560584 | 0.50 | Y-34738 | 1.75 |
| 710416 | 4.00 | 560585 | 0.50 | Y-34739 | 2.00 |
| 710412 | 3.00 | 560586 | 0.50 | Y-34740 | 2.00 |
| 710419 | 2.00 | 560587 | 1.00 | Y-34741 | 2.50 |
| 710411 | 2.00 | 560589 | 1.00 | Y-34743 | 2.50 |
| 710424-1 | 4.00 | Hyferset (Ferulok Pre-Set Tool) | | Par-Lok Wrenches | |
| 710424-2 | 4.00 | 611011A | 35.00 | 860062-Kit | 4.50 |
| 710417-4 | 2.00 | Hyferset Accessories | | 860062-Kit 2 | 28.00 |
| 710417-5 | 2.00 | 900086 | 10.00 | 860063-Kit | 4.00 |
| 710417-6 | 2.00 | 910004 | 2.00 | Tube Cutters | |
| 710417-8 | 2.00 | 651085 | 15.00 | 218B | 1.00 |
| 710417-10 | 2.00 | Hyferset and Tooling | | 1232 | 3.00 |
| 710417-12 | 2.00 | 611049C | 53.00 | Parker Tru-Kut Sawing Vise | |
| 710417-14 | 2.00 | 680370-4 | 3.50 | 710439 | 9.00 |
| 710417-16 | 2.00 | 720105-4 | 0.50 | 974250 | 198.00 |
| 710417-20 | 2.00 | 680370-6 | 3.00 | Deburring Tools | |
| 710415-24 | 2.00 | 720105-6 | 0.50 | 226A | 1.00 |
| 710415-32 | 2.00 | 680370-8 | 3.00 | 972125 | 90.00 |
| Power Source (Pumps) | | 720105-8 | 0.50 | Hand Tube Benders | |
| 900085 | 30.00 | 680370-10 | 2.50 | 2-2829S | 2.00 |
| 900086 | 10.00 | 720105-10 | 0.50 | 3-2829S | 2.00 |
| Flaring Dies - Metric (Hydra-Tool) | | 680370-12 | 2.50 | 4-2829S | 2.50 |
| 770106-6 | 2.00 | 720105-12 | 0.50 | 5-2829S | 2.50 |
| 770106-8 | 2.00 | 680370-14 | 2.50 | 6-2829S | 3.00 |
| 770106-10 | 2.00 | 720105-14 | 0.50 | 8-2829S | 3.00 |
| 770106-12 | 2.00 | 680370-16 | 1.50 | 10-2829 | 8.00 |
| 770106-16 | 2.00 | 720105-16 | 1.00 | 12-2829 | 15.00 |
| 770106-18 | 2.00 | 680370-20 | 2.00 | 14-2829 | 15.00 |
| 770106-20 | 2.00 | 720105-20 | 1.00 | 16-2829 | 16.00 |
| 770106-25 | 2.00 | 680370-24 | 1.50 | 4-2829AH | 1.20 |
| 770106-30 | 2.00 | 720105-24 | 1.00 | 6-2829AH | 3.70 |
| 770106-32 | 2.00 | 680370-32 | 1.50 | 8-2829AH | 7.60 |
| Hydra-Tool | | 720105-32 | 1.00 | Exactol Tube Benders (412 & 424) | |
| Ferulok Pre-Set Tooling | | Straight Thread Taps and Counterbores | | 560569 | 18.50 |
| 770101 | 5.00 | 7/16-20 UNF-2B | 1.00 | 550570 | 5.00 |
| 770102 | 3.00 | 9/16-18 UNF-2B | 1.00 | 550572 | 25.50 |
| | | 3/4-16 UNF-2B | 1.00 | 621044 | 38.00 |
| | | 7/8-14 UNF-2B | 1.50 | 631156 | 10.00 |
| | | 1 1/16-12 UN-2B | 1.75 | 412 Kit | 42.00 |
| | | 1 3/16-12 UN-2B | 2.00 | 424 Kit | — |
| | | 1 5/16-12 UN-2B | 2.00 | Slide Blocks (412 & 424) | |
| | | 1 5/8-12 UN-2B | 2.50 | 550585 | 3.50 |
| | | 1 7/8-12 UN-2B | 2.50 | 621045 | 5.00 |
| | | 2 1/2-12 UN-2B | 3.00 | 870150 | 5.00 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

(Continued on next page)

Table Q16 — Tube Fabricating Equipment Weight Chart

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online

| Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | | Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | | Tube Fabricating Equipment Weights | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) | Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) | Part No. | Approx. Ship Weight (lbs.) |
| Radius Blocks (412 & 424) | | HB632 Hydraulic Tube Bender | | Clamp Blocks for HB632 | |
| 550579 | 1.00 | 631050 (632) | 245.00 | 864266 | 4.00 |
| 550580 | 1.00 | 660221 | 8.00 | 631092 | 3.00 |
| 550581 | 2.50 | 900085 | 30.00 | 631093 | 3.00 |
| 550582 | 3.00 | Radius Blocks (HB632) | | 027418-28 | 5.00 |
| 550583 | 4.00 | 540502 | 3.00 | 027418-32 | 5.00 |
| 550584 | 5.00 | 530763 | 3.50 | Metric Clamp Blocks for HB632 | |
| 621046 | 7.00 | 530764 | 4.00 | 790017 | 3.00 |
| 621047 | 9.00 | 530765 | 6.00 | 780194 | 4.00 |
| 621048 | 9.50 | 530766 | 10.00 | 780195 | 3.00 |
| 621049 | 10.00 | 530768 | 14.00 | 780186 | 4.00 |
| 870149 | 11.00 | 530770 | 54.00 | Metric Slide Blocks for HB632 | |
| Small Radius Blocks (412 & 424) | | 590512-18 | 35.00 | 790016 | 8.00 |
| 550573 | 2.00 | 590515-24 | 4.00 | 780191 | 11.00 |
| 550574 | 2.00 | 590518-30 | 6.00 | 780192 | 9.00 |
| 550575 | 2.50 | 590521-36 | 7.00 | 780193 | 8.00 |
| 550576 | 2.50 | 590523-42 | 8.00 | Bender Table | |
| 550577 | 3.00 | 590524-48 | 10.00 | 520515 | 470.00 |
| 550578 | 4.00 | 590526-54 | 12.00 | Mandrel Rod Stop Assemblies | |
| Close Bend Radius Blocks | | 590630-72 | 16.00 | 550571 | 5.00 |
| 590533 | 2.00 | 631060-128 | 50.00 | 631141 | 20.00 |
| 590535 | 3.00 | Close Bend Radius Blocks for HB632 | | Universal Side Angle Indicator | |
| 590537 | 3.00 | 530597 | 3.50 | 520520 | 25.00 |
| Metric Slide Blocks (412 & 424) | | 530601 | 5.00 | Karryflare Inch Flaring Dies for Karryflare | |
| 820091 | 3.00 | 530605 | 6.00 | M 047415-1 | 4.00 |
| 820092 | 5.00 | 530609 | 8.00 | M 157408-1 | 4.00 |
| 820093 | 5.00 | 530613 | 10.50 | M 067415-1 | 4.00 |
| Metric Radius Blocks (412 & 424) | | 530621 | 12.00 | M 087415 | 4.00 |
| 820090-6mm | 1.00 | 530625 | 13.00 | M 107415 | 3.50 |
| 820090-8mm | 2.00 | Metric Radius Blocks for HB632 | | M 127415 | 3.50 |
| 820090-10mm | 2.00 | 810023 | 3.00 | M 167415 | 3.50 |
| 820090-12mm | 3.00 | 780175 | 3.50 | M 207415 | 3.00 |
| 820090-14mm | 3.00 | 780176 | 4.00 | M 157438 | 3.00 |
| 820090-16mm | 4.00 | 780177 | 4.00 | Parflange Tooling | |
| 820090-18mm | 4.50 | 780178 | 5.00 | Pin and Die Set (1025) | 4.50 |
| 820090-20mm | 6.50 | 780179 | 6.00 | Pin (1025) | .75 |
| 820090-22mm | 7.00 | 780180 | 8.00 | Die (1025) | 3.75 |
| 820090-25mm | 9.00 | 780181 | 9.00 | Parflange Pro 50 | |
| 820090-28mm | 9.50 | 780182 | 10.50 | Pro 50 | 838.00 |
| 820090-30mm | 10.00 | 780183 | 12.00 | | |
| 820090-32mm | 10.50 | 780184 | 13.00 | | |
| Tube Preparation Centers | | 780186 | 175.00 | | |
| TP432 | 560.00 | CP432 Parflange Machines | | | |
| TP1025 | 880.00 | 1025 | 175.00 | | |
| EO Presetting Tooling | | Metric Close Bend Radius Blocks for HB632 | | | |
| Nut Die | 1.75 | 780185 | 3.50 | | |
| Body Die | .75 | 780186 | 3.50 | | |
| EO-Karrymat | 55.00 | 780187 | 4.00 | | |
| | | 780188 | 5.00 | | |
| | | 780189 | 6.00 | | |
| | | 780190 | 6.50 | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VISUAL INDEX

FAQs

TOOL SPEC.COM



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Lead and Lead Compounds which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov

Table Q16 — Tube Fabricating Equipment Weight Chart (continued from previous page)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



[Click here for Support Resources or to Configure Parts Online](#)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

VISUAL
INDEX

FAQs

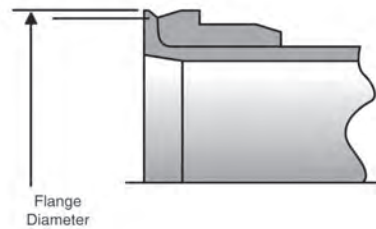
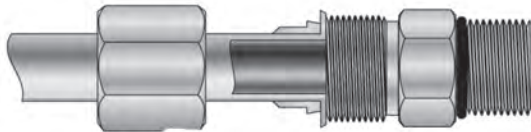
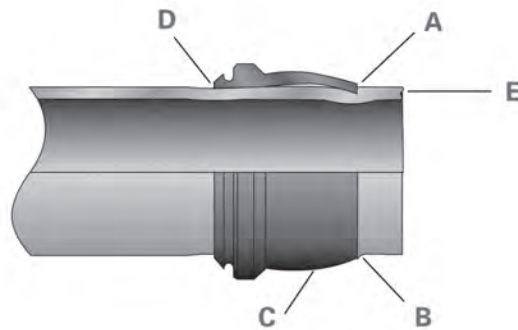
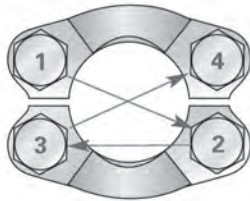
TOOL
SPEC.COM

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



R

ASSEMBLY/INSTALLATION



Improper Cut

Proper Cut

Table of Contents

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| Port End Assembly | R3 | EO-2 Metric Bite Type Fittings | R39 |
| Parallel Thread Ports | R3 | Pre-set of the Retaining Ring | R39 |
| Adjustable Port End Assembly | R4 | Pre-set Using the Fitting Body or Hardened Pre-assembly Tool | R39 |
| Non-adjustable Port End Assembly | R4 | Pre-set Inspection | R39 |
| Tapered Thread Ports | R6 | Pre-set Using EO-Karrymat, Hydra-Tool or Hyferset | R39 |
| Tapered Thread Port Assembly | R7 | Hydra-Tool Pre-Setting Pressures | R40 |
| Flange Ports | R8 | Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures | R41 |
| Troubleshooting Port End Connections | R9 | Installation | R42 |
| Tube End Assembly | R12 | Re-assembly with Replacement of Sealing Ring (DOZ) | R42 |
| Tube End Preparation | R12 | EO-2 Troubleshooting Guide | R42 |
| Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Fittings and UPTC Assembly | R13 | 24° Flareless Bite | R43 |
| Sleeve Attachment | R13 | Bulkhead Locknut Assembly | R44 |
| Flanging | R13 | Pipe Swivel Assembly | R44 |
| Brazing | R16 | Routing and Clamping | R45 |
| Final Installation | R17 | Routing of Lines | R45 |
| FastSeal Assembly Instructions | R19 | Tube Clamping | R46 |
| FastSeal Troubleshooting Guide | R21 | Layout Data for Tube, Pipe and Hose Clamps | |
| Universal Push-to-Connect (UPTC) | R22 | Standard (Inch) and Series A (Metric) | R46 |
| Seal-Lok Troubleshooting Guide | R23 | Heavy Series (Inch) and Series C (Metric) | R47 |
| Triple-Lok 37° Flare Fittings | R24 | Twin Series (Inch) and Series B (Metric) | R47 |
| Flaring | R24 | Tools for Tube Bending | R48 |
| Installation | R25 | Mandrel Bending Tools | R48 |
| Triple-Lok Reassembly Method | R26 | Plumbing and Assembly Hints | R49 |
| Hydra-Tool Recommended Flaring Pressures | R27 | | |
| Triple-Lok Troubleshooting Guide | R29 | | |
| Ferulok Flareless Bite Type Fittings | R30 | | |
| Ferrule Pre-set | R30 | | |
| Hydra-Tool Pre-Setting Pressures | R31 | | |
| Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures | R32 | | |
| Ferulok Troubleshooting Guide | R33 | | |
| 24° Flareless Bite | R34 | | |
| EO Metric Bite Type Fittings | R35 | | |
| Pre-set of Progressive Ring | R35 | | |
| Pre-set Using the Fitting Body or Hardened Pre-assembly Tool | R35 | | |
| Pre-set Inspection | R36 | | |
| Pre-set Using EO-Karrymat, Hydra-Tool or Hyferset | R36 | | |
| Installation | R36 | | |
| Steps for Proper Assembly of Support Sleeve (VH) | R37 | | |
| EO Troubleshooting Guide | R38 | | |



Port End Assembly

The three common types of port ends used in the United States with tube fittings, pipe fittings and hose fittings are:

1. Parallel thread
2. Tapered Thread
3. Flanges

1. Parallel Thread Ports

Unlike tapered threads, parallel thread ports do not require sealing by the threads. The seal is obtained by other means, typically an elastomeric seal. When assembled properly, parallel thread ports provide the best leak-free port connection available.

Parker tube fittings are available with several types of parallel thread port studs (ends):

- SAE straight threads (SAE J1926 / ISO 11926)
- ISO (ISO 6149)
- JIS (JIS B2351)
- BSPP flat face (ISO 1179)
- DIN Metric flat face (ISO 9974).

The SAE straight thread, ISO 6149 and JIS B2351 ports are all of similar design. The male end is fitted with an O-ring. On assembly, the O-ring is firmly sandwiched between the angular sealing surface of the female port, the male end undercut, and the shoulder or back-up washer of the male end. Sealing is thus made possible and maintained by the O-ring compression, as shown in Fig. R1. The straight threads do not offer sealing action; they provide the resistance (holding power) for service pressure. Port dimensions for SAE and ISO 6149 ports are given on pages S31 and S32 respectively. For JIS B2351 dimensions, please contact the Tube Fittings Division.

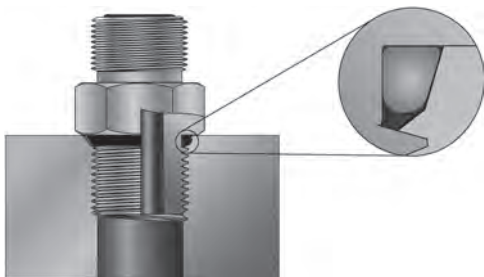


Fig. R1 – SAE / ISO / JIS B2351 Straight Thread Port O-Ring Upon Assembly

With the BSPP and metric flat face port ends, the sealing actually takes place on the top surface (spot face) of the port. Port dimensions can be found on pages S34 and S35 respectively. There are several sealing methods available for these ports. Port studs with type “E” sealing utilize Parker’s EOlastic seal (ED) (see Fig. R2) and are recommended for higher pressures than the other types. Types “G” and “H” use an O-ring that is supported on the outside by a removable retaining ring (see Fig. R3). Type B (cutting face) is designed with a relatively sharp

ridge of material that seals by coining the flat face of the female port (see Fig. R4). A fourth sealing method uses a bonded seal which consists of a metal ring with an elastomer bonded to the inside surface (often referred to as Dowty® seal) (see Fig. R5).

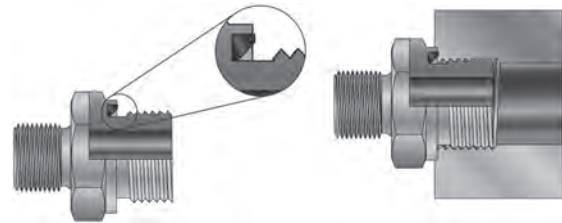


Fig. R2 – EOlastic Seal, Type E

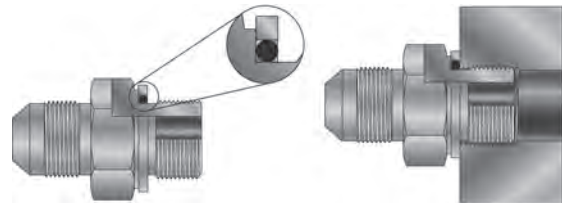


Fig. R3 – O-Ring with Retaining Ring, Types G & H

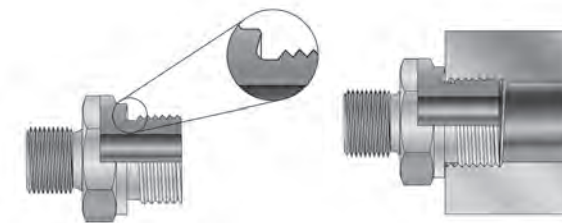


Fig. R4 – Cutting Face, Type B

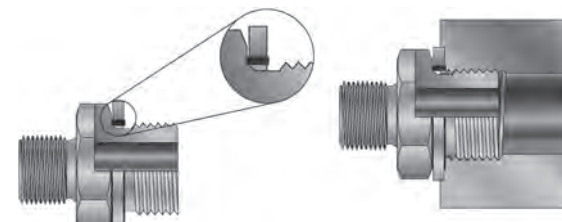


Fig. R5 – Bonded Seal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

For assembly purposes, there are two main categories of parallel port ends: adjustable and non-adjustable. Adjustable port ends are commonly found on shaped fittings to allow for proper orientation of the fitting. Besides the elastomeric seal, adjustable port ends are assembled with a locknut and a back-up washer as shown in Fig. R6. Non-adjustable port ends are found on straight fittings.

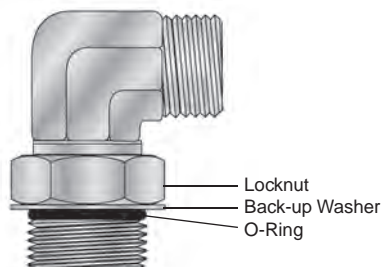
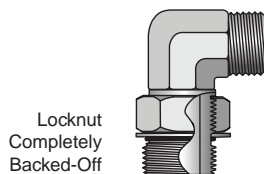


Fig. R6 – Adjustable Port End Assembly

The general assembly procedure for all adjustable parallel thread port ends is the same. Likewise, the assembly procedure is the same for all non-adjustable parallel thread port ends.

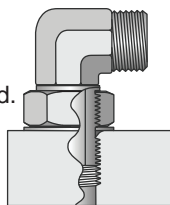
Adjustable Port End Assembly

1. Inspect components to ensure that male and female port threads and sealing surfaces are free of burrs, nicks and scratches, or any foreign material.
2. If O-ring or seal is not pre-installed to fitting male port end, install proper size O-ring or seal, taking care not to damage it.
3. Lubricate O-ring with light coat of system fluid or a compatible lubricant to help the O-ring slide smoothly into the port and avoid damage.
4. Back off lock nut as far as possible. Make sure back-up washer is not loose Parker Robust Port Stud and is pushed up as far as possible.



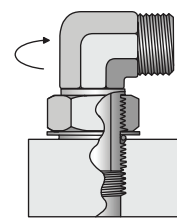
Step 4

5. Screw fitting into port until the back-up washer or the retaining ring contacts face of the port. Light wrenching may be necessary. **Over tightening may damage washer.** This potential damage is eliminated with Parker's Robust Port Stud.

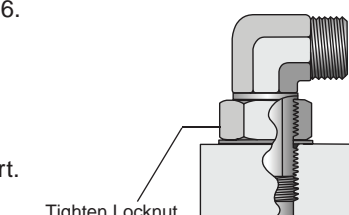


Step 5

6. To align the tube end of the fitting to accept incoming tube or hose assembly, unscrew the fitting by the required amount, but not more than one full turn.
7. Using two wrenches, hold fitting in desired position and tighten locknut to the proper torque value from the appropriate table located on pages R5 - R6.
8. Inspect to ensure that O-ring is not pinched and that washer is seated flat on face of port.



Step 6



Steps 7 and 8

Non-adjustable Port End Assembly

1. Inspect components to ensure that male and female port threads and sealing surfaces are free of burrs, nicks, and scratches, or any foreign material.
2. If O-ring or seal is not pre-installed to fitting male port end, install proper size O-ring or seal, taking care not to damage it.
3. Lubricate O-ring with light coating of system fluid or a compatible lubricant to help the O-ring slide past the port entrance corner and avoid damaging it.
4. Screw fitting into port and tighten to proper torque from the appropriate table located on pages R5 - R6.

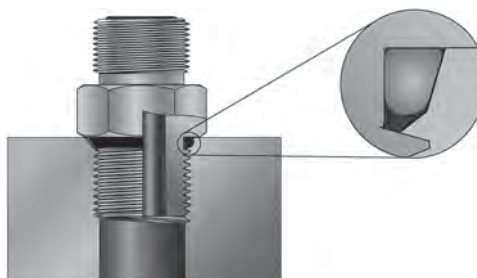


Fig. R7 — Non-Adjustable Port End Assembly

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

SAE Straight Thread Port Assembly (SAE J1926)

| SAE Dash Size | Thread Size UN/UNF | Assembly Torque (+10% -0) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | Non-Adjustables | | | | Adjustables | | | | Plugs | | | |
| | | Seal-Lok (Heavy Duty SAE J1926-2) | | Triple-Lok Ferulok Adapters (Light Duty SAE J1926-3) | | Seal-Lok (Heavy Duty SAE J1926-2) | | Triple-Lok Ferulok Adapters (Light Duty SAE J1926-3) | | HP50N-S (Light Duty SAE J1926-3) | | P50N-S (Light Duty SAE J1926-3) | |
| | | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m | ft.lbs. (in. lbs) | N-m |
| 2 | 5/16-24 | — | — | (85) | 10 | — | — | (60) | 7 | (60) | 7 | (85) | 10 |
| 3 | 3/8-24 | — | — | (155) | 18 | — | — | (100) | 11 | (100) | 11 | (155) | 18 |
| 4 | 7/16-20 | (310) | 35 | (260) | 29 | (180) | 20 | (180) | 20 | (180) | 20 | (260) | 29 |
| 5 | 1/2-20 | (360) | 41 | (280) | 32 | (360) | 41 | (250) | 28 | (250) | 28 | (280) | 32 |
| 6 | 9/16-18 | (420) | 47 | (350) | 40 | (420) | 47 | (350) | 40 | (350) | 40 | (350) | 40 |
| 8 | 3/4-16 | (720) | 81 | (620) | 70 | (720) | 81 | (620) | 70 | (620) | 70 | (620) | 70 |
| 10 | 7/8-14 | 100 | 136 | 85 | 115 | 100 | 136 | 85 | 115 | 85 | 115 | 85 | 115 |
| 12 | 1 1/16-12 | 135 | 183 | 135 | 183 | 135 | 183 | 135 | 183 | 135 | 183 | 135 | 183 |
| 14 | 1 3/16-12 | 175 | 237 | 175 | 237 | 175 | 237 | 175 | 237 | 175 | 237 | 175 | 237 |
| 16 | 1 5/16-12 | 200 | 271 | 200 | 271 | 200 | 271 | 200 | 271 | 200 | 271 | 200 | 271 |
| 20 | 1 5/8-12 | 250 | 339 | 250 | 339 | 250 | 339 | 250 | 339 | 250 | 339 | 250 | 339 |
| 24 | 1 7/8-12 | 305 | 414 | 305 | 414 | 305 | 414 | 305 | 414 | 305 | 414 | 305 | 414 |
| 32 | 2 1/2-12 | 375 | 508 | 375 | 508 | 375 | 508 | 375 | 508 | 375 | 508 | 375 | 508 |

Table R1 – SAE J1926 Straight Thread Port Assembly Torques

Notes: Lubricate threads before assembly. Values in chart are for plated steel fittings in steel ports. For stainless steel fittings, use the upper limit of torque range. For brass and aluminum decrease torque value by 35%.

BSPP (Thread G) Port Assembly (ISO 1179 / DIN 3852-2)

| Series | Tube O.D. | BSPP Thread G Size | Assembly Torque Nm +10% -0 | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------|--|-----|
| | | | Straight Male Stud Fittings | | | Non-Return Valves RHV / RHZ | Banjo Fittings | | Plugs VSTI-ED | Straight and Adjustable Fittings | |
| | | | Form A for Sealing Washer | Form B with Cutting Face | Form E with ED-Sealing | Form E with ED-Sealing | WH / TH | SWVE | Form E with ED-Sealing | O-Ring with Retaining Ring and Bonded Washer | |
| | 6 | 1/8 - 28 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 18 | |
| | 8 | 1/4 - 19 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 35 | |
| | 10 | 1/4 - 19 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 35 | |
| L | 12 | 3/8 - 19 | 45 | 70 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 70 | |
| | 15 | 1/2 - 14 | 65 | 140 | 90 | 85 | 120 | 90 | 80 | 90 | |
| | 18 | 1/2 - 14 | 65 | 100 | 90 | 85 | 120 | 90 | 80 | 90 | |
| | 22 | 3/4 - 14 | 90 | 180 | 180 | 140 | 230 | 125 | 140 | 180 | |
| | 28 | 1 - 11 | 150 | 330 | 310 | 190 | 320 | — | 200 | 310 | |
| | 35 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 240 | 540 | 450 | 360 | 540 | — | 400 | 450 | |
| | 42 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 290 | 630 | 540 | 540 | 700 | — | 450 | 540 | |
| S | 6 | 1/4 - 19 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 40 | — | 40 | |
| | 8 | 1/4 - 19 | 35 | 55 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 40 | — | 40 | |
| | 10 | 3/8 - 19 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 60 | 70 | 65 | — | 60 | |
| | 12 | 3/8 - 19 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 60 | 70 | 65 | — | 60 | |
| | 14 | 1/2 - 14 | 65 | 150 | 115 | 145 | 120 | 90 | — | 90 | |
| | 16 | 1/2 - 14 | 65 | 130 | 115 | 100 | 120 | 90 | — | 90 | |
| | 20 | 3/4 - 14 | 90 | 270 | 180 | 145 | 230 | 125 | — | 180 | |
| | 25 | 1 - 11 | 150 | 340 | 310 | 260 | 320 | — | — | 310 | |
| | | 30 | 1 1/4 - 11 | 240 | 540 | 450 | 360 | 540 | — | — | 450 |
| | | 38 | 1 1/2 - 11 | 290 | 700 | 540 | 540 | 700 | — | — | 540 |

Table R2 – Assembly Torques for ISO 1179-1 / DIN 3852-2 Port

Note: Lubricate threads before assembly! Tightening torques are for steel fittings assembled in steel components. Values in chart are for steel fittings in steel ports. For stainless steel fittings, use the upper limit of torque range. For brass and aluminum decrease torque value by 35%.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs



Metric (ISO Thread M) Port Assembly (ISO 9974-1 / DIN 3852-1)

| Series | Tube O.D. | Metric Thread M Size | Assembly Torque Nm +10% -0 | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Straight Male Stud Fittings | | | Non-Return Valves RHV / RHZ | Banjo Fittings | | Plugs VSTI-ED | Straight and Adjustable Fittings |
| | | | Form A for Sealing Washer | Form B with Cutting Face | Form E with ED-Sealing | Form E with ED-Sealing | WH / TH | SWVE | Form E with ED-Sealing | O-Ring with Retaining Ring |
| L | 6 | M 10 x 1 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 18 |
| | 8 | M 12 x 1.5 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 45 | 35 | 25 | 25 |
| | 10 | M 14 x 1.5 | 35 | 45 | 45 | 35 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 40 |
| | 12 | M 16 x 1.5 | 45 | 65 | 55 | 50 | 80 | 60 | 50 | 55 |
| | 15 | M 18 x 1.5 | 55 | 80 | 70 | 70 | 100 | 80 | 65 | 70 |
| | 18 | M 22 x 1.5 | 65 | 140 | 125 | 125 | 140 | 120 | 90 | 90 |
| | 22 | M 27 x 2 | 90 | 190 | 180 | 145 | 320 | 130 | 135 | 180 |
| | 28 | M 33 x 2 | 150 | 340 | 310 | 210 | 360 | — | 225 | 310 |
| S | 35 | M 42 x 2 | 240 | 500 | 450 | 360 | 540 | — | 360 | 450 |
| | 42 | M 48 x 2 | 290 | 630 | 540 | 540 | 700 | — | 360 | 540 |
| | 6 | M 12 x 1.5 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 35 | — | 35 |
| | 8 | M 14 x 1.5 | 35 | 55 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 50 | — | 55 |
| | 10 | M 16 x 1.5 | 45 | 70 | 70 | 55 | 80 | 60 | — | 70 |
| | 12 | M 18 x 1.5 | 55 | 110 | 90 | 70 | 100 | 80 | — | 90 |
| | 14 | M 20 x 1.5 | 55 | 150 | 125 | 100 | 125 | 110 | 80 | 125 |
| | 16 | M 22 x 1.5 | 65 | 170 | 135 | 125 | 135 | 120 | — | 135 |
| | 20 | M 27 x 2 | 90 | 270 | 180 | 135 | 320 | 135 | — | 190 |
| | 25 | M 33 x 2 | 150 | 410 | 310 | 210 | 360 | — | — | 310 |
| 30 | M 42 x 2 | 240 | 540 | 450 | 360 | 540 | — | — | 450 | |
| 38 | M 48 x 2 | 290 | 700 | 540 | 540 | 700 | — | — | 540 | |

Table R3 – Assembly Torques for ISO 9974-1 / DIN 3852-1 Port

Note: Lubricate threads before assembly. Values in chart are for steel fittings in steel ports. For stainless steel fittings, use the upper limit of torque range. For brass and aluminum decrease torque value by 35%.

Metric ISO Port Assembly (ISO 6149/DIN 3852-3)

| Metric Thread M Size | Assembly Torque (+10% -0) ²⁾ | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------|---|----------|
| | ISO 6149-2 Stud Ends (S-Series) (Seal-Lok, EO & VSTI-OR Plugs) | | ISO 6149-3 Stud Ends (L-Series) (Triple-Lok, EO, Ferulok & Pipe Adapters) | |
| | N.m. | ft. lbs. | N.m. | ft. lbs. |
| M8x1 | 10 | 7.5 | 8 | 6 |
| M10x1 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| M12x1.5 | 35 | 26 | 25 | 18 |
| M14x1.5 | 45 | 33 | 35 | 26 |
| M16x1.5 | 55 | 41 | 40 | 30 |
| M18x1.5 | 70 | 52 | 45 | 33 |
| M20x1.5 ³⁾ | 80 | 59 | — | — |
| M22x1.5 | 100 | 74 | 60 | 44 |
| M27x2 | 170 | 125 | 100 | 74 |
| M30x2 | 235 | 175 | 130 | 95 |
| M33x2 | 310 | 230 | 160 | 120 |
| M38x2 ¹⁾ | 320 | 235 | 185 | 135 |
| M42x2 | 330 | 245 | 210 | 155 |
| M48x2 | 420 | 310 | 260 | 190 |
| M60x2 | 500 | 370 | 315 | 230 |

Table R4 – ISO 6149 / DIN 3852-3 Port Assembly Torques

- 1) M38X2 is not covered in ISO 6149 standards.
- 2) These torques are for steel fittings, assembled lubricated, for brass and aluminum decrease torque value by 35%.
- 3) For cartridge valves only.

2. Tapered Thread Ports

Tapered thread ports include NPT/NPTF, BSPT and metric taper. The tapered threads in these ports serve two functions: 1) to hold the fitting in place while under pressure, and 2) to serve as the primary seal. The seal for NPTF threads is created by the metal-to-metal contact between the mating roots and crests of the male and female threads. With tapered threads, there is not always contact at the roots and crests. There can be a spiral gap which is small enough for a sealant to fill and provide an effective seal.

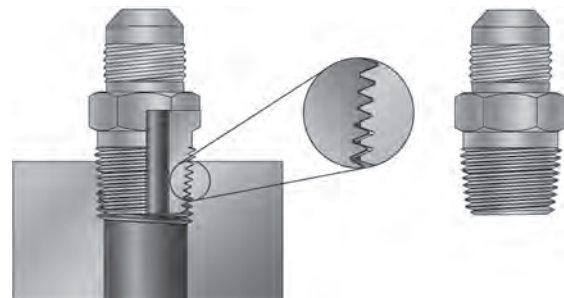


Fig. R8 – Tapered Thread Port

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

The variety of thread forms available under taper threads include:

NPT – American Standard Taper Pipe Thread (ANSI B1.20.1).

NPTF – Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe Thread (SAE J476, ANSI B1.20.3).

BSPT or JIS “PT” – British Standard Pipe, Tapered (BS21, JIS B 0203, ISO 7), also known as “R” for male and “Rc” for female.

M-Keg – Metric taper threads (DIN 158).

The vast majority of Parker Tube Fittings Division’s standard pipe thread fittings are machined with the NPTF thread form. NPTF thread is also referred to as Dryseal Pipe Thread.

The full thread profile contact of NPTF threads is designed to give the tapered threads self-sealing ability without thread sealant. **However, variations in condition of mating threads, fitting and port materials, assembly procedures and operating conditions make self-sealing highly improbable. Therefore, some type of thread sealant is required to achieve proper seal and, in some cases, additional lubricity to prevent galling.**

Types of Sealant/Lubricant

Sealant/Lubricants assist in sealing and provide lubrication during assembly, reducing the potential for galling. Pipe thread sealants are available in various forms such as dry pre-applied, tape, paste and anaerobic liquid.

Pre-applied sealants, such as Vibraseal® and powdered PTFE are usually applied to connectors by the manufacturer. Connectors with some of these sealants may be remade a few times without needing additional sealant. Vibraseal may also help reduce loosening due to vibration.

PTFE tape, if not applied properly, can contribute to system contamination during assembly and installation. In addition, because of PTFE’s high lubricity, fittings can be more easily over tightened; and it does not offer much resistance to loosening due to vibration.

Paste sealants, if not applied properly, can also contribute to system contamination. Generally they can be messy to work with and some types require a cure period after component installation prior to system start up.

Anaerobic liquids are available from several manufacturers and perform sealing as well as thread locking functions. They are applied to the connectors by the user and require a cure period prior to system start up. Some are soluble in common hydraulic fluids and will not contaminate the system. For proper performance they need to be applied to clean and dry components, carefully following the manufacturer’s directions.

How many times can you reassemble a tapered thread pipe fitting? Read our article for what you need to know.

Tapered Thread Port Assembly 

The proper method of assembling tapered threaded connectors is to assemble them finger tight and then wrench tighten further to the specified number of turns from finger tight (T.F.F.T.) given in Table R5. The following assembly procedure is recommended to minimize the risk of leakage and/or damage to components.

1. Inspect components to ensure that male and female port threads and sealing surfaces are free of burrs, nicks, scratches, or any foreign material.
2. Apply sealant/lubricant to male pipe threads if not pre-applied. For stainless steel fittings, the use of Parker Threadmate sealant/lubricant is strongly recommended. (Pre-applied dry sealants are preferred over other sealants). With any sealant, the first one to two threads should be left uncovered to avoid system contamination. If PTFE tape is used it should be wrapped 1-1/2 to 2 turns in clockwise direction when viewed from the pipe thread end.
Caution: More than two turns of tape may cause distortion or cracking of the port.
3. Screw the connector into the port to the finger tight position.
4. Wrench tighten the connector to the appropriate T.F.F.T. values shown in Table R5, making sure that the tube end of a shaped connector is aligned to receive the incoming tube or hose assembly. **Never back off (loosen) pipe threaded connectors to achieve alignment.**
5. If leakage persists after following the above steps, check for damaged threads and total number of threads engaged.

If threads on the fitting are badly nicked or galled, replace the fitting. If port threads are damaged, re-tap, if possible, or replace the component. If the port is cracked, replace the component.

Normally, the total number of tapered threads engaged should be between 3-1/2 and 6. Any number outside of this range may indicate either under or over tightening of the joint or out of tolerance threads. If the joint is under tightened, tighten it further but no more than one full turn. If it is over tightened, check both threads, and replace the part which has out-of-tolerance threads.

As a general rule, pipe fittings with tapered threads should not be assembled to a specific torque because the torque required for a reliable joint varies with thread quality, port and fitting materials, sealant used, and other factors. Where many of these factors are well-controlled, such as particular jobs on an assembly floor, a torque range that produces the desired results may be determined by test and used in lieu of turns count for proper joint assembly.

| Tapered Pipe Thread Size | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| BSPT | NPTF | T.F.F.T. |
| 1/8-28 | 1/8-27 | 2 - 3 |
| 1/4-19 | 1/4-18 | 2 - 3 |
| 3/8-19 | 3/8-18 | 2 - 3 |
| 1/2-14 | 1/2-14 | 2 - 3 |
| 3/4-14 | 3/4-14 | 2 - 3 |
| 1-11 | 1-11 1/2 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| 1 1/4-11 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| 1 1/2-11 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| 2-11 | 2-11 1/2 | 1.5 - 2.5 |

Table R5 – Assembly Turns From Finger Tight (T.F.F.T) Values For Steel, Stainless Steel and Brass Pipe Fittings

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



3. Flange Ports

Large threaded port connections, such as SAE straight thread, require very high torque to assemble. This makes assembly very difficult, especially where wrench clearance is limited. Split flange connections solve this problem by dividing the hydraulic load among four bolts each requiring much less torque, smaller wrenches and smaller wrench clearance.

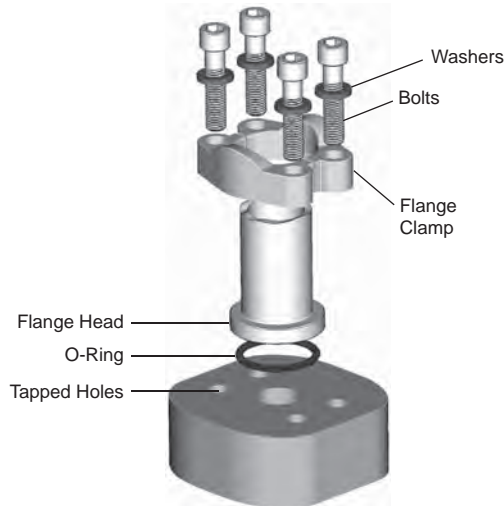


Fig. R9 – 4-Bolt Split Flange Components

There are two types of flange port connections:

1. ISO 6162
 - SAE Code 61 4-bolt split flange
 - SAE Code 62 4-bolt split flange
2. ISO 6164

The 4-Bolt Split Flange consists of four main components:

1. A body (flange head)
2. An O-ring
3. One captive or two split flange clamps
4. Four bolts and washer

The four-bolt port is simply a circular opening (flow passage) surrounded by four tapped holes in a certain pattern for acceptance of the flange clamping bolts. The flat surface of the port compresses the O-ring contained in the groove in the flange head when the clamp bolts are torqued. In some instances, the groove is in the port and not in the flange head. The bolts clamp down the flange head onto the flat surface of the port compressing and trapping the O-ring in the groove and leaving no gap for it to extrude under pressure. The hydraulic pressure is thus sealed by the compressed O-ring as long as the bolts are tightened enough to maintain solid metal to metal contact between the flange head at the outside diameter of the O-ring and the top of the port.

Flange Port Assembly

The steps to properly assemble the flange port clamping bolts are:

1. Inspect components to ensure that male and female port threads and sealing surfaces are free of burrs, nicks and scratches, or any foreign material.
2. Lubricate the O-ring.

3. Position flange and clamp halves.
4. Place lock washers on bolts and insert through clamp halves.
5. Hand tighten bolts.
6. Torque bolts in diagonal sequence (see Fig. R10) in small increments to the appropriate torque level listed in Table R6 or R7 below.

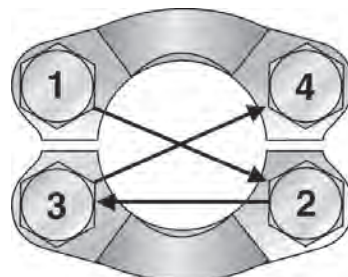


Fig. R10 – Flange Bolt Tightening Sequence

| Dash Size | Flange Size | Inch Bolt (J518) | +10% -0 Torque ft. lbs. | Metric Bolt (ISO 6162) | +10% -0 Torque N-m |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8 | 1/2 | 5/16-18 | 17 | M8 | 24 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 3/8-16 | 31 | M10 | 50 |
| 16 | 1 | 3/8-16 | 31 | M10 | 50 |
| 20 | 1-1/4 | 7/16-14 | 52 | M10 | 50 |
| 24 | 1-1/2 | 1/2-13 | 77 | M12 | 92 |
| 32 | 2 | 1/2-13 | 77 | M12* | 92 |
| 40 | 2-1/2 | 1/2-13 | 77 | M12 | 92 |
| 48 | 3 | 5/8-11 | 155 | M16 | 210 |
| 56 | 3-1/2 | 5/8-11 | 155 | M16 | 210 |
| 64 | 4 | 5/8-11 | 155 | M16 | 210 |
| 80 | 5 | 5/8-11 | 155 | M16 | 210 |

* Does not meet ISO 6162 specification.

Table R6 – Code 61 Flange Recommended Bolt Torque

| Dash Size | Flange Size | Inch Bolt (J518) | +10% -0 Torque ft. lbs. | Metric Bolt (ISO 6162) | +10% -0 Torque N-m |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8 | 1/2 | 5/16-18 | 17 | M8 | 24 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 3/8-16 | 31 | M10 | 50 |
| 16 | 1 | 7/16-14 | 52 | M12 | 92 |
| 20 | 1-1/4 | 1/2-13 | 77 | M14* | 130 |
| 24 | 1-1/2 | 5/8-11 | 155 | M16 | 210 |
| 32 | 2 | 3/4-10 | 265 | M20 | 400 |

Table R7 – Code 62 Flange Recommended Bolt Torque

| Socket Screw Bolt Circle (LK) | Socket Head Cap Screws | Tightening Torques N-m |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| LK35 | M6 | 10 |
| LK40 | M6 | 10 |
| LK55 | M8 | 25 |

Table R8 – Hydraulic Flange Recommended Bolt Torque

* In general, variances of torque for soft metal ports/manifolds (ie: aluminum block - 66% of specified torque)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Troubleshooting Port End Connections 60° Cone (Metric, BSPP and NPSM)

Read our blog post “[Troubleshooting Leaks: Fixing a Port End Connection Issue](#)”



| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|---|---|--|
| End of swivel nut contacts hex shoulder of adapter before cone and ball nose tightens | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wrong combination of swivel nut and adapter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure that components are to the same specification (even with the same type, there are different designs for 60° cone fittings) |
| Thread engagement seems adequate and swivel nut is tight but leakage still occurs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scratches or nicks on sealing surface Chatter marks on sealing surface | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace components. These fittings depend on metal-to-metal seal and require smooth mating surfaces to seal |
| There is leakage from the joint and the swivel nut is loose | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate make-up torque | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use proper torque to create a seal as well as prevent vibration loosening |
| Swivel nut tightens, cone is tight but connection still leaks | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate or no chamfer in adapter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use components with proper chamfer (very common occurrence with NPTF/ NPSM 60° cone fittings). Male pipe end must have chamfer for proper sealing. Not all male pipe ends have chamfer as standard |

Tapered Thread (including BSPT, NPT and metric taper)

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|--|--|---|
| Thread galling | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Most common in stainless steel, caused by friction and lack of lubricant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace fitting and apply proper thread sealant/lubricant to replacement fitting and tighten to appropriate TFFT |
| Fitting leaks, even after proper tightening | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sealant omitted or inadequately applied Damaged or cracked threads Cracked port Thread mixing of BSPT and NPT threads | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-apply sealant to appropriate TFFT and re-tighten Replace fitting Replace component Determine port thread type and replace fitting with matching thread type |
| Insufficient thread engagement (3 to 6 threads of engagement required) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quality problem with port or adapter Too much thread sealant (tape) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Have port and adapter thread inspected; replace faulty parts Remove all thread sealant and re-apply 1 to 2 layers of tape |
| Too much thread engagement (more than recommended 3 to 6 threads) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Typically port or adapter machining or wear problem, or port could be cracked due to excessive torque | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inspect port and adapter for proper tolerance or wear, replace faulty parts, retighten to appropriate TFFT |
| Poor-quality threads or damaged/nicked threads | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Larger sizes are more prone to having nicked threads due to handling damage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace fitting with threads that are free of scratches and nicks |



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Troubleshooting Port End Connections

Parallel (SAE, BSPP and metric)

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|---|--|---|
| Washer is too loose (moves by its own weight or rocks too much on the undercut) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Washer damaged | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace fitting |
| Fitting threads are distorted | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Over-torqued Mixed threads | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace fitting and tighten to proper torque Determine correct thread type |
| Several scratches or nicks on the port face | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Port face contaminated (dirty) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reface the port |
| Spot face of port is smaller than washer diameter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper port tool was used Wrong fitting selected for port | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reface the port Select a proper fitting |
| Port threads are distorted (yielded) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fitting over-torqued | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace component |
| Leakage persists after locknut has been torqued | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Damaged O-ring Damaged washer Improper assembly | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace O-ring with new quality O-ring (90 durometer) and reconnect fitting to proper torque Replace fitting Follow proper assembly procedure |
| Washer distorted, allowing opportunity for O-ring to extrude | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exposed upper thread forced washer into port during assembly (over-torquing makes this more prevalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace fitting, using proper installation techniques for adjustable port ends |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Troubleshooting Port End Connections

Flange (i.e., ISO 6162 4-Bolt)

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|--|--|---|
| Missing or improper O-ring | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assembly/re-assembly oversight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace with proper O-ring and re-tighten connection using incremental alternating tightening procedure |
| O-ring pinched or extruded | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper tightening procedure | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace O-ring and re-tighten connection using incremental alternating tightening procedure |
| Evidence of yielded or cracked flange head, tube or hose end | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Misaligned tube or hose connection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-bend or re-route hose/tube lines to eliminate misalignment |
| Components do not mate or gap is too large | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proprietary flange or pressure series matching problem | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Properly identify all components—most proprietary flanges use standard Code 61/62 bolt patterns and threads but are not usually interchangeable |
| Port has severe scratches or nicks in seal area | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mishandling or abuse | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resurface the port to remove scratches and nicks |
| Clamp halves are bent | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over-pressurization or over-torque | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace clamp halves and tighten to proper torque |
| Bolts are bent | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bolts are too weak or over-torqued | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace bolts with grade 8 or better; retighten to proper torque |

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Tube End Assembly

The assembly of the tube end consists of the following two steps:

1. Tube end preparation (cutting, deburring and cleaning)
2. Assembly and installation

Tube End Preparation

Tube end preparation is a very critical step to assure the integrity of a tube assembly. Failure to properly perform this function can result in leakage. The three steps in proper tube end preparation are: cutting, deburring and cleaning.

Cutting

Cut tube square (within +/- 1°) using a circular toothed cut-off saw (see Fig. R11), or a hacksaw with a fine tooth blade guided by a Tru-Cut Saw Guide (Fig. R12) or other mitre-type saw guide.

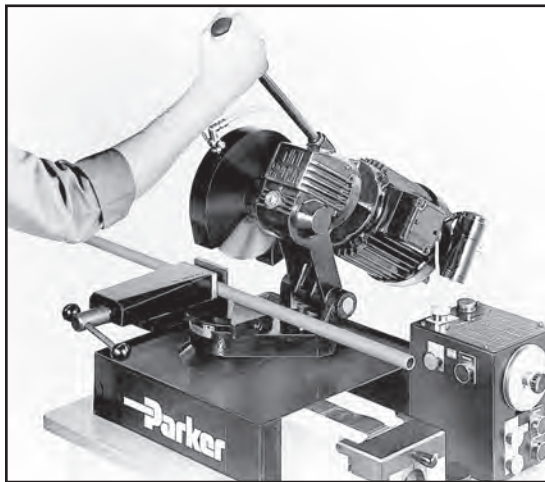


Fig. R11 – Cut-off Saw on Parker's TP432 or TP1025 Tube Preparation Center

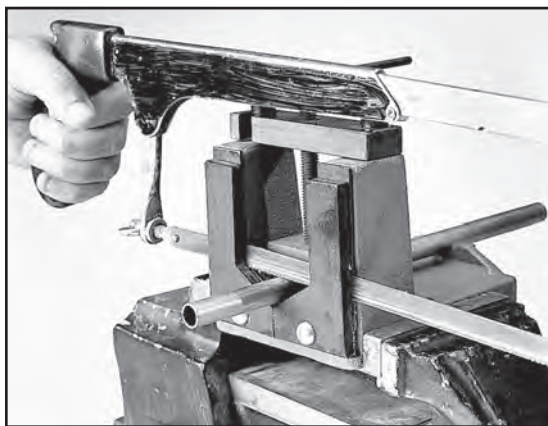


Fig. R12– Parker's Tru-Kut Sawing Vise used with hacksaw

A tube cutter may be used with soft tube such as copper and aluminum. It is not recommended for steel and stainless steel tube because it creates a large burr on the I.D., which is difficult to remove and creates flow restriction. Furthermore, if the tube needs to be flared or flanged, the build up on the ID can compromise the sealing surface. For a steel or stainless steel tube application, Fig. R13 illustrates a proper cut and an improper cut (with the improper cut performed by a tube cutter).

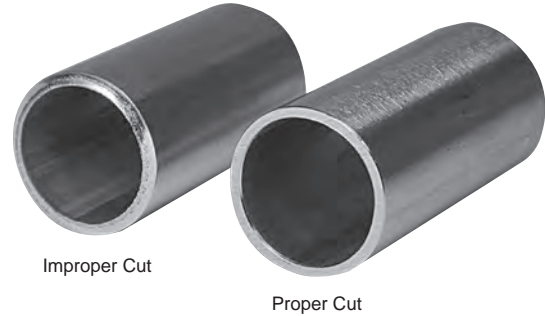
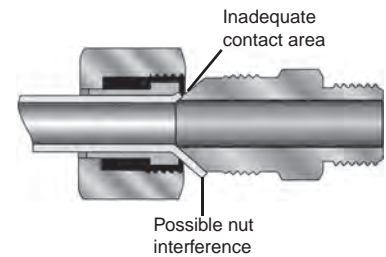


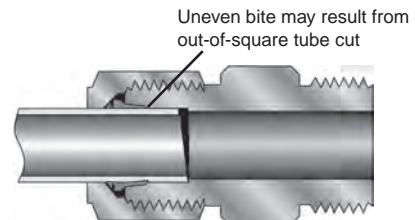
Fig. R13 – Samples of improper and proper cuts on steel tube

A square cut is essential to assure a leak-free connection. The following illustrations depict what will result from an uneven cut.

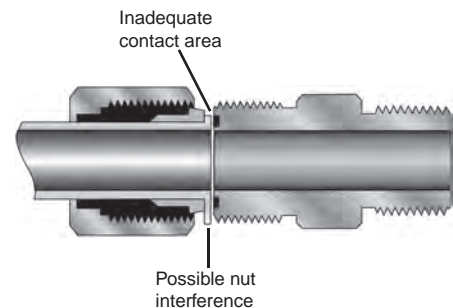
Flare Connection



Flareless Bite Type Connection



Mechanical Formed ORFS Connection



Brazed ORFS Connection

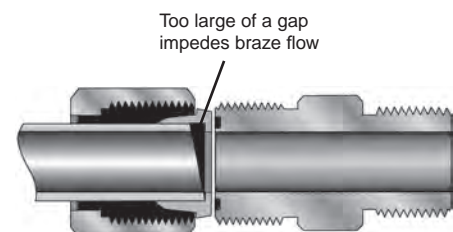


Fig. R14– Results of Uneven Tube Cuts

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Deburring

Lightly deburr the I.D. and O.D. of the tube end to remove burrs and sharp edges. Use a hand deburring tool or power deburring tool (shown on page Q22), or emery paper if using tube cutter (for soft tube). Use front mounted deburring tools if using TP432 or TP1025 tube preparation center found on page Q56.

Note: Point tube end downward during deburring to keep chips from entering the tube.

Cleaning

Remove metal chips from I.D. with a brush or compressed air. Wipe the I.D. and the O.D. of the deburred tube end with a clean rag. Debris present in the tube end can result in system contamination or can get embedded into the flange or flare, causing imperfections that are potential leak paths.

Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Fittings

The proper assembly of the Seal-Lok fitting requires several steps, each important in guaranteeing a leak-free connection and a long service life:

1. Cutting, deburring and cleaning the tube
2. Sleeve Attachment
3. Inspection of sleeve attachment
4. Final installation

For cutting, deburring and cleaning see pages R12-R13, or refer to the detailed blog post and video on www.TFDtechconnect.com.

For recommended minimum and maximum tube wall thickness for Seal-Lok fittings, please refer to Table R9 and R10 on page R14.

Sleeve Attachment

Attaching the sleeve to the tube end is the next critical assembly step. This can be accomplished by two methods: flanging or brazing.

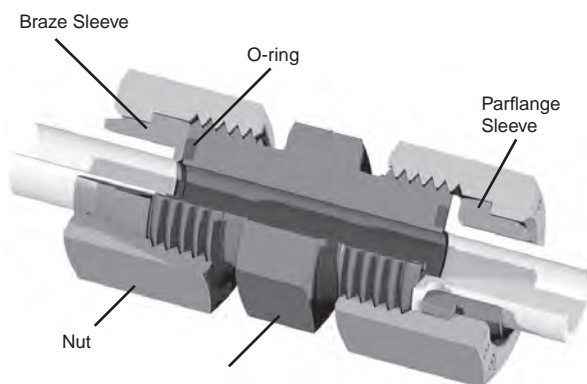


Fig. R15 – Seal-Lok Union cutaway with flanged and brazed assemblies

Flanging

The flanging method requires the use of an appropriate forming machine to create the flange or flat face on the tube end. Since the flat face of the flanged tube seals against the O-ring within the fitting groove, it is important that this surface be relatively smooth. Proper tube end preparation (cutting, deburring and cleaning) will help accomplish this goal.

The Parker Parflange® machines utilize an orbital cold forming process to produce a flat, smooth, rigidly supported 90° sealing surface on the tube end.

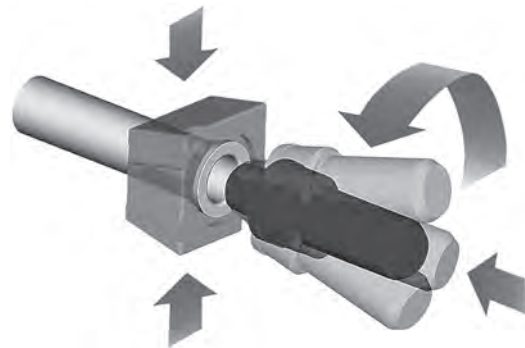


Fig. R16 – Parker's exclusive orbital spindle motion produces a perfect flange every time

Parker offers three Parflange machine options: ECO 25, 1025, and Pro 50. These models range in portability, cycle times, and tube size capability. For additional information on the Parflange machines and tooling, refer to section R of this catalog or see www.TFDToolSpec.com.



Fig. R17 – Parflange 1025 machine

Flanging Steps:

1. Determine the extra cut-off length required for the Parflange process by referring to Tables R9 and R10. (Each table is only a guide. Variations in tube wall thickness and inconsistency in quality of tube cut-off may affect actual dimensions. User should verify actual extra tube cut-off length with one or two flanges prior to large scale flanging.)
2. Select the proper tooling for the tube size. The tube OD, wall thickness and material must be known for proper selection. Refer to Table R11 on page R15 for flanging capability by Parflange machine and availability of tooling

3. With the sleeve properly positioned within the die set, place the die set into the die holder of the machine.
4. Insert the tube through the die opening until it comes in contact with the tube stop. Do not forget to position the tube nut over the tube in the proper orientation, especially if the other tube end has already been flanged, or the tube has sharp bends.
5. Flange the tube as shown in Figure R17.

Note: For more information on Parflange procedures, machines, required tooling, etc., see www.TFDToolSpec.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

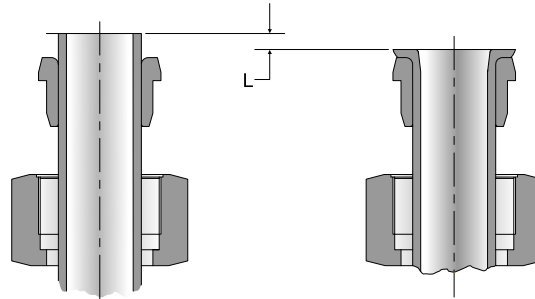


Fig. R18 – Extra cut-off length

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Tube Wall Thickness – Inch | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | .028 | .035 | .049 | .065 | .083 | .095 | .109 | .120 | .134 | .156 | .188 |
| 1/4 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 7/32 | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | | 5/32 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 15/64 | 1/4 | | | | | |
| 1/2 | | 9/64 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 9/32 | 19/64 | 19/64 | | | |
| 5/8 | | | 11/64 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 17/64 | | | |
| 3/4 | | | 11/64 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 9/32 | | |
| 1 | | | | 3/16 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 19/64 | | |
| 1 1/4 | | | | 11/64 | 3/16 | 13/64 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 19/64 | 19/64 | 21/64 |
| 1 1/2 | | | | 13/64 | 15/64 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 17/64 | 19/64 | 23/64 | 3/8 |

Table R9 – Extra tube cut-off length guide for inch tube

| Tube O.D. (in.) | Metric Tube Outside Diameter – (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 38 |
| 1.0 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 1/8 | 5/32 | 9/64 | | | | |
| | 5.2 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | | | | |
| 1.5 | 17/64 | 15/64 | 13/64 | 7/32 | 11/64 | | | | |
| | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.2 | | | | |
| 2.0 | | | 13/64 | 15/64 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 15/64 | 17/64 | 9/32 |
| | | | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| 2.5 | | | | 17/64 | 7/32 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 19/64 | |
| | | | | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.6 | |
| 3.0 | | | | | 15/64 | 17/64 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 19/64 |
| | | | | | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 3.5 | | | | | | 17/64 | 19/64 | 21/64 | |
| | | | | | | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 | |
| 4.0 | | | | | | 9/32 | 5/16 | 11/32 | 11/32 |
| | | | | | | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| 5.0 | | | | | | | 11/32 | | 3/8 |
| | | | | | | | 8.8 | | 9.4 |

Table R10 – Extra tube cut-off length guide for metric tube

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Another consideration prior to flanging is the minimum straight length to the start of a 90° bend. Table R11 provides this information.

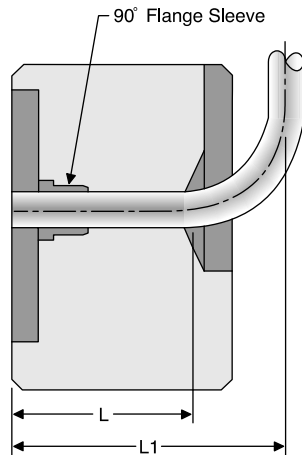


Fig. R19 – Minimum straight length to start of bend for 90° flanging

| Tube O.D. Inch Sizes | Tube O.D. Metric Sizes | L* | | L1** | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------|---------|------|
| | | (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (mm) |
| 1/4" | 6 | 1 5/16 | 35 | 3 1/8 | 79 |
| 5/16" | 8 | 1 5/16 | 35 | 3 5/32 | 80 |
| 3/8" | 10 | 1 5/16 | 40 | 3 3/16 | 81 |
| 1/2" | 12 | 1 3/8 | 40 | 3 1/4 | 82 |
| | 15 | 1 3/8 | 40 | 3 5/16 | 84 |
| 5/8" | 16 | 1 1/2 | 41 | 3 5/16 | 84 |
| | 18 | 1 5/8 | 42 | 3 11/32 | 85 |
| 3/4" | 20 | 1 3/4 | 50 | 3 3/8 | 86 |
| | 22 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 3 7/16 | 87 |
| | 25 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 3 1/2 | 89 |
| 1" | 28 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 3 9/16 | 90 |
| | 30 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 3 19/32 | 91 |
| 1 1/4" | 32 | 1 7/8 | 50 | 3 5/8 | 92 |
| | 35 | 2 | 50 | 3 11/16 | 94 |
| 1 1/2" | 38 | 2 | 50 | 3 3/4 | 95 |

Table R11 – Minimum straight length to start of bend for 90° flanging

Notes:

- * L is the minimum straight length to the start of tube bend.
- ** L1 is the minimum centerline dimension necessary for 90° bent tube to clear the frame of the Parflange machine. In bending of the tubes, use radius blocks which will ensure that L1 dimensions are met or exceeded.

Flange Inspection

The flange should be inspected for proper diameter and sealing surface quality. Table R12 provides the flange diameters for the different sizes. The sleeve can also be used as a quick gauge of the flange diameter. Visually compare the flange diameter to the tapered surface located at the front end of the sleeve (right behind the flange). The large diameter and small diameters at each end of this surface serve as the maximum and minimum flange diameter limits, respectively.

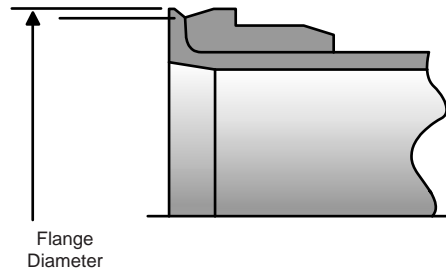


Fig. R20 — Flange diameter

| Inch Tube O.D. (in.) | Metric Tube O.D. (mm) | Flange Diameter (in.) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4 | 6 | .478 / .502 |
| 3/8 | 10 | .594 / .620 |
| 1/2 | 12 | .719 / .744 |
| 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | .875 / .923 |
| 3/4 | 18, 20 | 1.048 / 1.096 |
| 1 | 22, 25 | 1.298 / 1.346 |
| 1-1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | 1.549 / 1.597 |
| 1-1/2 | 38 | 1.861 / 1.909 |

Table R12 – Flange dimensions

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Over-flanging will result in tube nut interference, as well as thinning of the flange tube end. Under-flanging reduces the contact area for sealing against the O-ring in the fitting.

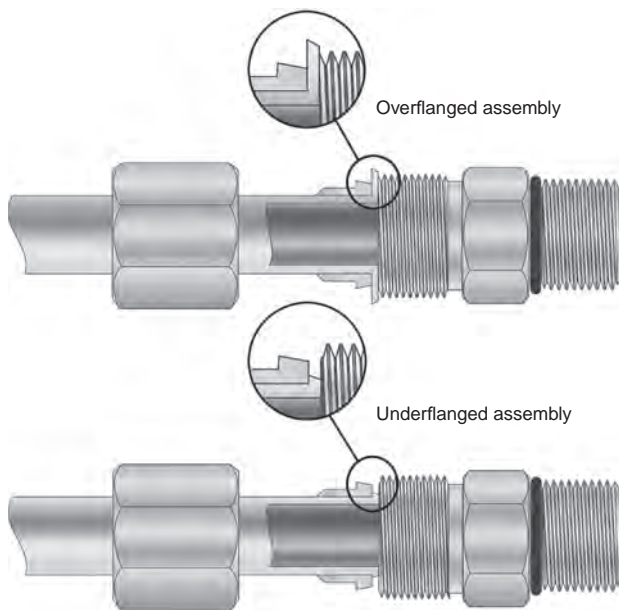


Fig. R21 – Overflanging and Underflanging

Advantages of Parflange process

There are numerous advantages to using the Parflange process over the braze or weld process:

- The Parflange process is several times faster than the brazing or welding methods. For instance, the 1025 model can produce flanges at a rate of 9 to 12 times the speed of comparable induction brazing.
- The Parflange process does not require any special pre- or post-flange cleaning of the tube and sleeve.
- Unlike brazing, the Parflange process does not require any flux, braze alloy, post braze cleaner or rust inhibitor. An environmentally safe lubricant applied to the flanging pin is the only additive associated with the Parflange.
- The Parflange process is inherently safe. It does not require open flame or any form of heating. Additionally, there is no emission of hazardous fumes, as is typical with welding and brazing.
- The Parflange process uses only a fraction of the energy needed for welding or brazing.
- The Parflange process accommodates the use of plated components (i.e., tube and sleeve), thus eliminating the need to electroplate assemblies after fabrication.
- The Parflange process eliminates the potential for leaks at the braze or weld joint.
- The Parflange process produces a burnished sealing surface, typically much smoother than the 125 micro-inch requirement of SAE J1453.

Brazing

Brazing is the other method of attaching the sleeve to the tube end. This process can be accomplished by using a multi-flame torch, as shown in Fig. R22, or an induction brazing unit. (Note: multi-flame torches and induction brazing units are not available through Tube Fittings Division). During the heating process, the pre-formed braze ring or wire-fed filler material is melted between the tube O.D. and the sleeve I.D., creating a strong bond between the two.



Fig. R22 – Multi-flame torch brazing

Brazing Steps:

1. Determine the tube length allowance using Table S13.

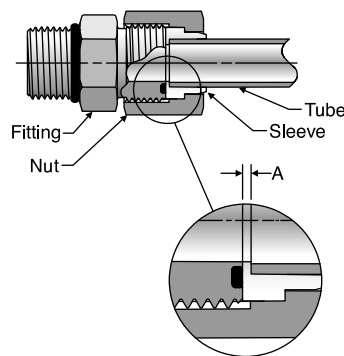


Fig. R23 – Tube length allowance

| Nominal Tube O.D. | | A (in.) |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Inch | Metric | |
| 1/4 | 6 | 0.04 |
| 3/8 | 8, 10 | 0.04 |
| 1/2 | 12 | 0.04 |
| 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | 0.06 |
| 3/4 | 18, 20 | 0.06 |
| 1 | 22, 25 | 0.06 |
| 1 1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | 0.06 |
| 1 1/2 | 35, 38 | 0.06 |

Table R13 – Tube length allowance

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

2. **Cleaning the tube end:** All oil and oxide build-up must be removed from the tube end for at least the length of the braze joint. Oil may be removed by using an oil-free solvent. Oxide build-up may be removed by pickling or by lightly sanding with an aluminum-free emery paper.
3. **Fixturing the parts for brazing:** Care should be taken so the braze fixture allows the sleeve to settle and bottom on the tube completely during heating. Since the Seal-Lok fitting sleeve is designed for a slip fit, this should happen easily. Short tubes can be brazed in the vertical position. On longer tubes, the joint may need to be in the horizontal position, requiring a slight nudge to seat the sleeve on the tube.
4. **Applying flux:** Apply proper flux to tube end (about 1½ sleeve lengths) and sleeve's face and outside surface. Insert appropriate braze ring in the sleeve and place the sleeve on end of the tube. The flux helps protect the parts from oxidizing and promotes braze flow.
5. **Heating the part:** Apply heat uniformly to the joint by using a multi-flame torch as shown in Fig. R22 or with an induction braze unit. Proper brazing involves heating the assembly to brazing temperature and flowing the filler metal through the joint. Heat should be applied broadly and uniformly to the tube as well as the Seal-Lok sleeve. Keep in mind that thicker fitting and tubing sections take longer to heat. The entire assembly should heat to brazing temperature at about the same time. The braze alloy will always flow towards the area of higher temperature. The pre-formed braze ring has been placed inside the joint area—the last area to reach melting temperature. Therefore, when you see the braze material flow to the outside of the joint, you know the joint is complete. If the sleeve does not settle, a slight pressure will cause the sleeve to settle, completing the braze joint.
6. **Cleaning the brazed joint:** After stopping heat application, allow about 10 seconds for the braze alloy to solidify. Then, immerse the joint in hot water (approx. 140°F). To make cleaning easier, add braze cleaner to the hot water. This sudden cooling cracks the braze flux residue, making it easier to remove. Any remaining residue can be removed by careful wire brushing, making sure not to scratch the sealing surface of the sleeve.
7. **Corrosion protection after brazing:** This is an extremely important step following brazing and even more so following the use of a braze cleaner. Braze cleaners available from Parker are used to facilitate the removal of residual flux after brazing, however are generally corrosive. The residue left on the surface by the cleaner, especially on the I.D. of the tube, can cause rusting in carbon steel tubes rather quickly, if it is not neutralized. Therefore, it is important to neutralize the cleaner residue after cleaning with a solution such as Bernite 136² (mix 4 ounces of Bernite 136 with one gallon of water). If the brazed parts are not to be used soon after brazing, a coating of rust inhibitors such as WD-40³ or SP-350⁴ is recommended for the braze and heat affected area.

2) Products of Bernite Products, Inc. 84 New York, Westbury, NY 11500 (516) 338-4646.

3) A product of WD-40 Company, San Diego, CA 92220.

4) A product of CRC Chemicals, USA, Warminster, PA 18974 (215) 674-4300

Inspection of Brazing

Inspect the braze for a fillet all the way around the tube at the far end (small diameter) of the sleeve.

Caution: If there are gaps in the fillet, the joint may not be sound. In this case, rebrazing is recommended. Remove the sleeve and rebraze a new one in its place.

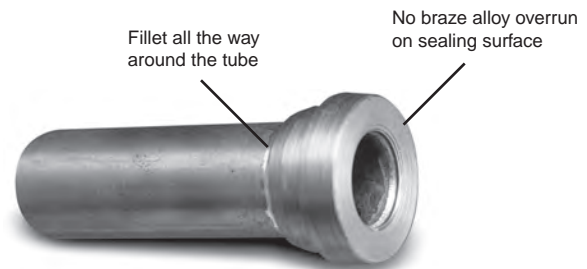


Fig. R24 – Brazed fitting

Inspect the sealing surface. There should be no braze alloy overrun or build-up on this surface. If there is build-up, remove it with emery paper, being careful not to scratch the seal surface. If this is not possible, remove the old sleeve and rebraze a new one in its place.

Final Installation

The following steps are required for final installation of the Seal-Lok fitting:

1. Ensure that the seal is properly installed in the groove of the face seal. Parker provides Seal-Lok fittings with pre-installed trap seals on the groove of the face seal. However, if the seal is being replaced, standard round O-Ring face seal O-rings can be found on page M4, in section M. Since Seal-Lok is machined with the Captive O-ring Groove (CORG), it is recommended that a CORG assembly tool be utilized, as shown in Fig. R25. To properly use the assembly tool, follow these steps
 - Position the O-ring inside the CORG assembly tool against the pusher.
 - Position the tool over the Seal-Lok tube end until the end is bottomed in the tool.
 - Push the plunger of the tool until the O-ring is inserted and seated into the groove.



Fig. R25 – O-Ring installation using the CORG assembly tool

2. Place the tube assembly against the fitting body so that the flat face of the flange tube (or braze sleeve) comes in full contact with the O-ring. Thread the nut onto the fitting body by hand and tighten it to the recommended torque represented in Table R14. If torque wrenches are not available, an alternate method of assembly is the Flats From Wrench Resistance (F.F.W.R.) method. Wrench tighten the nut onto the fitting body until light wrench resistance is reached. Tighten further to the appropriate F.F.W.R. value.

Caution: The torque method of assembly is the preferred method of assembly for Seal-Lok fittings. It reduces the risk of human error during assembly that is more prevalent in the Flats From Wrench Resistance (F.F.W.R.) method. To ensure the most accurate assembly of the Seal-Lok fitting, it is strongly recommended that the torque method be utilized.

Note: A second wrench may be required to prevent the fitting from moving during assembly.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

| O.D. | | SAE Dash Size | Tube Side Thread Size (UN/UNF) | Tube Side Assembly Torque (+10% -0%) | | | Flats from Wrench Resistance (F.F.W.R.) | |
|-------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|---|--------------------|
| (in.) | (mm) | | | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. | N-m | Tube Nuts | Swivel & Hose Ends |
| 1/4 | 6 | -4 | 9/16-18 | 220 | 18 | 25 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/2 to 3/4 |
| 3/8 | 8, 10 | -6 | 11/16-16 | 360 | 30 | 40 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/2 to 3/4 |
| 1/2 | 12 | -8 | 13/16-16 | 480 | 40 | 55 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/2 to 3/4 |
| 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | -10 | 1-14 | — | 60 | 80 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/2 to 3/4 |
| 3/4 | 18, 20 | -12 | 1 3/16-12 | — | 85 | 115 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/3 to 1/2 |
| 1 | 22, 25 | -16 | 1 7/16-12 | — | 110 | 150 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/3 to 1/2 |
| 1 1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | -20 | 1 11/16-12 | — | 150 | 205 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/3 to 1/2 |
| 1 1/2 | 35, 38 | -24 | 2-12 | — | 230 | 315 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/3 to 1/2 |
| 2 | 50 | -32 | 2 1/2-12 | — | 375 | 510 | 1/4 to 1/2 | 1/3 to 1/2 |

Table R14 – Seal-Lok assembly torque and F.F.W.R. For brass, aluminum (and other soft metals) decrease torque value by 35%, however F.F.W.R. is the same.

Note: Assembly torque values are for unlubricated carbon steel components and properly lubricated stainless steel components. All stainless steel Seal-Lok tube nuts have an anti-seize lubricant to prevent galling during assembly. No additional lubricant is needed unless the tube nuts are washed or heated above 150°F.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



FastSeal Assembly Instructions and Troubleshooting

FastSeal assembly consists of the following steps:

1. Prep - cutting, deburring and cleaning of the tube
2. Pre-set
3. Pre-set inspection
4. Final installation

1. Prep

To start, please select your tubing OD and wall thickness using Table R15.

| Tube OD | Wall Thickness | | | |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 |
| 1/4" | X | X | | |
| 3/8" | | X | X | |
| 1/2" | | X | X | X |

Table R15 – Recommended inch tube OD and wall thickness – carbon steel

See the proper tube end preparation steps provided previously in this Assembly and Installation section or [watch our techConnect Tube End Preparation Video](#).

⚠ CRITICAL STEP:

A heavy deburr, per Fig. R26 of at least 1 mm on the tube is recommended to prevent damage to the internal O-ring. Ensure tube is clean and all chips and debris have been removed from the tube. The deburr dimension can be checked visually (roughly the thickness of a coin) or with the depth gauge on the back end of the marking tool.

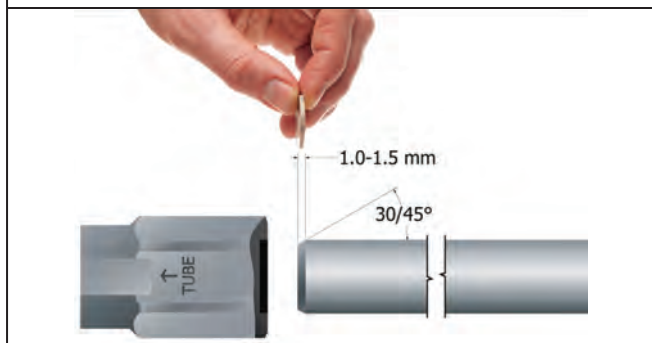


Fig. R26 – Recommended deburr

2. Pre-Set

FastSeal connections require pre-setting that can be accomplished by hand with a wrench and is best done with the assistance of a fixed vice.



Step 1 – Place marking tool on tube until it bottoms out. Mark around OD as shown. If marking tool is not available, use insertion depths shown in **Table R16**.



Step 2 – Thread FastSeal nut onto fitting body or mandrel hand tight. This is best completed with the assistance of a fixed vice if available.



Step 3 – Lubricate the end of the tube with hydraulic oil to help with insertion in the next step.



Step 4 – Insert the tube into the FastSeal nut to the tube depth mark. Twist and push tube to aid the insertion. You will feel the tube pop past the O-ring and bottom out.



Step 5 – Mark the nut and body as shown to assist with the FFFT preset.



Step 6 – Tighten the nut to specified FFFT of 7-8 flats. You should feel a perceptible torque rise around 7 flats.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

| Tube OD | Depth - in (mm) |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1/4" | 0.62 (16) |
| 3/8" | 0.66 (17) |
| 1/2" | 0.71 (18) |

Table R16 – Tube Insertion Depths

3. Pre-set Inspection

The gap closure is an important visual inspection to make after presetting the **FastSeal** nut. A “closed gap” can vary from 0-0.01” (0-0.25mm). This small gap may be caused by spring back of the material and will close when the parts are tightened at final assembly.



Loosen and back off nut to inspect the sleeve gap to ensure it has closed.
 (see Fig. R27).

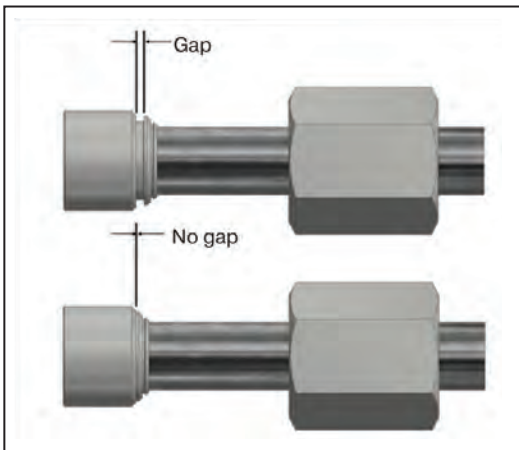


Fig. R27 – Gap Closure Inspection Reference

4. Installation

Once the gap is confirmed closed, assemble tube to fitting body and torque to the values shown in Table R17.

| Tube OD | Torque – in-lb (Nm) |
|---------|---------------------|
| 1/4" | 220 (25) |
| 3/8" | 360 (40) |
| 1/2" | 480 (55) |

Table R17 – Final Assembly Torque

Parker’s patent-pending FastSeal creates quick leak-free permanent ORFS tube end connections with just a wrench. Get more details on this new technology now.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

FastSeal Troubleshooting

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

| | |
|---|---|
| Unsure if tube is bottomed | Use tube marking tool or insertion depths in Table R16 to mark tube prior to insertion and to identify if you have met appropriate depth when tube is inserted into nut. |
| Unable or difficult to push tube into nut | <p>Tube may be oversized or oval. Use tube making gauge to check for correct size and ovality. If tube does not fit in gauge do not use, select another tube and use gauge to verify the size and ovality before using.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Ensure nut was not tightened more than hand tight onto fitting or mandrel body before inserting tube. Do not wrench tighten nut before tube is fully inserted this may cause bite ring to begin to preset, interfering with tube insertion.</p> |
| Tube will not push to marked depth on tube | Avoid O-ring damage, DO NOT FORCE TUBE . Remove tube and ensure tube is properly deburred to at least 0.040in (1.0 mm) and is cleaned thoroughly. Inspect the tube to ensure it is round, within dimensional specs (should easily fit in tube marking gauge). Ensure a small amount of oil is applied to end of tube before inserting, use slight twist when inserting. DO NOT FORCE, DO NOT USE A HAMMER. |
| Gap not closed after presetting | If gap of more than 0.01in (0.25mm) is detected, reassemble to last marked position, tighten nut ½ additional flat, inspect gap for closure. |
| Leaks at low pressure | Internal O-ring may be damaged. Contact Division for assistance. |
| Leaks at high pressure | Inspect the ferrule and sleeve to confirm there was no gap after presetting. Ensure connection was tightened to proper Seal-Lok assembly torque per table S14 4300 catalog. Confirm Seal-Lok trap seal is not damaged or missing. Internal O-ring may be damaged. Contact Division for assistance. |
| Tube moves in nut after presetting or final assembly | Preset was not done correctly. DO NOT USE CONNECTION . Remake tube assembly. |
| Tube pulls out of nut after preset | Preset was not done correctly, tube too hard. DO NOT USE CONNECTION . Check tube material, wall thickness and size. FastSeal nuts are intended for use with low carbon steel seamless or DOM tube intended for hydraulic applications (reference SAE J524/J525). |
| Unsure what tubes to use | FastSeal nuts are intended for use with low carbon steel seamless or DOM tube intended for hydraulic applications (reference SAE J524/J525). Use of the correct tube wall is critical to meet performance criteria. Recommended tube walls can be found in Table R15 . |

R

Universal Push-to-Connect (UPTC)

Assembly and Installation

UPTC Seal-Lok subassembly utilizes standard Seal-Lok assembly torques, as shown in Table R18.

| Size | Torque (+/-10%) | | |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----|
| | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. | N-m |
| -4 | 220 | 18 | 25 |
| -6 | 360 | 30 | 40 |
| -8 | 480 | 40 | 55 |
| -10 | — | 60 | 80 |
| -12 | — | 85 | 115 |

Table R18 – UPTC Seal-Lok Assembly Torque

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

Seal-Lok Troubleshooting Guide

O-Ring Face Seal

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|--|---|---|
| Immediate leakage when system is pressurized | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper tightening of joint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check for O-ring damage and re-tighten connection to the recommended torque value |
| Under-flanged assembly | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Undersized tube diameter resulting in tube slippage during flanging Die gripping surface is worn or dirty | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that the O.D. is correct; if undersized, replace tube. Inspect die gripping surface; if clogged or excessively worn, clean or replace. |
| Over-flanged assembly | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleeve is positioned incorrectly in die | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check for proper positioning of sleeve in die; if over-flanged, replace tubing |
| Flange out-of-round | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tubing was not cut properly Tube was not properly supported during flanging Tubing is eccentric | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cut tubing within $90^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ Support tubing so that tube end is perpendicular to tube stop during flanging Replace with quality tubing Replace out-of-round flanges |
| Cracked flange | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tubing too hard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace tubing using recommended quality tube |
| Scored, pitted flange | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper deburring and cleaning of tube prior to flanging Flange pin not cleaned and lubricated properly | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace flange using proper deburring and cleaning recommendations Keep flanging pin clean and working surfaces well lubricated. |
| Leakage at braze joint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor braze joint/improper joint clearance Mixing of sleeve and tube material Improper/inadequate flux, braze alloy overrun, or buildup on face Improper/inadequate braze temperature | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flux and reheat the joint, remove and replace with new sleeve Always use steel sleeves with steel tubing and stainless sleeves with stainless tubing Apply flux liberally to sleeve and tube end prior to brazing. Use recommended flux, braze alloy and brazing temperature. |
| Leakage at face-seal end | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Misalignment or improper fit Damaged, pinched, improper, or missing O-ring Extruded O-ring Damaged fitting Braze overflow on sealing surface | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Align tube end and connecting fitting properly before tightening tube nut, holding the flat face of the mating fitting against O-ring while tightening Replace O-ring, properly installing it in the face seal groove Replace O-ring and check for proper alignment and pressure surges exceeding rated pressure of fitting; tighten the nut to recommended torque or replace fitting if threads or sealing surface is grossly damaged. Remove and replace sleeve which has braze overflow on its sealing surface. |

R

Table R19 – Seal-Lok Troubleshooting guide

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Triple-Lok 37° Flare Fittings

For leak-free performance, the Triple-Lok fitting requires the following steps:

1. Cutting, deburring and cleaning of the tube
2. Flaring
3. Flare inspection
4. Installation

Caution: Use only seamless or welded and drawn tube that is fully annealed for flaring and bending. (See page S17 for tube/fitting material compatibility information.)

For proper tube end preparation see pages R12-R13, or refer to the detailed blog post and video on www.TFDtechconnect.com.

For the recommended minimum and maximum tube wall thickness for Triple-Lok fittings, please refer to Table S16 on page S27.

Flaring

Several flaring methods are available, ranging from simple hand flaring to hydraulic/electric power flaring. Various tools for flaring are shown on pages Q31 through Q34. Power flaring is the preferred method as it is quicker and produces more accurate and consistent flares. Hand flaring should be limited to places where power flaring tools are not readily available. The Parflange machines shown on page Q23 also flare tube with an orbital flaring process and provide the best flare for steel and stainless steel tube.

Prior to flaring, determine the tube length allowance using Table R20. This tube length allowance should be added to the cut tube length to allow for the “loss” of tube caused by flaring.

| Nominal Tube O.D. | | A (in.) |
|-------------------|------------|---------|
| (in.) | mm | |
| 1/8 | — | 0.07 |
| 3/16 | — | 0.08 |
| 1/4 | 6 | 0.09 |
| 5/16 | 8 | 0.08 |
| 3/8 | 10 | 0.08 |
| 1/2 | 12 | 0.12 |
| 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | 0.13 |
| 3/4 | 18, 20 | 0.15 |
| 7/8 | 22 | 0.15 |
| 1 | 25 | 0.15 |
| 1 1/4 | 30, 32 | 0.20 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 0.18 |
| 2 | 42 | 0.28 |

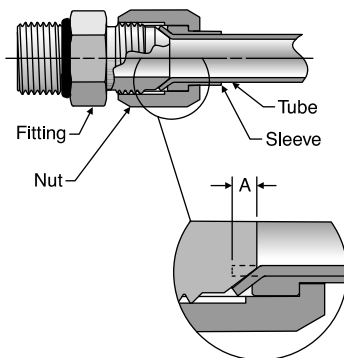


Fig. R28 — Tube length allowance

Table R20 — Tube length allowance

Flare tube end using one of the flaring tools and following its operating instructions or see www.TFDToolSpec.com. Fig. R29 shows flaring with Hydra-Tool.

Note: Be sure to insert a nut and a sleeve in proper sequence and orientation before flaring either end of a bent tube, or second end of a straight tube (see Fig. R29).



Fig. R29 – Flaring with Hydra-Tool



Fig. R30– Nuts and sleeves assembled before flaring

Flare Inspection

Inspect flare for dimensions and surface quality. Table R21 shows the proper flare dimensions. The sleeve can also be used for a quick check of the flare dimensions as shown in Fig. R31.

| Inch Tube O.D. (in.) | Metric Tube O.D. (mm) | 37° Flare Diameter ØA (in.) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1/4 | 6 | .340/.360 |
| 5/16 | 8 | .400/.430 |
| 3/8 | 10 | .460/.490 |
| 1/2 | 12 | .630/.660 |
| 5/8 | 15 & 16 | .760/.790 |
| 3/4 | 18 & 20 | .920/.950 |
| 1 | 25 | 1.170/1.200 |
| 1 1/4 | 30 & 32 | 1.480/1.510 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | 1.700/1.730 |

37° Flare Dimensions

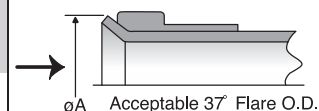


Table R21 — 37° Flare Dimensions

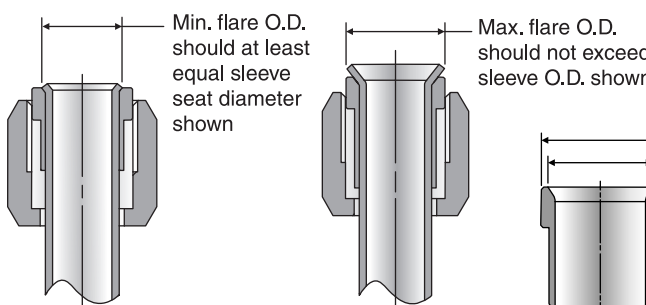


Fig. R31 – Comparing flare O.D. with sleeve seat and O.D.

Underflaring (see Fig. R32) reduces contact area causing excessive nose collapse and leakage in extreme cases the tube may pull out under pressure.

Overflaring (see Fig. R32) causes tube nut thread interference, either preventing assembly altogether, or giving a false sense of joint tightness resulting in leakage.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

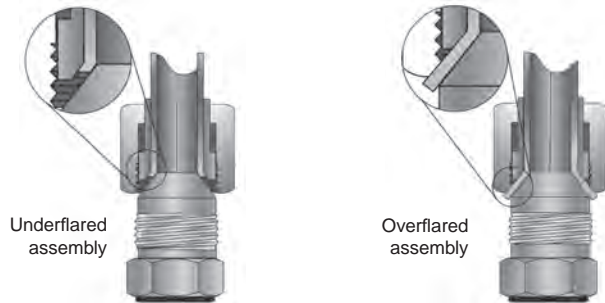


Fig. R32 – Underflaring and overflaring

The flare must be reasonably square and concentric with the tube O.D. Its surface must be smooth, free of rust, scratches, splits, weld beads, draw marks, embedded chips, burrs or dirt. If the flare does not meet the above requirements, cut it off, determine the probable cause from the troubleshooting guide shown in Table R26, take corrective action and re-flare.

Installation

Proper installation is critical for a trouble free operation. Improper flaring or installation causes over half of the leakage with flared fittings.

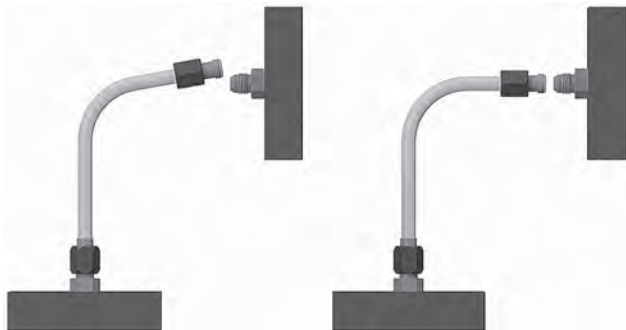


Fig. R33 – Improper bend and short tube

Align the tube on the flare (nose) of the fitting body and tighten the nut using one of two methods described below.

1. Flats from Wrench Resistance (FFWR) or “Flats” method
2. Torque method

Note: Do not force an improperly bent tube into alignment (Fig. R31) or draw-in too short a tube using the nut. It puts undesirable strain on the joint leading, eventually, to leakage.

Flats Method

Tighten the nut lightly with a wrench (approximately 30 in.lb.), clamping the tube flare between the fitting nose and the sleeve. This is considered the Wrench Resistance (WR) position. Starting from this position, tighten the nut further by the number of flats from Table R22. A flat is referred to as one side of the hexagonal tube nut and equates to 1/6 of a turn.

This Flats method is more forgiving than the torque method. It circumvents the effects of differences in plating, lubrication, surface finishes, etc., that greatly influence the torque required to achieve proper joint tightness or clamping load.

Therefore, it is recommended to use this method wherever possible, and especially where the plating combination of components is not known, and during maintenance and repair where the components may be oily. Use Table R22 as a guide for proper tightening method.

| Condition | Recommended Tightening Method |
|--|---|
| 1. Plating of all components is the same. | Either method is acceptable. Use Table R19. |
| 2. Plating is mixed. | Use FFWR method. |
| 3. Plating of nut and sleeve or hose end is unknown. | Use FFWR method. |
| 4. Parts are oily. | Use FFWR method. |
| 5. Stainless or brass components. | Use FFWR method. |

Table R22 – Joint tightening method guide

Parker also recommends that wherever possible, the step of marking the nut position relative to the body should be done. This step serves as a quick quality assurance check for joint tightening. To do this, at the initial wrench resistance position, make a longitudinal mark on one of the flats of the nut and continue it on to the body hex with a permanent type ink marker as shown in Fig. R34a. Then, at the properly tightened position, extend the previous mark on the nut hex to the body hex, as shown in Fig. R34b.

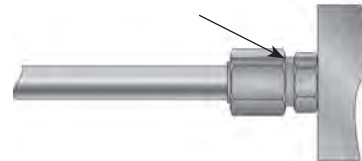


Fig. R34a – Tighten Joint to Wrench Resistance (Approximately 30 in-lb). Make reference mark on nut and fitting body.

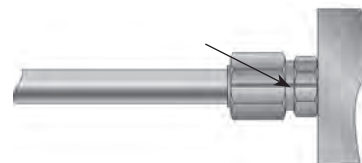


Fig. R34b – For initial assembly only, tighten by number of flats recommended in Table R23. Make a second reference mark on fitting body, lined up with mark on nut; 1 FFWR shown. See page R26 for reassembly procedure.

These marks serve two important functions:

1. The displaced marks serve as a quick quality assurance check that the joint has been tightened.
2. The second mark on the body serves as a proper tightening position after a joint has been loosened.

The flats method is slower than the torque method, but it has the two distinct advantages described earlier: circumvention of plating differences and a quick visual check for proper joint tightening.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

Torque Method

With proper tube flare alignment with the nose of the fitting, tighten the nut to appropriate torque value in Table R19. This method is fast and accurate when preset torque wrenches are used. Consistent component selection is recommended so that the effects of dissimilar plating is not an adverse factor in joint integrity. This makes it desirable for high production assembly lines. However, a joint assembled using the torque method can only be checked for proper tightening by torquing it again.

Note: This method should not be used if the type of plating on the fitting and mating parts (sleeve + nut or hose swivel) is not known. The torque method should not be used for lubricated or oily parts as improper clamping forces may result. Over-tightening and fitting damage may occur as a result.

Triple-Lok Reassembly Method

Prior to loosening the joint, make a reference mark as seen in Fig. R34b. After the joint is loosened, this reference mark will represent the correct tightening position upon reassembly. When tightening the joint, ensure the mark on the nut lines up with, or is slightly past, the mark on the fitting body. Torque method is not recommended for reassembly.

How many times can you reassemble a 37-degree flare fitting? Read our article for what you need to know.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

| Tube O.D. | | SAE Dash Size | Thread Size | Assembly Torque* (+10% -0) | | Tube Connection FFWR | Swivel Nut or Hose Connection FFWR |
|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (in.) | (mm) | | | in. lb. | ft. lb. | | |
| 1/8 | — | -2 | 5/16-24 | 35 | 3 | — | — |
| 3/16 | — | -3 | 3/8-24 | 65 | 5 | — | — |
| 1/4 | 6 | -4 | 7/16-20 | 155 | 13 | 2 1/2 | 2 |
| 5/16 | 8 | -5 | 1/2-20 | 165 | 14 | 2 | 2 |
| 3/8 | 10 | -6 | 9/16-18 | 265 | 22 | 2 | 1 1/2 |
| 1/2 | 12 | -8 | 3/4-16 | 505 | 42 | 2 | 1 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | -10 | 7/8-14 | 720 | 60 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| 3/4 | 18 | -12 | 1 1/16-12 | 1000 | 84 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 |
| 7/8 | 22 | -14 | 1 3/16-12 | 1200 | 100 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 |
| 1 | 25 | -16 | 1 5/16-12 | 1415 | 118 | 1 1/2 | 1 |
| 1 1/4 | 28, 30, 32 | -20 | 1 5/8-12 | 2015 | 168 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 1/2 | 35, 38 | -24 | 1 7/8-12 | 2340 | 195 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 42, 50 | -32 | 2 1/2-12 | 3180 | 265 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 1/2 | — | -40 | 3-12 | — | — | 1 | 1 |

Table R23 – Triple-Lok assembly torques and FFWR

Notes:

1. Assembly Torque: Torque values are for unlubricated carbon steel components and properly lubricated stainless steel components. All stainless steel Triple-Lok tube nuts have an anti-seize lubricant to prevent galling during assembly. No additional lubricant is needed unless the tube nuts are washed or heated above 150°F. Stainless steel fittings use the upper limit of torque range.
2. FFWR: The Flats From Wrench Resistance or “Flats” method is recommended for steel, stainless steel and brass components. Torque and FFWR: Torques and FFWR shown in the chart are for use with the tube materials, wall thickness, etc. recommended by Parker Hannifin Tube Fittings Division for use with Parker Triple-Lok fittings.
3. For brass and aluminum fittings, use approximately 65% of the torque values shown, unlubricated, however FFWR is same for all materials.
4. Reference Fig. R34a and R34b for example of FFWR method.
5. FFWR values are for initial assembly only.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Hydra-Tool

Recommended Flaring Pressures For Metric Tube

| Size (mm) | Material | Tube Wall Thickness | | | | | Min. Straight Length to Start of Bend |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | |
| 6 | SS | 400 | 700 | 1100 | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 300 | 500 | 800 | | | |
| | Copper | 150 | 200 | 350 | | | |
| | Aluminum | 150 | 200 | 350 | | | |
| 8 | SS | 500 | 800 | 1300 | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 400 | 600 | 1000 | | | |
| | Copper | 150 | 250 | 400 | | | |
| | Aluminum | 150 | 250 | 400 | | | |
| 10 | SS | 600 | 900 | 1500 | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 500 | 700 | 1100 | | | |
| | Copper | 200 | 300 | 500 | | | |
| | Aluminum | 200 | 300 | 500 | | | |
| 12 | SS | 800 | 1200 | 2000 | 2500 | | 2-3/16 |
| | Steel | 600 | 900 | 1500 | 1900 | | |
| | Copper | 250 | 350 | 600 | 750 | | |
| | Aluminum | 250 | 350 | 600 | 750 | | |
| 16 | SS | 900 | 2000 | 2500 | 2800 | 3000 | 2-5/16 |
| | Steel | 680 | 1500 | 1900 | 2100 | 2300 | |
| | Copper | 275 | 600 | 750 | 800 | 900 | |
| | Aluminum | 275 | 600 | 750 | 800 | 900 | |
| 18 | SS | 1000 | 1700 | 2500 | 3100 | 3500 | 2-5/16 |
| | Steel | 750 | 1300 | 1900 | 2300 | 2700 | |
| | Copper | 300 | 500 | 750 | 900 | 1100 | |
| | Aluminum | 300 | 500 | 750 | 900 | 1100 | |
| 20 | SS | | 1500 | 2400 | 3000 | 3400 | 2-7/16 |
| | Steel | | 1100 | 1800 | 2300 | 2600 | |
| | Copper | | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1000 | |
| | Aluminum | | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1000 | |
| 25 | SS | | | 2400 | 3000 | 3400 | 2-7/16 |
| | Steel | | | 1800 | 2300 | 2600 | |
| | Copper | | | 700 | 900 | 1000 | |
| | Aluminum | | | 700 | 900 | 1000 | |
| 30 | SS | | | 2800 | 3400 | 4000 | 2-1/2 |
| | Steel | | | 2100 | 2600 | 3000 | |
| | Copper | | | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | |
| | Aluminum | | | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | |
| 32 | SS | | | | 4000 | 4500 | 2-7/8 |
| | Steel | | | | 3000 | 3400 | |
| | Copper | | | | 1200 | 1300 | |
| | Aluminum | | | | 1200 | 1300 | |
| 38 | SS | | | | 4500 | 5800 | 2-7/8 |
| | Steel | | | | 3400 | 4400 | |
| | Copper | | | | 1300 | 1700 | |
| | Aluminum | | | | 1300 | 1700 | |
| 42 | SS | | | | 4700 | 6500 | 2-7/8 |
| | Steel | | | | 3600 | 5200 | |
| | Copper | | | | 1500 | 1900 | |
| | Aluminum | | | | 1500 | 1900 | |
| 50 | SS | | | | 5200 | 7200 | 2-7/8 |
| | Steel | | | | 3900 | 6100 | |
| | Copper | | | | 1900 | 2300 | |
| | Aluminum | | | | 1900 | 2300 | |

Table R24 — Recommended Flaring Pressures, Metric Tube

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Hydra-Tool

Recommended Flaring Pressures For Inch Tube

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

| Size | Material | Tube Wall Thickness | | | | | | | | Minimum Straight Length To Start of Bend |
|------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 | 0.134 | |
| 4 | SS | 400 | 700 | 1100 | | | | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 300 | 500 | 800 | | | | | | |
| | Copper | 150 | 200 | 350 | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum | 150 | 200 | 350 | | | | | | |
| 5 | SS | 500 | 800 | 1300 | | | | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 400 | 600 | 1000 | | | | | | |
| | Copper | 150 | 250 | 400 | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum | 150 | 250 | 400 | | | | | | |
| 6 | SS | 600 | 900 | 1500 | | | | | | 1-5/8 |
| | Steel | 500 | 700 | 1100 | | | | | | |
| | Copper | 200 | 300 | 500 | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum | 200 | 300 | 500 | | | | | | |
| 8 | SS | 800 | 1200 | 2000 | 2500 | | | | | 2-3/16 |
| | Steel | 600 | 900 | 1500 | 1900 | | | | | |
| | Copper | 250 | 350 | 600 | 750 | | | | | |
| | Aluminum | 250 | 350 | 600 | 750 | | | | | |
| 10 | SS | 900 | 2000 | 2500 | 2800 | 3000 | | | | 2-5/16 |
| | Steel | 680 | 1500 | 1900 | 2100 | 2300 | | | | |
| | Copper | 275 | 600 | 750 | 800 | 900 | | | | |
| | Aluminum | 275 | 600 | 750 | 800 | 900 | | | | |
| 12 | SS | 1000 | 1700 | 2500 | 3100 | 3500 | 4000 | | | 2-5/16 |
| | Steel | 750 | 1300 | 1900 | 2300 | 2700 | 3000 | | | |
| | Copper | 300 | 500 | 750 | 900 | 1100 | 1200 | | | |
| | Aluminum | 300 | 500 | 750 | 900 | 1100 | 1200 | | | |
| 14 | SS | | 1500 | 2400 | 3000 | 3400 | 4200 | | | 2-7/16 |
| | Steel | | 1100 | 1800 | 2300 | 2600 | 3200 | | | |
| | Copper | | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1000 | 1300 | | | |
| | Aluminum | | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1000 | 1300 | | | |
| 16 | SS | | | 2400 | 3000 | 3400 | 4200 | 4800 | | 2-7/16 |
| | Steel | | | 1800 | 2300 | 2600 | 3200 | 3600 | | |
| | Copper | | | 700 | 900 | 1000 | 1300 | 1400 | | |
| | Aluminum | | | 700 | 900 | 1000 | 1300 | 1400 | | |
| 20 | SS | | | 2800 | 3400 | 4000 | 4800 | 5300 | | 2-1/2 |
| | Steel | | | 2100 | 2600 | 3000 | 3600 | 4000 | | |
| | Copper | | | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | | |
| | Aluminum | | | 800 | 1000 | 1200 | 1400 | 1600 | | |
| 24 | SS | | | | 4000 | 4500 | 5300 | 5800 | | 2-7/8 |
| | Steel | | | | 3000 | 3400 | 4000 | 4400 | | |
| | Copper | | | | 1200 | 1300 | 1600 | 1700 | | |
| | Aluminum | | | | 1200 | 1300 | 1600 | 1700 | | |
| 32 | SS | | | | | 3300 | 4000 | 5000 | 6300 | 3 |
| | Steel | | | | | 2500 | 3000 | 3800 | 4700 | |
| | Copper | | | | | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1900 | |
| | Aluminum | | | | | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1900 | |

Table R25 — Recommended Flaring Pressures, Inch Tube

Note: If tube size and wall thickness are not shown on this chart, see page S25, Table S14 for recommended tube size for use with 37° flare fittings.

Triple-Lok Troubleshooting Guide

37° Flare

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Tube nut binds to tube flare</p> <p>Tube nut cannot engage the fitting body</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flare too large or tube wall too heavy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flare new tube end using proper flare diameters |
| <p>Flare is out-of-round (lopsided)</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tube cut at an angle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-cut tube, reasonably square, to $90^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ and flare new tube end |
| <p>Nicks, scratches, pock marks on tube flare of fitting</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contaminants on tube ID or flaring cone/pin prior to flaring • Worn/damaged flaring cone/pin • Poor-quality tube | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flare new tube end using proper tube preparation techniques • Assure that flare cone is clean • Replace poor-quality tube |
| <p>Tube crack on flare</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor-quality welded tube; work-hardened tube; tube not annealed (too hard) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flare new tube end using appropriate tube (e.g., fully annealed) and tube cutting methods |
| <p>Tube nut bottoms out before seats are mated properly</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unintentional use of 45° flare tube nut, or tube sleeve was omitted | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use appropriate 37° flare components (body, nut and sleeve) |
| <p>Immediate leakage from tube nut</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection may not be tightened properly (if at all) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check joint for appropriate FFWR or torque; retighten as appropriate |
| <p>Tube nut continues to back off or loosen</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Damaged Fitting • Excessive vibration • Improper assembly torque | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replace damaged fitting • Re-route or clamp properly • Assemble to appropriate torque |
| <p>Damaged fitting and/or nose collapse, flow reduction</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frequent assembly and disassembly or over-tightening | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fitting should be replaced and tightened properly; avoid frequent assembly/disassembly |

Table R26 — Triple-Lok Troubleshooting guide

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Ferulok Flareless Bite Type Fittings

Ferulok fitting assembly consists of the following steps:

1. Cutting, deburring and cleaning of the tube
2. Ferrule pre-set
3. Pre-set inspection
4. Final installation

For proper tube end preparation see pages R12-R13, or refer to the detailed blog post and video on www.TFDtechconnect.com.

For the recommended minimum and maximum tube wall thickness for Ferulok fittings, please refer to Table S16 on page S27.

Prior to pre-setting, determine the tube length allowance “A” using Table R27.

| Nominal Tube O.D. | A |
|-------------------|------|
| 1/8 | 0.19 |
| 3/16 | 0.23 |
| 1/4 | 0.23 |
| 5/16 | 0.25 |
| 3/8 | 0.25 |
| 1/2 | 0.31 |
| 5/8 | 0.35 |
| 3/4 | 0.35 |
| 7/8 | 0.35 |
| 1 | 0.42 |
| 1 1/4 | 0.42 |
| 1 1/2 | 0.49 |
| 2 | 0.49 |

Table R27 — Tube length allowance

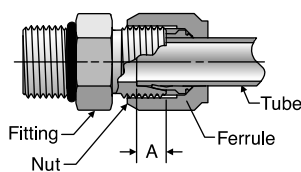


Fig. R35 — Tube length allowance

Ferrule Pre-set

Prior to final installation, the Ferulok fitting requires a pre-setting operation that creates a bite by the ferrule into the outer surface of the tubing. Pre-setting can be accomplished by two different methods: manually using a hardened Ferulset tool or the fitting body, or hydraulically using a Hyferset Tool or a Hydra-Tool.

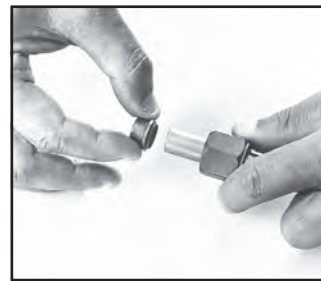
When using the Hyferset or Hydra-Tool method, the pressure build-up “bites” the ferrule into the tubing. When using the Ferulset or fitting body, thread the connection to finger tight and wrench an additional 1-3/4 turns. This will “bite” the ferrule into the tube.

Pre-setting using Ferulset Tool or Fitting Body

Ferulset pre-setting tools made from hardened steel are available for sizes 2 through 32. (See page Q43.) They are recommended over the fitting body because they can be used repeatedly to perform the pre-set operation. The fitting body can be used only once for pre-setting and should be used during final installation with the pre-set tube line. The following steps are required for proper pre-set of the ferrule using the Ferulset tool or fitting body.



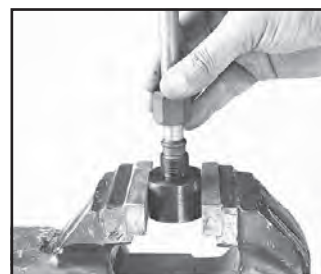
Step 1 – Lubricate thread and cone of Ferulset Tool (or fitting body).



Step 2 – Slip nut and ferrule over deburred tube end. Be sure the long, straight end of the ferrule points toward tube end.



Step 3 – Lubricate ferrule with system fluid or a compatible lubricant. This ensures that the tooling won't stick to the ferrule.



Step 4 – Bottom tube end firmly on internal shoulder of Ferulset Tool (or fitting body).



Step 5 – Manually screw nut onto Ferulset Tool or fitting body until finger tight.



Step 6 – Make reference mark on nut and tube.



Step 7 – Hold tube steady against internal shoulder of Ferulset Tool or fitting body and tighten nut an additional 1-3/4 turns.



Step 8 – Loosen nut and check for proper pre-set. Use the following inspection criteria.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Pre-setting with Hyferset Tool or Hydra-Tool

Pre-setting with hydraulic equipment (Hyferset or Hydra-Tool) is preferred for fittings larger than size 8 or large production quantities in any sizes.

For full instruction on the use of the Hyferset Tool (see Fig. R36), please refer to Bulletin 4393-B1, which is included with each shipment of the Hyferset Kit #611049C. For full instructions on the use of the Hydra-Tool, please refer to Bulletin 4392-B10. A22toolspec Bulletins and videos can be found at www.parker.com/TFD or www.TFDToolSpec.com.

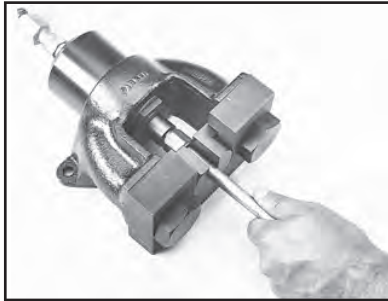


Fig. R36 – Hyferset tool

Pre-Set Inspection

All Ferulok fitting presets must be disassembled and inspected for proper ferrule pre-set before final installation. The following detailed inspection procedures must be followed regardless of the method used to pre-set the ferrule to the tube. (Refer to Fig. R37 for the five inspection points discussed below).

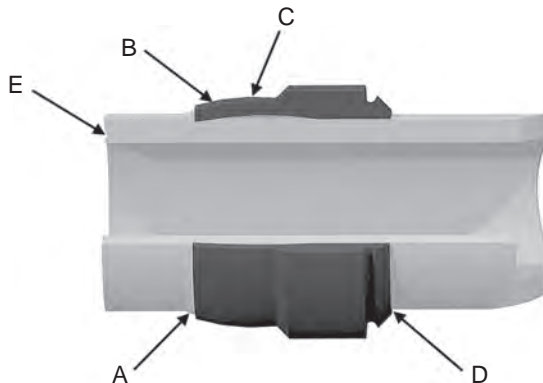


Fig. R37 – Ferulok preset inspection points

1. A ridge of metal (A) has been raised above the tube surface to a height of at least 50% of the thickness of the ferrule's leading edge, completely around the tube.
2. While the leading edge of the ferrule may be coined flat (B) there is a slight bow to the balance of the pilot section (C).
3. The tail or back end of the ferrule is snug against the tube (D).

4. There is a slight indentation around the end of the tube (E) that indicates the tube was bottomed in the tool or fitting during pre-setting.
5. Avoid rotating the ferrule. Steel ferrules should not be capable of moving back and forth along the tube beyond the bite area (a stainless steel ferrule will move more than steel because of its spring back characteristics).

Caution: Wrench torque should never be used as the gauge for reliable Ferulok pre-set and/or assembly. The reliability of the pre-set and assembly of bite type fittings is dependent on the ferrule traveling a prescribed distance into the tapered fitting throat in order to bite into the tube and effect a strong grip and seal.

Installation

Use one of the following installation procedures, depending on the tooling used earlier to pre-set the ferrule to the tubing.

1. **Fitting body, Hyferset, Hydra-Tool, or Ferulset used to pre-set ferrule** – If the fitting body was used for pre-setting the ferrule, complete the final installation with the **same** fitting body. If one of the tools was used, select the compatible fitting body and lubricate* the threads. Tighten the nut until a sudden and noticeable wrench resistance is achieved. Then wrench an additional **1/6 to 1/4 turn** to complete the final assembly.
2. **Swivel nut assembly procedure (R6BU, C6BU and S6BU)** – For final assembly of swivel nut, a **3/4 turn** from finger tight is required for all sizes.

*No additional lubrication is required with stainless steel fittings as the nuts are pre-lubricated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs



Hydra-Tool Pre-Setting Pressures for Ferulok Fittings^{1) 2) 3)}

| Tube Size | Wall Thickness — Steel | | | | | | | Wall Thickness — Stainless Steel | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 |
| 4 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 6 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 800 |
| 8 | | 500 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,000 | | 600 | 700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| 10 | | | 700 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,100 | | | 800 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 12 | | | 900 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,300 | | | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,500 |
| 14 | | | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,500 | | | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,600 |
| 16 | | | | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1,600 | | | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| 20 | | | | | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,800 | | | | | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 24 | | | | | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,300 | | | | | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,300 |
| 32 | | | | | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,300 | | | | | 3,100 | 3,300 | 3,300 |

Table R28 — Hydra-Tool Recommended Pre-Setting Pressures for Inch Tube

- 1) These values are provided as a guide only and normally will produce a satisfactory bite.
- 2) Ferulok pre-setting dies are positive stop dies. Use of above pressures is optional.
- 3) For wall thicknesses greater than those listed, contact the Tube Fittings Division.

Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures for Ferulok Fittings¹⁾

| Tube Size | Wall Thickness — Steel | | | | | | | Wall Thickness — Stainless Steel | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 | 0.035 | 0.049 | 0.065 | 0.083 | 0.095 | 0.109 | 0.120 |
| 4 | 800 | 900 | 1,400 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 6 | 900 | 1,400 | 800 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| 8 | | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 2,700 | 3,000 | 3,200 | | 1,800 | 2,200 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 10 | | | 2,200 | 2,700 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | | | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 12 | | | 2,700 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 4,000 | | | 3,000 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,500 |
| 14 | | | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | | | 3,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 |
| 16 | | | | 3,500 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 | | | | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 18 | | | | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,000 | | | | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 |
| 20 | | | | | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | | | | | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 24 | | | | | 5,500 | 6,000 | 7,000 | | | | | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 28 | | | | | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | | | | | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
| 32 | | | | | 8,500 | 9,000 | 10,000 | | | | | 9,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 |

Table R29 — Pre-Setting Pressures for Ferulok Fittings

- 1) Ferulok pre-setting dies are positive stop dies. Use of above pressures is optional.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Ferulok Troubleshooting Guide

Problems with bite type hydraulic fittings are most often traced to faulty Pre-Set/Assembly procedure.

| Problem / Probable Cause | Remedy |
|--------------------------|---|
| Tube not bottomed | Check for the indentation on the tube end or compare the length from the end of the tube to the front end of the ferrule of a known good assembly to that of the assembly in question. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R38) |
| Shallow bite | Inspect for turned up ridge of material. A failure to achieve this ridge can be traced either to the nut not being tightened enough or the tube not being bottomed against the stop which allowed the tube to travel forward with the ferrule. In some instances this assembly may be re-worked. (Fig. R39) |
| Over-set ferrule | Too much pressure or more than 1 3/4 turns from finger tight were used to pre-set ferrule, or the nut was severely over-tightened in final assembly. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R40) |
| Ferrule cocked on tube | The ferrule may become cocked on the tube when the tube end is not properly lined up with the body. Generally, this condition is caused by faulty tube bending. All bent tube assemblies should drop into the fitting body prior to make up. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R41) |
| No bite | If all of the prior checks have been made and the ferrule still shows no sign of biting the tube, it may be that the tube is too hard. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R42) |

Table R30 – Ferulok fitting troubleshooting guide

Caution: Pre-set tools such as the Ferulset and Hyferset are preferred for pre-setting ferrules prior to final assembly. However, when an actual fitting body is used to pre-set the ferrule, that body should be connected only to the specific ferrule it was used to pre-set.

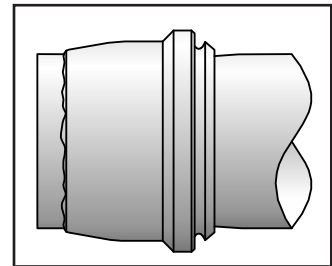


Fig. R38 – Tube not bottomed

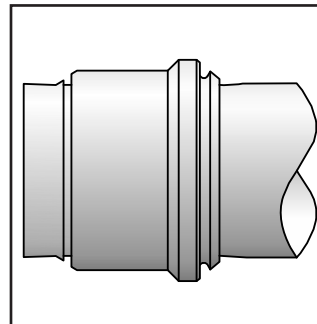


Fig. R39 – Shallow bite

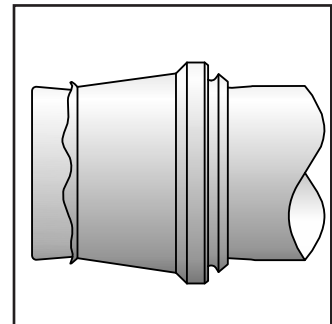


Fig. R40 – Over-set ferrule

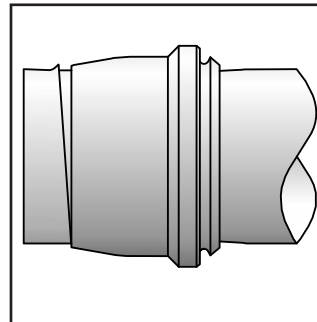


Fig. R41 – Ferrule cocked on tube

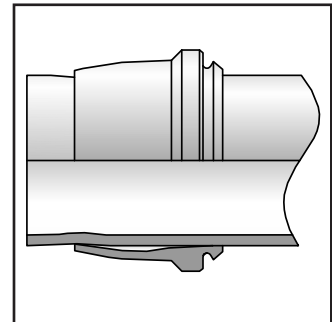


Fig. R42 – No bite

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

24° Flareless Bite

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|---|--|--|
| Immediate leakage when system is pressurized | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper ferrule/bite ring orientation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reset ferrule to ensure that the leading edge of ferrule/bite ring is pointing towards end of tube and seat of the mating fitting |
| Additional/excessive stress apparent on bite | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-square tube cut; tube not being properly supported in seat of adapter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-cut tube to $90^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ |
| Flexural stresses allow tube to “rock” back and forth | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tube not fully supported in fitting’s body seat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reset tube end. This time ensure that the tube is bottomed in the presetting tool or fitting body |
| Poor ferrule/bite ring pre-set and/or tube collapse | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tube may be too hard; or preset pressure or torque might be too high Tube is too thin | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use fully annealed tube max hardness $R_B 72$ for steel, $R_B 90$ for stainless steel Consult manufacturer's minimum tube wall thickness requirements; tube supports must be used with certain thin-walled steel or stainless-steel tube. Review preset requirements |
| Tube not bottoming out in fitting body | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper preset or wrong tool used for presetting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the presetting process, it is important to exert axial force on the tube to keep it fully bottomed in the tool. Check for indentation on end of the tube |
| Shallow bite of ferrule or cut ring into tube | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worn preset tool Too low preset pressure or torque Tube too hard Tube not bottomed against stop initially in preset | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace preset tool Observe manufacturer's recommendation for proper preset Ensure that tube is of correct hardness or material Hold tube against stop in preset |
| Tube pulls out of fitting in application and ferrule skives end of tube | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper preset Tube too hard Excessive internal pressure Excessive axial load on tube Inadequate make up | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preset must be inspected for evidence of proper preset, such as raised ridge of metal in front of leading edge Ensure that tube is of proper hardness and material Ensure that internal pressure is within rating of fitting (tube might be of a higher rating) Avoid additional axial load than that caused by internal pressure Follow proper presetting and assembly procedures |
| Fitting nut is tight but leakage still occurs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overset ferrule Cracked tube Damaged components | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive force used in presetting of ferrule can cause it not to spring back and effect a seal. Follow manufacturer's recommendation for preset Check tube for circumferential crack due to fatigue Check components for damage such as nicks, scratches and cracks |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

EO Metric Bite Type Fittings

The proper make-up and assembly of EO bite type fittings, as with other fittings, is critical to their proper functioning. Proper assembly consists of the following steps:

1. Cutting, deburring and cleaning of the tube
2. Pre-set of progressive ring
3. Pre-set inspection
4. Installation

For proper tube end preparation see pages R12-R13, or refer to the detailed blog post and video on www.TFDtechconnect.com.

Pre-set of Progressive Ring

The EO fitting requires a pre-set operation that creates a bite by the progressive ring into the outer surface of the tube. There are two methods of achieving the pre-set:

- Manually with the fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool (not recommended for stainless steel tube).
- Hydraulically with the EO-Karrymat, Hydra Tool or Hyferset

Pre-set Using the Fitting Body or Hardened Pre-assembly Tool

Pre-setting with the fitting body is only recommended for small diameter steel and copper tubes. For frequent pre-setting, stainless steel tube and hose standpipe fittings, a hardened pre-assembly tool (VOMO) is strongly recommended (see Fig. R43).

Steps for pre-set using the fitting body or the hardened pre-assembly tool.

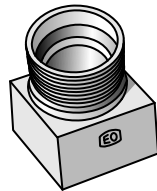
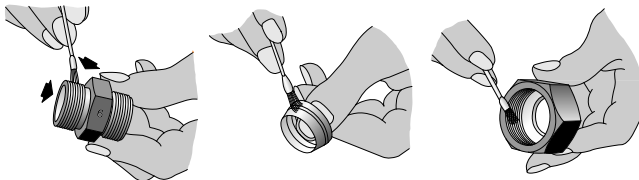
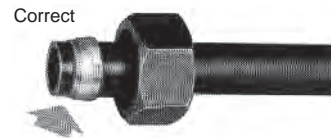


Fig. R43 – VOMO pre-assembly tool

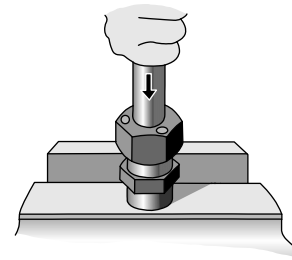
1. Lubricate thread and cone of fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool, as well as the progressive ring and nut threads.



2. Slip nut and progressive ring over tube, assuring that they are in the proper orientation.



3. Screw nut onto fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool until finger-tight or light wrench resistance. Hold tube against the shoulder in the cone of the fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool.



4. Mark nut and tube in the finger-tight or light wrench-resistant position.

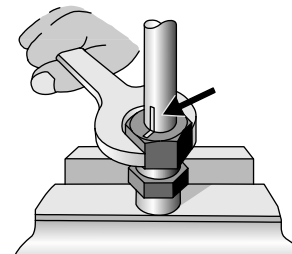


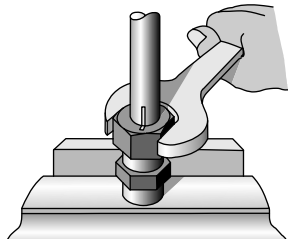
TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

R

5. Tighten nut 1½ turns if using the fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool. The tube must not turn with the nut. The stop edge in the progressive ring limits over tightening by sharply increasing the tightening torque.



Pre-set Using EO-Karrymat, Hydra-Tool or Hyferset

When pre-setting EO fittings larger than sizes 18 mm, it is recommended that a hydraulic tool be used. The EO-Karrymat, Hydra-Tool or the Hyferset (shown in Fig. R44) are recommended for low to medium volume production.



Fig. R44 – Hyferset tool



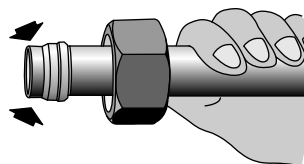
Fig. R45 – EO Karrymat

For full instruction on the use of these hydraulic tools, please refer to www.TFDToolSpec.com for the bulletins indicated below:

- EO-Karrymat – Bulletin 4044-T1/UK/DE/FR/T
- Hyferset - Bulletin 4393-B1
- Hydra-Tool – Bulletin 4392-B10

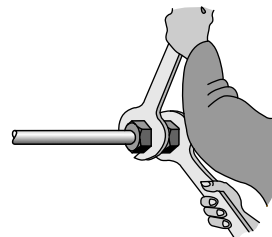
Pre-set Inspection

To inspect the pre-set, remove the nut and tube from the fitting and check if a visible collar fills the space completely in front of first cutting edge. If not, tighten slightly more. It does not matter if ring can be rotated on tube end.



Installation

To install the pre-set tube assembly to the fitting body, wrench-tighten nut to wrench resistance (light wrenching). From this position, tighten nut another 1/12 turn or 1/2 flat (30°) of the nut. Another wrench must be used to prevent movement of the fitting body.



Assembly with Support Sleeve (VH)

If the tube wall thickness is small relative to the tube O.D., this may lead to tube collapse. As a rule, the tube collapse (reduction in diameter) should not exceed 0.3 mm for tubes up to 16 mm O.D. and 0.4 mm for tubes from 18 mm O.D. and above.

When assembling thin walled tube, there is insufficient cross sectional rigidity where the progressive ring cuts. This will have a detrimental effect on the sealing efficiency. For this, internal support sleeves (VH) are available which are inserted in the tube to prevent tube collapse and also increase the cross-sectional rigidity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

The shape of the tube supports allows them to be inserted easily in the tube. One end of the EO support sleeve is enlarged on its external diameter by a knurl. On insertion, this knurl forces itself into the interior wall of the tube and secures the sleeve against shifting or falling out during assembly and without widening the tube end.

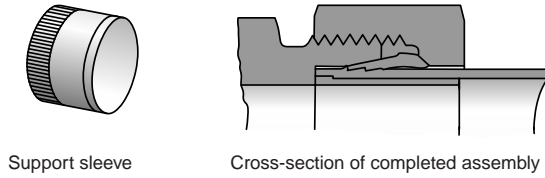


Fig. R46 — EO fitting completely assembled with support sleeve

Steel tubes made of 37.4 or soft metal tubes can be checked in accordance with Figs. R47 and R48, respectively, to see if they require support sleeves; for plastic tubes, (support) sleeves are always necessary (see Page D21 for E type sleeves).

For stainless steel tubes of material 1.4571/1.4541, refer to Fig. R44 to determine the need for a support tube.

For thin-walled steel tube of material St.37.4 and stainless steel tubes of material 1.4571/1.4541.

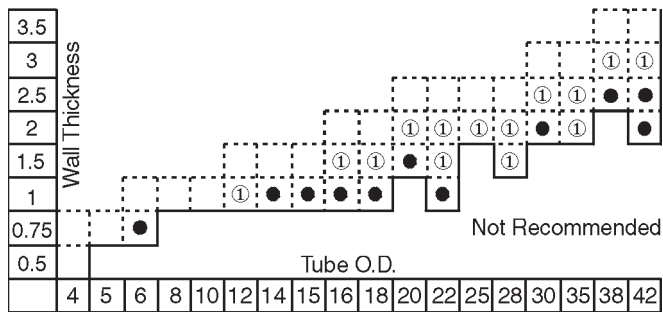


Fig. R47 — Recommended Tube Wall Thicknesses, Steel, SS

- Use of VH necessary
- ① Use of VH is recommended especially in case of frequent loosening and with heavy-duty tubes (vibrations)

For soft metal tubes

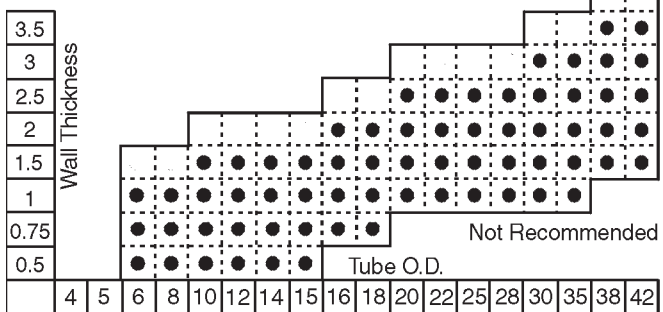
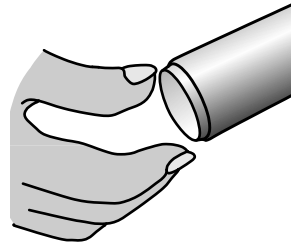


Fig. R48 — Recommended Tube Wall Thicknesses, Soft Metal Tubing

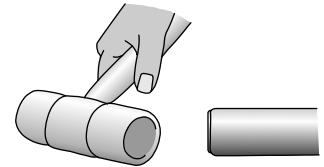
- Use of VH necessary
- ① Use of VH is recommended especially in case of frequent loosening and with heavy-duty tubes (vibrations)

Steps for Proper Assembly of Support Sleeve (VH)

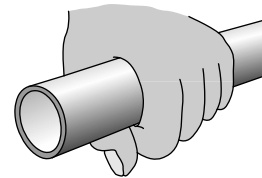
Step 1 – Insert support sleeve up to knurl.



Step 2 – Drive knurled end of support into tube.



Step 3 – Ensure that support sleeve is flush with tube end.



Step 4 – Pre-set progressive ring following one of the pre-setting methods covered earlier (page R33). The support sleeve prevents collapse of tube.

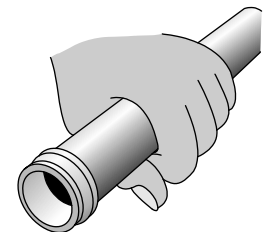


TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

EO Troubleshooting Guide

Problems with bite type hydraulic fittings are most often traced to faulty pre-set/assembly procedure.

| Problem | Solution |
|------------------------|--|
| Tube not bottomed | Check for a visible mark on the tube end with EO fitting. (Fig. R49) |
| Shallow bite | Inspect for turned up ridge of material (collar). A failure to achieve this ridge can be traced either to the nut not being tightened enough or the tube not being bottomed against the stop which allowed the tube to travel forward with the ferrule. In some instances this assembly may be re-worked. (Fig. R50) |
| Over-set ferrule | Too much pressure or more than recommended turns from finger tight were used to pre-set ferrule, or the nut was severely over-tightened in final assembly. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R51) |
| Ferrule cocked on tube | The ferrule may become cocked on the tube when the tube end is not properly lined up with the body. Generally, this condition is caused by faulty tube bending. All bent tube assemblies should drop into the fitting body prior to make up. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R52) |
| No bite | If all of the prior checks have been made and the ferrule still shows no sign of biting the tube, it may be that the tube is too hard. This assembly should be scrapped. (Fig. R53) |

Table R31 — EO Fitting troubleshooting guide

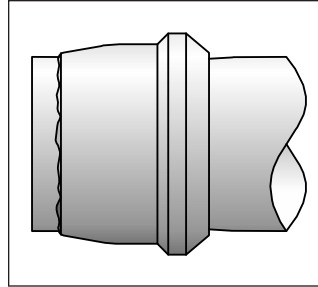


Fig. R49 — Tube not bottomed

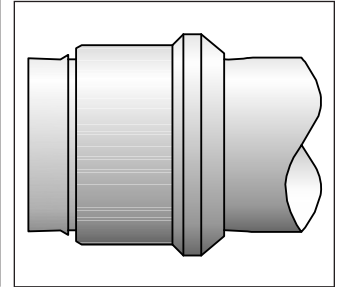


Fig. R50 — Shallow bite

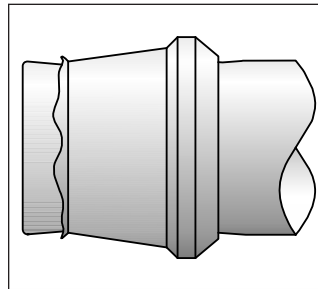


Fig. R51 — Over-set ferrule

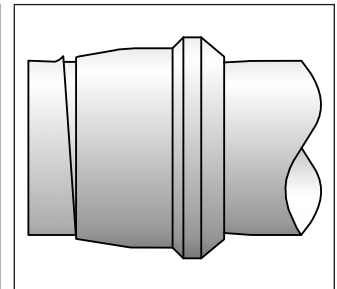


Fig. R52 — Ferrule cocked on tube

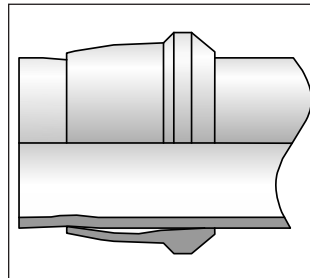


Fig. R53 — No bite

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

EO-2 Metric Bite Type Fittings

The steps for the proper assembly of the EO-2 fittings are similar to those of the EO fitting:

1. Cutting, deburring and cleaning of the tube
2. Pre-set of the retaining ring
3. Inspection of the pre-set
4. Installation

For proper tube and preparation see pages R12-R13, or refer to the detailed blog post and video on www.TFDtechconnect.com.

Pre-set of the Retaining Ring

The EO-2 functional nut consists of the nut, the sealing ring and the retaining ring. Unlike the EO fitting, the sealing and holding functions are performed by two separate components: the sealing ring and the retaining ring. The retaining ring must be pre-set to create the necessary bite on the tube O.D. The two methods to pre-set the retaining ring are:

- Manually with the fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool (VOMO)
- Hydraulically with the EO-Karrymat, Hydra Tool or Hyferset

Pre-set Using the Fitting Body or Hardened Pre-Assembly Tool

1. Prepare the fitting or hardened pre-assembly tool by lubricating the threads of the following sizes:

Steel Fittings:

20, 22, 25, 28 Lubrication is recommended for ease in assembly

Stainless Steel Fitting:

For all sizes, lubrication is recommended for ease in assembly

High quality Niromont (liquid or paste) is recommended for lubrication of the fitting body threads.

It is strongly recommended that a hydraulic tool be used to pre-set EO-2 fittings in sizes 30S, 35L, 38S and 42L.

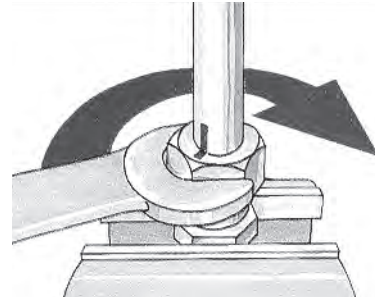
2. Insert tube into the EO-2 fitting body or hardened pre-assembled tool and press hard against the stop in the inner cone.

Note: A faulty assembly will result if the tube is not against the tube stop in the fitting body or hardened pre-assembly tool. To achieve the necessary assembling force, an additional wrench leverage may be necessary for tube O.D.'s 20mm and larger.

3. Turn nut until wrench resistance is felt. Tighten nut further 1 to 1-1/2 turns. As a recommended process control, mark the position of the nut relative to the fitting body.



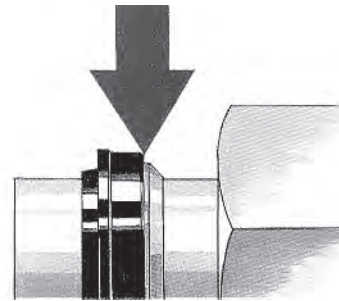
Pre-set Inspection



Loosen the nut and check that the gap between the sealing ring and retaining ring is fully closed. A slight gap (up to 0.2mm) due to spring back is acceptable.

*Refer to Fig. R47 and R48 for required support sleeves.

Pre-set Using EO-Karrymat, Hyferset, Hydra-Tool and EOMAT III



EO-Karrymat: Recommended for use with EO-2 fittings from 6mm through to 42mm.

Hyferset: Recommended for use with EO-2 fittings from 6mm through to 28mm.

Hydra-Tool: Recommended for use with EO-2 fittings from 6mm through to 42mm.

For instructions on operating one of these machines, refer to www.TFDToolSpec.com for the following bulletins:

- EO-Karrymat – Bulletin 4044-T1/UK/DE/FR/IT
- Hyferset – Bulletin 4393-B1
- Hydra-Tool – Bulletin 4392-B10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Hydra-Tool Pre-Setting Pressures for EO and EO-2 Steel Fittings

Pressures for Steel EO Fittings Using Stop Adapter (971107 & 971108)

| Pre-Setting Pressures (psi) for EO Fittings Wall Thickness (mm) | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Size | Series | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| 6 | L | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 6 | S | 500 | | | | | |
| 8 | L | 500 | | 500 | | | |
| 8 | S | 500 | 500 | | | | |
| 10 | L | | 500 | | | | |
| 10 | S | | 500 | | | | |
| 12 | L | 300 | 300 | 500 | | | |
| 12 | S | | 300 | | | | |
| 14 | S | | | 1,500 | | | |
| 15 | L | | 500 | 800 | | | |
| 16 | S | | | 1,200 | | 1,300 | |
| 18 | L | | 1,000 | | | 1,300 | |
| 20 | S | | | | 2,000 | | |
| 22 | L | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | | |
| 25 | S | | | | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 28 | L | | | 2,000 | | | |
| 30 | S | | | | | 3,000 | |
| 35 | L | | | 3,000 | | 3,300 | |
| 38 | S | | | | | | 3,500 |
| 42 | L | | | | | 4,000 | |

Table R32 — Pre-Setting Pressures for Steel EO Fittings

NOTE: The values provided in this chart are provided as a guide only and normally will produce a satisfactory bite when using the Parker Hydra-Tool.

Pressures for Steel EO-2 Fittings Using Stop Adapter (971107 & 971108)

| Hydra-Tool Pre-Setting Pressures (psi) for EO-2 Fittings in Steel and Stainless Steel Using the Stop Adapter | | |
|--|--------|-------|
| Size | Series | psi |
| 6 | L | 1,100 |
| 6 | S | 1,100 |
| 8 | L | 1,300 |
| 8 | S | 1,300 |
| 10 | L | 1,800 |
| 10 | S | 1,800 |
| 12 | L | 2,000 |
| 12 | S | 2,000 |
| 14 | S | 2,300 |
| 15 | L | 2,300 |
| 16 | S | 3,000 |
| 18 | L | 3,000 |
| 20 | S | 4,100 |
| 22 | L | 3,100 |
| 25 | S | 5,500 |
| 28 | L | 3,700 |
| 30 | S | 6,600 |
| 35 | L | 5,300 |
| 38 | S | 8,400 |
| 42 | L | 7,600 |

Table R33 — Pre-Setting Pressures for Steel and Stainless Steel EO-2 Fittings

NOTE: The values provided in this chart are provided as a guide only and normally will produce a satisfactory bite when using the Parker Hydra-Tool.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

FAQs

Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures for EO Steel Fittings²⁾

| Pre-Setting Pressures (psi) for EO2 Fittings | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tube Size (mm) | Wall Thickness (mm) | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| 6-L | 650 | 650 | | | |
| 6-S | 650 | 650 | | | |
| 8-L | 900 | 900 | | | |
| 8-S | 900 | 900 | | | |
| 10-L | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,550 | | |
| 10-S | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,550 | | |
| 12-L | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | |
| 12-S | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | |
| 14-S | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 15-L | 1,800 | 1,800 | | | |
| 16-S | | 2,200 | 1,450 | 1,450 | |
| 18-L | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| 20-S | | | 3,300 | 3,500 | |
| 22-L | | 3,100 | 3,100 | | |
| 25-S | | | | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 28-L | | 3,500 | 3,500 | | |

Table R34 — Pre-Setting Pressures for EO Fittings

2) EO and EO-2 pre-setting dies are not positive stop style. Pre-setting must be done using pressures given in these charts.

Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures for EO-2 Steel Fittings²⁾

| Hyferset Pre-Setting Pressures (psi) for EO-2 Fittings | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| Size | Series | Any wall |
| 6 | L | 1,150 |
| 6 | S | 1,150 |
| 8 | L | 1,450 |
| 8 | S | 1,450 |
| 10 | L | 2,450 |
| 10 | S | 2,450 |
| 12 | L | 2,800 |
| 12 | S | 2,800 |
| 14 | S | 3,500 |
| 15 | L | 2,800 |
| 16 | S | 3,900 |
| 18 | L | 3,200 |
| 20 | S | 5,600 |
| 22 | L | 4,950 |
| 25 | S | 6,400 |
| 28 | L | 5,600 |

Table R35— Pre-Setting Pressures for EO-2 Fittings

2) EO and EO-2 pre-setting dies are not positive stop style. Pre-setting must be done using pressures given in these charts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

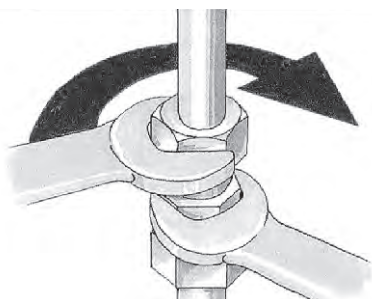
FAQs

R

Installation

Connect tube and nut to fitting body. Holding the body rigid, tighten nut with a wrench until resistance is felt. Continue turning the nut approximately 1/6 to 1/4 turns (= 1 to 1-1/2 flats) to the same position as it was prior to disassembly.

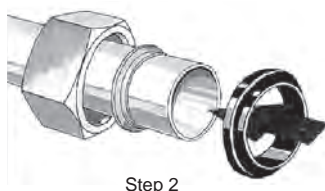
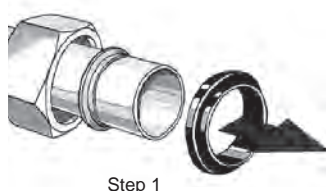
If the assembled position was marked, reassemble until the marks match. To achieve the necessary assembling force, use an additional wrench leverage for tube O.D.'s 20 mm and larger.



Caution: Improper tightening may reduce the seal reliability, pressure capability and the vibration resistance of the connection.

Re-Assembly with Replacement of Sealing Ring (DOZ)

1. After the nut has been loosened, the sealing ring can be pulled off the tube end. It must be checked for damage and replaced if necessary.
2. Push new sealing ring onto the tube, with metal inner cone facing the retaining ring.
3. Re-install using the installation procedures previously covered in this section.



EO-2 Troubleshooting Guide

Problems with bite type hydraulic fittings are most often traced to faulty pre-set/assembly procedure.

| Problem/ Probable Cause | Remedy |
|---|---|
| Tube not bottomed | The tube end is not in firm contact with the fitting body at assembly. The tubing was not completely inserted into the throat of the fitting body until it bottomed out. Failure to bottom out the tubing against the tube stop of the fitting body during the presetting procedure will allow the tube to travel forward with the ferrule resulting in a shallow bite. This assembly should be scrapped. |
| Shallow bite | After presetting, inspect to see that the gap between the bite ring and the sealing ring is closed. A failure to achieve a closed gap can be traced to the nut not being tightened enough. This assembly can be reworked by completing the assembly instructions as indicated in the catalog. Utilization of lubrication and wrench elongation may be necessary for larger sizes. |
| Damaged Seals | Check sealing area for contamination such as chips, zinc particles or other dirt. Also check the inner cone of the fitting body and tubing for damage. Replace DOZ sealing ring if necessary. |
| Fatigue Crack at Bite | Ensure proper assembly techniques are utilized. Utilize lubrication and wrench elongation for larger sizes. Check that the gap between the sealing ring and bite ring are closed. |
| Fatigue Crack at Rear Shoulder of Bite Ring | Check that the application does not have excessive vibration. Utilize rigid clamping, tension piping or hose assemblies if relative movements are evident. |
| Distorted FM Functional Nut at Hydraulic Pre-Assembly | Utilize a split die nut back up plate for presetting of 35L and 42L functional nuts. |

Table R36 — EO-2 troubleshooting guide

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

24° Flareless Bite

| CONDITION | PROBABLE CAUSE(S) | RECOMMENDATION |
|---|--|--|
| Immediate leakage when system is pressurized | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper ferrule/bite ring orientation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reset ferrule to ensure that the leading edge of ferrule/bite ring is pointing towards end of tube and seat of the mating fitting |
| Additional/excessive stress apparent on bite | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-square tube cut; tube not being properly supported in seat of adapter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Re-cut tube to $90^\circ \pm 1^\circ$ |
| Flexural stresses allow tube to “rock” back and forth | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tube not fully supported in fitting’s body seat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reset tube end. This time ensure that the tube is bottomed in the presetting tool or fitting body |
| Poor ferrule/bite ring pre-set and/or tube collapse | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tube may be too hard; or preset pressure or torque might be too high Tube is too thin | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use fully annealed tube max hardness $R_B 72$ for steel, $R_B 90$ for stainless steel Consult manufacturer’s minimum tube wall thickness requirements; tube supports must be used with certain thin-walled steel or stainless-steel tube. Review preset requirements |
| Tube not bottoming out in fitting body | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper preset or wrong tool used for presetting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the presetting process, it is important to exert axial force on the tube to keep it fully bottomed in the tool. Check for indentation on end of the tube |
| Shallow bite of ferrule or cut ring into tube | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worn preset tool Too low preset pressure or torque Tube too hard Tube not bottomed against stop initially in preset | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replace preset tool Observe manufacturer’s recommendation for proper preset Ensure that tube is of correct hardness or material Hold tube against stop in preset |
| Tube pulls out of fitting in application and ferrule skives end of tube | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper preset Tube too hard Excessive internal pressure Excessive axial load on tube Inadequate make up | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preset must be inspected for evidence of proper preset, such as raised ridge of metal in front of leading edge Ensure that tube is of proper hardness and material Ensure that internal pressure is within rating of fitting (tube might be of a higher rating) Avoid additional axial load than that caused by internal pressure Follow proper presetting and assembly procedures |
| Fitting nut is tight but leakage still occurs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overset ferrule Cracked tube Damaged components | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excessive force used in presetting of ferrule can cause it not to spring back and effect a seal. Follow manufacturer’s recommendation for preset Check tube for circumferential crack due to fatigue Check components for damage such as nicks, scratches and cracks |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Bulkhead Locknut Assembly

A bulkhead fitting allows one to connect tube or hose through a panel. This panel, often referred to as bulkhead, may be a structural element of the equipment, or an additional plate which is joined to the equipment, to facilitate convenient routing of hose and tube. Bulkhead fittings are also used as a transition point in a hydraulic system, such as connection of tube lines to hose lines or to a quick disconnect coupling.

The following steps are recommended for the proper assembly of the locknut for Triple-Lok, Ferulok and Seal-Lok bulkhead fittings.

1. Drill a pilot hole to dimension $W + 0.015''$ (where W is shown in Tables R37 and R38).
2. Insert the bulkhead end of the fitting (without the locknut assembled) through the bulkhead opening and attach the locknut to the bulkhead end.
3. Finger tighten the locknut and wrench tighten further to the recommended torque shown in Table R37 for Seal-Lok fittings or Table R38 for Triple-Lok and Ferulok fittings.

| TUBE FITTING PART # | THREAD SIZE UN/UNF | W* | ASSEMBLY TORQUE +10% - 0 | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|---------|-----|
| | | | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. | N-m |
| 4 WLNL | 9/16-18 | 0.56 | 180 | 15 | 20 |
| 6 WLNL | 11/16-16 | 0.69 | 300 | 25 | 34 |
| 8 WLNL | 13/16-16 | 0.81 | — | 55 | 75 |
| 10 WLNL | 1-14 | 1.00 | — | 85 | 115 |
| 12 WLNL | 1 3/16-12 | 1.19 | — | 135 | 180 |
| 14 WLNL | 1 5/16-12 | 1.31 | — | 170 | 230 |
| 16 WLNL | 1 7/16-12 | 1.44 | — | 200 | 270 |
| 20 WLNL | 1 11/16-12 | 1.69 | — | 245 | 330 |
| 24 WLNL | 2-12 | 2.00 | — | 270 | 365 |

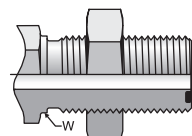
* Recommended clearance hole is $W + 0.015''$

Table R37 – Torque for Seal-Lok Bulkhead Fittings

| TUBE FITTING PART # | THREAD SIZE UN/UNF | W* | ASSEMBLY TORQUE (+10 - 0) | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|-----|
| | | | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. | N-m |
| 3 WLN | 3/8-24 | 0.38 | 100 | — | 11 |
| 4 WLN | 7/16-20 | 0.44 | 155 | 13 | 18 |
| 5 WLN | 1/2-18 | 0.50 | 250 | 20 | 28 |
| 6 WLN | 9/16-18 | 0.56 | 300 | 25 | 35 |
| 8 WLN | 3/4-16 | 0.75 | 600 | 50 | 65 |
| 10 WLN | 7/8-14 | 0.88 | — | 85 | 115 |
| 12 WLN | 1 1/16-12 | 1.06 | — | 135 | 180 |
| 14 WLN | 1 3/16-12 | 1.19 | — | 170 | 230 |
| 16 WLN | 1 5/16-12 | 1.31 | — | 200 | 270 |
| 20 WLN | 1 5/8-12 | 1.63 | — | 245 | 330 |
| 24 WLN | 1 7/8-12 | 1.88 | — | 270 | 365 |
| 32 WLN | 2 1/2-12 | 2.50 | — | 310 | 420 |

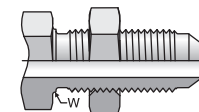
* Recommended clearance hole is $W + 0.015''$

Table R38 – Torque for Triple-Lok and Ferulok Bulkhead Fittings



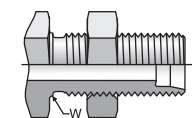
Seal-Lok Bulkhead Assembly

See page A8 for maximum bulkhead thickness.



Triple-Lok Straight Bulkhead

See page B8 for maximum bulkhead thickness.



Ferulok Straight Bulkhead

See page C6 for maximum bulkhead thickness.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

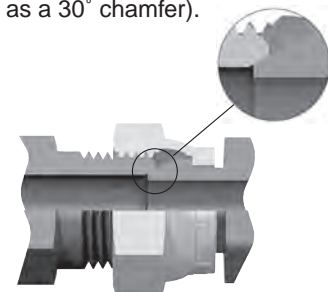
SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

Pipe Swivel Assembly (NPSM)

Unlike traditional pipe thread, these connections seal on the nose of the swivel end. The nose has a 60° inclusive angle that mates against a chamfer of the same angle on the male pipe thread end (also known as a 30° chamfer).

Fig. R52 - Illustration showing how swivel adapters seal on mating chamfer in male pipe thread end.



NPSM Pipe Swivels

Fig. R54

NPSM Pipe swivels, also known as Parker 07 Adapters, must connect with a male NPT/NPTF pipe thread with a 30° machined seat per SAE J514.

| NPSM Size in. | Steel Assembly TORQUE (+10% - 0%) | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | in.-lb. | ft.-lb. | F.F.F.T. |
| 1/8 | 106 | 9 | 1.0 - 1.5 |
| 1/4 | 156 | 13 | 1.0 - 1.5 |
| 3/8 | 192 | 16 | 1.0 - 1.5 |
| 1/2 | 396 | 33 | 1.0 - 1.5 |
| 3/4 | 580 | 48 | 2.0 - 2.5 |
| 1 | 1140 | 95 | 2.0 - 2.5 |
| 1 1/4 | 1420 | 118 | 2.0 - 2.5 |
| 1 1/2 | 2840 | 237 | 2.0 - 2.5 |
| 2 | 3720 | 310 | 2.0 - 2.5 |

Steps:

1. Finger tight
2. Wrench tighten to torque specs in Table (R39)

Table R39– NPSM Pipe Swivel Torques

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Routing and Clamping

Most hydraulic, pneumatic and lubrication systems require some form of tube line fabrication and fitting installation for completion. Proper fabrication and installation are essential for the overall efficiency, leak free performance, and general appearance of any system.

The following factors should be considered early in the design process, after sizing the tube lines and selecting the appropriate style of fitting:

1. Proper routing of tube lines
2. Adequate tube line support (clamping)

Routing of Lines

Routing of lines is one of the most difficult, yet most significant of these system design considerations. Proper routing involves getting a connecting line from one point to another through the most logical path, while considering other factors as discussed below.

The most logical path is not always the direct path and should have the following characteristics:

- **Avoid excessive strain on joint** — A strained joint will eventually leak. A straight line tube assembly (with no bends) or a joint that is forced into position are common examples of strain applied to tube assemblies.
- **Allow for expansion and contraction** — Use a “U” bend or a hose in long lines to allow for expansion and contraction due to pressure or temperature fluctuations.
- **Allow for motion under load** — Even some apparently rigid systems do move under load. Use an offset (“S”) bend.
- **Get around obstructions without using excessive amount of 90° bends** — Pressure drop due to one 90° bend is greater than that due to two 45° bends.
- **Keep tube lines away from components that require regular maintenance.**
- **Leave fitting joints as accessible as possible** — Inaccessible joints are more difficult to assemble and tighten properly, and more time consuming to service.
- **Have a neat appearance and allow for easy trouble-shooting, maintenance and repair.**

The following illustrations provide several examples of typical routing situations. The graphics show the preferred and non-preferred path along with an explanation.










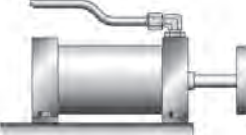




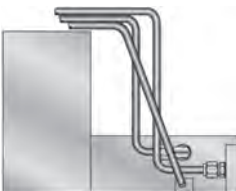
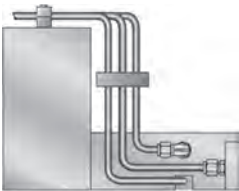
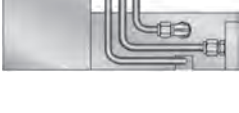
| Non-preferred Routing | Preferred Routing | Explanation |
|---|--|--|
|  |  | Avoid straight tube lines. There is no margin for error on a straight line, resulting in excess joint strain. Straight tube lines do not allow for expansion and contraction due to pressure and temperature fluctuations. |
|  |  | |
|  |  | |
|  |  | |
| |  | Allow for expansion and contraction of lines by utilizing “U” bend. |
| |  | Offset (“S”) bend allows for motion under load. |
|  |  | Avoid excessive pressure drop by getting around obstructions without using 90° bends. One 90° bend causes more pressure drop than two 45° bends. |
|  |  | Avoid creating an obstruction by routing lines around areas that require service. Leave adequate clearance for wrenches. |
|  |  | Route lines to allow for proper clamping. When done properly, several lines can typically be clamped together. |
| |  | Route lines to allow for trouble-shooting. Lines that cross and are not in logical order tend to be difficult to work with during maintenance. |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

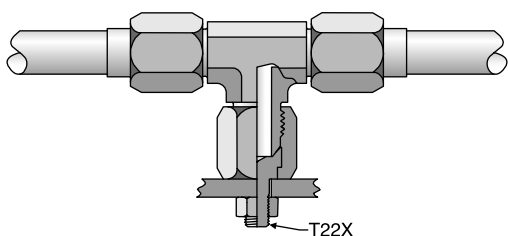
Tube Clamping

Tube line supports (clamps) serve two primary purposes in tube line systems: mounting and vibration dampening. Fatigue failure due to mechanical vibration accounts for the majority of tube line failures. Proper clamping of the tube also reduces system noise.

Use a clamping system such as Parker's ParKlump series along with proper clamp spacing provided in Table R42.

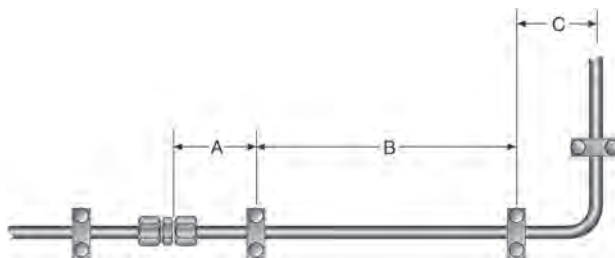
For tube clamps to dampen vibration effectively, they need to be anchored to a rigid structure. Clamping several tubes together, without rigid structural anchoring, does not provide effective dampening.

A mountie can be used in lieu of clamps in certain product lines by anchoring a tee fitting to the equipment's structure (see Fig. R55).



The Mountie Caps the End and Provides an Anchor

Fig. R55 — Mountie cap used with Triple-Lok for anchoring tube lines



| Tube O.D. | | A | B | C |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| (in.) | (mm) | (in.) | (ft.) | (in.) |
| 1/4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5/16 | 8 | | | |
| 3/8 | 10 | | | |
| 1/2 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| 5/8 | 14 | | | |
| 3/4 | 18 | | | |
| 7/8 | 22 | | | |
| 1 | 25 | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| 1-1/4 | 30 | | | |
| 1-1/2 | 38 | | | |
| 2 | 50 | | | |

Table R42 — Recommended tube clamp spacing

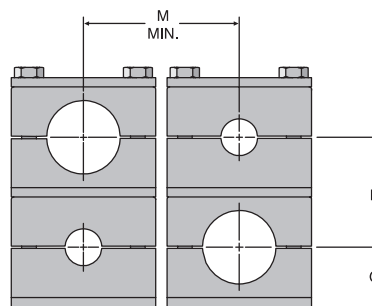
Layout Data for Tube, Pipe and Hose Clamps: Standard (Inch) and Series A (Metric)

| Group # | | Installation Dimensions | | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | M | P | N | O | R |
| 1 | in. | 1 5/16 | 1 3/16 | 1 3/16 | 5/8 | 15/16 |
| | mm | 33 | 30 | 30 | 16.5 | 24.5 |
| 1a | in. | 1 7/16 | | 1 1/8 | 5/8 | 15/16 |
| | mm | 36 | | 29 | 16 | 24.0 |
| 2 | in. | 1 11/16 | | 1 7/16 | 3/4 | 1 1/16 |
| | mm | 42 | | 36 | 19.5 | 27.5 |
| 3 | in. | 2 | | 1 1/2 | 13/16 | 1 1/8 |
| | mm | 50 | | 38 | 20.5 | 28.5 |
| 4 | in. | 2 3/8 | | 1 3/4 | 15/16 | 1 1/4 |
| | mm | 60 | | 45 | 24 | 32.0 |
| 5 | in. | 2 13/16 | | 2 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 9/16 |
| | mm | 70 | | 61 | 32 | 40.0 |
| 6 | in. | 3 1/2 | | 2 11/16 | 1 7/16 | 1 3/4 |
| | mm | 88 | | 69 | 36 | 44.0 |

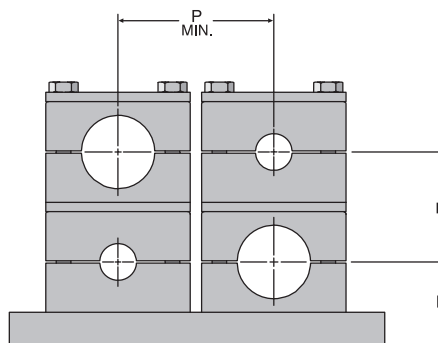
Table R40— ParKlump Standard Series Installation Dimensions

| Bolt Thread | Torque | |
|--------------|----------|----|
| | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| 1/4 - 20 UNC | 70 | 8 |

Table R41 — ParKlump Standard Series maximum tightening torque



With Weld Plate



Rail Mounting

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

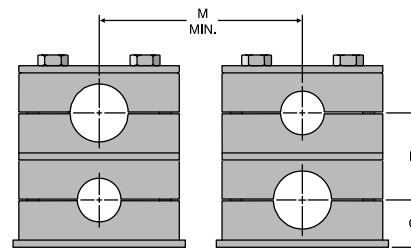
Layout Data for Tube, Pipe and Hose Clamps: Heavy Series (Inch) and Series C (Metric)

| Group # | | Installation Dimensions | | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | M | N | O | P | R |
| H3 | in. | 2 15/16 | 1 9/16 | 15/16 | 2 5/16 | 1 1/2 |
| | mm | 74 | 40 | 24 | 58 | 38 |
| H4 | in. | 3 1/2 | 2 3/16 | 1 1/4 | 2 7/8 | 1 13/16 |
| | mm | 89 | 56 | 32 | 73 | 46 |
| H5 | in. | 4 1/16 | 2 11/16 | 1 1/2 | 3 7/16 | 2 1/16 |
| | mm | 103 | 68 | 38 | 87 | 52 |
| H6 | in. | 5 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 4 5/8 | 2 5/8 |
| | mm | 150 | 98 | 54 | 118 | 66 |
| H7 | in. | 7 1/8 | 5 1/16 | 2 3/4 | N/A | N/A |
| | mm | 180 | 129 | 69 | N/A | N/A |

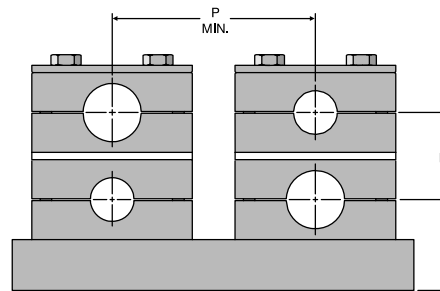
Table R43 — ParKlump Heavy Series installation dimensions

| Group # | Bolt Thread | Torque | |
|---------|---------------|--------|----|
| | | in-Lb | Nm |
| H3, H4 | 3/8 - 16 UNC | 106 | 12 |
| H5 | 3/8 - 16 UNC | 133 | 15 |
| H6 | 7/16 - 14 UNC | 265 | 30 |
| H7 | 5/8 - 11 UNC | 398 | 45 |

Table R44 — ParKlump Heavy Series maximum tightening torque



With Weld Plate



Rail Mounting

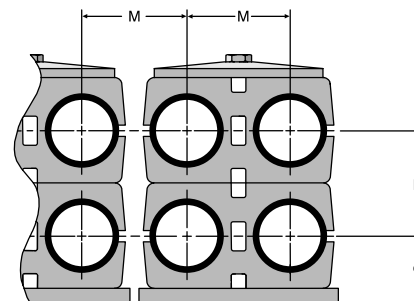
Layout Data for Tube, Pipe and Hose Clamps: Twin Series (Inch) and Series B (Metric)

| Group # | | Installation Dimensions | | | |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| | | M | N | O | R |
| T1 | in. | 13/16 | 13/16 | 9/16 | 13/16 |
| | mm | 20 | 20 | 15 | 21 |
| T2 | in. | 1 1/8 | 1 | 11/16 | 15/16 |
| | mm | 29 | 26 | 18 | 24 |
| T3 | in. | 1 7/16 | 1 7/16 | 15/16 | 1 3/16 |
| | mm | 36 | 37 | 23.5 | 29.5 |
| T4 | in. | 1 3/4 | 1 11/16 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| | mm | 45 | 42 | 26 | 32 |
| T5 | in. | 2 3/16 | 2 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| | mm | 56 | 54 | 32 | 38 |

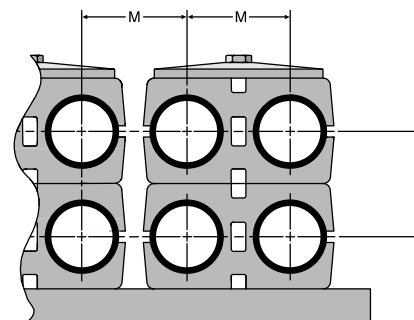
Table R45 — ParKlump Twin Series installation dimensions

| Group # | Bolt Thread | Torque | |
|---------|---------------|----------|----|
| | | in.-lbs. | Nm |
| T1 | 1/4 - 20 UNC | 45 | 5 |
| T2 - T4 | 5/16 - 18 UNC | 104 | 12 |
| T5 | 5/16 - 18 UNC | 70 | 8 |

Table R46 — ParKlump Twin Series maximum tightening torque



With Weld Plate



Rail Mounting

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAQs

R

Tools for Tube Bending

For smooth, wrinkle free tube bending without excessive flattening, there are a number of benders that can be selected. Consult the specific bender's instruction bulletins for CLR (centerline radius), wall thickness, and tube material recommendations and limitations. For crank and hydraulic benders, utilize both the mandrel bending determination chart (Fig. R59) and the Parker Bender Capacity Guides on page Q7.

- 1. Hand held lever type benders** (see pages Q4-Q6). Individually sized for tube sizes 1/8" through 1" and 6mm through 25mm.

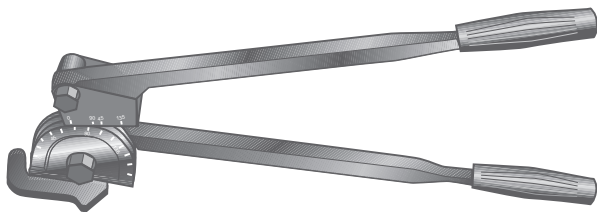


Fig. R56 — Hand held tube bender

2. Manual crank, table mount or vise mount benders:

- 1) Model 412 (page Q8). For bending 1/4" through 3/4" O.D. tube or 6mm through 20mm.
- 2) Model 424 (page Q9). For bending 1/4" through 1 1/2" O.D. tube or 6mm through 38mm.

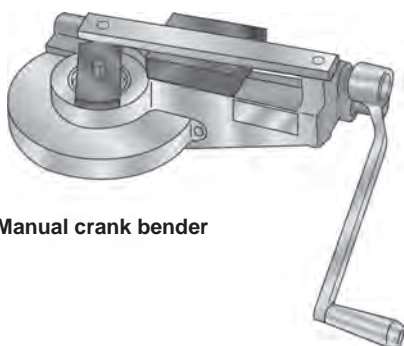


Fig. R57 — Manual crank bender

3. Hydraulically powered bender

Model 632 (page Q12). For bending 3/8" through 2" O.D. tube or 10mm through 50mm.

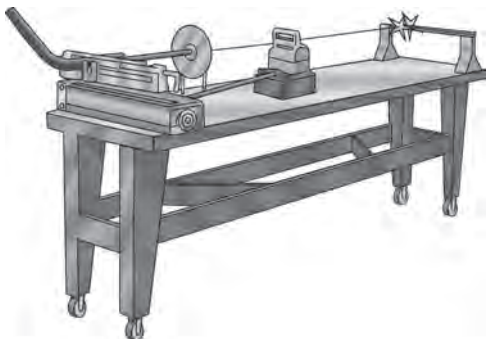


Fig. R58 — Hydraulic bender with portable table for mandrel bending

Mandrel Bending Tools

When bending thin wall tube it may be necessary to insert a mandrel into the tube to prevent excessive distortion, flattening or wrinkling. To determine whether mandrel bending is required, see the Mandrel Bending Requirements Chart and example below.

To accomplish such bending, a mandrel, mandrel rod, and a mandrel rod stop assembly are required. The rod stop assembly holds the end of the mandrel rod in proper alignment with the tube while the mandrel, which is threaded onto the other end of the mandrel rod, supports the tube on its I.D., thus preventing tube kinking or flattening during bending.

Mandrel Bending Requirements Chart

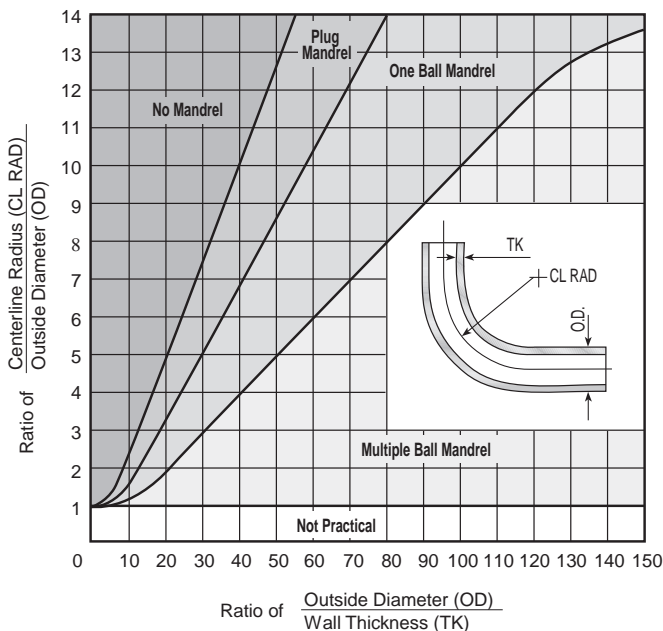


Fig. R59 — Mandrel bending requirements chart

Example: Determine if it's necessary to use mandrel for bending 3/4 x .049 steel tube through a 3" bend radius without excessive flattening.

$$\text{Centerline Radius/Tube Outside Diameter} = 3 / .75 = 4$$

$$\text{Outside Diameter / Wall Thickness} = .75 / .049 = 15.3$$

Intersection of these two ratios on the graph falls within the area indicating that no mandrel is required. Note, however, that for the same tube O.D. at a smaller bend radius (e.g. 2") or with a thinner wall thickness (e.g. .035"), a mandrel would be required for preventing excessive flattening.

If the tube wall is very thin, then a plug mandrel alone may not be adequate to prevent wrinkling. In such cases, special ball type mandrels and wiper shoes may be necessary (See Fig. R49 for illustrations of plug and ball type mandrels). As a rule of thumb, if the tube wall thickness is less than 7% of the tube O.D. then mandrel bending is recommended.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

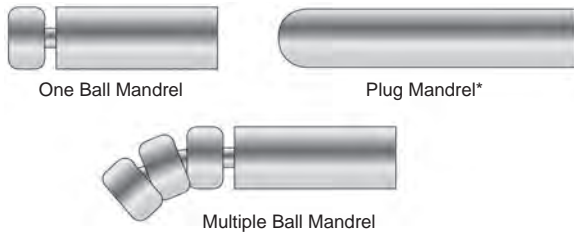


Fig. R60 — Types of mandrels

*Parker Tube Fittings Division offers only the plug mandrel.

Plumbing and Assembly Hints

Even after choosing the appropriate type of fitting for your application, there are certain instances when a particular style has advantages over others.

1. Straight thread adjustable elbows and tees have several advantages over similar shaped fittings using tapered pipe threads:

Adjustable straight thread connections:

- Permit exact positioning
- Provide leak free joint
- Eliminate distortion and cracking of boss due to over-tightening
- Are easier to maintain

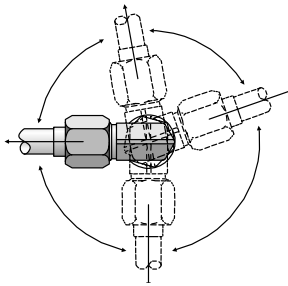


Fig. R61 — Top view of adjustable straight thread connection — allows for 360° positioning of fitting without losing its sealing capability

2. Swivel nut fitting should be used with a straight connector to allow for connections in tight spaces, where an elbow or tee fitting cannot be fully rotated (see Fig. R62).

This same combination of fittings, shown in Fig. R60, can also be used to stack tube lines or provide clearance for ports that are relatively close and within the same plane (see Fig. R63).

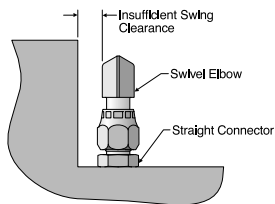


Fig. R62 — Swivel nut fitting used with straight connector in tight space

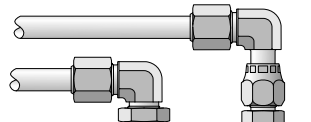


Fig. R63 — Swivel end fitting with straight connector provides clearance above regular elbow

3. Use reducers/expanders and jump size fittings.

There are some instances when it becomes necessary to connect tube lines of different sizes or tube lines to ports of different sizes. This can be accomplished by using either tube reducers, port expanders, port reducers, or jump size fittings. Achieving the reduction or enlargement is the main concern, but this should be accomplished by using the minimum number of connections (potential leak points and wrenching requirements) possible.

4. Use conversion fittings and adapters.

There are instances when it becomes necessary to use conversion adapters for connecting a fitting to a port with different style threads, for example, UNF thread fitting to a metric thread port. There are also some instances when it is necessary to connect tube ends or hose ends with different style terminations to one another or to a fitting. This can be achieved by using conversion fittings.

5. Use of other adapters and fittings for special applications are shown below.

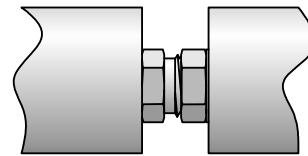


Fig. R64 — F50HAO for close coupling of components with two SAE Straight thread ports

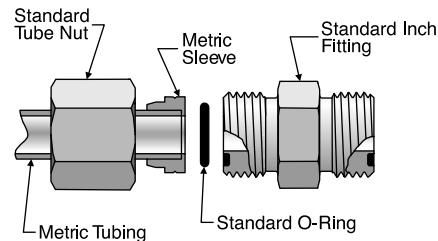


Fig. R65 — Metric sleeve adapts metric tube to standard Seal-Lok

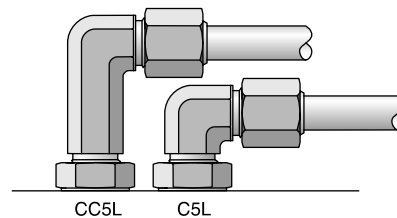
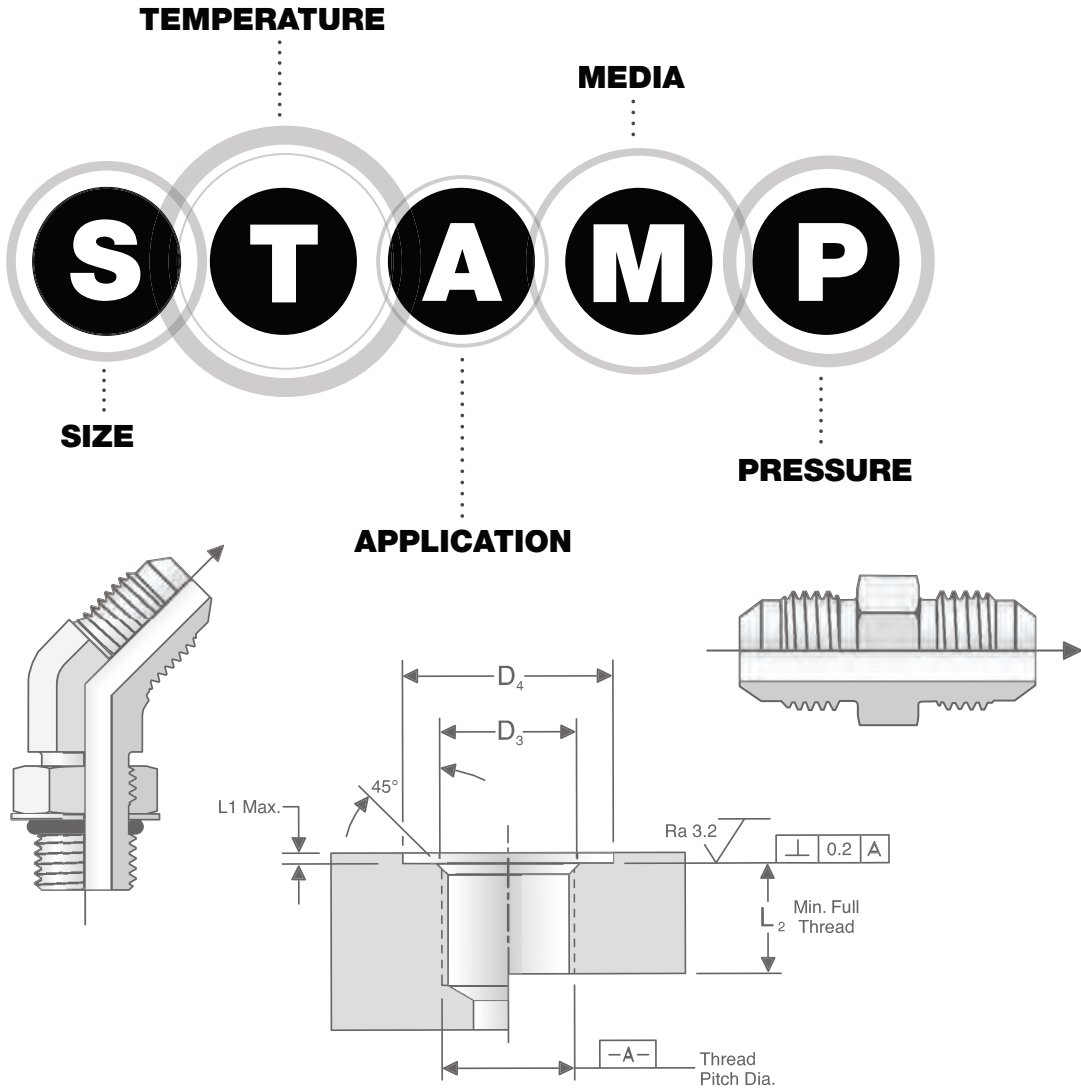


Fig. R66 — Long elbow (CC5L) stacks above regular elbow (C5L)

S

GENERAL TECHNICAL



Contents



| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| | STAMP Overview | S3 |
| | Fitting and Tube Selection Chart | S4 |
| S | Size | |
| | Overview | S4 |
| | Recommended Flow Diameter — In Inches | S5 |
| | Recommended Flow Diameter — In Millimeters | S6 |
| | Tube Fittings Pressure Drop | S7-S9 |
| T | Temperature | |
| | Overview | S10 |
| A | Application | |
| | Overview | S13 |
| | Tube to Port Pairing | S14 |
| | Port End Summary | S15 |
| | Tube/Hose End Summary..... | S16 |
| M | Media | |
| | Fluid Compatibility, Protective Coatings On Steel, Choosing Tube Material and Type..... | S17 |
| | Tube and Fitting Material Compatibility..... | S19 |
| P | Pressure | |
| | Fitting and Adapter Pressure Ratings..... | S25 |
| | Inch Tube Pressure Ratings..... | S27 |
| | Metric Tube Pressure Ratings..... | S29 |
| | Fitting and Tube Selection Chart Completed Example | S31 |
| | Reference | S33 |
| | Port and Tube Pairing | S33 |
| | Common Port Details..... | S34 |
| | Recommended Use of Porting Tools | S40 |
| | Common Tube End Thread Sizes | S41 |
| | Conformance Standards..... | S43 |
| | Fitting Materials | S46 |
| | Fitting Designs Industry Standards..... | S47 |
| | How To Order (TFD Standard Nomenclature Construction) | |
| | Seal-Lok, Triple-Lok, Ferulok, JIS and K4..... | S48 |
| | 4-Bolt Hydraulic Flanges..... | S49 |
| | EO and EO-2 Fittings and Accessories | S50 |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

STAMP OVERVIEW

Tube Fitting and Adapter Selection Process

Critical information needed prior to tube fitting and adapter selection can start:

In general, even though a tube fitting or adapter is just a small component in a complex system, all the system information is needed to ensure the proper tube fitting or adapter selection. Without taking these into consideration, system issues will occur.

Below is the minimum system information needed to start this process:

- Flow rate
- Temperature range
- Media type
- Working pressure

With this information, a process named “STAMP” can be followed to choose a proper tube fitting or adapter. STAMP is an industry acronym that stands for Size, Temperature, Application, Media or Material, and Pressure. When STAMP is followed, the tube fittings and adapters with the proper size, appropriate material of construction and correct pressure rating for the application will result.

Below is an overview of each part of STAMP:

Size: Fitting and tube internal diameter (I.D.) and outside diameter (O.D.)

The I.D. can be calculated based on flow rate and velocity, and the O.D. will be determined based on pressure rating and considerations from other categories.

Temperature: System and environment temperature range.

Fitting and seal material types, connection types and pressure rating are temperature dependent.

Application: Severity of service, industry custom, regulation, standards, geographic region, serviceability, etc.

Severe, hazardous or critical to safety service needs more robust solutions. Some industries have special standards or regulation requirements. As well, certain regions tend to use specific types of products.

Media or Material: System and environment media, fitting and seal material type

Fitting and seal material must be compatible with system media and the environment. Incompatible material can result in excessive corrosion, system contamination, and leakage.

Pressure: System pressure requirements and fitting pressure rating

Fittings and tubes must meet the system pressure rating requirements.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

S

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Tube Fitting and Adapter Selection Steps using STAMP



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

On the following pages, detailed steps on how to properly pick tube fittings and adapters for your system using STAMP are outlined.

The blank table below can be used to organize the information from each of the steps. This table can also be printed and used as a worksheet for any tube fitting and adapter selection. At the end of this section (page S31), a completed table has been filled out as an example.

| Summary Information | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Size | I.D. | | O.D. | |
| | | | | |
| Temperature | Material Conveyed | | Environment | |
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max |
| Application | Industrial Standards | Connection Styles | Severity of Service | Other |
| | | | | |
| Material Media | Internal Media | | External Environment | |
| | | | | |
| Pressure | Max. Working Pressure | | Spikes | Vacuum |
| | | | | |
| Selection Process | | | | |
| STAMP Process | | | Explanation | |
| | | | | |

STEP 1: SIZE

The first step of fitting selection is to determine the size. Fitting size is driven by flow diameter or internal diameter (I.D.). System flow rate and flow velocity are needed to calculation flow diameter. Normally system flow rate is expressed in gallons per minute (GPM) or liters per minute (LPM). Flow velocity is expressed in feet per second (ft/sec) or meters per second (m/sec). The following formulae can be used to calculate the fitting I.D.

In hydraulic systems, the following maximum flow velocities are commonly used:

- Pressure lines: 25 ft/sec or 7.62 m/sec
- Return lines: 10 ft/sec or 3.05 m/sec
- Suction lines: 4 ft/sec or 1.22 m/sec

| |
|--|
| $\text{Tube/Fitting I.D. (in)} = 0.64 \sqrt{\frac{\text{Flow in GPM}}{\text{Velocity in ft/sec}}}$ |
| OR |
| $\text{Tube/Fitting I.D. (mm)} = 4.61 \sqrt{\frac{\text{Flow in LPM}}{\text{Velocity in m/sec}}}$ |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Recommended Flow Diameter — In Inches.....



TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

For your convenience, the flowing tables have been prepared based on the formula and maximum flow velocities on the previous page.

| Maximum Flow Rate GPM | Recommended Flow Diameter in Inches | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Pressure Lines | Return Lines | Suction Lines |
| 0.25 | 0.064 | 0.101 | 0.160 |
| 0.50 | 0.091 | 0.143 | 0.226 |
| 0.75 | 0.111 | 0.175 | 0.277 |
| 1.00 | 0.128 | 0.202 | 0.320 |
| 1.25 | 0.143 | 0.226 | 0.358 |
| 1.50 | 0.157 | 0.247 | 0.392 |
| 1.75 | 0.169 | 0.267 | 0.423 |
| 2.00 | 0.181 | 0.286 | 0.453 |
| 2.50 | 0.202 | 0.319 | 0.506 |
| 3.00 | 0.222 | 0.350 | 0.554 |
| 3.50 | 0.239 | 0.378 | 0.599 |
| 4.00 | 0.256 | 0.404 | 0.640 |
| 4.50 | 0.272 | 0.429 | 0.679 |
| 5.00 | 0.286 | 0.452 | 0.716 |
| 5.50 | 0.300 | 0.474 | 0.750 |
| 6.00 | 0.314 | 0.495 | 0.784 |
| 6.50 | 0.326 | 0.515 | 0.816 |
| 7.00 | 0.339 | 0.534 | 0.847 |
| 7.50 | 0.351 | 0.553 | 0.876 |
| 8.00 | 0.362 | 0.571 | 0.905 |
| 8.50 | 0.373 | 0.589 | 0.933 |
| 9.00 | 0.384 | 0.606 | 0.960 |
| 9.50 | 0.395 | 0.623 | 0.986 |
| 10.00 | 0.405 | 0.639 | 1.012 |
| 11.00 | 0.425 | 0.670 | 1.061 |
| 12.00 | 0.443 | 0.700 | 1.109 |
| 13.00 | 0.462 | 0.728 | 1.154 |
| 14.00 | 0.479 | 0.756 | 1.197 |
| 15.00 | 0.496 | 0.782 | 1.239 |
| 16.00 | 0.512 | 0.808 | 1.280 |
| 17.00 | 0.528 | 0.833 | 1.319 |
| 18.00 | 0.543 | 0.857 | 1.358 |
| 19.00 | 0.558 | 0.880 | 1.395 |
| 20.00 | 0.572 | 0.905 | 1.431 |
| 21.00 | 0.587 | 0.927 | 1.466 |

| Maximum Flow Rate GPM | Recommended Flow Diameter in Inches | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Pressure Lines | Return Lines | Suction Lines |
| 22.00 | 0.600 | 0.947 | 1.501 |
| 24.00 | 0.627 | 0.990 | 1.568 |
| 26.00 | 0.653 | 1.030 | 1.632 |
| 28.00 | 0.677 | 1.069 | 1.693 |
| 30.00 | 0.701 | 1.106 | 1.753 |
| 32.00 | 0.724 | 1.143 | 1.810 |
| 34.00 | 0.746 | 1.178 | 1.866 |
| 36.00 | 0.768 | 1.212 | 1.920 |
| 38.00 | 0.789 | 1.245 | 1.973 |
| 40.00 | 0.810 | 1.278 | 2.024 |
| 42.00 | 0.830 | 1.309 | 2.074 |
| 44.00 | 0.849 | 1.340 | 2.123 |
| 46.00 | 0.868 | 1.370 | 2.170 |
| 48.00 | 0.887 | 1.399 | 2.217 |
| 50.00 | 0.905 | 1.428 | 2.263 |
| 55.00 | 0.949 | 1.498 | 2.373 |
| 60.00 | 0.991 | 1.565 | 2.479 |
| 65.00 | 1.032 | 1.629 | 2.580 |
| 70.00 | 1.071 | 1.690 | 2.677 |
| 75.00 | 1.109 | 1.749 | 2.771 |
| 80.00 | 1.145 | 1.807 | 2.862 |
| 85.00 | 1.180 | 1.862 | 2.950 |
| 90.00 | 1.214 | 1.916 | 3.036 |
| 95.00 | 1.248 | 1.969 | 3.119 |
| 100.00 | 1.280 | 2.020 | 3.200 |
| 110.00 | 1.342 | 2.119 | 3.356 |
| 120.00 | 1.402 | 2.213 | 3.505 |
| 130.00 | 1.459 | 2.303 | 3.649 |
| 140.00 | 1.515 | 2.390 | 3.786 |
| 150.00 | 1.568 | 2.474 | 3.919 |
| 160.00 | 1.619 | 2.555 | 4.048 |
| 170.00 | 1.669 | 2.634 | 4.172 |
| 180.00 | 1.717 | 2.710 | 4.293 |
| 190.00 | 1.764 | 2.784 | 4.411 |
| 200.00 | 1.810 | 2.857 | 4.525 |

Table S1 — Recommended Flow Diameters, in Inches



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Recommended Flow Diameter — In Millimeters



TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

SECTION
 TABLE OF
 CONTENTS

| Maximum Flow Rate LPM* | Recommended Flow Diameter in mm | | | Maximum Flow Rate LPM* | Recommended Flow Diameter in mm | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Pressure Lines | Return Lines | Suction Lines | | Pressure Lines | Return Lines | Suction Lines |
| 1.00 | 1.67 | 2.64 | 4.18 | 80.00 | 14.94 | 23.61 | 37.39 |
| 2.00 | 2.36 | 3.73 | 5.91 | 85.00 | 15.40 | 24.34 | 38.54 |
| 3.00 | 2.89 | 4.57 | 7.24 | 90.00 | 15.84 | 25.05 | 39.66 |
| 4.00 | 3.34 | 5.28 | 8.36 | 95.00 | 16.28 | 25.73 | 40.74 |
| 5.00 | 3.73 | 5.90 | 9.35 | 100.00 | 16.70 | 26.40 | 41.80 |
| 6.00 | 4.09 | 6.47 | 10.24 | 110.00 | 17.52 | 27.69 | 43.84 |
| 7.00 | 4.42 | 6.99 | 11.06 | 120.00 | 18.29 | 28.92 | 45.79 |
| 8.00 | 4.72 | 7.47 | 11.82 | 130.00 | 19.04 | 30.10 | 47.66 |
| 9.00 | 5.01 | 7.92 | 12.54 | 140.00 | 19.76 | 31.24 | 49.46 |
| 10.00 | 5.28 | 8.35 | 13.22 | 150.00 | 20.45 | 32.33 | 51.19 |
| 11.00 | 5.54 | 8.75 | 13.84 | 160.00 | 21.12 | 33.39 | 52.87 |
| 12.00 | 5.79 | 9.15 | 14.48 | 170.00 | 21.77 | 34.42 | 54.50 |
| 14.00 | 6.25 | 9.88 | 15.64 | 180.00 | 22.41 | 35.42 | 56.08 |
| 16.00 | 6.68 | 10.56 | 16.72 | 190.00 | 23.02 | 36.39 | 57.62 |
| 18.00 | 7.09 | 11.20 | 17.73 | 200.00 | 23.62 | 37.34 | 59.11 |
| 20.00 | 7.47 | 11.81 | 18.69 | 220.00 | 24.77 | 39.16 | 62.00 |
| 22.00 | 7.83 | 12.38 | 19.61 | 240.00 | 25.87 | 40.90 | 64.76 |
| 24.00 | 8.18 | 12.93 | 20.48 | 260.00 | 26.93 | 42.57 | 67.40 |
| 26.00 | 8.52 | 13.46 | 21.31 | 280.00 | 27.94 | 44.18 | 69.95 |
| 28.00 | 8.84 | 13.97 | 22.12 | 300.00 | 28.93 | 45.73 | 72.40 |
| 30.00 | 9.15 | 14.46 | 22.90 | 320.00 | 29.87 | 47.23 | 74.77 |
| 32.00 | 9.45 | 14.93 | 23.65 | 340.00 | 30.79 | 48.68 | 77.08 |
| 34.00 | 9.74 | 15.39 | 24.37 | 360.00 | 31.69 | 50.09 | 79.31 |
| 36.00 | 10.02 | 15.84 | 25.08 | 380.00 | 32.55 | 51.46 | 81.48 |
| 38.00 | 10.30 | 16.27 | 25.77 | 400.00 | 33.40 | 52.80 | 83.60 |
| 40.00 | 10.56 | 16.70 | 26.44 | 450.00 | 35.43 | 56.00 | 88.67 |
| 45.00 | 11.20 | 17.71 | 28.04 | 500.00 | 37.34 | 59.03 | 93.47 |
| 50.00 | 11.81 | 18.67 | 29.56 | 550.00 | 39.17 | 61.91 | 98.03 |
| 55.00 | 12.39 | 19.58 | 31.00 | 600.00 | 40.91 | 64.67 | 102.39 |
| 60.00 | 12.94 | 20.45 | 32.38 | 650.00 | 42.58 | 67.31 | 106.57 |
| 65.00 | 13.46 | 21.28 | 33.70 | 700.00 | 44.18 | 69.85 | 110.59 |
| 70.00 | 13.97 | 22.09 | 34.97 | 750.00 | 45.74 | 72.30 | 114.47 |
| 75.00 | 14.46 | 22.86 | 36.20 | 800.00 | 47.24 | 74.67 | 118.23 |

Table S2 — Recommended Flow Diameters, in Millimeters

*LPM = Liters Per Minute

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Proceed to step 2 once size is determined.

For deeper understanding, the detailed information below explains the effect of tube fitting and adapter size. It is provided only as a reference for further understanding.

Effect of fitting size:

Fitting size directly affects system efficiency. Proper sizing for various parts of a hydraulic system results in an optimum combination of efficient and cost-effective performance.

A tube or fitting that is too small causes high fluid velocity, which has many detrimental effects. In suction lines, it causes cavitation which starves and damages pumps. In pressure lines, it causes high friction losses and turbulence, both resulting in high pressure drops, noise and heat generation. High heat accelerates wear in moving parts and rapid aging of seals and hoses, all resulting in reduced component life. High heat generation also means wasted energy, and hence, low efficiency.

Too large of a tube or fitting increases system cost, weight and envelop size. Therefore, fitting size selection should balance considerations of efficiency, cost, weight and size.

Hydraulic systems efficiency can be simply measured by pressure drop. Pressure drop represents loss of energy and therefore should be kept to a minimum with the constraints of acceptable system cost and overall size. Pressure loss in straight tubing and fittings is mainly caused by the

..... **S**

frictional resistance of the walls, while in shaped fittings it is mainly caused by changes in the magnitude or direction of the fluid velocity. Mathematical analysis of pressure drop, even though possible, may not be exact because of the interrelationship of factors such as fluid density, velocity, flow area and frictional coefficients.

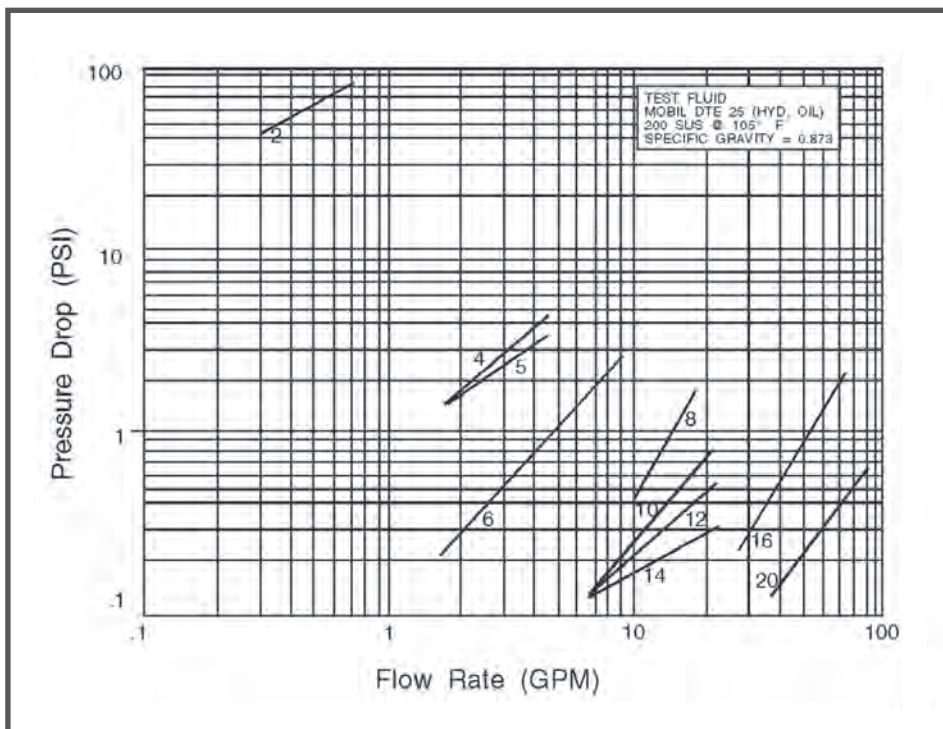
The following pressure drop charts were derived from actual test data and may be used as a guide for determining pressure drops at various flow rates through fittings for fluid indicated. To determine pressure drop for a given flow, trace a vertical line up from the flow axis to the desired size line then trace a horizontal line from this intersection over to the pressure drop axis.

Example:

The Parker fitting 8 CTX (1/2" OD 90-degree elbow fitting), with oil similar to the test fluid, flowing through it at 4 gallons per minute, would cause a pressure drop of approximately 2.3 psi, as shown in Fig. 2. Conversions will have to be made for fluids which are not similar to the test fluid.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



Examples:



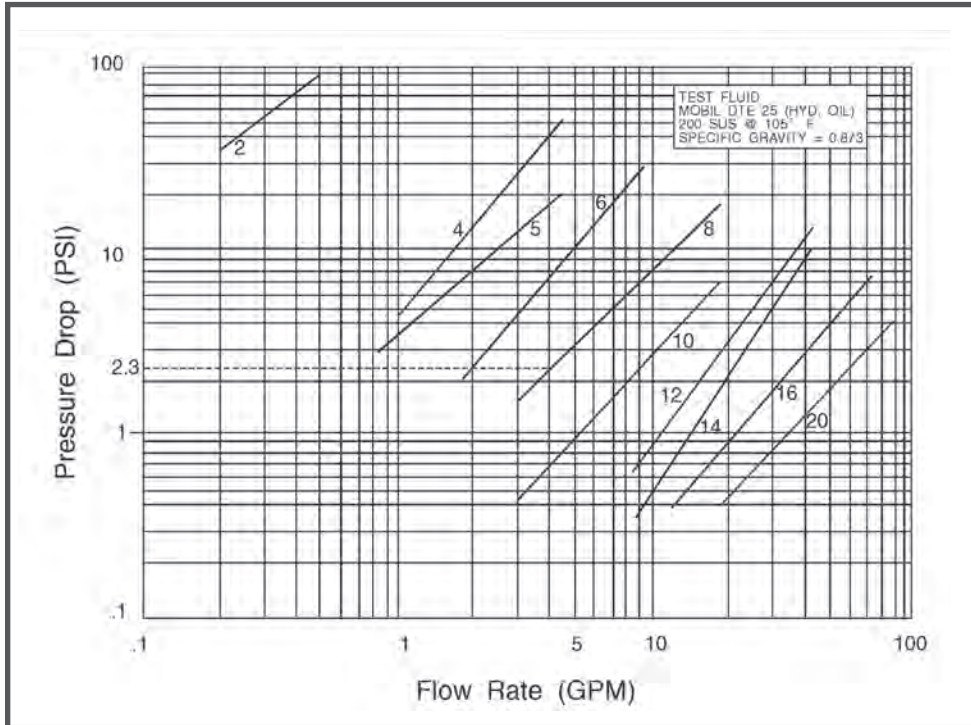
Fig. 1 — Pressure Drop Chart for Straight Fittings and Run Legs of Tees and Crosses (Triple-Lok)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



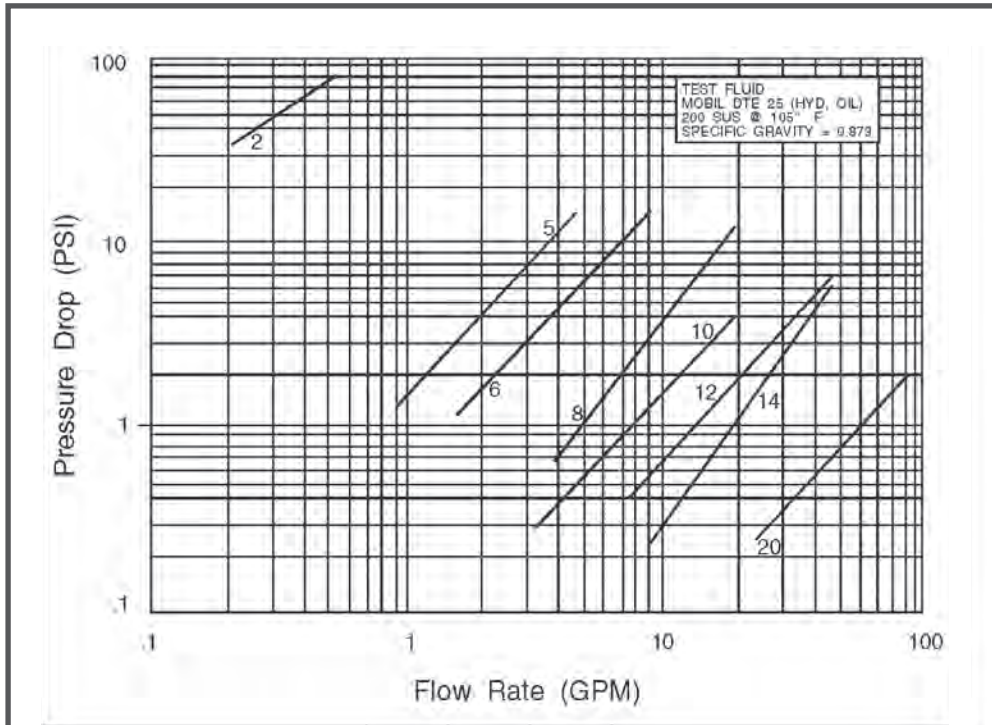
Example:



Examples:



Fig. 2 — Pressure Drop Chart for 90° Fittings or Branch Path Through a Tee or Cross Fitting (Triple-Lok)



Example:



Fig. 3 — Pressure Drop Chart for 45° Elbow Fittings (Triple-Lok)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Pressure Drops for Other Fittings:



These pressure drop curves were established with Triple-Lok 37-degree flare fittings. The pressure drop values can be adjusted for other fittings of the same size by multiplying the value from the chart by the ratio of Triple-Lok flow diameter to that of the other fitting, raised to the 4th power.

Example: Find pressure drop for 6 C5L (Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal Fitting) at 5 gallons per minute flow rate:

From the chart, the pressure drop for 6 C5X is 10 psi.

Also, the ratio of 6 C5X to 6 C5L flow diameters is 0.297/0.264, or 1.125.

Therefore, the pressure drop for Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal fitting = 10 x (1.125)⁴ = 16 psi.

Pressure Drops for Other Fluids:

Pressure drop through a fitting is mainly caused by change in direction and velocity of the fluid. Therefore, it is directly proportional to the specific gravity of the fluid. The drop due to friction, which is dependent on the viscosity of the fluid, is so small in this case that it can be ignored. Thus, the pressure drop with a different fluid can be estimated by multiplying the value from the graph above by the ratio of specific gravity of the two fluids, or:

$$\text{New Drop} = \text{Value from the graph} \times \frac{\text{Specific Gravity of New Fluid}}{\text{Specific Gravity of Test Fluid (0.873)}}$$

Read our TFD techConnect blog post “Sizing Tube to Maximize Hydraulic System Efficiency” for more details.



Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

STEP 2: TEMPERATURE

Temperature range is a very important factor to consider during tube fitting and adapter selection. Both environment temperature and system media temperature should be considered. Ensure that the tube fitting or adapter, tube and seal material temperature ranges are adequate for the system temperature range.

Temperature range of common tube fitting, adapter, and seal materials can be found in Table S3 and S4.

| Material | Specification | Construction | Condition | Max Hardness | Temperature Range |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Carbon Steel C-1010 | SAE J524 (ASTM A179) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 72 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C |
| | SAE J525 (ASTM A178) | Welded & Drawn | | | |
| | SAE J356 | Welded & Flash Controlled | | | |
| Carbon Steel C-1021 | SAE J2467 | Welded & Flash Controlled | Fully Annealed | HRB 75 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C |
| | SAE J2435 | Welded & Drawn | | | |
| Carbon Steel High Strength Low Alloy (HSLA) | SAE 2613 | Welded & Flash Controlled | Sub-critically annealed | HRB 90 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C |
| | AE J2614 | Welded & Drawn | | | |
| Alloy Steel 4130 | ASTM A519 | Seamless | | | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C |
| St 37.4 (Carbon Steel) | DIN 2391 Part 2 (Metric) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 72 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C |
| Stainless Steel 304 & 316 | ASTM A213 ASTM A269 | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 90 | -425° to 1200°F -255° to 650°C |
| | ASTM A249 ASTM A269 | Welded & Drawn | | | |
| 1.4571 1.4541 Stainless Steel | DIN 17458 Tab 8 (Metric) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 90 | -425° to 1200°F -255° to 650°C |
| Copper | SAE J528 (ASTM B75) | Seamless | Soft Annealed Temper O | 60 Max. Rockwell 15T | -325° to 400°F -200° to 205°C |
| Aluminum 6061 | ASTM B210 | Seamless | T6 Temper | HRB 56 | -325° to 400°F -200° to 205°C |
| | | | O & T4 Temper | HRB 30 | |
| Monel 400 | ASTM B165 | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 70 | -400° to 800°F -240° to 425°C |
| Nylon | | Extruded | Flexibe & Semi-Rigid | | -60° to 200°F -50° to 95°C |
| Polyethylene | ASTM D1248 | Extruded | Instrument Grade | | -80° to 150°F -60° to 65°C |
| PVC | | Extruded | Instrument & Laboratory Grade | | 0° to 140°F -20° to 60°C |
| PFTE | | Extruded & Cintered | | | -65° to 400°F -55° to 205°C |

Table S3 — Temperature range for common tube and fitting materials

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Polymer Family | Abbreviated Name | Parker Compound No. | Color | SAE J515 Type | Hardness Shore "A" ⁷⁾ | Temperature Range (°F) | Recommended For | Not Recommended For |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Nitrile-Butadiene Nitrile-Butadiene Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR NBR NBR | N1490/N0552 N0674 N0103 | Black Black Black | CH ²⁾ — — | 90 ⁶⁾ 70 70 | -30° to 250° -30° to 250° -65° to 225° | Petroleum base oils and fluids, mineral oils, ethylene glycol base fluids, silicone and di-ester base lubricants, air, water under 150°F, and natural gas. | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons, and methanol. |
| Nitrile-Butadiene (Low compression set) | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 | -30° to 275° | | |
| Nitrile-Butadiene Nitrile-Butadiene Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR NBR NBR | N0507 N0304 N0508 | Black Black Black | — — — | 90 75 75 | -65° to 225° -65° to 180° -65° to 225° | Meets FDA requirements for food products | |
| Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0756 | Black | — | 75 ⁶⁾ | -35° to 250° | | |
| Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 | -65° to 275° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, hot water, steam to 400°F, silicone oils and greases, dilute acids and alkalis, ketones, alcohols and automotive brake fluids. | Petroleum base oils and di-ester base lubricants. |
| Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 | -65° to 275° | | |
| Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0962 | Black | — | 90 | -65° to 275° | CO2 climate control systems. | |
| Neoprene Neoprene | CR CR | C0873 C0944 | Black Red ¹⁾ | — — | 70 70 | -45° to 250° -45° to 250° | Refrigerants (freons, ammonia), high aniline point petroleum oils, mild acids, and silicate ester lubricants. | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones. |
| Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 V0884 V1412/V0894 | Black Brown ¹⁾ Brown ¹⁾ , 5) | — — HK ⁴⁾ | 75 75 90 ⁶⁾ | -15° to 400° -15° to 400° -15° to 400° | Petroleum base oils and fluids, some phosphate ester base fluids, silicone and silicate ester base lubricants, di-ester base lubricants, acids and halogenated hydrocarbons. | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, and hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfonic acids. |
| Silicone | Si | S0604 | Rust ¹⁾ | — | 70 | -65° to 450° | Dry Hear (air to 400°) and high aniline point oils. | Most petroleum fluids, ketones, water and steam. |

1) These Parker "Chromassure" color assurance O-Rings are available from the Parker Hannifin O-Ring Division. They help eliminate assembly errors, reduce warranty costs and liability risks, and assure safety in aftermarket business.
 2) Formerly SAE Type I.
 3) Formerly SAE Type II.
 4) Formerly SAE Type III.
 5) "FKM" is the ASTM designation for fluorocarbon. Its ISO designation is "FPM". For "DIN" Fittings, color is green.
 6) Standard compounds available from stock.
 7) Use 90 durometer hard O-Rings for applications with 1500 psi or higher pressures.

Table S4 — Temperature range and media compatibility for common seal materials

Standard seals supplied with Parker tube fittings and adapters are 90 durometer hard nitrile (Buna-N) Parker compound **N1490, N0552 or similar**. These O-Rings are well suited for most industrial hydraulic and pneumatic systems. They have high extrusion resistance making them suitable for very high-pressure static applications. Optional high temperature fluorocarbon, Parker compound **V1412 or V0894**, is also available for higher temperature specifications.

Seals for other than normal hydraulic media or higher temperature applications can be selected from Table S4. The table should be used only as a general guide. Before making final selection for a given application, it is recommended that appropriate tests be conducted to assure compatibility with the fluid, temperature, pressure and other environmental conditions.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE
 OF
 CONTENTS

SECTION
 TABLE OF
 CONTENTS

High operating temperature also reduces allowable working pressure of fittings. Temperature derating factors for various metals are given in Table S5. Where applicable, temperature derating factors should be applied to the design pressure values to arrive at the maximum recommended working pressure. The derating factors are based on allowable design stress values at various temperatures per ASME B31.1 code for pressure piping.

| Maximum Operating Temperature (°F) | Steel C-1010 and C-4130 | Stainless Steel | | Brass CA360 CA377 | Copper | Aluminum 6061-T6 | Monel Type 4000 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 304 | 316 | | | | |
| 100 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 150 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 0.97 |
| 200 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.94 |
| 250 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.94 | 0.91 |
| 300 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.88 |
| 350 | 0.99 | 0.72 | 0.99 | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.60 | 0.86 |
| 400 | 0.98 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.85 |
| 500 | 0.96 | 0.65 | 0.90 | | | | 0.84 |
| 600 | | 0.61 | 0.85 | | | | 0.84 |
| 700 | | 0.59 | 0.82 | | | | 0.84 |
| 800 | | 0.57 | 0.80 | | | | 0.83 |
| 900 | | 0.54 | 0.78 | | | | |
| 1000 | | 0.52 | 0.77 | | | | |
| 1100 | | 0.47 | 0.62 | | | | |
| 1200 | | 0.32 | 0.37 | | | | |

Table S5 — Temperature derating factor for common metals

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

STEP 3: APPLICATION

The nature of applications must be carefully evaluated, such as vibration, side load, severity of service, external environment, regional custom and convention, industry standards, regulation, etc. Table S6 lists different service categories and their recommended design factors.

| Severity of Service | Description | Design Factor | Derating Factor |
|---------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| A (Normal) | Moderate mechanical and hydraulic shocks. | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| B (Severe) | Severe hydraulic shocks and mechanical strain. | 6.00 | 0.67 |
| C (Hazardous) | Hazardous application with severe service conditions. | 8.00 | 0.50 |

Table S6 — Severity of Service Design and Derating Factors

Today many different types of connectors are being used around the world. Most of these have come about through historical use and local preference for a certain design concept. Some of them are only used in a specific geographic region or a particular industry. Some connections of North American origin such as four bolt flange, SAE straight thread, and 37° flare have found some degree of acceptance and use in Europe and Japan as a result of the exports of U.S. machinery to the regions after World War II. But, most of the usage is made up of a variety of indigenous port and tube connections. A quick review of the commonly used connections around the world reveals that there are eight different port connections and eleven different tube/hose connections.

Port Connections

- ISO 6149 (Metric Straight Thread O-Ring Port)
- SAE Straight Thread (UN/UNF)
- NPTF
- 4-Bolt Flange
- ISO 1179 (BSPP)
- ISO 9974 (Metric)
- JIS-PT (BSPT)
- JIS-B2351 (BSPP similar to SAE)

Tube/Hose Connections:

- O-Ring Face Seal (SAE)
- 37° Flare (SAE)
- 24° Flareless, Inch Threads (SAE)
- 24° Cone, Metric (DIN)
- 60° Cone Swivel, NPSM (SAE)
- 60° Cone, BSPP (BSI)
- 60° Cone, BSPP (JIS)
- 60° Cone, Metric (JIS)
- 30° Flare, BSPP (JIS)
- 24° Flareless, Metric (JIS)
- 37° Flare, Metric (Russia)

To promote interchangeability and reduce complexity, the following table lists preferred connection types according to ISO recommendations. The preferred fitting styles should be selected when possible.



| Application | Port | Tube/Hose Connection | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | | 24° Cone Flareless (Din) (Bite Type) | 37° Flare (Inch Threads) | ORFS | 24° Cone Weld Nipple |
| For All Designs | Metric ISO 6149 (SAE J2244) | ISO 8434-1 | ISO 8434-2 | ISO 8434-3 | ISO 8434-1 |
| Not for New Designs in Hydraulic Fluid Power | Metric ISO 1179 (DIN 3852-2) | ISO 8434-1 | ISO 8434-2 | — — | ISO 8434-1 |
| | Metric ISO 9974 (DIN 3852-1) | ISO 8434-1 | — — | — — | ISO 8434-1 |
| | UN/UNF ISO 11926 (SAE J1926) | — — | ISO 8434-2 | — — | — — |

Table S7 — ISO Standard Port and Tube/Hose Connection Combinations

Table S8 on the following page shows a summary of port connections

See our TFD techConnect blog post “Spatial Allowance for Fittings in Fluid and Gas Systems” for the seven questions Parker recommends asking when selecting fittings.

Learn the difference between AN 37 (degree sign) Flare vs Industrial 37 (degree sign) Flare Fittings in our TFD techConnect blog post.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Port End Summary

A

TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS











| Port End Type and Seal Style | Illustration | Pressure — Dynamic | Pressure — Static | Temperature | Positioning | Contamination | Seal Reliability | Reusability | Fluid Compatibility |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Tapered (NPT, NPTF, BSPT and Metric Taper) |  | Poor | Good | Excellent | Poor | Poor | Poor | Poor | Excellent |
| O-Ring in Chamfer (SAE J1926, ISO 6149 and JIS B2351) |  | Excellent | Excellent | Limited by Seal | Excellent | Very Good | Excellent | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| Spot Face with ED Seal (ISO 1179-2 and ISO 9974-2) |  | Excellent | Excellent | Limited by Seal | Not Applicable | Very Good | Excellent | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| Spot Face with Bonded Seal (ISO 1179 and ISO 9974) |  | Good | Good | Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Good | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| Spot Face with Cutting Face (ISO 1179-4 and ISO 9974-3) |  | Poor | Fair | Excellent | Not Applicable | Fair | Poor | Poor | Excellent |
| Spot Face with O-Ring and Retaining Ring (ISO 1179-3) |  | Good | Good | Good | Excellent | Very Good | Good | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| Spot Face with Hard Metal Seal (ISO 1179 and ISO 9974) |  | Poor | Fair | Excellent | Not Applicable | Fair | Poor | Poor | Excellent |
| Spot Face with Soft Metal Seal (ISO 1179 and ISO 9974 with copper gasket) |  | Poor | Fair | Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Poor | Fair | Excellent |
| 4 Bolt Flange (SAE J518 and ISO 6162) |  | Excellent | Excellent | Good | Good | Very Good | Good | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| 4 Bolt Flange (ISO 6164) |  | Excellent | Excellent | Good | Good | Good | Good | Excellent | Limited by Seal |

Table S8 — Application of Common Port Ends

Table S9 on the following page shows a summary of tube connections

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



S

Tube End Summary



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Tube/Hose End Type | Illustration | Pressure — Dynamic | Pressure — Static | Seal Reliability | Vibration Resistance (in Rigid Systems) | Ease of Installation | Ease of Maintenance | Reusability | Temperature |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Seal-Lok O-Ring Face Seal | | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Very Good | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| Triple-Lok 37° Flare | | Very Good | Very Good | Good | Good | Good | Very Good | Good | Excellent |
| Ferulok Inch Bite Type | | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Good | Good | Very Good | Excellent |
| EO Metric Bite Type | | Excellent | Excellent | Very Good | Very Good | Good | Good | Very Good | Excellent |
| EO-2 Soft Seal Metric Bite Type | | Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Very Good | Very Good | Good | Excellent | Limited by Seal |
| JIS 30° Flare | | Good | Good | Very Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Limited by Seal |
| JIS 60° Cone B8363 | | Good | Good | Very Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Limited by Seal |
| Komatsu 30° Flare | | Good | Good | Very Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Limited by Seal |
| K4 BSP Adapters | | Good | Good | Very Good | Not Applicable | Very Good | Very Good | Very Good | Limited by Seal |
| NPSM (Swivel) | | Good | Good | Very Good | Not Applicable | Good | Good | Very Good | Very Good |

Table S9 — Application of Common Tube Ends

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

STEP 4: MEDIA OR MATERIAL

In addition to temperature, proper selection of tube, fitting and adapter material will also depend on the system media and corrosive nature of the service environment. Table S10 can be used to select the proper fitting and seal material based on system media type.

This table is intended as a guide only and is not to be considered as a sole selection criteria when choosing Parker Tube Fittings and adapters for a specific application or with a specific fluid.

| Media | Fitting Material | | | Seal Material | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Brass | Steel | 316 SS | BUNA-N | Ethylene Propylene | Fluorocarbon | Neoprene |
| Acetylene | NR | F | S | S | S | S | F |
| Air (oil free) @ 190°F | S | F | S | S | S | S | S |
| Air (oil free) @ 300°F | S | F | S | F | F | S | F |
| Air (oil free) @ 400°F | S | F | S | NR | NR | S | NR |
| Alcohol, Ethyl | S | NR | NR | NR | S | NR | S |
| Animal Oils (Lard Oil) | F | F | F | S | F | S | F |
| Aromatic Fuel - 50% | ID | ID | ID | F | NR | S | NR |
| Aromatic Solvents | ID | ID | F | F | ID | S | NR |
| Asphalt | NR | NR | S | F | NR | S | F |
| ASTM Oil #1 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | S |
| ASTM Oil #2 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| ASTM Oil #3 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | NR |
| ASTM Oil #4 | S | S | S | F | NR | S | NR |
| ATF Oil | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Automotive Brake Fluid | ID | ID | ID | NR | S | NR | F |
| Benzene | NR | F | NR | NR | NR | S | NR |
| Brine (Sodium Chloride) | NR | NR | S | S | S | S | S |
| Butane | NR | S | S | S | NR | S | S |
| Carbon Dioxide | S | F | S | S | S | S | S |
| Carbon Monoxide | S | S | S | S | S | S | F |
| Chlorine (Dry) | F | F | NR | NR | ID | F | F |
| Compressed Air | S | F | S | S | S | S | S |
| Crude Oil | NR | F | S | F | NR | S | NR |
| Cutting Oil | ID | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Diesel Fuel | S | S | S | S | NR | S | NR |
| Ethanol | S | NR | S | NR | S | NR | S |
| Ethers | S | S | S | NR | F | F | NR |
| Freon 11 | S | ID | ID | F | NR | F | NR |
| Freon 12 | S | S | NR | F | NR | S | S |
| Freon 22 | S | NR | S | NR | NR | NR | S |
| Fuel Oil | NR | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Gasoline | S | F | S | S | NR | S | NR |
| Gas, Liquid Propane (LPG) | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Gas, Natural | F | S | S | S | NR | S | S |
| Helium | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Hydraulic Oil, Petroleum Base | S | S | S | S | NR | S | S |
| Hydraulic Oil, Water Base | ID | S | S | F | S | NR | F |
| Hydrogen Gas | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Jet Fuel | S | S | S | S | NR | S | NR |
| Kerosene | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Lubricating Oil SAE 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Methanol | S | S | S | S | S | NR | S |
| MIL-F-8192 (JP-9) | S | S | S | NR | NR | S | NR |
| MIL-H-5606 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| MIL-H-6083 | S | S | S | S | NR | S | S |
| MIL-H-7083 | S | S | S | S | S | F | F |
| MIL-H-8446 (MLO-8515) | F | S | S | F | NR | S | S |
| Mil-L-2104 & 2104B | S | S | S | S | NRX | S | F |

Table S10 — Fitting, Seal Material and Media Compatibility (Cont'd)

Codes: S = Satisfactory F = Fair NR = Not recommended ID = Insufficient Data

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Media | Fitting Material | | | Seal Material | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Brass | Steel | 316 SS | BUNA-N | Ethylene Propylene | Fluorocarbon | Neoprene |
| MIL-L-7808 | NR | F | S | S | NR | S | NR |
| Mineral Oil | S | S | S | F | NR | S | F |
| Nitrogen | S | S | S | F | S | S | S |
| Petrolatum | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Petroleum Oil (<250°F) | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Propane | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| R134A | S | S | S | NR | S | NR | NR |
| Sea Water | F | NR | S | S | S | S | F |
| Skydrol 500, Type 2 | NR | S | S | NR | S | NR | NR |
| Skydrol 7000, Type 2 | NR | S | S | NR | S | F | NR |
| Soap Solutions | NR | NR | S | S | S | S | F |
| Steam (<400°F) | F | S | S | NR | S | NR | NR |
| Stoddard Solvent | F | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Transmission Fluid (Type A) | S | S | S | S | NR | S | F |
| Trichloroethane | ID | F | S | NR | NR | S | NR |
| Water | S | F | S | S | S | F | F |

Table S10 — Fitting, Seal Material and Media Compatibility (Cont'd)

Codes: S = Satisfactory F = Fair NR = Not recommended ID = Insufficient Data

In addition to being compatible with the media, tube fittings and adapters must also be compatible with tube material and type. Table S11 lists several common tube types with their recommended operating temperature ranges, general application, and fitting and adapter compatibility. Based on the fluid system parameters and media, select the appropriate tube fitting or adapter type and material. As a general rule, tube and fitting materials should be the same. Since operating conditions differ with applications, different material combinations in this table should be used only as a guide and not a firm recommendation. Before making a final decision on material combination, it should be sufficiently tested under appropriate conditions to assure suitability for the intended application.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Tube Material | Specification | Construction | Condition | Max. Hardness | Temperature Range (7) | Application | Tube Material to Fitting & Material Compatibility | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Seal-Lok ORFS (SAE J1453) | | | Triple-Lok 37°Flare (SAE J514) | | | | Ferulok Flareless (SAE J514) | | | EO/EO-2 Flareless (ISO 8434-1) | |
| | | | | | | | S | SS | B | S | SS | B | M | S | SS | M | S, SS, B | |
| Carbon Steel C-1010 | SAE J524 (ASTM A179) (8) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 72 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C | High pressure hydraulic, air, & some specialty chemicals | E | NR | (6) | G | NR | (6) | NR | E | NR | NR | NR | |
| | SAE J525 (ASTM A178) (8) | Welded & Drawn | | | | | E | NR | (6) | E | NR | (6) | NR | E | NR | NR | NR | |
| | SAE J356 | Welded & Flash Controlled | | | | | G | NR | (6) | NR | NR | (6) | NR | G | NR | NR | NR | |
| Carbon Steel C-1021 | SAE J2435 | Welded & Flash Controlled | Fully Annealed | HRB 75 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C | High pressure hydraulic | E | NR | (6) | NR | NR | (6) | NR | E | NR | NR | NR | |
| | SAE J2467 | Welded & Drawn | | | | | E | NR | (6) | E | NR | (6) | NR | E | NR | NR | NR | |
| Carbon Steel High Strength Low Alloy (HSLA) | SAE 2613 | Welded & Flash Controlled | Sub-critically annealed | HRB 90 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C | High pressure hydraulic | E (10) | NR | (6) | NR | NR | (6) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | |
| | SAE J2614 | Welded & Drawn | | | | | E | NR | (6) | NR | NR | (6) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | |
| Alloy Steel 4130 | ASTM A519 | Seamless | | | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C | High pressure hydraulics | E (4) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | |
| St 37.4 (Carbon Steel) | DIN 2391 Part 2 (Metric) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 72 | -65° to 500°F -55° to 260°C | High pressure hydraulic, air, & some specialty chemicals | E | NR | NR | G | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | E | |
| Stainless Steel 304 & 316 | ASTM A213 ASTM A269 | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 90 | -425° to 1200° -255° to 650°C (3) | High pressure, high temperature, or generally corrosive media (1) | (6) | E | (6) | (6) | G | (6) | NR | (6) | E | NR | E | |
| | ASTM A249 ASTM A269 | Welded & Drawn | | | | | (6) | E | (6) | (6) | E | (6) | NR | (6) | E | NR | E | |
| 1.4571 1.4541 Stainless Steel | DIN 17458 Tab 8 (Metric) | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 90 | -425° to 1200° -255° to 650°C (3) | High pressure, high temperature, or generally corrosive media (1) | (6) | E | NR | (6) | G | NR | NR | E | NR | E | | |
| Copper | SAE J528 (ASTM B75) (8) | Seamless | Soft Annealed Temper 0 | 60 Max. Rockwell 15T | -325° to 400°F -200° to 205°C | Low pressure, low temperature, water, oil & air | E | (6) | E | G | (6) | E | NR | G (2) | NR | NR | E | |
| Aluminum 6061 | ASTM B210 | Seamless | T6 Temper | HRB 56 | -325° to 400°F -200° to 205°C | Low pressure, low temperature, water, oil, air & some specialty chemicals | NR | NR | NR | G | NR | NR | NR | E (2) | NR | NR | NR | |
| | | | 0 & T4 Temper | HRB 30 | | | E (5) | NR | NR | G | NR | NR | NR | E (2) | NR | NR | NR | |
| Monel 400 | ASTM B165 | Seamless | Fully Annealed | HRB 70 | -400° to 800°F -240° to 425°C | Sour gas, marine & general chemical processing media | NR | (6) | NR | NR | (6) | NR | E | NR | (6) | E | NR | |
| Nylon | | Extruded | Flexible & Semi-Rigid | | -60° to 200°F -50° to 95°C | Lube lines, chemical process controls & air | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | G (2) | G (2) | G (2) | G (2), (9) | | |
| Polyethylene | ASTM D1248 | Extruded | Instrument Grade | | -80° to 150°F -60° to 65°C | Instrumentation lines | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | G (2) | G (2) | G (2) | G (2), (9) | | |
| PVC | | Extruded | Instrument & Laboratory Grade | | 0° to 140°F -20° to 60°C | General purpose laboratory use | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | | |
| PTFE | | Extruded & Cinkered | | | -65° to 400°F -55° to 205°C | Very low pressure, high temperature, fuel, lube, chemical & air applications | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | G (2) | G (2) | G (2) | G (2), (9) | | |

Table S11 — Tube and Fitting Material Compatibility

Notes:

- 1) For highly corrosive media or service environment, contact the Tube Fittings Division.
- 2) Requires different assembly procedure. Contact the Tube Fittings Division.
- 3) Low temperature limit for stainless steel Ferulok fittings is -20°F (-30°C).
- 4) For brazing only. Grade 4130 not recommended with Parflange process.
- 5) For use with Parflange process only. Not recommended with brazing.
- 6) Use depends on specific application. Contact the Tube Fittings Division.
- 7) Applies to tube material.
- 8) Comparable specifications to SAE.
- 9) With metric version of tubing.
- 10) Not tested with Parflange. Contact the Tube Fittings Division.

Ratings Key:

- NR Not Recommended
- F Fair
- G Good
- E Excellent

Fitting Materials Code:

- S Steel
- SS Stainless Steel
- B Brass
- M Monel

S

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



If elastomer seals are used in a tube fitting or adapter, the seals must be compatible with the media and environment as well. Table S12 lists compatible seal material based on media type.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Recommended for | Temperature Range | Not Recommended For | Polymer | Abbreviated Name | Parker Compound | No. Color | SAE J515 Type | Shore Hardness |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Acids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Acids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ⁽¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Acids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^(1,5) | HK ⁽⁴⁾ | 90 ⁽⁶⁾ |
| Air | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Air | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ⁽²⁾ | 90 ⁽⁶⁾ |
| Air | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ⁽²⁾ | 90 |
| Air | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |
| Alcohols | -65° to 225°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| Alcohols | -65° to 225°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ⁽¹⁾ | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| Automotive brake fluids | -65° to 225°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| Automotive brake fluids | -65° to 225°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ⁽¹⁾ | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| CO ₂ Climate control systems | -65° to 225°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0962 | Black | — | 90 |
| CNG Applications | -58° to 300°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | HNBR | KA183 | Black | — | 85 |
| Di-ester base lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Di-ester base lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ⁽¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Di-ester base lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁽⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^(1,5) | HK ⁽⁴⁾ | 90 ⁽⁶⁾ |
| Dilute acids and alkalis | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| Dilute acids and alkalis | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ⁽¹⁾ | CA ⁽³⁾ | 80 |
| Dry heat (air to 400°F) | -65° to 450°F | Most petroleum fluids, ketones, water and steam | Silicone | Si | S0604 | Rust ⁽¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| Ethylene glycol base fluids | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |

Table S12 – Seal and Media Compatibility (Cont'd)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Recommended for | Temperature Range | Not Recommended For | Polymer | Abbreviated Name | Parker Compound | No. Color | SAE J515 Type | Shore Hardness |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Ethylene glycol base fluids | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Ethylene glycol base fluids | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Ethylene glycol base fluids | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |
| Food product applications (meets FDA requirements) | -35° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0508 | Black | — | 75 |
| Halogenated hydrocarbons | -15° to 400°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Halogenated hydrocarbons | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Halogenated hydrocarbons | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^{1),5)} | HK ⁴⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| High aniline point oils | -65° to 450°F | Most petroleum fluids, ketones, water and steam | Silicone | Si | S0604 | Rust ¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| High aniline point petroleum oils | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0873 | Black | — | 70 |
| High aniline point petroleum oils | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0944 | Red ¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| Hot water | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Hot water | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Hydrogen Fuel Cells | -65° to 180°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0507 | Black | — | 90 |
| Hydrogen Fuel Cells | -65° to 225°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0304 | Black | — | 75 |
| Ketones | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Ketones | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Mild Acids | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0873 | Black | — | 70 |
| Mild Acids | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0944 | Red ¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| Mineral Oils | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Mineral Oils | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Mineral Oils | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Mineral Oils | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |
| Natural Gas | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Natural Gas | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenerated hydrocarbons and methonal | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |

Table S12 – Seal and Media Compatibility (Cont'd)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Recommended for | Temperature Range | Not Recommended For | Polymer | Abbreviated Name | Parker Compound | No. Color | SAE J515 Type | Shore Hardness |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Natural Gas | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Natural Gas | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^{1),5)} | HK ⁴⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Petroleum based oils and fluids | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |
| Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids (some) | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids (some) | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids (some) | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^{1),5)} | HK ⁴⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Refrigerants (freons, ammonia) | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0873 | Black | — | 70 |
| Refrigerants (freons, ammonia) | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0944 | Red ¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| Silicate ester lubricants | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0873 | Black | — | 70 |
| Silicate ester lubricants | -45° to 250°F | Phosphate ester fluids and ketones | Neoprene | CR | C0944 | Red ¹⁾ | — | 70 |
| Silicone and di-ester base lubricants | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Silicone and di-ester base lubricants | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Silicone and di-ester base lubricants | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Silicone and di-ester base lubricants | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |

Table S12 – Seal and Media Compatibility (Cont'd)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Recommended for | Temperature Range | Not Recommended For | Polymer | Abbreviated Name | Parker Compound | No. Color | SAE J515 Type | Shore Hardness |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Silicone and silicate ester based lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0747 | Black | — | 75 |
| Silicone and silicate ester based lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0884 | Brown ¹⁾ | — | 75 |
| Silicone and silicate ester based lubricants | -15° to 400°F | Ketones, skydrol fluids, amines (VDMH), anhydrous ammonia, low molecular weight esters and ethers, hot hydrofluoric or chlorosulfuric acids | Fluorocarbon | FKM ⁵⁾ or FPM | V0894 | Brown ^{1),5)} | HK ⁴⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Silicone oils and greases | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Silicone oils and greases | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Steam to 400°F | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0540 | Black | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Steam to 400°F | -65° to 275°F | Petroleum based oils and di-ester base lubricants | Ethylene-Propylene | EPDM | E0893 | Purple ¹⁾ | CA ³⁾ | 80 |
| Water under 150°F | -30° to 250° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0674 | Black | — | 70 |
| Water under 150°F | -30° to 250°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0552 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 ⁶⁾ |
| Water under 150°F | -30° to 275°F | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N1059 | Black | CH ²⁾ | 90 |
| Water under 150°F | -65° to 225° | Phosphate ester base hydraulic fluids, automotive brake fluids, strong acids, ozone, freons, ketones, halogenated hydrocarbons and methanol | Nitrile-Butadiene | NBR | N0103 | Black | — | 70 |

Table S12 – Seal and Media Compatibility

- 1) These Parker “Chromasure” color assurance O-Rings are available from the Parker Hannifin O-Ring Division. They help eliminate assembly errors, reduce warranty costs and liability risks, and assure safety in aftermarket business.
- 2) Formerly SAE Type I.
- 3) Formerly SAE Type II.
- 4) Formerly SAE Type III.
- 5) “FKM” is the ASTM designation for fluorocarbon. Its ISO designation is “FPM”. For “DIN” Fittings, color is green.
- 6) Standard compounds available from stock.
- 7) Use 90 durometer hard O-Rings for applications with 1500 psi or higher pressures.

Caution: When working with highly corrosive media, always consult the Tube Fittings Division

Other material considerations:

Protective coatings such as electroplated zinc and zinc phosphate are usually applied to steel fittings for extending their useful service life in corrosive environments. Zinc corrodes sacrificially, protecting the steel substrate from normal atmospheric rusting due to the common presence of oxygen, moisture and acidic gases. They are, however, rapidly attacked by many fluids including those containing acidic hydrogen and reactive fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, and nitrogen. Zinc plating will further be attacked by strong bases or water with pH > 12. Zinc reacts with glycol-based fire-resistant fluids and forms a gelatinous compound that can plug up filters and be harmful otherwise, in a system with many zinc plated tube and hose fittings. Stainless-steel fittings, along with brass fittings in low pressure applications, are viable options.

The other option is to run the fluid through the system, without components with moving parts in it, with an auxiliary power source, to generate and flush the gelatinous

compound. Then re-connect all components, change filters and charge the system with new fluid.

Zinc-Nickel plating offers enhanced performance over Chromium-6 Free zinc plating. Parker XTR plating increases protection in salt spray (ASTM B117) testing and in fertilizer (urea) applications.

Caution: Where low toxicity and low corrosion are required, as in food or beverage applications, steel coated with any form of zinc or other protective coatings is not recommended.

Tube and tube fitting and adapter materials should be similar when possible. If different materials must be used, galvanic corrosion prevention needs to be considered. The susceptibility of different base metals to corrosion while in contact, depends upon the difference between the contact potentials, or the electromotive voltages of the metals involved.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



The electromotive potential of common metals is listed in table S13. The greater the potential difference is, the greater is the tendency for corrosion. The metal with the higher potential forms the anode and is corroded. In other words, the larger the separation distance in the electromotive chart between the two metals in contact, the higher the contact potential and chances for corrosion. For example, zinc and aluminum are very short distance apart in the chart. Therefore, potential for corrosion when these two metals are in contact is very low. On the other hand, aluminum and passivated 316 stainless steel are far apart; hence, when in contact, the potential for corrosion is very high. Aluminum, being more anodic metal, will corrode in this combination.

..... M
As a general guideline, if the metals are half the length of the chart or more apart, the combination should be avoided. Also, it is not a good idea to combine an anodic metal part with thin cross section, such as thin wall tubing, with a cathodic or less anodic metal part of a heavy cross section, such as a fitting. For example, a thin wall brass tube with steel fitting is a better, although not ideal, combination than a thin wall steel tube with brass fitting.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Electromotive or Galvanic Series for Metals | |
|---|---|
| | Magnesium |
| | Magnesium Alloys |
| + Anodic (least noble) corroded | Zinc (Parker steel fittings are zinc plated) |
| | Zinc-Nickel (Parker XTR Plating) |
| | Beryllium |
| | Aluminum 5052, 3004, 3003, 1100, 6053 |
| | Cadmium |
| | Aluminum 2117, 2017, 2024 T4 |
| | Mild steel (1018), wrought iron, free machining steel (12L14) |
| | Low alloy high strength steel, cast iron |
| | Chrome iron (active) |
| | 430 Stainless (active) |
| | 302, 303, 321, 347, 410, 416, stainless steel (active) |
| | Ni-resist |
| | 316, 317 stainless steel (active) |
| | Carpenter 20Cb-3 stainless (active) |
| | Aluminum bronze (CA 687) |
| | Hastelloy C (active) Inconel 625 (active) Titanium (active) |
| | Lead/Tin solder |
| | Lead |
| | Tin |
| | Inconel 600 (active) |
| | Nickel (active) |
| | 60 Ni-15 Cr (active) |
| | 80 Ni-20 Cr (active) |
| | Hastelloy B (active) |
| | Naval brass (CA 464), Yellow brass (CA 268), Brass (CA360) |
| | Red brass (CA 230), Admiralty brass (CA 443) |
| | Copper (CA 102) |
| | Manganese bronze (CA 675), Tin bronze (CA 903, 905) |
| | 410, 416 Stainless (passive) Phosphor bronze (CA 521, 524) |
| | Silicon bronze (CA 651, 655) |
| | Nickel silver (CA 732, 735, 745, 752, 754, 757, 764, 770, 794) |
| | Cupro Ni 90-10 |
| | Cupro Ni 80-20 |
| | 430 Stainless steel (passive) |
| | Cupro Ni 70-30 |
| | Nickel aluminum bronze (CA 630, 632) |
| | Monel 400, K500 |
| | Silver solder |
| | Nickel (passive) |
| | 60 Ni 15 Cr (passive) |
| | Inconel 600 (passive) |
| | 80 Ni 20 Cr (passive) |
| | Chrome iron (passive) |
| | 302, 303, 304, 321, 347 stainless steel (passive) |
| | 316, 317 stainless steel (passive) (Parker stainless steel fittings are passivated) |
| | Carpenter 20 Cb-3 stainless (passive), Incoloy 825 |
| | Silver |
| | Titanium (passive), Hastelloy C & C276 (passive), Inconel 625 (passive) |
| - Cathodic (most noble) protected | Graphitic |
| | Zirconium |
| | Gold |
| | Platinum |

Table S13 — Electromotive or Galvanic Series for Metals

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

STEP 5: PRESSURE

Finally, any selected tube fitting or adapter and tubing should have a pressure rating satisfying the system requirement. Pressure ratings shown on the product pages of Tube Fittings catalog are for dynamic systems with normal severity of service (see Table S6) at standard temperature range. A vast majority of systems where our tube fittings and adapters are used fall in this category. However, there are applications, such as hydraulic jacks, where the system pressure is essentially static once it is pressurized. For this type of an application the tube fittings and adapters can be used at higher pressures. On the other hand, there are applications where temperature is elevated, or service is severe or even hazardous. The pressure ratings in the catalog shall be de-rated accordingly.

Dynamic and static systems can be defined as follows:

Dynamic: A system in which the operating pressure fluctuates, in accordance with load, up to a maximum pressure limited by the relief valve. In addition, the system may also experience shocks, vibration and temperature excursions.

Example: A backhoe.

Static: A system, once pressurized, is essentially free of pressure fluctuations, shock, vibration and temperature excursions, with such pressurizations not exceeding 30,000 times in the life of the system.

Example: A hydraulic jack.

Dynamic pressure ratings are based on a minimum design factor of 4. In other words, the fitting is capable of holding a pressure equal to 4 times the rated pressure before leakage or failure. For static applications, the design factor can be 3. So, the static rating can be determined by multiplying the dynamic rating by 1.33.

Static pressure rating = 1.33 x Dynamic pressure rating

Example: Static pressure rating for a fitting rated at 6000 psi
= 1.33 x 6000 = 8000 psi

Selected tubes should have enough wall thickness and I.D. to satisfy pressure and flow requirements. Once I.D. and wall thickness are determined, O.D. can be calculated. Tube fitting size should match selected tube O.D. size. Some fittings can only work with limited wall thickness ranges. Therefore, selected fittings should be able to accept the selected tube wall thickness. Tables S14 and S15 shows the wall thickness range for common fittings.

| Tube Material | | Steel St. Steel Copper Aluminum | Steel St. Steel Monel | Steel Alloy Steel St. Steel Copper Monel | Copper Aluminum Plastics |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Size | | | | | |
| O.D. (in.) | Dash # | SAE 37° Flare Triple-Lok | SAE Flareless Ferulok | SAE O-Ring Face Seal Seal-Lok | Intru-Lok |
| 1/8 | -2 | .010 - .035 | .010 - .035 | — | .012 - .028 |
| 3/16 | -3 | .010 - .035 | .020 - .049 | — | .012 - .035 |
| 1/4 | -4 | .020 - .065 | .028 - .065 | .020 - .083 | .020 - .049 |
| 5/16 | -5 | .020 - .065 | .028 - .065 | .020 - .095 | .020 - .065 |
| 3/8 | -6 | .020 - .065 | .035 - .095 | .020 - .109 | .028 - .065 |
| 1/2 | -8 | .028 - .083 | .049 - .120 | .028 - .148 | .035 - .083 |
| 5/8 | -10 | .035 - .095 | .058 - .120 | .035 - .134 | .035 - .083 |
| 3/4 | -12 | .035 - .109 | .065 - .120 | .035 - .148 | .035 - .095 |
| 7/8 | -14 | .035 - .109 | .072 - .120 | .035 - .156 | .049 - .095 |
| 1 | -16 | .035 - .120 | .083 - .148 | .035 - .188 | .049 - .120 |
| 1 1/4 | -20 | .049 - .120 | .095 - .188 | .049 - .220 | |
| 1 1/2 | -24 | .049 - .120 | .095 - .220 | .049 - .250 | |
| 2 | -32 | .058 - .134 | .095 - .220 | .058 - .250 | |

- 1) Brazing to attach sleeve can be used for all wall thicknesses.
- 2) Thinner wall can be used for Ferulok with support of an insert.
- 3) Thicker wall can be used for Ferulok but pressure capability is limited by fittings.

Table S14 – Recommended Inch Tube Wall Thickness Ranges for Common Fittings

Read more about Pressure Ratings in our article *The Truth About Pressure Ratings for Hydraulic Fittings and Adapters.*



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Tube O.D. (mm) | Recommended Wall Thickness (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|
| | Seal-Lok | | | Triple-Lok | | | EO/EO2 | | |
| | Fitting Size | Min. | Max. | Fitting Size | Min. | Max. | Fitting Size | Min. | Max. |
| 6 | -4 | 0.5 | 2.25 | -4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 6LL, 6L, 6S | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| 8 | -6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | -5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 8LL, 8L, 8S | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 10 | -6 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -6 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 10LL, 10L, 10S | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| 12 | -8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | -8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 12LL, 12L, 12S | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| 14 | -10 | 1.0 | 4.0 | -10 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 14S | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 15 | -10 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -10 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 15L | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 16 | -10 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -10 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 16S | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 18 | -12 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -12 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 18L | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 20 | -12 | 1.5 | 4.0 | -12 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 20S | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| 22 | -16 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -14 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 22L | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| 25 | -16 | 2.0 | 5.0 | -16 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 25S | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| 28 | -20 | 1.5 | 5.0 | -20 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 28L | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| 30 | -20 | 2.0 | 5.0 | -20 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 30S | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 32 | -20 | 2.0 | 2.5 | -20 | 1.5 | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| 35 | -24 | 2.0 | 6.0 | -24 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 35L | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 38 | -24 | 2.5 | 7.0 | -24 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 38S | 3.5 | 6.0 |
| 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42L | 3.5 | 7.0 |
| 50 | - | - | - | -32 | 1.5 | 3.5 | - | - | - |

- 1) Brazing to attach sleeve can be used for all wall thicknesses.
- 2) Thinner wall can be used for EO/EO2 with support of an insert.
- 3) Thicker wall can be used for EO/EO2 but pressure capability is limited by fittings.

Table S15 – Recommended Metric Tube Wall Thickness Ranges for Common Fittings

One final consideration in choosing the right wall thickness for tubing is bending. If the tube will be bent, and bending without the use of a mandrel is desired, then wall thickness of less than 7% of the tube O.D. should not be used.

Some parts are capable of performing at higher pressures than those shown on the product pages. For information on higher ratings, contact Tube Fittings Division.

Additional Information

Tubing Pressure Ratings

Use Tables S16 and S17 to determine the tube O.D. and wall thickness combination that satisfies the following two conditions:

- A. Has recommended design pressure equal to or higher than maximum operating pressure.
- B. Provides tube I.D. equal to or greater than required flow diameter determined earlier.

Design pressure values in Tables S16 and S17 are based on the severity of service rating “A” (design factor of 4) in Table S6, and temperature derating factor of 1 in Table S5. If more severe operating conditions are involved, the values in Tables S16 and S17 should be multiplied by appropriate derating factors from Tables S5 and S6 before determining the tube O.D. and wall thickness combination. Contact the Tube Fittings Division when in doubt.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Inch Tube Pressure Ratings



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Inch Tubes* | | | | | | | Inch Tubes* | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tube O.D. (in.) | Wall Thick. (in.) | Tube I.D. (in.) | Design Pressure | | | | Tube O.D. (in.) | Wall Thick. (in.) | Tube I.D. (in.) | Design Pressure | | | |
| | | | Steel C-1010 | Steel C-1021 | Stainless Steel 304 & 316, 4130 HSLA | Copper K or Y | | | | Steel C-1010 | Steel C-1021 | Stainless Steel 304 & 316, 4130 HSLA | Copper K or Y |
| 0.125 | 0.010 | 0.105 | 1,900 | 2,550 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 0.625 | 0.058 | 0.509 | 2,250 | 3,000 | 3,750 | 1,200 |
| 0.125 | 0.020 | 0.085 | 4,100 | 5,500 | 6,850 | 2,200 | 0.625 | 0.065 | 0.495 | 2,550 | 3,400 | 4,250 | 1,350 |
| 0.125 | 0.028 | 0.069 | 5,950 | 7,950 | 9,950 | 3,150 | 0.625 | 0.083 | 0.459 | 3,350 | 4,450 | 5,600 | 1,750 |
| 0.125 | 0.035 | 0.055 | 7,550 | 10,100 | 12,650 | 4,050 | 0.625 | 0.095 | 0.435 | 3,900 | 5,200 | 6,500 | 2,050 |
| 0.188 | 0.010 | 0.168 | 1,250 | 1,650 | 2,100 | 650 | 0.625 | 0.109 | 0.407 | 4,500 | 6,050 | 7,550 | 2,400 |
| 0.188 | 0.020 | 0.148 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 4,400 | 1,400 | 0.625 | 0.120 | 0.385 | 5,050 | 6,700 | 8,400 | 2,700 |
| 0.188 | 0.028 | 0.132 | 3,800 | 5,050 | 6,350 | 2,000 | 0.625 | 0.134 | 0.357 | 5,700 | 7,600 | 9,500 | 3,000 |
| 0.188 | 0.035 | 0.118 | 4,850 | 6,500 | 8,150 | 2,600 | 0.750 | 0.035 | 0.680 | 1,050 | 1,450 | 1,800 | 550 |
| 0.188 | 0.049 | 0.090 | 7,000 | 9,400 | 11,750 | 3,750 | 0.750 | 0.049 | 0.652 | 1,550 | 2,050 | 2,600 | 800 |
| 0.250 | 0.020 | 0.210 | 1,900 | 2,550 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 0.750 | 0.058 | 0.634 | 1,850 | 2,450 | 3,100 | 1,000 |
| 0.250 | 0.028 | 0.194 | 2,750 | 3,700 | 4,650 | 1,450 | 0.750 | 0.065 | 0.620 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 3,500 | 1,100 |
| 0.250 | 0.035 | 0.180 | 3,350 | 4,750 | 5,900 | 1,900 | 0.750 | 0.083 | 0.584 | 2,750 | 3,650 | 4,550 | 1,450 |
| 0.250 | 0.049 | 0.152 | 5,150 | 6,900 | 8,600 | 2,750 | 0.750 | 0.095 | 0.560 | 3,150 | 4,250 | 5,300 | 1,700 |
| 0.250 | 0.058 | 0.134 | 6,200 | 8,300 | 10,350 | 3,300 | 0.750 | 0.109 | 0.532 | 3,700 | 4,950 | 6,150 | 1,950 |
| 0.250 | 0.065 | 0.120 | 7,000 | 9,350 | 11,700 | 3,750 | 0.750 | 0.120 | 0.510 | 4,100 | 5,500 | 6,850 | 2,200 |
| 0.250 | 0.083 | 0.084 | 8,950 | 11,950 | 14,900 | 4,750 | 0.750 | 0.134 | 0.482 | 4,650 | 6,200 | 7,750 | 2,450 |
| 0.313 | 0.020 | 0.273 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 800 | 0.750 | 0.148 | 0.454 | 5,200 | 6,950 | 8,650 | 2,750 |
| 0.313 | 0.028 | 0.257 | 2,150 | 2,900 | 3,600 | 1,150 | 0.750 | 0.188 | 0.374 | 6,750 | 9,000 | 11,250 | 3,600 |
| 0.313 | 0.035 | 0.243 | 2,750 | 3,700 | 4,600 | 1,450 | 0.875 | 0.035 | 0.805 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,550 | 500 |
| 0.313 | 0.049 | 0.215 | 4,000 | 5,350 | 6,700 | 2,150 | 0.875 | 0.049 | 0.777 | 1,300 | 1,750 | 2,200 | 700 |
| 0.313 | 0.058 | 0.197 | 4,850 | 6,450 | 8,100 | 2,550 | 0.875 | 0.058 | 0.759 | 1,550 | 2,100 | 2,600 | 800 |
| 0.313 | 0.065 | 0.183 | 5,500 | 7,350 | 9,150 | 2,900 | 0.875 | 0.065 | 0.745 | 1,750 | 2,350 | 2,950 | 950 |
| 0.313 | 0.083 | 0.147 | 7,150 | 9,550 | 11,950 | 3,800 | 0.875 | 0.083 | 0.709 | 2,300 | 3,100 | 3,850 | 1,200 |
| 0.313 | 0.095 | 0.123 | 8,200 | 10,950 | 13,700 | 4,350 | 0.875 | 0.095 | 0.685 | 2,650 | 3,600 | 4,500 | 1,400 |
| 0.375 | 0.020 | 0.335 | 1,250 | 1,650 | 2,100 | 650 | 0.875 | 0.109 | 0.657 | 3,100 | 4,150 | 5,200 | 1,650 |
| 0.375 | 0.028 | 0.319 | 1,800 | 2,400 | 3,000 | 950 | 0.875 | 0.120 | 0.635 | 3,450 | 4,650 | 5,800 | 1,850 |
| 0.375 | 0.035 | 0.305 | 2,250 | 3,050 | 3,800 | 1,200 | 0.875 | 0.134 | 0.607 | 3,900 | 5,250 | 6,550 | 2,100 |
| 0.375 | 0.049 | 0.277 | 3,300 | 4,400 | 5,500 | 1,750 | 0.875 | 0.148 | 0.579 | 4,350 | 5,850 | 7,300 | 2,300 |
| 0.375 | 0.058 | 0.259 | 3,950 | 5,300 | 6,600 | 2,100 | 1.000 | 0.035 | 0.930 | 800 | 1,050 | 1,350 | 400 |
| 0.375 | 0.065 | 0.245 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 2,400 | 1.000 | 0.049 | 0.902 | 1,150 | 1,500 | 1,900 | 600 |
| 0.375 | 0.083 | 0.209 | 5,900 | 7,850 | 9,850 | 3,150 | 1.000 | 0.058 | 0.884 | 1,350 | 1,800 | 2,300 | 700 |
| 0.375 | 0.095 | 0.185 | 6,800 | 9,100 | 11,400 | 3,650 | 1.000 | 0.065 | 0.870 | 1,550 | 2,050 | 2,550 | 800 |
| 0.375 | 0.109 | 0.157 | 7,850 | 10,500 | 13,150 | 4,200 | 1.000 | 0.083 | 0.834 | 2,000 | 2,650 | 3,350 | 1,050 |
| 0.500 | 0.028 | 0.444 | 1,300 | 1,750 | 2,200 | 700 | 1.000 | 0.095 | 0.810 | 2,300 | 3,100 | 3,850 | 1,200 |
| 0.500 | 0.035 | 0.430 | 1,650 | 2,200 | 2,800 | 850 | 1.000 | 0.109 | 0.782 | 2,700 | 3,600 | 4,500 | 1,400 |
| 0.500 | 0.049 | 0.402 | 2,400 | 3,200 | 4,000 | 1,250 | 1.000 | 0.120 | 0.760 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 1,600 |
| 0.500 | 0.058 | 0.384 | 2,900 | 3,850 | 4,800 | 1,500 | 1.000 | 0.134 | 0.732 | 3,350 | 4,500 | 5,650 | 1,800 |
| 0.500 | 0.065 | 0.370 | 3,250 | 4,350 | 5,450 | 1,750 | 1.000 | 0.148 | 0.704 | 3,750 | 5,050 | 6,300 | 2,000 |
| 0.500 | 0.083 | 0.334 | 4,300 | 5,700 | 7,150 | 2,250 | 1.000 | 0.156 | 0.688 | 4,000 | 5,350 | 6,700 | 2,100 |
| 0.500 | 0.095 | 0.310 | 4,950 | 6,650 | 8,300 | 2,650 | 1.000 | 0.188 | 0.624 | 4,900 | 6,550 | 8,200 | 2,600 |
| 0.500 | 0.109 | 0.282 | 5,800 | 7,750 | 9,700 | 3,100 | 1.000 | 0.220 | 0.560 | 5,850 | 7,800 | 9,750 | 3,100 |
| 0.500 | 0.120 | 0.260 | 6,450 | 8,600 | 10,750 | 3,400 | 1.250 | 0.049 | 1.152 | 900 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 450 |
| 0.500 | 0.134 | 0.232 | 7,250 | 9,650 | 12,100 | 3,850 | 1.250 | 0.058 | 1.134 | 1,050 | 1,450 | 1,800 | 550 |
| 0.500 | 0.148 | 0.204 | 8,000 | 10,700 | 13,350 | 4,250 | 1.250 | 0.065 | 1.120 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 2,050 | 650 |
| 0.500 | 0.188 | 0.124 | 9,900 | 13,250 | 16,550 | 5,300 | 1.250 | 0.083 | 1.084 | 1,550 | 2,100 | 2,650 | 800 |
| 0.625 | 0.028 | 0.569 | 1,050 | 1,400 | 1,750 | 550 | 1.250 | 0.095 | 1.060 | 1,800 | 2,450 | 3,050 | 950 |
| 0.625 | 0.035 | 0.555 | 1,300 | 1,750 | 2,200 | 700 | 1.250 | 0.109 | 1.032 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 3,550 | 1,100 |
| 0.625 | 0.049 | 0.527 | 1,900 | 2,500 | 3,150 | 1,000 | 1.250 | 0.120 | 1.010 | 2,350 | 3,150 | 3,900 | 1,250 |

Table S16 — Inch Tube Pressure Ratings
See Table S11 for tube specifications.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Inch Tube Pressure Ratings (cont'd)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Inch Tubes* | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tube O.D. (in.) | Wall Thick. (in.) | Tube I.D. (in.) | Design Pressure | | | |
| | | | Pressure C-1010 | Steel C-1021 | Stainless Steel 304 & 316, 4130 HSLA | Copper K or Y |
| 1.250 | 0.134 | 0.982 | 2,650 | 3,550 | 4,400 | 1,400 |
| 1.250 | 0.148 | 0.954 | 2,950 | 3,950 | 4,900 | 1,550 |
| 1.250 | 0.156 | 0.938 | 3,100 | 4,150 | 5,200 | 1,650 |
| 1.250 | 0.188 | 0.874 | 3,850 | 5,100 | 6,400 | 2,050 |
| 1.250 | 0.220 | 0.810 | 4,550 | 6,100 | 7,650 | 2,450 |
| 1.500 | 0.065 | 1.370 | 1,000 | 1,350 | 1,650 | 500 |
| 1.500 | 0.083 | 1.334 | 1,300 | 1,750 | 2,150 | 700 |
| 1.500 | 0.095 | 1.310 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 800 |
| 1.500 | 0.109 | 1.282 | 1,750 | 2,300 | 2,900 | 900 |
| 1.500 | 0.120 | 1.260 | 1,900 | 2,550 | 3,200 | 1,000 |
| 1.500 | 0.134 | 1.232 | 2,150 | 2,900 | 3,600 | 1,150 |
| 1.500 | 0.148 | 1.204 | 2,400 | 3,200 | 4,050 | 1,250 |
| 1.500 | 0.156 | 1.188 | 2,550 | 3,400 | 4,250 | 1,350 |
| 1.500 | 0.188 | 1.124 | 3,150 | 4,200 | 5,250 | 1,650 |
| 1.500 | 0.220 | 1.060 | 3,750 | 5,000 | 6,250 | 2,000 |
| 1.500 | 0.250 | 1.000 | 4,300 | 5,750 | 7,200 | 2,300 |
| 2.000 | 0.065 | 1.870 | 750 | 1,000 | 1,250 | 400 |
| 2.000 | 0.083 | 1.834 | 950 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 500 |
| 2.000 | 0.095 | 1.810 | 1,100 | 1,450 | 1,850 | 550 |
| 2.000 | 0.109 | 1.782 | 1,250 | 1,700 | 2,150 | 650 |
| 2.000 | 0.120 | 1.760 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 2,350 | 750 |
| 2.000 | 0.134 | 1.732 | 1,600 | 2,100 | 2,650 | 850 |
| 2.000 | 0.148 | 1.704 | 1,750 | 2,350 | 2,950 | 950 |
| 2.000 | 0.156 | 1.688 | 1,850 | 2,500 | 3,150 | 1,000 |
| 2.000 | 0.188 | 1.624 | 2,300 | 3,050 | 3,800 | 1,200 |
| 2.000 | 0.220 | 1.560 | 2,700 | 3,650 | 4,550 | 1,450 |
| 2.000 | 0.250 | 1.500 | 3,100 | 4,200 | 5,250 | 1,650 |
| 2.000 | 0.281 | 1.438 | 3,550 | 4,750 | 5,950 | 1,900 |

Table S16 — Inch Tube Pressure Ratings (cont'd.)

See Table S11 for tube specifications.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Metric Tube Pressure Ratings



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Metric Tubes | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Tube O.D. (mm.) | Wall Thick. (mm.) | Tube I.D. (mm.) | Static Design Pressure (Bar) | |
| | | | Steel Low-Carbon St. 37.4 | Stainless Steel 1.4571 |
| 4 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 313 | |
| 4 | 0.75 | 2.5 | 409 | |
| 4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 522 | 600 |
| 5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 432 | |
| 6 | 0.75 | 4.5 | 333 | |
| 6 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 389 | 426 |
| 6 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 549 | 600 |
| 6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 692 | |
| 6 | 2.25 | 1.5 | 757 | |
| 8 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 333 | 368 |
| 8 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 431 | 472 |
| 8 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 549 | |
| 8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 658 | |
| 10 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 282 | 294 |
| 10 | 1.5 | 7.0 | 373 | 389 |
| 10 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 478 | 498 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 576 | |
| 10 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 666 | |
| 12 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 235 | 245 |
| 12 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 353 | 368 |
| 12 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 409 | 426 |
| 12 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 495 | |
| 12 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 576 | |
| 12 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 651 | |
| 14 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 302 | 315 |
| 14 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 357 | 420 |
| 14 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 434 | 452 |
| 14 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 507 | |
| 14 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 576 | |
| 14 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 641 | |
| 15 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 188 | 196 |
| 15 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 282 | 294 |
| 15 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 336 | 392 |
| 15 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 478 | |
| 16 | 1.5 | 13.0 | 264 | 276 |
| 16 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 353 | 368 |
| 16 | 2.5 | 11.0 | 386 | 403 |
| 16 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 452 | 472 |
| 18 | 1.0 | 16.0 | 157 | |
| 18 | 1.5 | 15.0 | 235 | 245 |
| 18 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 313 | 327 |
| 18 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 392 | |

| Metric Tubes | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Tube O.D. (mm.) | Wall Thick. (mm.) | Tube I.D. (mm.) | Static Design Pressure (Bar) | |
| | | | Steel Low-Carbon St. 37.4 | Stainless Steel 1.4571 |
| 18 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 409 | |
| 20 | 1.5 | 17.0 | 212 | |
| 20 | 2.0 | 16.0 | 282 | 294 |
| 20 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 353 | 368 |
| 20 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 373 | 389 |
| 20 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 426 | |
| 20 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 478 | |
| 22 | 1.5 | 19.0 | 192 | 200 |
| 22 | 2.0 | 18.0 | 256 | 267 |
| 22 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 320 | |
| 22 | 3.0 | 16.0 | 343 | |
| 25 | 2.0 | 21.0 | 226 | |
| 25 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 282 | 294 |
| 25 | 3.0 | 19.0 | 338 | 353 |
| 25 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 394 | |
| 25 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 437 | |
| 25 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 478 | |
| 28 | 1.5 | 25.0 | 151 | 158 |
| 28 | 2.0 | 24.0 | 201 | 210 |
| 28 | 2.5 | 23.0 | 252 | |
| 28 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 302 | |
| 30 | 2.0 | 26.0 | 188 | |
| 30 | 2.5 | 25.0 | 235 | 245 |
| 30 | 3.0 | 24.0 | 282 | 294 |
| 30 | 4.0 | 22.0 | 336 | 392 |
| 30 | 5.0 | 20.0 | 409 | |
| 35 | 2.0 | 31.0 | 161 | 168 |
| 35 | 2.5 | 30.0 | 201 | |
| 35 | 3.0 | 29.0 | 242 | |
| 35 | 4.0 | 27.0 | 322 | |
| 38 | 2.5 | 33.0 | 186 | |
| 38 | 3.0 | 32.0 | 223 | |
| 38 | 4.0 | 30.0 | 297 | 309 |
| 38 | 5.0 | 28.0 | 332 | |
| 38 | 6.0 | 26.0 | 390 | |
| 38 | 7.0 | 24.0 | 446 | |
| 42 | 2.0 | 38.0 | 134 | 140 |
| 42 | 3.0 | 36.0 | 201 | 210 |
| 42 | 4.0 | 34.0 | 269 | |
| 50 | 6.0 | 38.0 | 338 | |
| 50 | 9.0 | 32.0 | 437 | |
| 65 | 8.0 | 49.0 | 347 | |

Table S17 — Metric Tube Pressure Ratings

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



The pressure tables above are calculated using LAME's equation:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Design Pressure Formula (LAME'S)

$$P = S \left(\frac{D^2 - d^2}{D^2 + d^2} \right) \text{ where:}$$

- D = Outside diameter of tube, in.
- d = Inside diameter of tube (D-2T), in
- P = Recommended design pressure, psi
- S = Allowable stress for design factor of 4, psi
- T = Tube wall thickness, in.

Table S18 — Design Pressure Formula

*For thin wall tubes (D/T ≥ 10) the following formula may be used: **P = 2ST/D**

The allowable stress for popular material in the equations is listed in table below. The design factor is generally applied to ultimate strength of material (or burst pressure of tubing) to provide a measure of design margin against the unknowns in material and operating conditions.

| Material and Type | Allowable Design Stress for Factor of 4 at 72°F | Tube Specification |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Steel C1010 | 11,250 PSI | SAE J356, J524, J525 |
| Steel C1021 | 15,000 PSI | SAE J2435, L2467 |
| Steel, High Strength Low Alloy (HSLA) | 18,000 PSI | SAE J2613, J2614 |
| Stainless Steel 304 & 316 | 18,800 PSI | ASTM A213, A249, A269 |
| Alloy Steel C4130 | 18,800 PSI | ASTM A519 |
| Copper, K or Y | 6,000 PSI | SAE J528, ASTM B75 |
| Aluminum 6061-T6 | 10,500 PSI | ASTM B210 |
| Monel, 400 | 17,500 PSI | ASTM B165 |

Table S19 — Design Stress Values

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



FITTING AND TUBE SELECTION EXAMPLE:

As mentioned at the beginning of this section, the form below can be used as a guide when determining the proper tube fittings and adapters for your system. Below outlines an example application and illustrates how the table could be filled out.

A hydraulic power unit for a factory press in the U.S. has the following operating parameters:

- Type of fluid: Petroleum based hydraulic fluid
- Operating temperature range: -20°F to +140°F
- Maximum operating pressure: 3500psi
- Maximum flow rate through each line: 10GPM
- Severity of service: normal

For clarity, the application information can be organized into the Summary Information section of the table, and the selection steps can be documented in the Selection Process section.

| Summary Information | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Size | I.D. | | O.D. | |
| | TBD | | TBD | |
| Temperature | Material Conveyed | | Environment (in a typical factory) | |
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max |
| | -20°F | +140°F | +32°F | +100°F |
| Application | Industrial Standards | Connection Styles | Severity of Service | Other |
| | SAE(U.S.) | TBD | normal | NA |
| Material/Media | Internal Media | | External Environment | |
| | Petroleum based hydraulic fluid | | Inside a factory | |
| Pressure | Max. Working Pressure | | Spikes | Vacuum |
| | 3500psi | | Normal | Low in suction line |
| Selection Process | | | | |
| STAMP Process | | | Explanation | |
| Size I.D.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 GPM flow rate • Pressure line I.D. = 0.405 • Return line I.D. = 0.639 • Suction line I.D. = 1.012 • O.D. and fitting size will be determined later | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Given • Use Table S1 | |
| Temperature: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operating temperature range: -20°F to +140°F • Potential fitting material: steel, stainless steel or brass • Potential seal material: NBR, EPDM, CR or SI | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Given • Use Table S3 • Use Table S4 | |

(Continued)

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hydraulic power unit • Severity of service: normal • Geographic region: U.S. • No extreme pressure spikes, excessive vibration, extreme temperature swings or hazardous environment • Potential fitting types: SAE fittings | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Given • Given • Given • Based on normal service and experience with the hydraulic power unit • For U.S. use |
| <p>Material/Media:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Petroleum based hydraulic fluid • Environment: indoors factory setting • Fitting material: narrow down to steel • Seal material: narrow down to NBR | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Given • Given • Use Table S3 and S10 and cost, availability • Use Table S4 and S10 and cost, availability |
| <p>Pressure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • System type: dynamic • Design factor: 4:1 • Derating factor: 1 • Pressure line: 3500psi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Tube: 5/8" O.D. x .083" wall, C1010 material (.095" and .109" wall can also be used) o Fitting size: -10 o Fitting type: Seal-Lok • Return line: < 100psi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Tube: 3/4" O.D. x .035" wall, C1010 material (.049" wall can also be used) o Fitting Size: -12 o Fitting type: Seal-Lok • Suction line: low vacuum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Tube: 1 1/4" O.D. x .049" wall, C1010 material (thicker wall up to .083" can also be used) o Fitting Size: -20 o Fitting type: Seal-Lok | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power unit for press is normally dynamic • Table S6 • Table S5 and S6 • Given • Use Table S27 • To connect to 5/8" O.D. tube • Table S11 and S14 pressure rating, superior performance and availability in the U.S. • Experience • Use table S27 • To connect to 3/4" O.D. tube • To be consistent with pressure line • Experience • Use Table S27 • To connect to 1 1/4" O.D. tube • To be consistent with pressure line |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



REFERENCE:

1. Tube and Port Size Pairing:

Table S20 and S21 provides the optimum tube to port size pairing. When the listed pairs are selected, the flow diameters of tube and port are closely matched.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

| Tube O.D. | | | Port Thread | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Inch (Dash Size) | | Metric (mm.) | SAE | ISO | NPTF | BSPP |
| 1/8 | (-2) | 4 | 5/16-24 | M8 x 1 | 1/16-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 3/16 | (-3) | 5 | 3/8-24 | M10 x 1 | 1/8-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 1/4 | (-4) | 6 | 7/16-20 | M10 x 1 | 1/8-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 5/16 | (-5) | 8 | 1/2-20 | M12 x 1.5 | 1/8-27 | G 1/4-19 |
| 3/8 | (-6) | 10 | 9/16-18 | M14 x 1.5 | 1/4-18 | G 1/4-19 |
| 1/2 | (-8) | 12 | 3/4-16 | M16 x 1.5 | 3/8-18 | G 3/8-19 |
| — | | 15 | 3/4-16 | M18 x 1.5 | 1/2-14 | G 1/2-14 |
| 5/8 | (-10) | 16, 18 | 7/8-14 | M22 x 1.5 | 1/2-14 | G 1/2-14 |
| 3/4 | (-12) | 20 | 1 1/16-12 | M27 x 2 | 3/4-14 | G 3/4-14 |
| 7/8 | (-14) | 22 | 1 3/16-12 | M27 x 2 | 3/4-14 | G 3/4-14 |
| 1 | (-16) | 25, 28 | 1 5/16-12 | M33 x 2 | 1-11 1/2 | G 1-11 |
| 1 1/4 | (-20) | 30, 35 | 1 5/8-12 | M42 x 2 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | G 1 1/4-11 |
| 1 1/2 | (-24) | 38, 42 | 1 7/8-12 | M48 x 2 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | G 1 1/2-11 |
| 2 | (-32) | 50 | 2 1/2-12 | M60 x 2 | 2-11 1/2 | G 2-11 |

Table S20 — Tube to Port Pairing for Medium Pressure Applications

- 1) Ports are in accordance with the standards listed below:
SAE J1926-1, ISO 6149-1, NPTF-SAE J476 and BSPP-ISO 1179-1
- 2) The pressure range covering all the sizes shown is 1000 to 5000 PSI.

| Tube O.D. | | | Port Thread | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Inch (Dash Size) | | Metric (mm.) | SAE | ISO | NPTF | BSPP |
| 1/8 | (-2) | 4 | 5/16-24 | M8 x 1 | 1/16-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 3/16 | (-3) | 5 | 3/8-24 | M10 x 1 | 1/8-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 1/4 | (-4) | 6 | 7/16-20 | M12 x 1.5 | 1/8-27 | G 1/8-28 |
| 5/16 | (-5) | 8 | 1/2-20 | M14 x 1.5 | 1/8-27 | G 1/4-19 |
| 3/8 | (-6) | 10 | 9/16-18 | M16 x 1.5 | 1/4-18 | G 1/4-19 |
| 1/2 | (-8) | 12 | 3/4-16 | M18 x 1.5 | 3/8-18 | G 3/8-19 |
| 5/8 | (-10) | 14, 16 | 7/8-14 | M22 x 1.5 | 1/2-14 | G 1/2-14 |
| 3/4 | (-12) | 20 | 1 1/16-12 | M27 x 2 | 3/4-14 | G 3/4-14 |
| 7/8 | (-14) | — | 1 3/16-12 | M30 x 2 | 3/4-14 | G 3/4-14 |
| 1 | (-16) | 25 | 1 5/16-12 | M33 x 2 | 1-11 1/2 | G 1-11 |
| 1 1/4 | (-20) | 30 | 1 5/8-12 | M42 x 2 | 1 1/4-11 1/2 | G 1 1/4-11 |
| 1 1/2 | (-24) | 38 | 1 7/8-12 | M48 x 2 | 1 1/2-11 1/2 | G 1 1/2-11 |
| 2 | (-32) | 50 | 2 1/2-12 | M60 x 2 | 2-11 1/2 | — |

Table S21 — Tube to Port Pairing for High Pressure Applications

- 1) Ports are in accordance with the standards listed below:
SAE J1926-1, ISO 6149-1, NPTF-SAE J476 and BSPP-ISO 1179-1
- 2) The pressure range covering all the sizes shown is 2500 to 9000 PSI

S

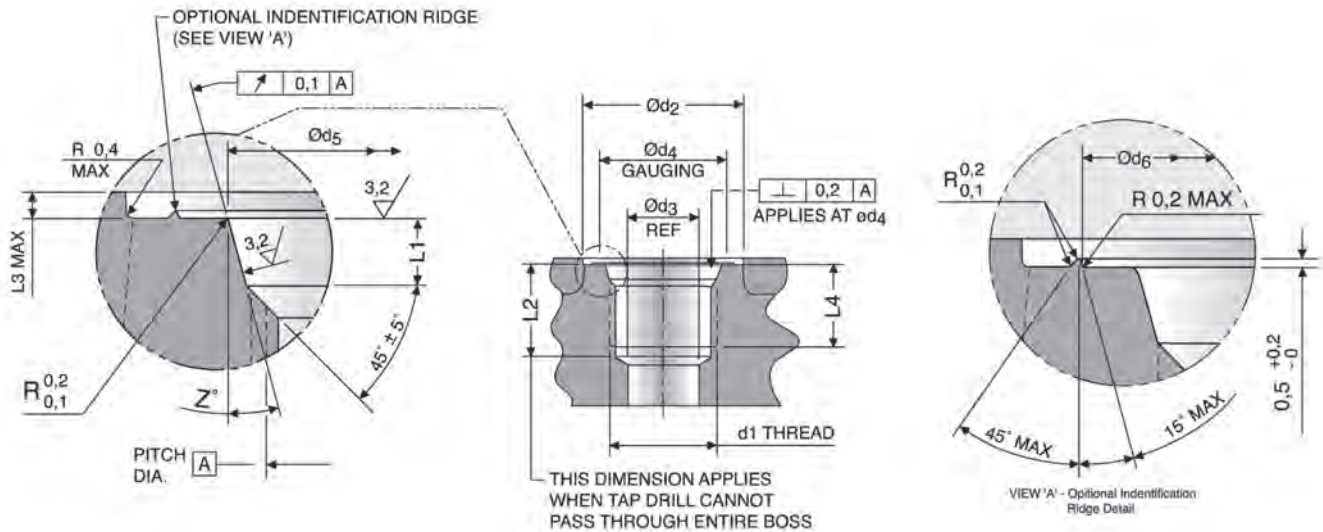
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

2. Common Port Details:

ISO 6149-1 — Metric Straight Thread O-Ring Port

(SAE 2244-1/DIN 3852, Part 3) Metric ISO 261, "M" Thread

TABLE OF CONTENTS
SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



| Thread Size | Large d2 ²⁾ | Small d2 ³⁾ | d3 ⁴⁾ | d4 | d5 | d6 | L1 | L2 ⁹⁾ | L3 | L4 | Z° | Parker O-Ring Size ⁶⁾ |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| d1 ¹⁾ | min | min. | ref. | | +0.1 0 | +0.5 0 | +0.4 0 | min. | max | min. full thread | ±1° | |
| M8 X 1 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 14 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 1 | 10 | 12° | M8 ISO O-Ring |
| M10 X 1 | 20 | 16 | 4.5 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 16 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 1 | 10 | 12° | M10 ISO O-Ring |
| M12 X 1.5 | 23 | 19 | 6 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 19 | 2.4 | 14 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 15° | M12 ISO O-Ring |
| M14 X 1.5 ⁶⁾ | 25 | 21 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 15.8 | 21 | 2.4 | 14 | 1.5 | 11.5 | 15° | M14 ISO O-Ring |
| M16 X 1.5 | 28 | 24 | 9 | 22.5 | 17.8 | 24 | 2.4 | 15.5 | 1.5 | 13 | 15° | M16 ISO O-Ring |
| M18 X 1.5 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 24.5 | 19.8 | 26 | 2.4 | 17 | 2 | 14.5 | 15° | M18 ISO O-Ring |
| M22 X 1.5 | 33 | 29 | 14 | 27.5 | 23.8 | 29 | 2.4 | 18 | 2 | 15.5 | 15° | M22 ISO O-Ring |
| M27 X 2 | 40 | 34 | 18 | 32.5 | 29.4 | 34 | 3.1 | 22 | 2 | 19 | 15° | M27 ISO O-Ring |
| M30 X 2 | 44 | 38 | 21 | 36.5 | 32.4 | 38 | 3.1 | 22 | 2 | 19 | 15° | M30 ISO O-Ring |
| M33 X 2 | 49 | 43 | 23 | 41.5 | 35.4 | 43 | 3.1 | 22 | 2.5 | 19 | 15° | M33 ISO O-Ring |
| M42 X 2 | 58 | 52 | 30 | 50.5 | 44.4 | 52 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 2.5 | 19.5 | 15° | M42 ISO O-Ring |
| M48 X 2 | 63 | 57 | 36 | 55.5 | 50.4 | 57 | 3.1 | 25 | 2.5 | 22 | 15° | M48 ISO O-Ring |
| M60 X 2 | 74 | 67 | 44 | 65.5 | 62.4 | 67 | 3.1 | 27.5 | 2.5 | 24.5 | 15° | M60 ISO O-Ring |

FOR CARTRIDGE VALVE CAVITIES ONLY (SEE ISO 7789)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|----|---|------|------|----|-----|---|---|------|-----|----------------|
| M20X1.5 ⁷⁾ | 32 | 27 | — | 25.5 | 21.8 | 27 | 2.4 | — | 2 | 14.5 | 15° | M20 ISO O-Ring |
|-----------------------|----|----|---|------|------|----|-----|---|---|------|-----|----------------|

Table S22 — Port Detail — ISO 6149-1

- 1) Per ISO 261 tolerance class 6H. Tap drill per ISO 2306 class 6H.
- 2) Spotface diameter with the optional identification ridge.
- 3) Spotface diameter without identification ridge. Port to be identified by marking "metric" or "M" next to it or "ISO 6149-1 Metric" on component name plate.
- 4) Reference only. Connecting hole application may require a different size.
- 5) Tap drill depths given require use of a bottoming tap to produce the specified full thread lengths. Where standard taps are used, increase tap drill depths accordingly.
- 6) Preferred for diagnostic port applications.
- 7) For cartridge valve cavity applications only.
- 8) 90 durometer nitrile is standard for hydraulic applications.

NOTE: For port tapping tools, see page S40. See page R5 for assembly torques.

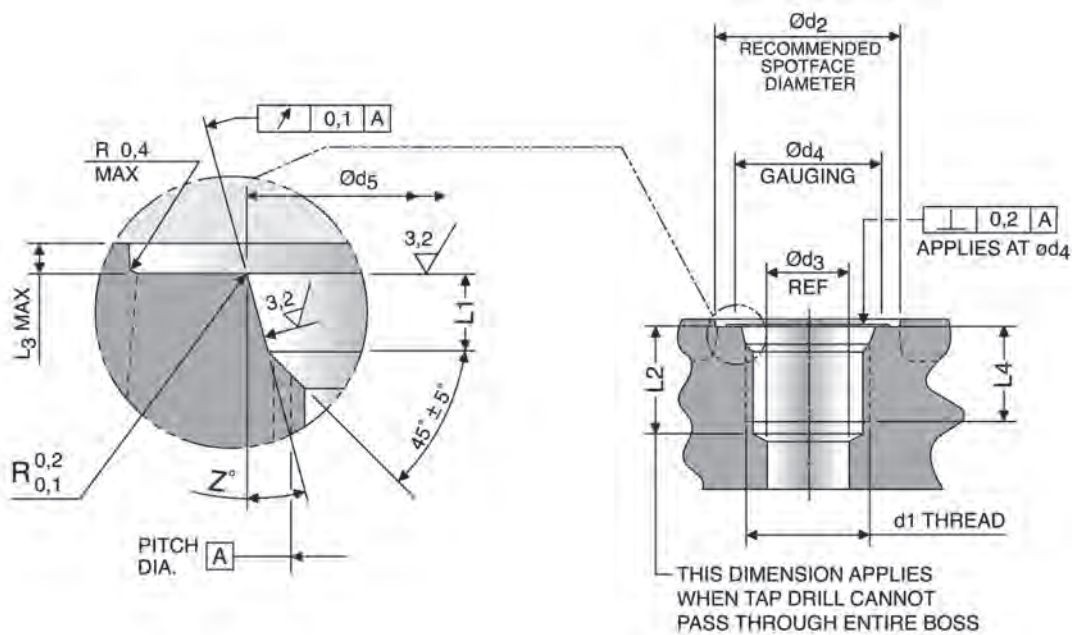
Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

SAE J1926-1 — SAE Straight Thread O-Ring Port (ISO 11926-1)

UN/UNF Threads

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



| Nominal Tube OD ¹⁾ | | | Thread Size ANSI B1.1 (ISO 263) (in.) | d2 dia. ³⁾ (mm.) | d3 dia. min. (mm.) | d4 dia. min. (mm.) | d5 dia. ⁴⁾ +0.13 -0.00 (mm.) | L1 +0.4 -0.00 (mm.) | L2 ⁵⁾ min. (mm.) | L3 ^{3), 6)} max (mm.) | L4 Full Thread min. (mm.) | Z ±1° deg. | Parker O-Ring Size ⁷⁾ |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Nom ²⁾ SAE Dash Size | Inch (in.) | Metric (mm.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -2 | 1/8 | — | 5/16-24 UNF-2B | 17 | 1.6 | 11 | 9.1 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 12° | 3-902 |
| -3 | 3/16 | 4 | 3/8-24 UNF-2B | 19 | 3.2 | 13 | 10.7 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 12° | 3-903 |
| -4 | 1/4 | 6 | 7/16-20 UNF-2B | 21 | 4.4 | 15 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 12° | 3-904 |
| -5 | 5/16 | 8 | 1/2-20 UNF-2B | 23 | 6.0 | 16 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 12° | 3-905 |
| -6 | 3/8 | 10 | 9/16-18 UNF-2B | 25 | 7.5 | 18 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 15.5 | 1.6 | 12.7 | 12° | 3-906 |
| -8 | 1/2 | 12 | 3/4-16 UNF-2B | 30 | 10.0 | 22 | 20.6 | 2.5 | 17.5 | 2.4 | 14.3 | 15° | 3-908 |
| -10 | 5/8 | 14, 15, 16 | 7/8-14 UNF-2B | 34 | 12.5 | 26 | 23.9 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 2.4 | 16.7 | 15° | 3-910 |
| -12 | 3/4 | 18, 20 | 1 1/16-12 UN-2B | 41 | 16.0 | 32 | 29.2 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 2.4 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-912 |
| -14 | 7/8 | 22 | 1 3/16-12 UN-2B | 45 | 18.0 | 35 | 32.3 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 2.4 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-914 |
| -16 | 1 | 25, 28 | 1 5/16-12 UN-2B | 49 | 21.0 | 38 | 35.5 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-916 |
| -20 | 1 1/4 | 30, 32, 35 | 1 5/8-12 UN-2B | 58 | 27.0 | 48 | 43.5 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-920 |
| -24 | 1 1/2 | 38, 42 | 1 7/8-12 UN-2B | 65 | 33.0 | 54 | 49.8 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-924 |
| -32 | 2 | 50 | 2 1/2-12 UN-2B | 88 | 45.0 | 70 | 65.7 | 3.3 | 23.0 | 3.2 | 19.0 | 15° | 3-932 |

Table S23 — Port Detail — SAE J1926-1 (ISO 11926-1)

- 1) Nominal tube OD is shown for the standard inch sizes and the conversion to equivalent millimeter sizes. Figures are for reference only, as any boss can be used for a tubing size depending upon other design criteria.
- 2) See SAE J846 for more information.
- 3) If face of boss is on a machined surface, dimensions d2 and L3 need not apply as long as corner radius R0.2 is maintained.
- 4) Diameter d5 shall be concentric with thread pitch diameter within 0.004 in (0.1mm) FIM, and shall be free from longitudinal and spiral tool marks. Annular tool marks up to 100 µin (2.5µm) max. shall be permissible.
- 5) Tap drill depths given require use of bottoming taps to produce the specified full thread lengths. Where standard taps are used, the tap drill depths must be increased accordingly.
- 6) Maximum recommended spotface depth to permit sufficient wrench grip for proper tightening of the fitting or locknut.
- 7) 90 durometer nitrile is standard for hydraulic applications.

For assembly torques see page R5.

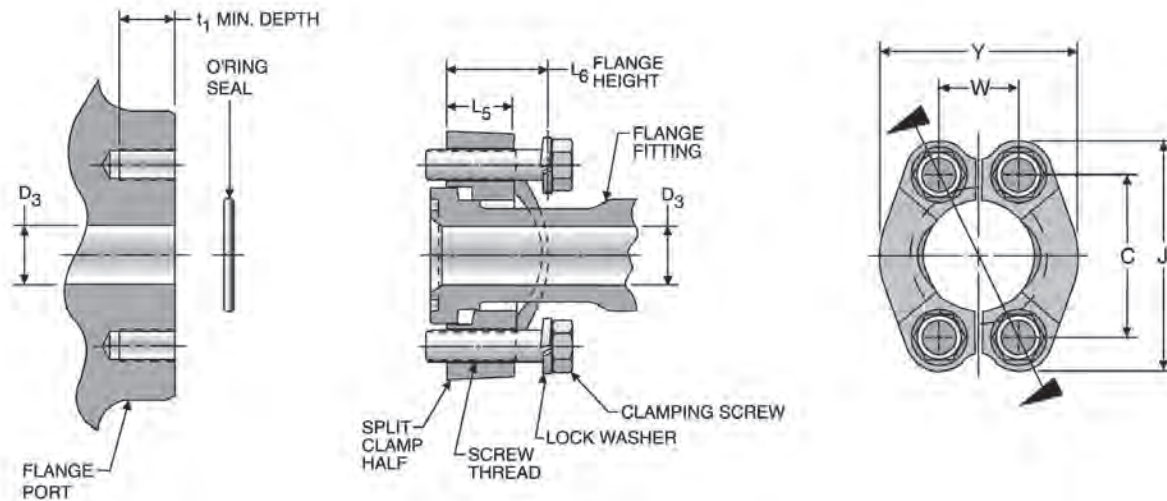
Learn more about the size differences of SAE J1926 port ends in our TFD techConnect blog "Important System Design Considerations for SAE J1926 Ports."

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

ISO 6162 — Four-Bolt Flange Connection (Includes SAE J518)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



| Nominal Flange Size D3 | | 2.5 to 31.5 MPa Series ¹⁾ (SAE Code 61) | | | | | | | | | | | O-Rings ³⁾ | |
|------------------------|-------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Clamping Screws Screw Holes | | | | Flange Half and Bolt Pattern | | | | | | | | |
| | | Type I | | Type II ²⁾ (SAE J518) | | C | J | | W | Y | L5 | L6 | ISO 3601-1 ID x Section | Parker O-Ring Size |
| (in.) | (mm.) | Thread | t ₁ Min. depth | Thread (UNC) | t ₁ Min. depth | ± 0.25 | max. | min. | ± 0.25 | Ref. | | | | |
| 1/2 | 13 | M8 x 1.5 | 12.5 | 5/16 - 18 | 24 | 38.1 | 54.9 | 53.1 | 17.5 | 46 | 13 | 19 | 19 x 3.55 | 2-210 |
| 3/4 | 19 | M10 x 1.5 | 16.5 | 3/8 - 16 | 22 | 47.6 | 65.8 | 64.3 | 22.3 | 52 | 14 | 22 | 25 x 3.55 | 2-214 |
| 1 | 25 | M10 x 1.5 | 14.5 | 3/8 - 16 | 22 | 52.4 | 70.6 | 69.1 | 26.2 | 59 | 16 | 22 | 32.5 x 3.55 | 2-219 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | M10 x 1.5 | 16.5 | 7/16 - 14 | 28 | 58.7 | 80.3 | 78.5 | 30.2 | 73 | 14 ⁴⁾ | 24 | 37.5 x 3.55 | 2-222 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | M12 x 1.75 | 19.5 | 1/2 - 13 | 27 | 69.9 | 94.5 | 93.0 | 35.7 | 83 | 16 | 25 | 47.5 x 3.55 | 2-225 |
| 2 | 51 | M12 x 1.75 | 19.5 | 1/2 - 13 | 27 | 77.8 | 103.1 | 100.1 | 42.9 | 97 | 16 | 26 | 56 x 3.55 | 2-228 |
| 2 1/2 | 64 | M12 x 1.75 | 21.5 | 1/2 - 13 | 30 | 88.9 | 115.8 | 112.8 | 50.8 | 109 | 19 | 38 | 69 x 3.55 | 2-232 |
| 3 | 76 | M16 x 2 | 28.5 | 5/8 - 11 | 30 | 106.4 | 136.7 | 133.4 | 61.9 | 131 | 22 | 41 | 85 x 3.55 | 2-237 |
| 3 1/2 | 89 | M16 x 2 | 28.5 | 5/8 - 11 | 33 | 120.7 | 153.9 | 150.9 | 69.9 | 140 | 22 | 28 | 97.5 x 3.55 | 2-241 |
| 4 | 102 | M16 x 2 | 25.5 | 5/8 - 11 | 30 | 130.2 | 163.6 | 160.3 | 77.8 | 152 | 25 | 35 | 112 x 3.55 | 2-245 |
| 5 | 127 | M16 x 2 | 27.5 | 5/8 - 11 | 33 | 152.4 | 182.6 | 185.7 | 92.1 | 181 | 28 | 41 | 136 x 3.55 | 2-253 |

| Nominal Flange Size D3 | | 40 MPa Series ¹⁾ (SAE Code 62) | | | | | | | | | | | O-Rings ³⁾ | |
|------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|----|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Clamping Screws Screw Holes | | | | Flange Half and Bolt Pattern | | | | | | | | |
| | | Type I | | Type II ²⁾ (SAE J518) | | C | J | | W | Y | L5 | L6 | ISO 3601-1 ID x Section | Parker O-Ring Size |
| (in.) | (mm.) | Thread | t ₁ Min. depth | Thread (UNC) | t ₁ Min. depth | ± 0.25 | max. | min. | ± 0.25 | Ref. | | | | |
| 1/2 | 13 | M8 x 1.5 | 14.5 | 5/16 - 18 | 21 | 40.5 | 57.2 | 55.6 | 18.2 | 48 | 16 | 22 | 19 x 3.55 | 2-210 |
| 3/4 | 19 | M10 x 1.5 | 16.5 | 3/8 - 16 | 24 | 50.8 | 72.1 | 70.6 | 23.8 | 60 | 19 | 28 | 25 x 3.55 | 2-214 |
| 1 | 25 | M12 x 1.75 | 21.5 | 7/16 - 14 | 27 | 57.2 | 81.8 | 80.3 | 27.8 | 70 | 24 | 33 | 32.5 x 3.55 | 2-219 |
| 1 1/4 | 32 | M12 x 1.75 | 18.5 | 1/2 - 13 | 25 | 66.6 | 96.0 | 94.5 | 31.8 | 78 | 27 | 38 | 37.5 x 3.55 | 2-222 |
| 1 1/2 | 38 | M16 x 2 | 25.5 | 5/8 - 11 | 35 | 79.3 | 114.3 | 111.3 | 36.5 | 95 | 30 | 43 | 47.5 x 3.55 | 2-225 |
| 2 | 51 | M20 x 2.5 | 33.5 | 3/4 - 10 | 38 | 96.8 | 134.9 | 131.8 | 44.5 | 114 | 37 | 52 | 56 x 3.55 | 2-228 |

Table S24 — Port Detail — ISO 6162

- 1) 1 MPa = 10 bar = 145 PSI.
- 2) Not for new design.
- 3) 90 durometer nitrile is standard for hydraulic applications.

See page R5 for assembly torques.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



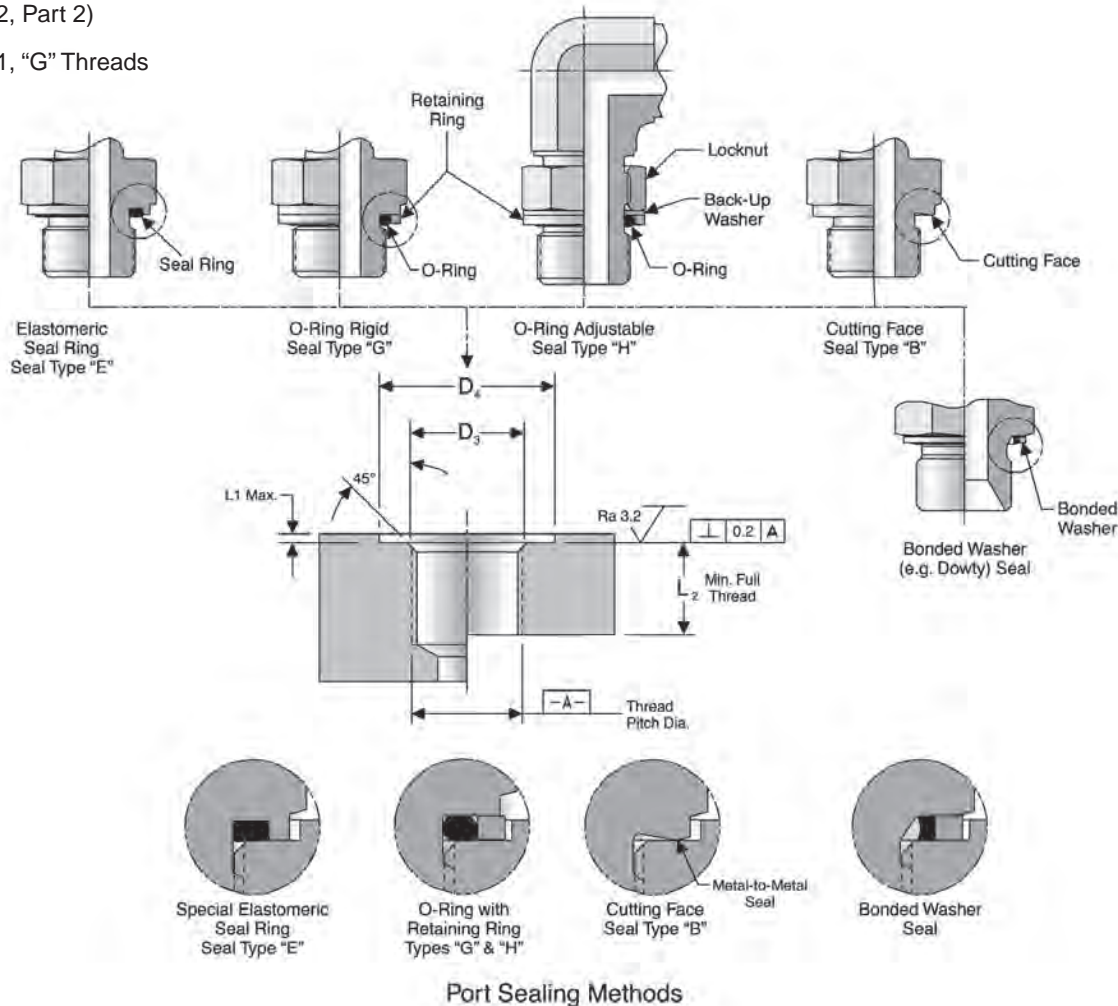
ISO 1179-1) — Flat Face Port with British Standard Pipe, Parallel (BSP) Threads

(DIN 3852, Part 2)

ISO 228-1, "G" Threads

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS



Port Sealing Methods

| Thread Size (ISO 228-1) | D3 (mm.) | D4 (mm.) | | L1 max. (mm.) | L2 min. (mm.) | EOlastic Seal (Type E) | | | O-Ring and Retaining Ring (Types G & H) | | Bonded Washer Part No. ³⁾ |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Narrow Types B & E | Wide Types G & H | | | Part No. | O-Ring Size ¹⁾ | O-Ring ID x section (mm.) | Retaining Ring Part No. | | |
| G 1/8-28 | 9.9 | 15 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 8.5 | ED10X1X | 5-585 | 7.98 x 1.88 | 1/8 RR | D9DT-2 | |
| G 1/4-19 | 13.3 | 20 | 20.7 | 1.5 | 12.5 | ED14X1.5X | 2-111 | 10.77 x 2.62 | 1/4 RR | D9DT-4 | |
| G 3/8 19 | 16.8 | 23 | 24.5 | 2.0 | 12.5 | EDR3/8X | 2-113 | 13.94 x 2.62 | 3/8 RR | D9DT-6 | |
| G 1/2-14 | 21.1 | 28 | 34.0 | 2.5 | 14.5 | EDR1/2X | 5-256 | 17.96 x 2.62 | 1/2 RR | D9DT-8 | |
| G 3/4-14 | 26.6 | 33 | 40.0 | 2.5 | 16.5 | ED26X1.5X | 2-119 | 23.47 x 2.62 | 3/4 RR | D9DT-12 | |
| G 1-11 | 33.5 | 41 | 46.1 | 2.5 | 18.5 | ED33X2X | 2-217 | 29.74 x 3.53 | 1 RR | D9DT-16 | |
| G 1 1/4-11 | 42.2 | 51 | 54.0 | 2.5 | 20.5 | ED42X2X | 2-222 | 37.69 x 3.53 | 1 1/4 RR | D9DT-20 | |
| G 1 1/2-11 | 48.1 | 56 | 60.5 | 2.5 | 22.5 | ED48X2X | 2-224 | 44.04 x 3.53 | 1 1/2 RR | D9DT-24 | |
| G 2-11 | 59.9 | 69 | 73.3 | 3.0 | 26.0 | — | — | — | — | D9DT-32 | |

Table S25 — Port Detail — ISO 1179-1

- 1) 90 durometer nitrile is standard for hydraulic applications.
- 2) See page M6 for O-ring and retaining ring ordering information.
- 3) See page M3 for details.

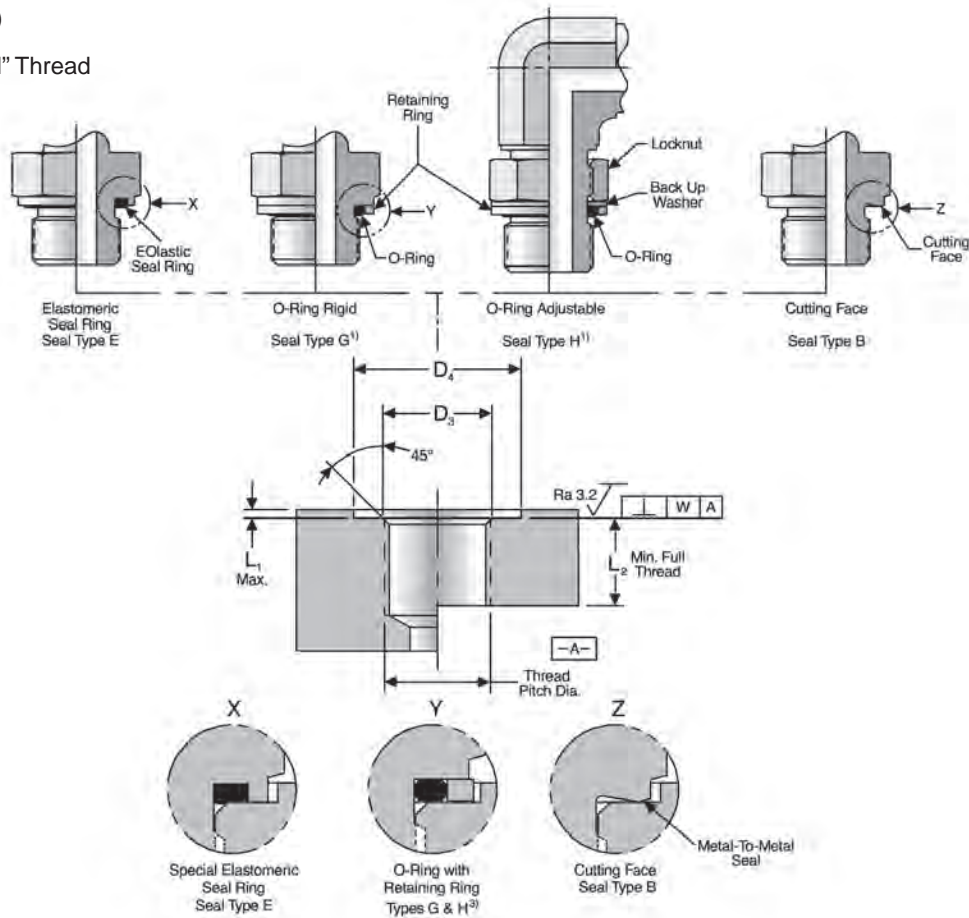
S

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

ISO 9974-1 — Flat Face Port with Metric Threads

(DIN 3852, Part 1)

Metric ISO261, "M" Thread



(See Note 1)

ISO 9974 Port seal types available from Parker

| Thread Size (ISO 261) | D3 (mm.) | D4 (mm.) | L1 max. (mm.) | L2 min. (mm.) | W (mm.) | Elastic Seal (Type E) | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Part No. | O-Ring Size ²⁾ | O-Ring ID x section (mm.) | Retaining Ring Part No. |
| M8 x 1 | 8 +0.2 | 13 | 1 | 8 | | ED8X1X | 3-902 | 6.07 x 1.63 | M8 RR |
| M10 x 1 | 10 +0.2 | 15 | 1 | 8 | | ED10X1X | 6-074 | 8.00 x 1.50 | M10 RR |
| M12 x 1.5 | 12 +0.2 | 18 | 1.5 | 12 | | ED12X1.5X | 2-012 | 9.25 x 1.78 | M12 RR |
| M14 x 1.5 | 14 +0.2 | 20 | 1.5 | 12 | 0.1 | ED14X1.5X | 2-013 | 10.82 x 1.78 | M14 RR |
| M16 x 1.5 | 16 +0.2 | 23 | 1.5 | 12 | | ED16X1.5X | 3-907 | 13.46 x 2.08 | M16 RR |
| M18 x 1.5 | 18 +0.2 | 25 | 2 | 12 | | ED18X1.5XX | 2-114 | 15.54 x 2.62 | M18 RR |
| M20 x 1.5 ³⁾ | 20 +0.2 | 27 | 2 | 14 | | ED20X1.5X | 2-017 | 17.17 x 1.78 | M20 RR |
| M22 x 1.5 | 22 +0.2 | 28 | 2.5 | 14 | | ED22X1.5X | 2-018 | 18.77 x 1.78 | M22 RR |
| M24 x 1.5 ⁴⁾ | 24 +0.2 | 30 | 2.5 | 14 | | — | 2-019 | 20.35 x 1.78 | M24 RR |
| M26 x 1.5 | 26 +0.2 | 33 | 2.5 | 16 | | ED26X1.5X | 2-118 | 21.89 x 2.62 | M26 RR |
| M27 x 2 | 27 +0.2 | 33 | 2.5 | 16 | | ED26X1.5X | 2-119 | 23.47 x 2.62 | M27 RR |
| M33 x 2 | 33 +0.3 | 41 | 2.5 | 18 | 0.2 | ED33X2X | 2-122 | 28.24 x 2.62 | M33 RR |
| M36 x 2 ⁴⁾ | 36 +0.3 | 43 | 2.5 | 18 | | — | 2-124 | 31.42 x 2.62 | M36 RR |
| M42 x 2 | 42 +0.3 | 51 | 2.5 | 20 | | ED42X2X | 2-128 | 37.77 x 2.62 | M42 RR |
| M45 x 2 ⁴⁾ | 45 +0.3 | 50 | 2.5 | 20 | | — | 2-130 | 40.94 x 2.62 | M45 RR |
| M48 x 2 | 48 +0.3 | 56 | 2.5 | 22 | | ED48X2X | 2-132 | 44.12 x 2.62 | M48 RR |

Table S26 — Port Detail — ISO 9974-1

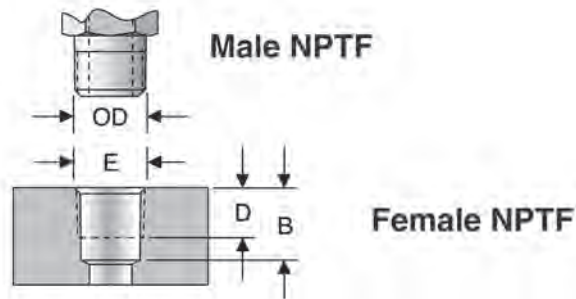
- 1) Seal types G and H are not covered in ISO 9974-1. See page M5 for retaining ring and O-ring ordering information.
- 2) 90 durometer nitrile is standard for hydraulic applications.
- 3) For diagnostic applications.
- 4) These sizes are not covered in ISO 9974-1.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

NPTF and BSPT Dimensions

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

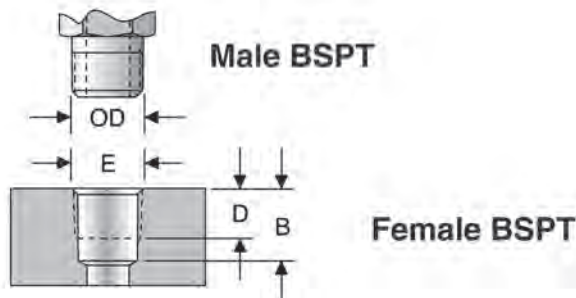
SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS



| Thread Size NPTF | O.D. Male Thread Large Dia. | D Min.. Thread Length | B Min.. Tap Drill Depth ¹⁾ | E Chmf. Dia. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/8-27 | 0.41 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 1/4-18 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.55 |
| 3/8-18 | 0.68 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.69 |
| 1/2-14 | 0.85 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.85 |
| 3/4-14 | 1.06 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 1.06 |
| 1-11 1/2 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 1.34 |
| 1 1/4-11 1/2 | 1.67 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 1.68 |
| 1 1/2-11 1/2 | 1.91 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 1.92 |
| 2-11 1/2 | 2.39 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 2.39 |

Table S27 — NPTF Dimensions

1) For bottoming taps only.



| Thread Size BSPT | O.D. Male Thread Large Dia. | D Min.. Thread Length | B Min.. Tap Drill Depth ¹⁾ | E Chmf. Dia. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/8-28 | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 1/4-19 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.55 |
| 3/8-19 | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.69 |
| 1/2-14 | 0.84 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.85 |
| 3/4-14 | 1.06 | 0.63 | 0.75 | 1.06 |
| 1-11 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 1.34 |
| 1 1/4-11 | 1.67 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 1.68 |
| 1 1/2-11 | 1.90 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 1.92 |
| 2-11 | 2.37 | 0.81 | 0.91 | 2.39 |

Table S28 — BSPT Dimensions

1) For bottoming taps only.

2) Male BSPT may be used with female BSPP ports.

S

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Recommended Use of Porting Tools

Parker recommends porting tools for machining precision ports (glands) conforming to DIN 3852-1, SAE J1926-1 (SAE straight thread port) and ISO 6149-1. Please see the equipment section for the available Parker porting tools.

Machining ports to accept Parker tube fittings is completed in three simple steps.

To begin, select the appropriate size port tooling for the fitting end in question. Next, follow these machining steps.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

1. Pilot Hole Drilling.

First, make a pilot hole for the counterbore by using an appropriate drill or bore size. Make hole depth according to the port detail on pages S34, S35, S37 and S38.

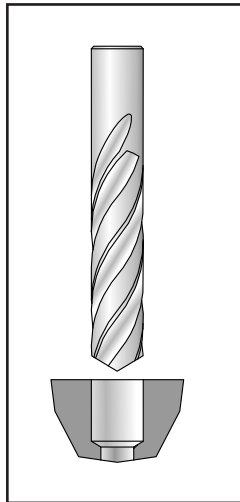


Fig. S4 — Pilot drilling for counterbore tool

2. Port Counterboring.

Run the counterbore tool into the pilot diameter created in step 1. All features and dimensions of the port and O-ring cavity are built into the counterboring tool except the depth. The depth of the counterbore machining may vary from a light spotface, up to the maximum spotface depth listed on the port detail on pages S34 and S35.

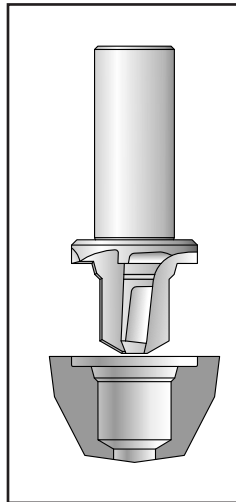


Fig. S5 — Counterboring tool

3. Thread Tapping.

Lastly, the machined port must be threaded to accommodate the fitting. Use the appropriate tap intended for the same thread type, size, and class.

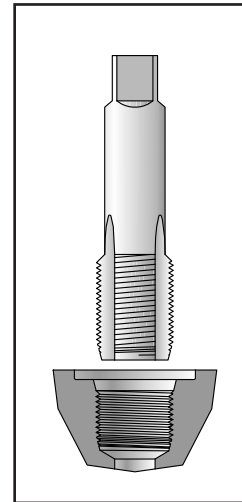


Fig. S6 — Tapping

Note: It is necessary to create a spotface surface which is flat and perpendicular to the port, and with a smooth finish to prevent leakage or O-ring extrusion. Cast or forged surfaces must be spotface machined to meet these requirements. Even on smooth surfaces (machined surfaces), it is necessary to lightly touch the surfact to assure a smooth radius at the entrance of the port.

3. Common Tube End Thread Size

Tube End Connections

Thread Size Guide — Inch Thread

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

| Tube O.D. or Adapter Size | | | O-ring Face Seal (ORFS) | 37° Flare | Inch 24° cone ³⁾ Flareless | SAE 45° Flare ³⁾ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Nominal metric size ³⁾ | Nominal Inch | | SAE J1453 | SAE J514 | SAE J514 | SAE J512 |
| | size | SAE dash size | “Seal-Lok” | “Triple-Lok” | “Ferulok” | |
| (mm) | (in) | | Inch ANSI B1.1, unified (ISO 263) | Inch ANSI B1.1, unified (ISO 263) | Inch ANSI B1.1, unified (ISO 263) | Inch ANSI B1.1, unified (ISO 263) |
| — | 1/8 | -2 | — | 5/16-24 | 5/16-24 | 5/16-24 |
| 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | 3/16 | -3 | — | 3/8-24 | 3/8-24 | 3/8-24 |
| 6 | 1/4 | -4 | 9/16-18 | 7/16-20 | 7/16-20 | 7/16-20 |
| 8 | 5/16 | -5 | — | 1/2-20 | 1/2-20 | 1/2-20 |
| 10 | 3/8 | -6 | 11/16-16 | 9/16-18 | 9/16-18 | 5/8-18 |
| 12 | 1/2 | -8 | 13/16-16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 | 3/4-16 |
| 14 | 5/8 | -10 | 1-14 | 7/8-14 | 7/8-14 | 7/8-14 |
| 15 ¹⁾ | 5/8 | -10 | 1-14 | 7/8-14 | — | — |
| 16 | 5/8 | -10 | 1-14 | 7/8-14 | — | — |
| 18 ¹⁾ | 3/4 | -12 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 1/16-12 | 1 1/16-14 |
| 20 | 3/4 | -12 | 1 3/16-12 | 1 1/16-12 | — | — |
| 22 ¹⁾ | 7/8 | -14 | — | 1 3/16-12 | 1 3/16-12 | — |
| 25 | 1 | -16 | 1 7/16-12 | 1 5/16-12 | 1 5/16-12 | — |
| 28 ¹⁾ | 1 1/4 | -20 | 1 11/16-12 | — | 1 5/8-12 | — |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | -20 | 1 11/16-12 | 1 5/8-12 | — | — |
| 32 ²⁾ | 1 1/4 | -20 | 1 11/16-12 | 1 5/8-12 | — | — |
| 38 | 1 1/2 | -24 | 2-12 | 1 7/8-12 | 1 7/8-12 | — |
| 50 | 2 | -32 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 1/2-12 | 2 1/2-12 | — |

Table S29 — Tube End Connections

- 1) Not preferred for high pressure applications.
- 2) Non-preferred size. Use 30mm size in place of 32mm size.
- 3) Metric tube sizes do not apply to “Ferulok” and 45° flare fittings.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Tube End Connections Thread Size Guide — Metric, BSPP and JIS Threads

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

| Tube O.D. or Adapter Size (mm) | Metric 24° cone | | | Metric 24° cone Flareless | 60° Cone | 30° Flare and 60° Cone |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Flareless DIN 3861 LL Series Metric ISO 261 | Weld Nipple DIN 3865 L Series Metric ISO 261 | “EO” and “EO-2” S Series Metric ISO 261 | JIS B2351 “JIS” Metric ISO 261 (JIS B0207) | BS 5200 ISO 228-1 (BSPP) ⁵⁾ | JIS B8363 ISO 228-1 (JIS B 0202) (BSPP) ⁵⁾ |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | M8 x 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | M10 x 1 ³⁾ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | M10 x 1 | M12 x 1.5 | M14 x 1.5 | M12 x 1.5 | G 1/8 A | G 1/4 B |
| 8 | M12 x 1 | M14 x 1.5 | M16 x 1.5 | M14 x 1.5 | G 1/4 A | — |
| 9 ²⁾ | — | — | — | — | — | G 3/8 B |
| 10 | M14 X 1 ⁴⁾ | M16 x 1.5 | M18 x 1.5 | M16 x 1.5 | G 3/8 A | — |
| 12 | M16 x 1 ⁴⁾ | M18 x 1.5 | M20 x 1.5 | M18 x 1.5 | G 1/2 A | G 1/2 B |
| 14 | — | — | M22 x 1.5 | — | — | — |
| 15 ¹⁾ | — | M22 x 1.5 | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | M24 x 1.5 | M24 x 1.5 | G 5/8 A ⁶⁾ | — |
| 18 ¹⁾ | — | M26 x 1.5 | — | — | — | — |
| 19 ²⁾ | — | — | — | — | — | G 3/4 B |
| 20 | — | — | M30 x 2 | M28 x 1.5 | G 3/4 A | — |
| 22 ¹⁾ | — | M30 x 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | M36 x 2 | M35 x 1.5 | G 1 A | G 1 B |
| 28 ¹⁾ | — | M36 x 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | M42 x 2 | M40 x 1.5 | G 1-1/4 A | — |
| 32 ²⁾ | — | — | — | — | — | G 1-1/4 B |
| 35 ¹⁾ | — | M45 x 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 38 | — | — | M52 x 2 | M48 x 1.5 | G 1-1/2 A | G 1-1/2 B |
| 42 ¹⁾ | — | M52 x 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 50 | — | — | — | — | G 2 A | G 2 B |

Table S30— Tube End Connections

- 1) Not preferred for high pressure applications.
- 2) Not preferred sizes. Use 10mm, 20mm and 30mm sizes in place of 9mm, 19mm and 32mm sizes, respectively.
- 3) Covered in ISO 8434-1. Non-standard with Parker.
- 4) Not part of DIN or ISO standards, but offered by Parker.
- 5) ISO 228-1 G threads and JIS B 0202 G or PF threads can be interchanged. “A” and “B” indicate different tolerance classes on the male threads, “A” having tighter tolerances than “B”.
- 6) Non-preferred size.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

4. Conformance Standards:

Tube End Connections

Threads, Conformance Specifications and Use

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

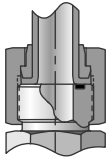
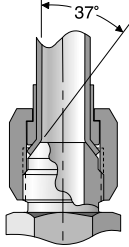
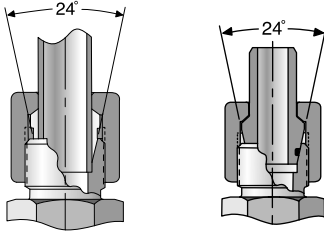
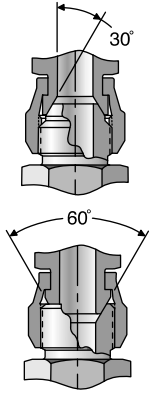
| |  |  |  | |  | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Description | O-Ring Face Seal (ORFS) "Seal-Lok" | 37° Flare "Triple-Lok" | Inch 24° Cone Flareless "Ferulok" | Metric 24° Cone Flareless "EO" and "EO2" | Metric 24° Cone Flareless "JIS" | 30° Flare and 60° Cone "JIS" |
| Thread Type | ISO 263 ANSI B1.1 unified | ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, unified | ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, unified | ISO 261 Metric fine | ISO 261 JIS B 0207 | ISO 228-1 JIS B0202, BS2779 |
| ISO No. | 8434-3 (12151-1) ¹⁾ | 8434-2 (12151-6) ¹⁾ | — | 8434-1 & -4 (12151-2) ¹⁾ | — | — |
| SAE No. | J1453/J516 ²⁾ | J514/J516 ²⁾ | J514 | — | — | — |
| DIN No. | — | — | — | 3861, 3865 & 20078 ²⁾ | — | — |
| JIS No. | — | — | — | Similar to B2351 | B2351 | B8363 ³⁾ |
| BSI No. | — | — | — | — | — | Similar to BS 5200 ⁴⁾ |
| Current use | Mainly used in North America gaining acceptance in Europe and Japan. | Used throughout the world with major usage in North America. | Mainly used in North America. | Mainly used in Europe. Slowly gaining acceptance in North America. | Mainly used in Japan for hard plumbed systems. | Mainly used in Japan, U.K. and British commonwealth countries. |

Table S31 — Tube End Connections

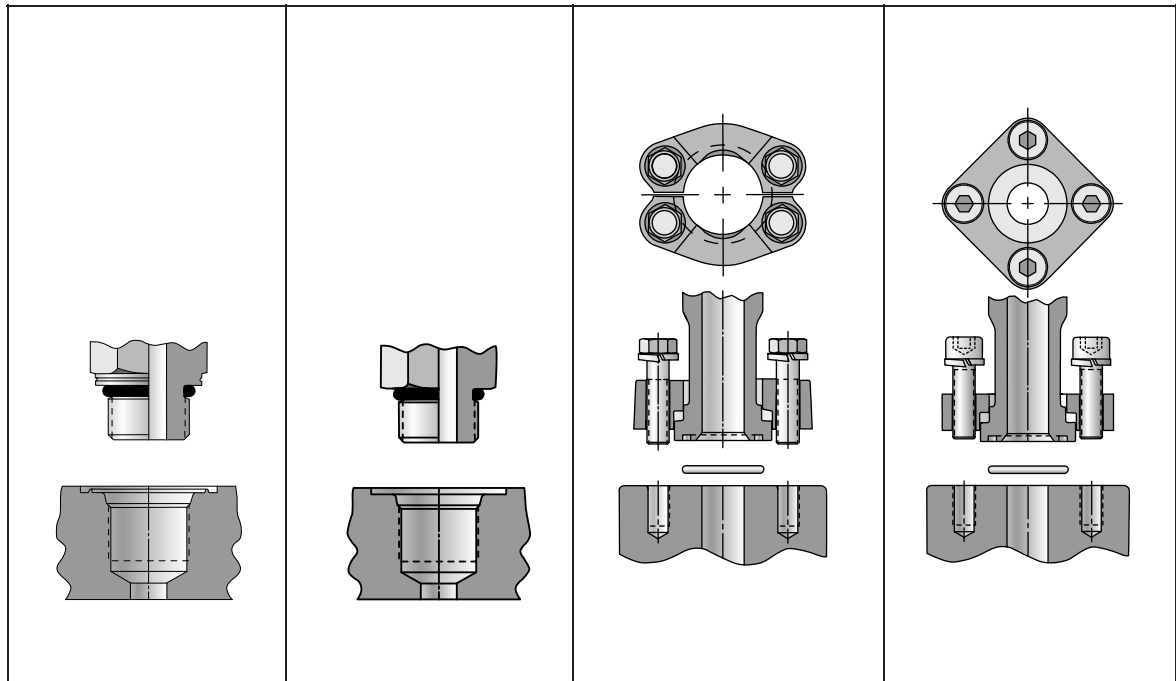
- 1) Hose fitting specification no.
- 2) Hose fitting specification no.
- 3) Adapter and hose fitting specification no.
- 4) 60° cone fittings only. See page S42 for more information.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Port End Connections Threads, Conformance Specifications, and Use

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS



| Port Description | Metric Straight Thread O-Ring Port | SAE Straight Thread O-Ring Port | Four Screw Split Flange | Four Screw One Piece Square Flange |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Thread Type | ISO 261 Metric Fine | ISO 263 ANSI B1.1, Unified | Metric screws: ISO 261 Inch screws: ISO 263 | ISO 261 |
| ISO No. | 6149 | 11926 | 6162 | 6164 |
| SAE No. | J2244 | J1926 | J518 | — |
| DIN No. | 3852-3 Form "W" | — | — | — |
| JIS No. | — | — | B8363 (covers flange head only) | — |
| BSI No. | — | — | — | — |
| Current use | Gaining use in U.S. and western Europe. Widely used in former Soviet block countries. | Widely used in North America. | Widely used throughout the world. | Mainly used in Germany. Limited use elsewhere. |

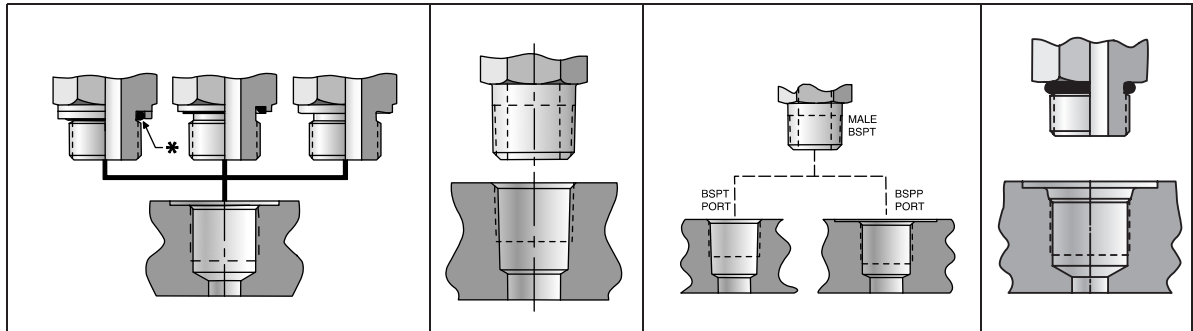
Table S32 — Port End Connections

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Port End Connections Threads, Conformance Specifications, and Use

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS



| Port Description | British Standard Pipe Parallel (BSPP) Flat Face Port | Metric Straight Thread Flat Face Port | NPTF - Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe | JIS/BSPT British Standard Pipe, Taper | JIS/BSPP British Standard Pipe, Parallel O-ring Port |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Thread Type | ISO 228-1 BS 2779 | ISO 261 Metric Fine | ANSI B1.20.3 | ISO 7 BS 21 JIS B 0203 | ISO 228-1 BS 2779 JIS B 0202 |
| ISO No. | 1179 | 9974 | — | — | — |
| SAE No. | — | — | J476 | — | — |
| DIN No. | 3852-2 Form X or Y | 3852-1 Form X or Y | — | Similar to: 3852-2 form Z | — |
| JIS No. | — | — | — | B8363 | B2351 Type "O" |
| BSI No. | — | — | — | — | Similar to BS 5380 |
| Current use | Most popular in western Europe and former UK colonies. Limited use in rest of the world. | Moderate use in Europe, mainly in Germany. | Mainly used in North America some use in rest of the world. | Mainly used in Japan and parts of western Europe. | Mainly used in Japan. Some use in U.K. of similar port, BS5380. |

Table S33 — Port End Connections

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Fitting Materials

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Material | | | | Product Type | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----|--------|---------|---------------|
| Type | Condition | Standard | Grade | Seal-Lok, Triple-Lok, Ferulok, Pipe, Port Adapters, JIS, Komatsu, Flanges | | | | |
| | | | | Body | Nut | Sleeve | Ferrule | Welding Parts |
| Steel ¹⁾ | Bar Stock | ASTM A108 | 12L14 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | ASTM A108 | 1215 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | ASTM A108 | C1045 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A108 | C1018 | | • | | | • |
| | Cold Form | ASTM A576 | C1008 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A576 | C1010 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A576 | C1012 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A576 | C1020 | | | • | | |
| | Forging | ASTM A576 | 1214 | • | | | | |
| | | ASTM A576 | 1215 | • | | | | |
| ASTM A576 | | C1045 | • | • | | | | |
| Stainless Steel ²⁾ | Bar Stock | ASTM A479 | 316 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A479 | 316L | • | • | • | | • |
| | | ASTM A564 | 630 | | | | • | |
| | Cold Form | ASTM A479 | 316 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM A479 | 316L | • | • | • | | • |
| | Forging | ASTM A182 | 316 | • | • | | | |
| ASTM A182 | | 316L | • | • | | | • | |
| Brass ³⁾ | Bar Stock | ASTM B16 | CA360 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | ASTM B453 | CA345 | • | • | | | |
| | | ASTM B371 | CA694 | | | • | | |
| | Cold Form | ASTM B121 | CA335 | • | • | | | |
| | | ASTM B111 | CA443 | | | • | | |
| | | ASTM B111 | CA444 | | | • | | |
| | Forging | ASTM B124 | CA377 | • | • | | | |
| Aluminum | Bar Stock | ASTM B211 | 2024-T351 | • | • | • | | |
| | | ASTM B211 | 6061-T6 | • | • | • | | |
| | Forging | AMS 4133 | 2014-T6 | • | | | | |

Table S34 — Standard Material Specifications

- ¹⁾ Standard steel products have silver/clear zinc chromium 6 free or grey zinc nickel plating. Brazing and welding products are not plated.
²⁾ Stainless steel fittings are passivated. Standard stainless steel nuts are coated to prevent galling during assembly.
³⁾ Brass is not available for Ferulok.

| Material | | | | | Product Type | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| Type | Condition | Standard | Grade | U.S. Equivalent grade | EO, EO2, K4 | | |
| | | | | | Body | Nut | Welding Parts |
| Steel ¹⁾ | Bar Stock | DIN EN 10277-3 | 1.0718 | 12L14 | • | | |
| | | DIN EN 10277-3 | 1.0715 | 1213/1215 | • | | |
| | | DIN EN 10277-3 | 1.0727 | 1146 | • | | |
| | | DIN EN 10277-3 | 1.0401 | C1015 | | | • |
| | Cold Form | DIN EN 10263 | 1.0214 | C1010 | | • | |
| | Forging | DIN 1651 | 1.0710 | | • | | |
| | | DIN EN 10087 | 1.0764 | | • | | |
| DIN EN 10083 | | 1.0503 | C1045 modified | | • | | |
| Stainless Steel | Bar Stock | DIN EN 10088 | 1.4571 | 316Ti | • | • | • |
| | Forging | DIN EN 10088 | 1.4571 | 316Ti | • | • | • |
| Brass | Bar Stock | DIN 17660 | 2.0540 | | • | • | |
| | Forging | DIN 17660 | 2.0540 | | • | | |

- ¹⁾ Standard steel products have silver/clear zinc chromium 6 free or grey zinc nickel plating. Brazing and welding products are not plated.

Table S35 — Standard Material Specifications for EO and K4 Product

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Fitting Designs:

Parker's tube fittings and adapters meets the following industrial standards:

| Fitting Family | Specifications |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Seal-Lok ORFS | SAE J1453 ISO 8434-3 |
| Triple-Lok 37-Degree Flare | SAE J514 ISO 8434-2 |
| Ferulok Flareless | SAE J514 |
| EO and EO-2 Metric Flareless | ISO 8434-1 |
| | ISO 8434-4 |
| | DIN 3861 |
| | DIN 3865 DIN 3859 |
| Flange Adapters and Hydraulic Flanges | SAE J518 |
| | ISO 6162 |
| | ISO 6164 |
| JIS Adapters | JIS B8363 (with some exceptions) |
| K4 Adapters | ISO 8434-6 BS 5200 |
| Pipe Fittings and Adapters, and Swivels | SAE J514 |
| Pipe Plugs | SAE J531 |
| Straight Thread Plugs | SAE J1926 |

Fitting Performance:

Many Parker tube fittings meet various performance standards recognized by diverse organizations, among which are:

- American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
- Canadian Technical Standards and Safety Registration (CRN)
- China Classification Society (CCS)
- Det Norske Veritas (DNV)
- Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches (DVGW)
- Germanischer Lloyd (GL)
- Lloyds Register of Shipping (LR)
- Russian Maritime Register of Shipping (RMS)

Attention:

Performance Type Approvals usually are limited to certain products, applications, working conditions, validity time or other restrictions. Please contact Tube Fittings Division for detailed information.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

SECTION
TABLE OF
CONTENTS

| Surface Finish Type | Specification |
|---|---|
| Carbon Steel – Chromium 6 Free Zinc Plating | ASTM B633 Class Fe/Zn 8 Type V, JIS H8610 Grade 3 |
| Carbon Steel – Zinc Nickel Plating | ASTM B841 Class 2, Type AN/E, Grade 8 |
| Stainless Steel - Passivation | ASTM A967, ASTM A380 |

| Test Methods | Specification |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Leak, Proof, Burst, Impulse, Over-Torque, Vacuum, and Repeated Assembly | ISO 19879 |
| Rotary Flexure Vibration | NFPA T3.8.3, ISO 19879, ISO 7257 |

Table S36— Conformance Standards

Some parts do not meet dimensional requirements.

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

How to Order Seal-Lok, Triple-Lok, Ferulok, JIS and K4

TFD Standard Nomenclature Construction

| Box 1 | Box 2 | Box 3 | Box 4 | Box 5 | Box 6 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Size | Shape or Style | Sub-Style | Type | Material | Plating Options |
| 1 to 4 sets of numbers from Box 1 | Letter code from Box 2 | Number/Letter code from Box 3 | Number/Letter code from Box 4 | Letter code from Box 5 | Letter code from Box 6 |

Example: Steel Seal-Lok Adjustable Elbow Connector — 3/8" O.D. (-6) Tube to 7/16-20 UNF (-4) ORB = 6-4 C5L-S

(See the shading in the boxes below for the construction of this example)

| Tube End | | Port End | | Port End | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Dash Size | Tube O.D. | Dash Size | SAE Straight Thread | Dash Size | NPTF Pipe Thread |
| -2 | 1/8 | -2 | 5/16-24 | -2 | 1/8 |
| -3 | 3/16 | -3 | 3/8-24 | -2 | 1/8 |
| -4 | 1/4 | -4 | 7/16-20 | -2 | 1/8 |
| -5 | 5/16 | -5 | 1/2-20 | -2 | 1/8 |
| -6 | 3/8 | -6 | 9/16-18 | -4 | 1/4 |
| -8 | 1/2 | -8 | 3/4-16 | -6 | 3/8 |
| -10 | 5/8 | -10 | 7/8-14 | -8 | 1/2 |
| -12 | 3/4 | -12 | 1 1/16-12 | -12 | 3/4 |
| -14 | 7/8 | -14 | 1 3/16-12 | -12 | 3/4 |
| -16 | 1 | -16 | 1 5/16-12 | -16 | 1 |
| -20 | 1 1/4 | -20 | 1 5/8-12 | -20 | 1 1/4 |
| -24 | 1 1/2 | -24 | 1 7/8-12 | -24 | 1 1/2 |
| -32 | 2 | -32 | 2 1/2-12 | -32 | 2 |

| Straights | | 90° Elbows | |
|-----------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| B | Nut | C* | Male Elbow Connector |
| F* | Male Connector | CC* | Long Male Elbow |
| FF* | Long Male Connector or Pipe Nipple | CCC* | Extra Long Male Elbow |
| FFF* | Extra Long Male Connector or Pipe Nipple | D | Female Elbow |
| FN | Cap | E | Union Elbow |
| G* | Female Connector | WE | Bulkhead Union Elbow |
| H | Union | 45° Elbows | |
| HH | Long Union | N | Union Elbow |
| HPN* | Plug, Straight Thread, Hollow Hex | V* | Male Elbow Connector |
| LH | Large Hex Union | WN | Bulkhead Union Elbow |
| PN* | Plug, Straight Thread, Hex Head | Tees | |
| T | Sleeve or Ferrule | J | Union Tee |
| TP | Sleeve, Parflange | M | Female Run Tee |
| TR | Tube Reducer | O | Female Branch Tee |
| T22 | Mountie | R* | Male Run Tee |
| W | Bulkhead Union | S* | Male Branch Tee |
| WF | Bulkhead Male | WJ | Bulkhead Branch Tee |
| WG | Bulkhead Female | WJJ | Bulkhead Run Tee |
| WLN | Bulkhead Locknut for Triple-Lok, Ferulok, and Intru-Lok | Cross | |
| WLNL | Bulkhead Locknut for Seal-Lok | K | Union Cross |

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Connectors (a) | |
| 3 | BSPT Port End |
| 4** | BSPP Port End, O-ring & RR |
| 5** | SAE Straight Thread Port End |
| 8** | Metric Port End, O-ring & RR |
| 9 | SAE-ORB with Metal Seal |
| 42 | BSPP Port End, "ED" Seal |
| 47** | BSPP O-ring Port, B2351 |
| 82 | Metric Port End, "ED" Seal |
| 87** | ISO 6149 Port End |
| J4 (e) | Banjo Connection, BSPP, Soft Seal |
| J8 (e) | Banjo Connection, Metric, Soft Seal |
| Swivel Unions (b) | |
| 6 | Female Swivel |
| Swivel Connectors (c) | |
| 63 | BSPT Port, Swivel Connector |
| 64** | BSPP Port, Swivel Connector |
| 642 | BSPP, "ED" Seal, Swivel Connector |
| 65** | SAE-ORB, Swivel Connector |
| 68** | Metric Port, Swivel Connector |
| 682 | Metric Port, Swivel Connector |
| 687** | ISO 6149, Swivel Connector |
| Straight Thread Plugs (d) (Modifiers for P) | |
| 4, 5, 8, 9 and 87 as in Connectors above. | |
| Notes | |
| a. Modifiers for Connectors as noted with asterisk in Box 2. | |
| b. Modifier for C, V, R, S, H, E and J in Box 2. | |
| c. Modifiers for F only in Box 2. | |
| d. Modifiers for P only in PN and HPN in Box 2. | |
| e. Applies to 90° elbows and tees only. | |

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| K4 | 60° Cone BSPP |
| L** | Seal-Lok |
| P4 | JIS 60° Cone |
| T4 | JIS 30° Flare |
| U | Ferulok |
| X | Triple-Lok |

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| B | Brass |
| CUNI | Cupro-Nickel (ex. CUNI 70/30) |
| D | Dural (Aluminum) |
| M | Monel |
| S | Steel w/ zinc plating |
| SS | Stainless Steel 316/316L passivated |

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| ZJ | Parker XTR Plating |
|----|--------------------|

**Placing the letter "O" after these sub-style modifiers and fitting types will indicate that you would like an O-Ring on that corresponding end.

Use Parker's FittingFinder App to easily identify the part number of the fitting or adapter you need. Download Parker FittingFinder from the App Store or Google Play, or use the web app at <https://divapps.parker.com/divapps/tfd/FittingFinder/>

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



How to Order 4-Bolt Hydraulic Flanges

TFD Standard Nomenclature Construction

| Box 1 | Box 2 | Box 3 | Box 4 | Box 5 | Box 6 | Box 7 |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Flange Size | Connection Description | Shape | Flange Connection Type | Mounting Style | Material | Kit Designation |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Box 1 — Port/Tube/Pipe Flange Size

| Symbol | Description |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| One-to-two digit codes | Size in inches x 16 |

One code is required if end connections are the same size. Two codes are required if they are different sizes (e.g., 16-12).

Box 2 — Port/Tube/Pipe Connection Description

| Symbol | Description |
|----------|---|
| B3 | Braze Socket — silver braze |
| CP1 | Connector Plate — Code 61 |
| CP2 | Connector Plate — Code 62 |
| FCC1 | Flange Clamp, Captive — Code 61 |
| FCC2 | Flange Clamp, Captive — Code 62 |
| FCCT1 | Flange Clamp, Captive with Tapped Holes — Code 61 |
| FCCT2 | Flange Clamp, Captive with Tapped Holes — Code 62 |
| FCS1 | Flange Clamp, Split — Code 61 |
| FCS2 | Flange Clamp, Split — Code 62 |
| G | NPTF Port |
| G3 | BSPT Port |
| G4 | BSPP Port |
| G5 | SAE Port |
| P | Plug (blanking end) |
| SP | Spacer w/o Gage Ports |
| SPG | Spacer w/ 1/4-18 NPTF Gage Port |
| SPG5 | Spacer w/ 7/16-20 UNF Gage Port |
| SPGG5 | Spacer w/ 1/4-18 NPTF & 7/16-20 UNF Ports |
| WSD1 | Weld Saddle — Pipe |
| WSD2 | Weld Saddle — Tube |
| W4 | Flat Weld Socket — Tube |
| W4S | Flat Weld Socket — Tube (shallow) |
| W5 | Flat Weld Socket — Pipe |
| W5S | Flat Weld Socket — Pipe (shallow) |
| W6 | Extended Weld Socket — Tube |
| W6S | Extended Weld Socket — Tube (shallow) |
| W7 | Extended Weld Socket — Pipe |
| W7S | Extended Weld Socket — Pipe (shallow) |
| WB1 | Weld Butt — Schedule 40 |
| WB3 | Weld Butt — Schedule 80 |
| WB5 | Weld Butt — Schedule 160 |
| WB7 | Weld Butt — Schedule XXS |
| WBT | Weld Butt — Tank Pilot |
| WPL | Weld Plate |
| W | Weld Socket |
| W2 | Weld Nipple |
| W3 or WB | Weld Nipple — Weld Butt, Tube |

Box 3 — Shape Description

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|--------------------------|
| None | Block and Pad, Straight* |
| E | Elbow 90° |
| H | Barstock, Straight |
| J | Tee |

*The “Block” has O-ring and drilled mounting holes, while the “Pad” has no O-ring groove and tapped mounting holes.

Box 4 — Flange Connection Type

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|---|
| Q1 | Code 61 Flange Head w/ O-ring Groove |
| Q1N | Code 61 Flange Head w/o O-ring Groove |
| Q2 | Code 62 Flange Head w/ O-ring Groove |
| Q2N | Code 62 Flange Head w/o O-ring Groove |
| Q1B | Code 61 Flange Block w/ O-ring Groove and Drilled Mounting Holes |
| Q1P | Code 61 Flange Block w/o O-ring Groove and Drilled Mounting Holes |
| Q2B | Code 62 Flange Block w/ O-ring Groove and Drilled Mounting Holes |
| Q2P | Code 62 Flange Pad w/o O-ring Groove and Tapped Mounting Holes |
| QSB | Square Flange Block w/ O-ring Groove and Drilled Mounting Holes |
| QSP | Square Flange Pad w/o O-ring Groove and Tapped Mounting Holes |

Box 5 — Mounting Style

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| Omit | Inch Mounting Bolts (screws) |
| M | Metric Mounting Bolts (screws) |

Box 6 — Material

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|--|
| S | Steel, Zinc Plated (braze or weld parts may not be plated) |
| SX | Steel, Oil Dipped |
| SS | Stainless Steel |

Box 7 — Kit Designation

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Omit | Flange Only |
| K | Kit (O-ring, 4 bolts and washers) |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



How to Order EO and EO-2 Fittings and Accessories

TFD Standard Nomenclature Construction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Box 1 | Box 2 | Box 3 | Box 4 | Box 5 | Box 6 | Box 7 | Box 8 | Box 9 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Shape/Style | Tube Size (mm.) | EO-2 Designator | Pressure Series | Port Size/ Designator | Port Sealing Method Modifier | Modifier 1 | Material | Modifier 2 |

| Box 1 — Shape/Style Code | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Straights | | Tees | |
| AS | Weld Connector | EL | Swivel Nut Run |
| AS_/_ | Weld Flange | ET | Swivel Nut Branch |
| BFG | Square Flange Connector | GMA1/ | Union w/ Test Point, Pin |
| DA | Distance Adapter | GMA3/ | Union w/ Test Point, M16x2 |
| DG101/ | Rotary Union | LEE | Adjustable Run |
| DG102/ | Rotary Connector | T | Union |
| DG107/ | Rotary Bulkhead Union | TEE | Adjustable Branch |
| DVGE | Plain Bearing Rotary | TH | High Pressure Banjo |
| EGE | Swivel Nut Connector | TR | Reducer Union |
| EGEO | ISO 6149 Swivel Nut Connector | WV | Alternating Valve |
| ESV | Weld Bulkhead Union | Cross | |
| G | Union | K | Union |
| GAI | Female Connector | Accessories | |
| GE | Male Connector | D | Cutting Ring |
| GEO | ISO 6149 Connector | DKA | Metal Seal Ring |
| GFS_/_ | Flange Connector | DKI | Pressure Gage Seal |
| GR | Reducer Union | DOZ | EO-2 Seal Ring |
| GZ | Swivel Union | DPR | Progressive Ring |
| GZR | Reducer Swivel Union | E | Insert |
| MAV | Gage Connector | ED | EOlastic Seal |
| MAVE | Swivel Nut Gage Connector | FM | EO-2 Functional Nut |
| RED | Tube End Reducer | GM | Bulkhead Locknut |
| SKA | Weld Adapter | KD | Plastic Seal |
| SV | Bulkhead Union | KDS | Elastomeric Seal |
| VKA1/ | Test Point Connector, Pin | M | Tube Nut |
| VKA3/ | Test Point Connector, M16x2 | OR | O-ring |
| 90° Elbows | | PSR | Progressive Ring (new) |
| BFW | Square Flange Connector | R | Tube |
| DG103/ | Rotary Union | ROV | Plug |
| DG104/ | Rotary Connector | VH | Insert |
| DG108/ | Rotary Bulkhead Union | VKA | Cap |
| DVWE | Plain Bearing Rotary | VSTI | Hollow Hex Plug |
| EW | Swivel Nut | Valves | |
| SWVE | Banjo | RHD | Union Check |
| W | Union | RHV | Connector Check |
| WAS | Weld Connector | RHZ | Connector Check |
| WE | Male Connector | RHDI | Female Check |
| WEE | Adjustable | RVP | Cartridge Check |
| WFS_/_ | Flange Connector | DV | Low Pressure Shut Off |
| WH | High Pressure Banjo | LD | Medium Pressure Shut Off |
| WSV | Bulkhead Union | VDHA | High Pressure Shut Off |
| Double 90° Elbows | | VDHB | High Pressure Shut Off |
| DG105/ | Rotary Union | KH | 2-way Ball Valve |
| DG106/ | Rotary Connector | KH3/2- | 3-way Ball Valve |
| 45° Elbows | | WV | Alternating Union Tee |
| EV | Swivel Nut | | |
| VEE | Adjustable | | |

| Box 2 — Tube Size (mm.) |
|-------------------------|
| 04 |
| 05 |
| 06 |
| 08 |
| 10 |
| 12 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 18 |
| 20 |
| 22 |
| 25 |
| 28 |
| 30 |
| 35 |
| 38 |
| 42 |

| Box 3 — EO-2 Designator | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Z | EO-2 Assy. |

| Box 4 — Pressure Series | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| LL | Very Light |
| L | Light |
| S | Heavy |

| Box 5 — Port Size/ Designator (optional) | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Metric | |
| M_ | Metric Parallel |
| M_X_ | Metric Parallel (Jump Size) |
| M_X_keg | Metric Taper |
| NPT — Inch | |
| 1/8NPT | NPT Thread |
| 1/4NPT | NPT Thread |
| 3/8NPT | NPT Thread |
| 1/2NPT | NPT Thread |
| 3/4NPT | NPT Thread |
| 1NPT | NPT Thread |
| 1 1/3NPT | NPT Thread |
| 1 1/2NPT | NPT Thread |
| SAE-ORB | |
| 7/16UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 9/16UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 3/4UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 3/4UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 7/8UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 11/16UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 15/16UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 1 5/8UNF | Inch Parallel Thread |
| 1 7/8UNF | |
| BSPP/BSPT | |
| R_ | BSPP |
| R_/_keg | BSPT |

| Box 6 — Port Sealing Method Modifier (optional) | |
|---|-----------------|
| ED | EOlastic Seal |
| OR | ISO 6149 O-ring |
| Kds | Banjo Seal Ring |

| Box 7 — Modifier 1 (optional) | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OMD | Without Nut and Sleeve |
| VIT | FPM (omitted for Stainless) |
| NBR | Nitrile Seals (omitted for Steel and Brass) |
| _ _ B | Special Cracking Pressure (check valve) |

| Box 8 — Material | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| CF | Chromium 6 Free |
| MS | Brass |
| 71 | Stainless Steel |
| VZ | Zinc Plated (tube only) |

| Box 9 — Modifier 2 (optional) | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| X | Unassembled |

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



T

APPENDIX

Table of Contents



| | |
|---|-----------|
| <i>Applicable Standards For TFD Products by Standard Number.....</i> | <i>T3</i> |
| <i>Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors</i> | <i>T4</i> |
| <i>Document Sources for Connector Specifications.....</i> | <i>T5</i> |
| <i>Helpful Information.....</i> | <i>T6</i> |
| <i>Glossary of Key Tube Fittings, Fluid Power and Other Engineering Terms</i> | <i>T8</i> |

Applicable Standards For TFD Products by Standard Number

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| ASTM A269 | Seamless and welded type 316 Stainless Steel tubing | NFPA T3.8.3 ²⁾ | Test methods for steel separable tube fittings |
| ASTM B633 | Zinc plating | SAE J343 | Tests and procedures for hose and hose assemblies (impulse test applies to fittings) |
| ASTM F1387 | Mechanically attached fittings — Triple-Lok, Ferulok and Seal-Lok | SAE J356 | Welded and flash controlled low carbon steel tubing |
| DIN 2353 | 24° cone compression (bite-type) fitting range (configurations) | SAE J512 | Automotive tube fittings - 45° flare type - Inverted flare type |
| DIN 3852-1 | Metric parallel thread port (ISO 9974-1) | SAE J514 | Hydraulic tube fittings - 37° flare (Triple-Lok) - Flareless — 24° bite type (Ferulok) - O-ring plugs - Pipe fittings - Adapter unions (pipe swivel — “07” adapters) |
| DIN 3852-2 | BSPP parallel thread port (ISO 1179-1) | SAE J515 | Hydraulic O-rings (SAE straight thread, face seal, four-bolt split flange, and metric O-ring port) |
| DIN 3852-3 | Metric O-ring port (ISO 6149-1) | SAE J518 | Code 61 and 62 four-bolt split flange connections — (same as ISO 6162 Type II flange connection) |
| DIN 3861 | 24° cone machining and sleeve for compression (bite-type) fittings | SAE J524 | Seamless low carbon steel tubing |
| DIN 3865 | 24° cone nipple with O-ring | SAE J525 | Welded and cold drawn low carbon steel tubing |
| DIN 3859 | Technical delivery conditions for compression fittings | SAE J527 | Brazed double wall steel tubing |
| DIN 1630 | Seamless steel tube | SAE J528 | Seamless copper tube |
| DIN 2391 | Seamless precision steel tubes | SAE J531 | Automotive pipe, filler and drain plugs (HP and HHP plugs) |
| DIN 17458 | Stainless steel tubes | SAE J533 | Flares for tubing — 37° and 45° single and double flares |
| ISO 1179 | BSPP, flat face port and stud ends — same as DIN 3852 - Part 2 | SAE J846 | Coding system for identification of fluid connectors |
| ISO 3304 | Seamless precision steel tubes | SAE J1065 | Pressure ratings for hydraulic tubing |
| ISO 3305 | Welded precision steel tubes | SAE J1231 | Beaded tube hose fittings |
| ISO 6149 | Metric straight thread O-ring port and stud ends — same as SAE J2244 and DIN 3852, Part 3 | SAE J1453 | O-ring face seal fitting with SAE port end — (Seal-Lok) |
| ISO 6162 | Four bolt split flange connections — inch and metric bolts (inch bolt, Part II — same as SAE J518) | SAE J1644 | Test methods for fluid connectors |
| ISO 8434-1 | 24° cone bite type fittings (EO fittings) | SAE J1926 | SAE straight thread O-ring port and stud ends — same as ISO 11926 |
| ISO 8434-2 | Metric 37° flare fittings (Metric Triple-Lok) | SAE J2244 | Metric straight thread O-ring port and stud ends — same as ISO 6149 |
| ISO 8434-3 | Metric face seal fitting with ISO 6149 port end — (Metric Seal-Lok) | SAE J2435 | Welded and flash controlled C-1021 tubing |
| ISO 8434-4 | 24° cone bite type fittings with weld nipple (EO Fittings) | SAE J2467 | Welded and cold drawn, C-1021 tubing |
| ISO 19879 | Test methods for threaded fluid connectors | SAE J2613 | Welded and flash controlled high strength low alloy (HSLA) tubing |
| ISO 8434-6 | 60° cone connectors with BSPP threads | SAE J2614 | Welded and cold drawn HSLA tubing |
| ISO 9974 | Metric flat face port and stud ends — same as DIN 3852 - Part 1 | | |
| JIS B8363 | 60° cone (male and female) hose adapters | | |
| MIL-16142 | UN/UNF straight thread O-ring port — same as SAE J1926-1 | | |
| MIL-F-18866 | 37° flare and flareless tube fittings — Triple-Lok and Ferulok (dimensionally similar to SAE J514) | | |
| MIL-33649 | Straight thread O-ring port — different from SAE J1926-1 | | |

Table T1 — Applicable Standards by Standard Number

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.

Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors

| Abbreviation | Description | Applicable Std. |
|--|---|---|
| Straight Pipe | | |
| NPSC | American Standard Straight Pipe Threads in Pipe Couplings Couplings | ANSI B1.20.1 FED-STD-H28/7 |
| NPSF | Dryseal American Standard Fuel Internal Straight Pipe Threads (generally used in soft or ductile materials to mate with NPTF external taper threads) | SAE J476 ANSI B1.20.3 FED-STD-H28/8 |
| NPSI | Dryseal American Intermediate Internal Straight Pipe Threads (for brittle or hard materials; intended to mate with PTF-SAE short external taper threads) | SAE J476 ANSI B1.20.3 FED-STD-H28/8 |
| NPSM | American Standard Straight Pipe Threads for Free-Fitting Mechanical Joints for Fixtures (these threads fit freely over NPTF threads. They are used in swivel nuts of 07 adapters) | ANSI B1.20.1 FED-STD-H28/7 |
| Taper Pipe | | |
| ANPT | Aeronautical National Taper Pipe Threads (similar to NPT with various additional requirements in gaging) | MIL-P-7105 |
| NPT | American Standard Taper Pipe Threads for General Use | ANSI B1.20.1 FED-STD-H28/7 |
| NPTF | Dryseal American Standard Taper Pipe Threads (used in all of our steel and brass fittings) | SAE J476 ANSI B1.20.3 FED-STD-H28/8 |
| PTF — SAE Short | Dryseal SAE Short Taper Pipe Threads (mainly used in low pressure pneumatic and fuel applications) | SAE J476 ANSI B1.20.3 FED-STD-H28/8 |
| PTF — SPL Short ¹⁾ | Dryseal Special Short Taper Pipe Threads | ANSI B1.20.3 |
| PTF — SPL Extra Short ¹⁾ | Dryseal Special Extra Short Taper Pipe Threads | ANSI B1.20.3 |
| Unified Threads | | |
| UN | Unified Constant Pitch Threads (standard series: 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 28, 32) | ANSI B1.1 FED-STD-H28/2 |
| UNC | Unified Coarse Threads | ANSI B1.1 FED-STD-H28/2 |
| UNEF | Unified Extra Fine Threads | ANSI B1.1 FED-STD-H28/2 |
| UNF | Unified Fine Threads | ANSI B1.1 FED-STD-H28/2 |
| UNS | Unified Special Pitch Threads | ANSI B1.1 FED-STD-H28/3 |
| UNJ | Unified Controlled Root Radius Threads | ANSI B1.15 FED-STD-H28/4 |

Table T2— Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors (continued on the next page)

1) Used in some pneumatic components where shortened thread depth is required because of lack of enough material due to component size limitations.

Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors (Continued)

| Abbreviation | Description | Applicable Std. |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Metric Threads | | |
| M | Metric Screw Threads — M profile | ISO 261 ANSI B1.13M FED-STD-H28/21 |
| M — Keg | Metric Taper Threads (mainly used in Germany) | DIN 158 |
| British Standard Pipe Threads | | |
| R (BSPT) | British Standard Taper Pipe Threads, External | BS 21 ISO 7/1 |
| Rc (BSPT) | British Standard Taper Pipe Threads, Internal | BS 21 ISO 7/1 |
| Rp or G (BSPP) | British Standard Pipe (Parallel) Threads | BS 2779 ISO 228/1 |
| Japanese Standard Pipe Threads | | |
| PF ¹⁾ | JIS Parallel Pipe Threads | JIS B202 ISO 228/1 |
| PT ¹⁾ | JIS Taper Pipe Threads | JIS B203 ISO 7/1 |
| PS | JIS Parallel Internal Pipe Threads (to mate with PT threads) | JIS B203 |

Table T2 (Cont'd) — Thread Designations and Standards for Threads Used in Fluid Connectors

1) PF and PT threads are functionally interchangeable with BSPP and BSPT threads, respectively. These are old designations. They are being replaced with G (for PF) and R and Rc (for PT) as documents are revised.

Document Sources for Connector Specifications

| | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|---|
| ANSI | American National Standards Institute 11 West 42nd Street, 13th Floor New York, New York 10036-8002 Phone: 212-642-4900 Fax: 212-398-0023 www.ansi.org/public/std_info.html | FED-STD | Federal Standard Department of Defense Single Stock Point Commanding Officer Naval Publications and Forms Center 5801 Taber Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19120-5099 |
| BSI | British Standards Institution 389 Chiswick High Road London, W4 4AL United Kingdom Phone: 44-181-996-9000 Fax: 44-181-996-7400 www.bsi.org.uk/bsis/index.htm | ISO | International Organization for Standardization Case Postale 56 1, Rue de Varembe CH - 1211 Geneve 20 Switzerland www.iso.ch/infoe/catinfo.html |
| DIN | British Standards are also available from ANSI Deutsches Institut Fur Normung (German Institute for Standards) Burggrafenstrasse 6 Postfach 1107 D - 1000 Berlin 30, Germany www.beuth.de/beuth.htm/?datenbanken English translations of some German Standards can be obtained from: ANSI — or — Global Engineering Documents 15 Inverness Way East Englewood, CO 80112-9660 Phone: 1-800-854-7179 | JIS | Japanese Industrial Standards Published by Japanese Standards Association 1-24 Akasaka 4 Minto-ku, Tokyo 107-8440 Japan Phone: 81-3-3583-8000 Fax: 81-3-3586-2014 English translations of some Japanese Standards can be obtained from ANSI |
| | | SAE | SAE International 400 Commonwealth Drive Warrendale, PA 15096-0001 Phone: 412-776-4841 Fax: 412-776-0002 www.sae.org/prodserv/stds/stdsinfo/standard.html |

| SI Prefixes | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Prefix | SI Symbol | Multiplication Factor |
| tera | T | 10 ¹² |
| giga | G | 10 ⁹ |
| mega | M | 10 ⁶ |
| kilo | k | 10 ³ |
| hecto | h | 10 ² |
| deka | da | 10 ¹ |
| deci | d | 10 ⁻¹ |
| centi | c | 10 ⁻² |
| milli | m | 10 ⁻³ |
| micro | μ | 10 ⁻⁶ |
| nano | n | 10 ⁻⁹ |
| pico | p | 10 ⁻¹² |
| femto | f | 10 ⁻¹⁵ |
| atto | a | 10 ⁻¹⁸ |

Table T3 — SI Prefixes

| Derived Units | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Quantity | Unit | SI Symbol | Formula |
| Acceleration | Meter per Second Squared | — | m/s ² |
| Angular Velocity | Radian per Second | — | rad/s |
| Area | Square Meter | — | m ² |
| Density | Kilogram per Cubic Meter | — | kg/m ³ |
| Electric Resistance | Ohm | W | V/A |
| Energy & Work | Joule | J | N.m |
| Force | Newton | N | kg.m/s ² |
| Frequency | Hertz | Hz | cycles/s |
| Power | Watt | W | J/s |
| Pressure & Stress | Pascal | Pa | N/m ² |
| Quantity of Heat | Joule | J | N.m |
| Specific Heat | Joule per Kilogram-Kelvin | — | J/kg.K |
| Thermal Conductivity | Watt per Meter-Kelvin | — | W/m.K |
| Velocity | Meter per second | — | m/s |
| Viscosity, Dynamic | Pascal Second | — | Pa.s |
| Viscosity, Kinematic | Square Meter per Second | — | m ² /s |
| Voltage | Volt | V | W/A |
| Volume | Cubic Meter | — | m ³ |

Table T4 — Derived Units

| Basic Units | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Quantity | Unit | SI Symbol |
| Length | Meter | m |
| Mass | Kilogram | kg |
| Time | Second | s |
| Electric Current | Ampere | A |
| Thermodynamic Temperature | Kelvin | K |
| Amount of Substance | Mole | mol |
| Luminous Intensity | Candela | cd |

Table T5 — Basic Units

| Supplementary Units | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Quantity | Unit | SI Symbol |
| Plane Angle | Radian | rad |
| Solid Angle | Steradian | sr |

Table T6 — Supplementary Units

| | English to Metric | | | Metric to English | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| | To Convert From | To | Multiply By | To Convert From | To | Multiply By |
| Area | sq. in. (in ²) | sq. mm (mm ²) | 645.16 | square millimeters (mm ²) | square inches (in ²) | 0.00155 |
| | sq. in. (in ²) | sq. cm (cm ²) | 6.4516 | | | |
| | sq. ft. (ft ²) | sq. meters (m ²) | 0.0929 | | | |
| Density | pounds/cubic ft (lb/ft ³) | Kilograms/cubic meter (kg/m ³) | 16.02 | kilograms/cubic meter (kg/m ³) | pounds/cubic ft (lb/ft ³) | 0.0624 |
| | British thermal units (Btu) (1 J = Ws = 0.2388 cal) | joules (J) | 1055 | joules (J) | British thermal units (Btu) | 0.000947 |
| Force | pounds - force (lbf) (1N = 0.102 kgf) | newtons (N) | 4.448 | newtons (N) | pounds - force (lbf) | 0.2248 |
| Length | inches (in) | millimeters (mm) | 25.4 | millimeters (mm) | inches (in) | 0.03937 |
| | feet (ft) | meters (m) | 0.3048 | meters (m) | feet (ft) | 3.281 |
| | miles (mi) | kilometers (km) | 1.609 | kilometers (km) | miles (mi) | 0.621 |
| Mass (Weight) | ounces (oz) | grams (g) | 28.35 | grams (g) | ounces (oz) | 0.035 |
| | pounds-mass (lb) | kilograms (kg) | 0.4536 | kilograms (kg) | pounds-mass (lb) | 2.205 |
| | short tons (2000 lb) (tn) | metric tons (1000 kg) (t) | 0.9072 | metric tons (1000 kg) (t) | short tons (2000 lb) (tn) | 1.102 |
| Power | horsepower (550 ft. lb/s) (hp) | kilowatts (kW) | 0.7457 | kilowatts (kW) | horsepower (550 ft. lb/s) (hp) | 1.341 |
| Pressure | pounds/square inch (psi) | kilograms (f)/square cm (kg (f)/cm ²) | 0.0703 | kilograms (f)/square cm (kg (f)/cm ²) | pounds/square inch (psi) | 14.22 |
| | pounds/square inch (psi) | kilopascals (kPa) | 6.8948 | kilopascals (kPa) | pounds/square inch (psi) | 0.145 |
| | pounds/square inch (psi) | bars (100 kPa) | 0.06895 | bars (100 kPa) | pounds/square inch (psi) | 14.503 |
| Stress | pounds/square inch (psi) (1 N/mm ² = 1 MPa) | megapascals (MPa) | 0.006895 | megapascals (MPa) (1 N/mm ² = 1 MPa) | pounds/square inch (psi) | 145.039 |
| Temperature | degrees fahrenheit (°F) | degrees celsius (°C) | 5/9 (after subtracting 32) | degrees celsius (°C) | degrees fahrenheit (°F) | 9/5 (then add 32) |
| Torque or Bending Moment | pounds-force-foot (lb-ft) | Newtons-meter (Nm) | 1.3567 | Newtons-meter (Nm) | pounds-force-foot (lb-ft) | 0.737 |
| | pounds-force-inch (lb-in) | Newtons-meter (Nm) | 0.113 | Newtons-meter (Nm) | pounds-force-inch (lb-in) | 8.85 |
| Velocity | feet/second (ft/s) | meters/second (m/s) | 0.3048 | meters/second (m/s) | feet/second (ft/s) | 3.2808 |
| Viscosity | dynamic (centipoise) | pascal-second (Pas) | 0.001 | pascal-second (Pas) | dynamic (centipoise) | 1000 |
| | kinematic-foot ² /sec (ft ² /s) | meter ² /sec (m ² /s) | 0.0929 | meter ² /sec (m ² /s) | foot ² /sec (ft ² /s) | 10.7643 |
| Volume | cubic inch (in ³) | cubic centimeter (cm ³) (milliliter) | 16.3871 | cubic centimeter (cm ³) (milliliter) | cubic inch (in ³) | 0.061 |
| | quarts (qt) | liters (1000 cm ³) | 0.9464 | liters (1000 cm ³) | quarts (qt) | 1.057 |
| | gallons (gal) | liters | 3.7854 | liters | gallons (gal) | 0.2642 |

Table T7 — English to Metric and Metric to English Conversions

Dimensions and pressures for reference only, subject to change.



Glossary of Key Tube Fittings, Fluid Power and Other Engineering Terms

Alloy: A substance having metallic properties and composed of two or more chemical elements of which at least one is a metal.

Annealing: Heat treating process used primarily to soften metals or to stabilize their structures.

Boss: A relatively short protrusion or projection from the surface of a forging or casting, often cylindrical in shape.

Brass: An alloy consisting mainly of copper (over 50%) and zinc, to which smaller amounts of other elements may be added.

Braze 505: Braze 505 is a trademark of the Handy & Harman Company.

Brazing: The joining of metals through the use of heat and capillary flow of a filler metal. The filler metal having a melting temperature above 840 degrees Fahrenheit, but below the melting point of the metals being joined.

Bright Annealing: Annealing in a protective atmosphere to prevent discoloration of the bright surface.

Brinell Hardness Test: A test for determining the hardness of a material by forcing a hard steel or carbide ball of specified diameter into it under a specified load.

Brittle Fracture: A fracture which is accompanied by little or no plastic deformation.

Brittleness: The quality of a material that leads to crack propagation without appreciable plastic deformation.

Bulk Modulus: The measure of resistance to compressibility of a fluid. It is the reciprocal of the compressibility.

Burnishing: Smoothing surfaces of a work piece through frictional contact between it and some hardened tooling.

Carbonitriding: A case hardening process of suitable ferrous material that is effected by the simultaneous absorption of nitrogen and carbon into the surface of the work piece, by heating above the lower transformation temperature in a suitable gaseous atmosphere.

Cavitation: A localized gaseous condition within a liquid stream which occurs when the pressure is reduced to the vapor pressure. Generally occurs in pumps and suction lines where fluid velocity is too high due to poorly sized (too small) line size.

Chatter: The undesirable wavy surface on a machined surface, produced by vibration of the tool, grinding wheel or work piece itself during machining or grinding.

Chromate Treatment: A treatment of metal in a solution of a hexavalent chromium compound to produce a conversion coating of chromium compounds on the surface of the metal, thus improving the resistance to corrosion.

Cold Heading: Working metal at room temperature in such a manner that the cross-sectional area of a portion or all of the stock is increased.

Cold Working (Cold Forming): Permanently deforming metal, usually at room temperature, by the application of an external force in order to produce a near net shape component.

Compressibility: The change in volume of a unit volume of a fluid when subjected to a unit change in pressure.

Corrosion: The deterioration of a metal by chemical or electrochemical reaction with its environment.

Creep: Time dependent strain occurring under stress. This phenomenon may result in relaxation i.e. the relief of pre-load/pre-stress in assembled components.

Crimping: A swaging and squeezing operation usually used to secure components, such as, nuts and shells to their mating parts.

Deburring: Removing burrs, sharp edges or fins from metal parts usually by filing, grinding or tumbling the work in a barrel containing suitable liquid medium and abrasives.

Density: Ratio of the mass of an object (including fluids) to its volume.

Diamond Pyramid Hardness Test (DPH): An indentation hardness test employing a 136° diamond pyramid indenter and variable loads.

Ductility: The ability of a metal to deform plastically (permanently) without fracturing.

Dynamic Pressure Rating: See PRESSURE, RATED DYNAMIC.

Easy Flo 45: Easy Flo 45 is a trademark of the Handy & Harman Company.

Elastic Deformation: Change of dimensions accompanying stress in the elastic range, original dimensions being restored upon release of stress.

Elastomer: Often referred to as rubber, is a high polymer that can be, or has been modified to a state exhibiting little plastic flow and quick recovery from an extending force.

Erosion: Destruction of metals or other materials by the abrasive action of moving fluids, or particles.

Extrusion: Conversion of an ingot slug or billet into lengths of uniform cross section by plastically forcing the metal through a die orifice having the desired cross sectional profile.

Fatigue/Endurance Limit: The maximum stress below which a material can presumably endure an infinite number of stress cycles.

Fatigue Fracture: The initiation of minute cracks, propagating into ultimate fracture under the application of repeated or fluctuating stresses having a maximum value less than the tensile strength of the material.

Ferrous Metal: A metal in which the major constituent is iron.

Fire Point: The temperature to which a fluid must be heated to *ignite* and *burn* for at least five seconds in the presence of air when a small flame is applied.

Fitting: A connector or closure for fluid power lines and passages.

Flare Test: A test applied to tubing, involving a tapered expansion over a cone, in order to verify tube ductility and resistance to cracking during flaring operation.

Flaring: Forming an outward acute-angle flange on a tubular part.

Flash Point: The temperature to which a liquid must be heated to form a mixture with air that can be ignited *momentarily* by a flame.

Flow: Movement of fluid generated by pressure differences.

Flow, Laminar: A flow situation in which fluid moves in parallel lamina or streamlined layers.

Flow Lines: A fiber pattern, frequently observed in wrought metal, which indicates the manner in which the metal flowed during forming.

Flow Rate: The volume, mass or weight of a fluid passing through any conductor per unit of time.

Flow, Turbulent: A flow situation in which the fluid particles move in a random fluctuation manner. This is generally caused by too high fluid velocity.

Fluid Friction: Friction due to the viscosity of the fluid.

Fluid Power System: A system that transmits and controls power through the use of a pressurized fluid within an enclosed circuit.

Fluorocarbon Rubber: An elastomeric material which is extensively used for O-ring. Fluorocarbon (Viton) is recommended for higher temperatures than nitrile (Buna N) material.

Flux: In brazing, cutting, soldering or welding, material used to dissolve or facilitate the removal of oxides and other undesirable substances.

Folds: Defects in metals, usually on or near the surface caused by continued fabrication of overlapping surfaces.

Forgeability: Term used to describe the relative ability of materials to deform without rupture.

Forging: Plastically deforming metal, usually hot, into desired shapes with compressive force, with or without dies.

Forging Die: A forging whose shape is determined by impressions in specially prepared dies.

Free Machining: Denotes the machining characteristics of an alloy to which one or more ingredients have been introduced to produce small broken chips, lower power consumption, better surface finish and longer tool life.

Galling: Localized welding on mating surfaces of metal parts caused from excessive friction developed during the rubbing action that occurs during assembly.

Galvanic Corrosion: Corrosion resulting from the placing of two dissimilar metals in direct contact with each other then exposing them to an incompatible fluid or atmosphere.

Hammer, Liquid: Pressure and depression waves created by relatively rapid flow changes and transmitted through the system.

Handy Flux: Handy Flux is a trademark of the Handy & Harman Company.

Hardening: Increasing the hardness of a material by suitable treatment, usually involving heating and rapid cooling.

Hardness: Resistance of a material to scratching, abrasion, cutting or deformation.

Head, Pressure: The pressure due to the height of a column or body of fluid.

Heading: See COLD HEADING.

Hot Finishing/Hot Forming: A deformation operation performed at elevated temperature, usually above the recrystallization temperature of the metal.

Hydraulic Power: Power derived from flow rate and pressure differential of the fluid.

Hydraulics: Engineering science pertaining to liquid pressure and flow.

Hydrogen Embrittlement: A condition of low ductility in metals resulting from the absorption of hydrogen.

Hydropneumatics: Engineering science pertaining to the combination of hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power.

Impact Test: A single blow to determine the behavior of materials when subjected to high rates of loading, usually sudden and in the bending, tension or torsion mode. Charpy or Izod tests are typically used to measure materials' impact energy characteristics.

Inclusions: Nonmetallic materials in solid metallic matrix.

Intergranular Corrosion: A preferential corrosive attack at the grain boundaries of a metal.

LB2000: Registered Trademark of ITW.

Lubricant: Any substance used to reduce friction between two surfaces which are in contact.

MPG 2: Registered Trademark of Dubois Chemical Inc.

Machinability: The relative ease of machining a metal.

Machining: Removing material, in the form of chips, from work, usually through the use of a machine.

Malleability: The characteristic of metals that permits plastic deformation in compression without rupture.

Mandrel: (1) A metal bar around which other metal may be cast bent, formed, or shaped. (2) A rod used to retain the cavity in hollow metal products during working.

Mechanical Properties: The properties of a material that reveal its elastic and inelastic behavior under the application of force, thus indicating the material's suitability for mechanical applications. Examples of such properties are: tensile strength, elongation, modulus of elasticity, yield strength, reduction in area and fatigue limit.

Microhardness: The hardness of microscopic areas or of the individual microconstituents in a metal.

Microstructure: The structure of polished and etched metals as revealed by a microscope at a magnification greater than ten diameters.

Fitting: A connector or closure for fluid power lines and passages.

Flare Test: A test applied to tubing, involving a tapered expansion over a cone, in order to verify tube ductility and resistance to cracking during flaring operation.

Flaring: Forming an outward acute-angle flange on a tubular part.

Flash Point: The temperature to which a liquid must be heated to form a mixture with air that can be ignited *momentarily* by a flame.

Flow: Movement of fluid generated by pressure differences.

Flow, Laminar: A flow situation in which fluid moves in parallel lamina or streamlined layers.

Flow Lines: A fiber pattern, frequently observed in wrought metal, which indicates the manner in which the metal flowed during forming.

Flow Rate: The volume, mass or weight of a fluid passing through any conductor per unit of time.

Flow, Turbulent: A flow situation in which the fluid particles move in a random fluctuation manner. This is generally caused by too high fluid velocity.

Fluid Friction: Friction due to the viscosity of the fluid.

Fluid Power System: A system that transmits and controls power through the use of a pressurized fluid within an enclosed circuit.

Fluorocarbon Rubber: An elastomeric material which is extensively used for O-ring. Fluorocarbon (Viton) is recommended for higher temperatures than nitrile (Buna N) material.

Flux: In brazing, cutting, soldering or welding, material used to dissolve or facilitate the removal of oxides and other undesirable substances.

Folds: Defects in metals, usually on or near the surface caused by continued fabrication of overlapping surfaces.

Forgeability: Term used to describe the relative ability of materials to deform without rupture.

Forging: Plastically deforming metal, usually hot, into desired shapes with compressive force, with or without dies.

Forging Die: A forging whose shape is determined by impressions in specially prepared dies.

Free Machining: Denotes the machining characteristics of an alloy to which one or more ingredients have been introduced to produce small broken chips, lower power consumption, better surface finish and longer tool life.

Galling: Localized welding on mating surfaces of metal parts caused from excessive friction developed during the rubbing action that occurs during assembly.

Galvanic Corrosion: Corrosion resulting from the placing of two dissimilar metals in direct contact with each other then exposing them to an incompatible fluid or atmosphere.

Hammer, Liquid: Pressure and depression waves created by relatively rapid flow changes and transmitted through the

system.

Handy Flux: Handy Flux is a trademark of the Handy & Harman Company.

Hardening: Increasing the hardness of a material by suitable treatment, usually involving heating and rapid cooling.

Hardness: Resistance of a material to scratching, abrasion, cutting or deformation.

Head, Pressure: The pressure due to the height of a column or body of fluid.

Heading: See COLD HEADING.

Hot Finishing/Hot Forming: A deformation operation performed at elevated temperature, usually above the recrystallization temperature of the metal.

Hydraulic Power: Power derived from flow rate and pressure differential of the fluid.

Hydraulics: Engineering science pertaining to liquid pressure and flow.

Hydrogen Embrittlement: A condition of low ductility in metals resulting from the absorption of hydrogen.

Hydropneumatics: Engineering science pertaining to the combination of hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power.

Impact Test: A single blow to determine the behavior of materials when subjected to high rates of loading, usually sudden and in the bending, tension or torsion mode. Charpy or Izod tests are typically used to measure materials' impact energy characteristics.

Inclusions: Nonmetallic materials in solid metallic matrix.

Intergranular Corrosion: A preferential corrosive attack at the grain boundaries of a metal.

LB2000: Registered Trademark of ITW.

Lubricant: Any substance used to reduce friction between two surfaces which are in contact.

MPG 2: Registered Trademark of Dubois Chemical Inc.

Machinability: The relative ease of machining a metal.

Machining: Removing material, in the form of chips, from work, usually through the use of a machine.

Malleability: The characteristic of metals that permits plastic deformation in compression without rupture.

Mandrel: (1) A metal bar around which other metal may be cast bent, formed, or shaped. (2) A rod used to retain the cavity in hollow metal products during working.

Mechanical Properties: The properties of a material that reveal its elastic and inelastic behavior under the application of force, thus indicating the material's suitability for mechanical applications. Examples of such properties are: tensile strength, elongation, modulus of elasticity, yield strength, reduction in area and fatigue limit.

Microhardness: The hardness of microscopic areas or of the individual microconstituents in a metal.

Microstructure: The structure of polished and etched metals as revealed by a microscope at a magnification greater than ten diameters.

Mild Steel: Carbon steel with a maximum of .25 percent carbon.

Nitriding: A case hardening process conducted by the introduction of nitrogen into the surface of a solid ferrous alloy.

Nitrile (Buna N): A copolymer of butadiene and acrylonitrile. It is the elastomer most widely used to manufacture O-rings.

Nondestructive: Inspection or test by methods that do not destroy the part.

O-ring: A torus, or doughnut shaped object, generally made from elastomer and is used primarily for sealing.

Passivation: A process used to improve corrosive behavior of a metal by changing its chemically active surface to a much less reactive state.

Pipe: (1) The defect in wrought or cast products resulting from the central cavity formed by contraction in metal, especially ingots, during solidification. (2) A tubular metal product that includes iron pipe size (I.P.S.) and schedule number in its classification.

Pipe Thread, Dry Seal: Tapered pipe threads in which sealing is a function of root and crest interference.

Pitting: Forming small sharp cavities in a metal surface by corrosion, mechanical action or nonuniform electrodeposition.

Plastic Deformation: Deformation that does or will remain permanent in an element after removal of the stress that caused it.

Pneumatics: Engineering science pertaining to gaseous pressure and flow.

Port: A terminus of a passage in a component to which conductors can be connected.

Port, Pipe: A port which conforms to pipe thread standards.

Port, Straight Thread: A port which conforms to straight thread standards. It typically employs an O-ring compressed in a wedge-shaped cavity.

Power Supply, Fluid: Energy source which generates and maintains a flow of fluid under pressure.

Precipitation Hardening: Hardening caused by the precipitation of a constituent from a supersaturated solid solution.

Pressure: Force per unit area, usually expressed in pounds per square inch (psi).

Pressure, Absolute: The pressure above absolute zero, i.e., the sum of atmospheric pressure plus gage pressure.

Pressure, Atmospheric: Pressure exerted by the atmosphere at any specific location. [Sea level atmospheric pressure is approximately 14.7 pounds per square inch (about 1 bar)]

Pressure, Burst: The pressure which causes failure of, and consequential loss of fluid through the product envelope.

Pressure, Cyclic Test: A pressure range applied in cyclic endurance tests that are performed to help determine recommended working pressure.

Pressure, Differential (Pressure Drop): The difference in pressure between any two points of a system or a component.

Pressure, Gage: Pressure differential above or below ambient atmospheric pressure.

Pressure, Nominal: A pressure value assigned to a component or system for the purpose of convenient designation.

Pressure, Operating: See WORKING PRESSURE.

Pressure, Proof: The non-destructive test pressure, in excess of the maximum rated operating pressure, which causes no permanent deformation, external leakage, or other resulting malfunction.

Pressure, Rated Dynamic: The maximum fluctuating pressure load that a pressure containing envelope is capable of sustaining for a minimum of 1 million operating cycles without failure.

Pressure, Rated Static: The maximum pressure that a pressure containing envelope is capable of sustaining in an application not exceeding 30,000 operating cycles in a system free of pressure surges, shocks, vibration, temperature excursions, etc.

Pressure, Relief: The pressure at which the relief valve is set for actuation. This pressure is generally slightly higher than the system working pressure.

Pressure Shock: A pressure wave front which moves at a sonic velocity, due to sudden stoppage of fluid flow.

Pressure, Static: The pressure in a fluid at rest.

Pressure, Surge: The pressure increases resulting from pressure fluctuations in a hydraulic system.

Pressure, Working: The pressure at which the apparatus is being operated in a given application.

Pressure, Working Rated: The qualified operating pressure which is recommended for a system or a component by the manufacturer.

Proof Load: A pre-determined load, generally some multiple of the service load, to which a specimen or structure is submitted before acceptance for use.

Quenching: Rapid cooling method used in heat treating process.

Residual Stress: Stress existing in a body that is free of external forces or thermal gradients.

Rockwell Hardness Test: A test for determining the hardness of a material based upon the depth of penetration of a specified penetrator into the specimen.

Roughness: Relatively finely-spaced surface irregularities, the height, width and direction of which establish the predominant surface pattern.

STP: Distributed by First Brand Corp. Danbury, CT.

Scaling: (1) Forming a thick layer of oxidation products on metals at high temperatures. (2) Depositing water-insoluble constituents on a metal surface, as in cooling tubes and water boilers.

Seam: A fold or lap on the surface of a metal appearing as a crack, usually resulting from a defect obtained in casting or in working.

Segregation: Concentration of alloying elements in specific regions in a metallic object.

Shear Strength: The load divided by the original cross-sectional area of a section separated by a shear force.

Sour Environment: Fluids containing water as a liquid and hydrogen sulfide, and may cause sulfide stress cracking (SSC) of susceptible materials.

Specific Gravity, Liquid: The ratio of the weight of a given volume of liquid to an equal volume of water.

Spot Facing: Machining in the mating component, a flat seat for a bolt head, nut, locknut or other similar element.

Springback: (1) The elastic recovery of metal after stressing. (2) The degree to which metal tends to return to its original shape or contour after undergoing a forming operation.

Stainless Steel: Basically, low carbon alloy steels containing at least 11.5% chromium. These steels are characterized by their high resistance to corrosion.

Static Pressure Rating: See pressure, rated static

Steel: An iron-based alloy, containing: manganese, usually carbon, and often other alloying elements.

Strain: A measure of the relative change in size or shape of a body. Example, linear strain is computed as the ratio of change in length to the original length.

Stress: The result of a force acting on a given surface area. Computed as the ratio of the applied force to the affected area.

Stress Corrosion Cracking (SCC): Fracture in a material resulting from the combined action of applied stress and corrosive environment.

Stress Raisers/Concentration: Changes in contour or discontinuities in structure that cause local increases in stress.

Stringer: In wrought materials, an elongated configuration of microconstituents or foreign material aligned in the direction of working.

Sulfide Stress: Brittle failure by cracking under the combined action of tensile stress and corrosion in the presence of water Cracking (SSC) and hydrogen sulfide.

Surge: A transient rise of pressure or flow.

Swaging: Forming a taper or a reduction on metal products such as rod and tubing by forging, squeezing or hammering.

Temperature, Ambient: The temperature of the environment in which the apparatus is working.

Tensile Strength: In tensile testing, the ratio of maximum load to original cross-sectional area.

Tensile Strength, Ultimate: The maximum stress that a material can withstand.

Torque: Turning effort (moment) applied to a component for fastening, tightening or assembling.

Torsion: A twisting action resulting in shear stresses and strain.

Toughness: Ability of a metal to absorb energy and deform without fracturing.

Tube: Hollow, cylindrical products having outside diameters that are not standardized for threading. Tubes are dimensionally classified in terms of their outside diameters and wall thicknesses.

Upsetting: See COLD HEADING.

Vacuum: Pressure less than ambient atmospheric pressure.

Vibra-Seal: Vibra-Seal is a registered trademark of Loctite Corporation.

Viscosity: A measure of the internal friction or the resistance of a fluid to flow.

Viton: Viton is a registered trademark of E.I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Welding: Joining two or more pieces of metal by applying heat, pressure or both with or without filler metal, to produce a localized union through fusion or recrystallization across the interface.

Work Hardening: An increase in hardness and strength caused by plastic deformation at temperatures lower than the recrystallization range. (Same as Strain Hardening. See also, Cold Working.)

Working Pressure, Dynamic: See PRESSURE, RATED DYNAMIC.

Working Pressure, Static: See PRESSURE, RATED STATIC.

Yield Strength: The maximum stress that can be applied to a material, which upon removal, the material will return to approximately its original shape.

A solid blue vertical bar on the left side of the page.

U

NUMERIC INDEX

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|
| - 0 - | | | | | |
| 0107..... | F5 | AOE4G..... | E23 | C3MX..... | B30 |
| 0109..... | L11 | AOEG5..... | E23 | C3P4..... | G8 |
| 0207..... | F6 | AOEL6..... | A25 | C3T4..... | G6 |
| 0507..... | F5 | AOEX6..... | B25 | C4OMLO..... | A28 |
| 077T..... | F8 | AOG5JG5..... | E26 | C4OMX..... | B30 |
| - 1 - | | | | | |
| 1' hand tube bender..... | Q5 | APB..... | O11 | C5BU..... | C10 |
| 157422..... | Q36 | APC..... | O8 | C5OLO..... | A25 |
| - 2 - | | | | | |
| 2107..... | F7 | APDA..... | O5 | C5OX..... | B27 |
| 217T..... | F8 | APDC..... | O8 | C5OXO..... | B38 |
| 2207..... | F8 | APKA..... | O5 | C6BU..... | C10 |
| 227T..... | F8 | APLA..... | O5 | C6LO..... | A25 |
| 2507..... | F7 | APLC..... | O9 | C6MK4..... | H9 |
| - 3 - | | | | | |
| 3107..... | F6 | APRA..... | O6 | C6MLO..... | A25 |
| 3207..... | F6 | APRB..... | O12 | C6X..... | B25 |
| 3507..... | F6 | APWA..... | O6 | C6XO..... | B38 |
| - 4 - | | | | | |
| 412..... | Q8 | AS..... | D40, K28 | C87OMLO..... | A26 |
| 424..... | Q9 | AS3 / AS6..... | K28 | C87OMX..... | B29 |
| - 5 - | | | | | |
| 522398..... | Q18 | ASA..... | O6 | C8OMLO..... | A27 |
| 550501..... | Q18 | ASB..... | O11 | C8OMX..... | B29 |
| 5507..... | F7 | ASC..... | O8 | Captive O-Ring Assembly | |
| 5607..... | F7 | - B - | | | |
| - 7 - | | | | | |
| 770106..... | Q34 | B3HQ..... | K13 | tool..... | Q52 |
| - 8 - | | | | | |
| 820029..... | Q18 | BAV06/12..... | Q6 | CBU..... | C11 |
| - 9 - | | | | | |
| 900044..... | Q25, Q33 | BCP..... | N8 | CC5BU..... | C11 |
| 900044..... | Q45 | BCPH..... | N11, N17, N20 | CC5OLO..... | A26 |
| 974250..... | Q21 | BCPT..... | N14 | CC5OX..... | B27 |
| - A - | | | | | |
| A87LPOEG87LPM..... | E25 | Bender capacity guides..... | Q7 | CC87OMLO..... | A27 |
| AOEG..... | E23 | BFG..... | K15 | CCCTX..... | B28 |
| - B - | | | | | |
| - C - | | | | | |
| - D - | | | | | |
| - E - | | | | | |
| - F - | | | | | |
| - G - | | | | | |
| - H - | | | | | |
| - I - | | | | | |
| - J - | | | | | |
| - K - | | | | | |
| - L - | | | | | |
| - M - | | | | | |
| - N - | | | | | |
| - O - | | | | | |
| - P - | | | | | |
| - Q - | | | | | |
| - R - | | | | | |
| - S - | | | | | |
| - T - | | | | | |
| - U - | | | | | |
| - V - | | | | | |
| - W - | | | | | |
| - X - | | | | | |
| - Y - | | | | | |
| - Z - | | | | | |



| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|---|------|
| CTX..... | B28 | EO lubricants..... | Q54 | F65OL..... | A19 |
| CTXO..... | B38 | EO O-Ring..... | M10 | F65OX..... | B20 |
| Cut-off saw..... | Q21 | EO Swivel O-Ring..... | M9 | F682EDML..... | A20 |
| - D - | | EO-2 Sealing Ring..... | M7 | F682EDMX..... | B21 |
| D..... | D19 | EO-Karrymat..... | Q50 | F687OML..... | A20 |
| DA..... | D45 | Eolastic Seal Ring..... | M6 | F687OMX..... | B20 |
| DBU..... | C11 | ESV..... | D26 | F68OMX..... | B21 |
| DD..... | E24 | ET..... | D77 | F6L..... | A20 |
| DD45..... | E23 | ET-M-ED..... | D79 | F6MK4..... | H7 |
| DG101..... | D95 | ET-R-ED..... | D78 | F6X..... | B20 |
| DG102-M..... | D101 | ETX..... | B25 | F82EDMLO..... | A16 |
| DG102-R..... | D100 | ETXO..... | B38 | F82EDMX..... | B17 |
| DG103..... | D96 | EW..... | D64 | F82HG8..... | E19 |
| DG104-M..... | D103 | EW-M-ED..... | D66 | F87OHG87M..... | E18 |
| DG104-R..... | D102 | EW-R-ED..... | D63 | F87OMLO..... | A16 |
| DG105..... | D97 | Exactol benders..... | Q8 - Q11 | F87OMX..... | B17 |
| DG106-M..... | D105 | - F - | | F8OHA80..... | E13 |
| DG106-R..... | D104 | F3HG..... | E22 | F8OHG..... | E18 |
| DG107..... | D98 | F3HG5..... | E22 | F8OHG5..... | E18 |
| DG108..... | D99 | F3MK4..... | H7 | F8OMX..... | B18 |
| DPA..... | O6 | F3MX..... | B19 | FBU..... | C8 |
| DPB..... | O11 | F3P4..... | G6 | FCC..... | K9 |
| DPC..... | O10 | F3T4..... | G5 | FCS..... | K9 |
| DPDC..... | O9 | F42EDMLO..... | A16 | Ferulset ferrule pre-setter..... | Q43 |
| DPR..... | D18 | F42EDMX..... | B18 | FF..... | E12 |
| DTX..... | B29 | F4OHG..... | E19 | FF33M..... | E13 |
| DV..... | D114 | F4OHG5..... | E19 | FF5OLO..... | A15 |
| DVGE-M..... | D92 | F4OMX..... | B19 | FF5OX..... | B15 |
| DVWE-M..... | D94 | F5BU..... | C8 | FFF..... | E12 |
| DVGE-R..... | D91 | F5OF..... | E12 | FFTX..... | B16 |
| DVWE-R..... | D93 | F5OG..... | E15 | FG..... | E17 |
| - E - | | F5OG5..... | E15 | FHF3..... | E22 |
| E..... | D21 | F5OHAO..... | E12 | FHG4..... | E17 |
| E6MK4..... | H9 | F5OHF42..... | E16 | FHG5..... | E16 |
| EBU..... | C10 | F5OHG4..... | E16 | FHG8..... | E17 |
| EGE-M-ED..... | D52 | F5OHG8..... | E16 | FHQ40..... | K43 |
| EGE-NPT..... | D49 | F5OHQ1..... | K13 | FHS3..... | K10 |
| EGEO..... | D50 | F5OHQ2..... | K13 | FHS6..... | K11 |
| EGE-R-ED..... | D51 | F5OHQ40..... | K44 | Flange Seal O-Ring..... | M10 |
| EL..... | D80 | F5OLO..... | A15 | Flanging pin and die sets..... | Q23 |
| EL-M-ED..... | D82 | F5OX..... | B15 | Flaring tooling for Parflange ECO25..... | Q38 |
| ELO..... | A23 | F5OXO..... | B37 | Flaring tooling for Parflange 1025..... | Q37 |
| EL-R-ED..... | D81 | F63MX..... | B21 | FLO..... | A15 |
| EMK4..... | H9 | F63P4..... | G7 | FM..... | D16 |
| EMLO..... | A23 | F642EDML..... | A21 | FMK4..... | H7 |
| | | F642EDMX..... | B21 | | |



| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| FNL..... | A36 | GE-R Keg | D34 | Hyferset ferrule pre-setter | Q45 |
| FNLBA | L10 | GE-UNF/UN..... | D27 | - I - | |
| FNMK4 | H8 | GFS | K14 | In-Ex deburring tool..... | Q22 |
| FNMKA..... | I5 | GG | E13 | IPS..... | N8 |
| FNML..... | A36 | GG44M..... | E14 | ISA..... | O5 |
| FNMP4 | G8 | GHG4 | E19 | ISB..... | O11 |
| FNMT4..... | G5 | GHQ / G5HQ | K16 | ISC..... | 09 |
| FNTX..... | B36 | GHQ40..... | K44 | ISO 6149 O-Ring | M5 |
| FNU | C14 | GLO | A16 | ISO 6149-1 port counterbore .. | Q42 |
| FTX | B16 | GLO | L7 | ISO 6149-1 port counterbore | |
| FTXO | B37 | GM..... | D20 | with ID groove | Q42 |
| - G - | | GMA3 | L5 | ISO 6149-1 port tap | Q41 |
| G..... | D23 | GQ..... | K20 | ITK..... | Q57 |
| G3P4 | G7 | GQ - Stainless Steel..... | K40 | I-TL | D113 |
| G4MK4 | H8 | GQS..... | K29 | - J - | |
| G4MLOSMO..... | L6 | GR | D24 | J6MK4 | H10 |
| G4MX | B19 | GTX..... | B17 | JBU..... | C12 |
| G4MXSMO | L6 | GTX..... | L7 | JIS B2351 O-Ring | M7 |
| G4Q | K21 | GTXO..... | B37 | JLO..... | A28 |
| G5EQ..... | K37 | GZ..... | D46 | JMK4 | H9 |
| G5G5JAO | E25 | GZR | D47 | JMLO..... | A28 |
| G5G5JG5 | E26 | - H - | | JTX | B31 |
| G5HG5 | E13 | H6MK4 | H7 | JTXO..... | B39 |
| G5HQ40..... | K44 | Hand tube benders..... | Q4, Q5 | JX6 | B32 |
| G5LO | L7 | HB632 | Q12 - Q16 | - K - | |
| G5Q | K19 | HBU | C7 | K..... | D87 |
| G5Q - Stainless Steel..... | K40 | HHP | E29 | Karryflare | Q36 |
| G63P4 | G7 | HL6..... | A19 | KBU | C14 |
| G65L..... | A19 | HLO | A13 | KH..... | D118 |
| G65L..... | L7 | HMK4 | H6 | KH..... | D119 |
| G6L..... | A20 | HMKA | I5 | KH-R/NPT | D122 |
| G6L..... | L7 | HMLO | A13 | KLO | A35 |
| G6X..... | B20 | HP..... | E28 | Kloskut - large | Q21 |
| G6X..... | L7 | HP3M | E31 | Kloskut - medium..... | Q21 |
| G8HG8 | E14 | HP4..... | G6 | KMMOO | E28 |
| GAI-M..... | D39 | HP46..... | G8 | KOR..... | D57 |
| GAI-R..... | D38 | HP5ON | E28 | KTX..... | B36 |
| GBU..... | C9 | HPBA..... | L10 | K4HF8O..... | H8 |
| GE-M | D36 | HPC | E29 | - L - | |
| GE-M-ED..... | D35 | HRN..... | N9 | LB 2000 & MPG-2 | Q54 |
| GE-M Keg..... | D37 | HTX..... | B11 | LD | D115 |
| GE-NPT | D28 | HTXO..... | B37 | LHTX..... | B11 |
| GEO | D30 | HT4 | G5 | LOEQ1 | K33 |
| GEQ..... | K38 | HX6..... | B19 | LOEQ2..... | K33 |
| GE-R..... | D33 | Hydra-Tool..... | Q33 - Q35 | | |
| GE-R-ED..... | D31 | Hydra-Tool..... | Q48 | | |



| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| LOEX6 | J3 | P | K15 | R6X | B33 |
| LOHB3 | A17 | P47OMN | E30 | R87OMLO | A34 |
| LOHL6 | A19 | P47OMN | G8 | R87OMX | B36 |
| LOHL6 Orifice | L9 | P5ON | E28 | Radial Seal O-Ring | M10 |
| LOHL6G5TP | L5 | P5ONBA | L10 | Ratchet hand tube bender | Q4 |
| LOHQ1 | K12 | P87OMN | E29 | RBP / RBN | O10 |
| LOHQ2 | K12 | Parflange ECO25 | Q25 | RBU | C13 |
| LOHQ40 | K43 | Parflange 1025 | Q23 | RCP / RCN / RCA / RCPD | O7 |
| LOHT3 | A17 | Par-Lok wrenches | Q58 - Q59 | RED | D41 |
| LOHU86 | J4 | PNLO | A36 | Retaining Ring | M6 |
| LOHX6 | J3 | PNLOBA | L10 | RH | N12, N18, N20 |
| LOVQ1 | K32 | PNMK4 | H8 | RHD | D106 |
| LOVQ2 | K32 | PNMKA | I5 | RHDI | D111 |
| LP | N8 | PNMLO | A36 | RHV-M-ED | D108 |
| LPH | N11, N17 | PNMP4 | G7 | RHV-R-ED | D107 |
| LPT | N14 | PNMT4 | G5 | RHZ-M-ED | D110 |
| - M - | | PNTX | B36 | RHZ-R-ED | D109 |
| M | D15 | PNU | C14 | RI | E21 |
| Mandrel bending | | Portboards | Q57 | RI-ED | E20 |
| components | Q16 - Q18 | Post braze cleaner | Q53 | RNH | N12, N18, N20 |
| MAV | L6 | Power deburr tool | Q22 | RNT | N6 |
| MAVE | L6 | PQ | K30 | Rolo-Flair rotary, manual | Q32 |
| MBU | C14 | PQ - Stainless Steel | K42 | ROV | D89 |
| Metal Seal for Banjo Fittings | M8 | PQ40 | K45 | RRS | E26 |
| Metric O-Ring | M5 | Pre-setting tooling for | | RTX | B34 |
| Metric Retaining Ring | M5 | Hydra-Tool | Q48 - Q49 | RTXO | B39 |
| MMLOHB3 | A17 | Pressure Gauge Sealing Ring | M9 | RVP | D112 |
| MMO | E27 | PSR | D19 | - S - | |
| MMO444M | E27 | PTR | E17 | S4OMLO | A34 |
| MMS | E27 | PTR34M | E19 | S4OMX | B35 |
| Moduar preparation centers | Q56 | - Q - | | S5BU | C12 |
| MOK38SX | Q50 | Q4 Insert | K45 | S5OLO | A32 |
| MRO | E27 | QPQPJQ | K37 | S5OX | B33 |
| MTX | B34 | - R - | | S6BU | C12 |
| - N - | | R | N9, N15 | S6LO | A31 |
| NPTF taps | Q41 | R4OMLO | A35 | S6MK4 | H10 |
| - O - | | R4OMX | B35 | S6MLO | A31 |
| OBU | C13 | R5BU | C13 | S6X | B32 |
| O-lube | Q54 | R5OLO | A32 | S87OMLO | A33 |
| ORFS O-Ring | M4 | R5OX | B33 | S87OMX | B35 |
| O-Ring pick | Q52 | R5OXO | B39 | SAE 4-Bolt Flange O-Ring | M10 |
| OTX | B34 | R6BU | C12 | SAE O-Ring | M4 |
| - P - | | R6LO | A31 | SAE straight thread port | |
| | | R6MK4 | H10 | counterbore | Q39 |
| | | R6MLO | A31 | SB | N8 |
| | | | | SBA | O6 |



| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| SBB | O12 | TS | O6 | W5Q | K22 |
| SBH | N11, N17 | TS | O12 | W5Q - Stainless Steel | K41 |
| SBR | B10 | TSC..... | O9 | W5SQS..... | K30 |
| SBR (Inch)..... | A12 | TU..... | C7 | W6EQ | K39 |
| SBR (Metric) | A11 | Tube fabricating equipment | | W6Q | K25 |
| SBT..... | N14 | weight chart..... | Q60 - Q61 | W7EQ | K34 |
| SBU | C13 | TX (Inch)..... | B9 | W7HQ..... | K16 |
| Seamless stainless steel tubes .. | P6 | TX (metric) | B9 | W7HQ4O | K45 |
| Seamless steel tubes | P4, P5 | | | W7Q | K24 |
| SHP | E29 | | | WAS..... | D73 |
| SKA | D53 | - U - | | WB1HQ1 / WB3HQ1 / | |
| SLA..... | O5 | UPTC Nut Assembly..... | A37 | WB5HQ1 | K17 |
| SLO | A33 | US..... | O12 | WB1Q1 / WB3Q1 / WB5Q1..... | K26 |
| SPC | O9 | USA | O6 | WB3HQ2 / WB5HQ2 / | |
| SPGG5 | K31 | USC | O10 | WB7HQ2 | K18 |
| SSB | O10 | | | WB3Q2 / WB5Q2 / WB7Q2..... | K27 |
| SSC | O8 | - V - | | WBT..... | K28 |
| SSLA..... | O5 | V3MX..... | B24 | WBU | C8 |
| Straight thread port tap | Q39 | V3P4 | G8 | WEBU | C10 |
| STX..... | B34 | V3T4 | G6 | WELO | A24 |
| Super o-lube..... | Q54 | V4OMLO..... | A23 | WE-M keg..... | D63 |
| SV | D25 | V4OMX | B24 | WEMLO | A24 |
| SWVE-M..... | D68 | V5BU | C9 | WE-NPT..... | D61 |
| SWVE-R..... | D67 | V5OLO | A22 | WE-R keg | D62 |
| | | V5OX | B23 | WETX..... | B26 |
| - T - | | V6LO..... | A22 | WF5OLO..... | A14 |
| T | D74 | V6X | B22 | WF5OX | B12 |
| T22X | B36 | V87OMLO..... | A22 | WFS..... | K35 |
| TH-M | D84 | V87OMX | B23 | WFTX..... | B12 |
| TH-M-KDS..... | D86 | VBU | C9 | WGTX | B13 |
| TH-R..... | D83 | VDHA..... | D116 | WH-M | D70 |
| Thread identification kit | Q57 | VDHB..... | D117 | WH-M-KDS | D71 |
| Threadmate | Q55 | VH..... | D22 | WH-R..... | D69 |
| TH-R-KDS | D85 | Vise block and flaring | | WH-R-KDS | D71 |
| TL (Inch)..... | A11 | pin..... | Q31 - Q32 | WJJLO..... | A30 |
| TLFA | A9 | VKA..... | D88 | WJJMLO..... | A30 |
| TLS (Metric) | A11 | VKAM | D90 | WJJTX | B32 |
| TMA | O6 | VKA3..... | L8 | WJLO..... | A29 |
| TMB..... | O11 | VLO..... | A23 | WJMLO | A29 |
| TMC..... | O9 | VOMO..... | Q44 | WJTX | B31 |
| TPL (Inch) | A10 | VSTI M-ED..... | E30 | WLN..... | B10 |
| TPLS (Metric)..... | A10 | VSTI M-OR | E30 | WLN..... | C7 |
| TR | D75 | VSTI R-ED | E30 | WLN..... | A12 |
| TRBU | C9 | VTX | B24 | WLNML | A12 |
| TRLON..... | A18 | | | WLO | A13 |
| TRTX / TRTXN | B14 | - W - | | WMK4WL4NM..... | H6 |
| Tru-Kut..... | Q21 | W | D59 | WMLO | A14 |
| | | W4Q | K23 | | |





| Part Number | Page |
|-------------------|----------|
| WNLO | A21 |
| WNMLO | A22 |
| WNTX | B22 |
| WP | N9 |
| WPE | N9 |
| WPH | N11, N17 |
| WPHT | N20 |
| WPT | N15 |
| WSD | K29 |
| WSV | D60 |
| WTX | B12 |
| WV | D124 |

- X -

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| X6EF | B27 |
| XEMK46 | J6 |
| XEQ1 | K33 |
| XEQ2 | K33 |
| XHB3 | B15 |
| XHBU | J4 |
| KHBU2 | J4 |
| XHK4 | J5 |
| XHL6 | J3 |
| XHLO | J3 |
| XHMK46 | J5 |
| XHMKA | I5 |
| XHMKA6 | I6 |
| XHQ1 | K12 |
| XHQ2 | K12 |
| XHQ40 | K43 |
| XHT4 | J5 |
| XHT46 | J5 |
| XHU86 | J6 |
| XHX6 | B13 |
| XHX6G5TP | L5 |
| XHX7 Orifice | L9 |
| XO O-Ring | M4 |
| XVQ1 | K32 |
| XVQ2 | K32 |

U



1/8" 1/4" 3/8"

Male Pipe Thread Sizes

1/2"
3/4"
1"
1-1/4"
1-1/2"
2"

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

2"
-32

1-1/2"
-24

1-1/4"
-20

1"
-16

7/8"
-14

SAE (JIC) 37° Flare Nose Cone Sizes

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 5/8" -10 | 1/2" -8 | 3/8" -6 | 1/4" -4 |
| 1" -16 | 7/8" -14 | 3/4" -12 | |
| 1-1/2" -24 | | 1-1/4" -20 | |

O-Ring Face Seal (SAE J1453)

Male Pipe Thread Sizes

FITTING END SIZE CHART

SAE (JIC) 37° Flare Nose Cone Sizes

SAE 45° Flare
Nose Cone Sizes

3/4"
-12

5/8"
-10

1/2"
-8

3/8"
-6

5/16
-5

1/4"
-4

3/4"
-12

3/8"
-6



Parker Safety Guide for Selecting and Using Hose, Tubing, Fittings, Connectors, Conductors, Valves and Related Accessories

Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1

WARNING: Failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, tubing, fittings, assemblies, valves, connectors, conductors or related accessories (“Products”) can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper selection or improper use of these Products include but are not limited to:

- Fittings thrown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Explosion or burning of the conveyed fluid.
- Electrocution from high voltage electric powerlines.
- Contact with suddenly moving or falling objects that are controlled by the conveyed fluid.
- Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge.
- Dangerously whipping Hose.
- Tube or pipe burst.
- Weld joint fracture.
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious.
- Sparking or explosion caused by static electricity buildup or other sources of electricity.
- Sparking or explosion while spraying paint or flammable liquids.
- Injuries resulting from inhalation, ingestion or exposure to fluids.

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below. No product from any division in Parker Fluid Connectors Group is approved for in-flight aerospace applications. For hoses and fittings used in in-flight aerospace applications, please contact Parker Aerospace Group.

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

1.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1.1 Scope: This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using (including assembling, installing, and maintaining) these Products. For convenience, all rubber and/or thermoplastic products commonly called “hose” or “tubing” are called “Hose” in this safety guide. Metallic tube or pipe are called “tube”. All assemblies made with Hose are called “Hose Assemblies”. All assemblies made with Tube are called “Tube Assemblies”. All products commonly called “fittings”, “couplings” or “adapters” are called “Fittings”. Valves are fluid system components that control the passage of fluid. Related accessories are ancillary devices that enhance or monitor performance including crimping, flaring, flanging, presetting, bending, cutting, deburring, swaging machines, sensors, tags, lockout handles, spring guards and associated tooling. This safety guide is a supplement to and is to be used with the specific Parker publications for the specific Hose, Fittings and Related Accessories that are being considered for use. Parker publications are available at www.parker.com. SAE J1273 (www.sae.org) and ISO 17165-2 (www.ansi.org) also provide recommended practices for hydraulic Hose Assemblies, and should be followed.

1.2 Fail-Safe: Hose, Hose Assemblies, Tube, Tube Assemblies and Fittings can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the Hose, Hose Assembly, Tube, Tube Assembly or Fitting will not endanger persons or property.

1.3 Distribution: Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person responsible for selecting or using Hose, Tube and Fitting products. Do not select or use Parker Hose, Tube or Fittings without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker publications for the Products.

1.4 User Responsibility: Due to the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for Hose, Tube and Fittings. Parker does not represent or warrant that any particular Hose, Tube or Fitting is suitable for any specific end use system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:

- Making the final selection of the Products.
- Assuring that the user’s requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
- Following the safety guide for Related Accessories and being trained to operate Related Accessories.
- Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the Products are used.
- Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.

1.5 Additional Questions: Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the Products being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to www.parker.com, for telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department.

2.0 HOSE, TUBE AND FITTINGS SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 Electrical Conductivity: Certain applications require that the Hose be nonconductive to prevent electrical current flow. Other applications require the Hose and the Fittings and the Hose/Fitting interface to be sufficiently conductive to drain off static electricity. Extreme care must be exercised when

selecting Hose, Tube and Fittings for these or any other applications in which electrical conductivity or nonconductivity is a factor.

The electrical conductivity or nonconductivity of Hose, Tube and Fittings is dependent upon many factors and may be susceptible to change. These factors include but are not limited to the various materials used to make the Hose and the Fittings, Fitting finish (some Fitting finishes are electrically conductive while others are nonconductive), manufacturing methods (including moisture control), how the Fittings contact the Hose, age and amount of deterioration or damage or other changes, moisture content of the Hose at any particular time, and other factors.

The following are considerations for electrically nonconductive and conductive Hose. For other applications consult the individual catalog pages and the appropriate industry or regulatory standards for proper selection.

2.1.1 Electrically Nonconductive Hose: Certain applications require that the Hose be nonconductive to prevent electrical current flow or to maintain electrical isolation. For applications that require Hose to be electrically nonconductive, including but not limited to applications near high voltage electric lines, only special nonconductive Hose can be used. The manufacturer of the equipment in which the nonconductive Hose is to be used must be consulted to be certain that the Hose, Tube and Fittings that are selected are proper for the application. Do not use any Parker Hose or Fittings for any such application requiring nonconductive Hose, including but not limited to applications near high voltage electric lines or dense magnetic fields, unless (i) the application is expressly approved in the Parker technical publication for the product, (ii) the Hose is marked “nonconductive”, and (iii) the manufacturer of the equipment on which the Hose is to be used specifically approves the particular Parker Hose, Tube and Fittings for such use.

2.1.2 Electrically Conductive Hose: Parker manufactures special Hose for certain applications that require electrically conductive Hose. Parker manufactures special Hose for conveying paint in airless paint spraying applications. This Hose is labeled “Electrically Conductive Airless Paint Spray Hose” on its layline and packaging. This Hose must be properly connected to the appropriate Parker Fittings and properly grounded in order to dissipate dangerous static charge buildup, which occurs in all airless paint spraying applications. Do not use any other Hose for airless paint spraying, even if electrically conductive. Use of any other Hose or failure to properly connect the Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury, and property damage. All hoses that convey fuels must be grounded.

Parker manufactures a special Hose for certain compressed natural gas (“CNG”) applications where static electricity buildup may occur. Parker CNG Hose assemblies comply with the requirements of ANSI/IAS NGV 4.2; CSA 12.52, “Hoses for Natural Gas Vehicles and Dispensing Systems” (www.ansi.org). This Hose is labeled “Electrically Conductive for CNG Use” on its layline and packaging. This Hose must be properly connected to the appropriate Parker Fittings and properly grounded in order to dissipate dangerous static charge buildup, which occurs in, for example, high velocity CNG dispensing or transfer. Do not use any other Hose for CNG applications where static charge buildup may occur, even if electrically conductive. Use of other Hoses in CNG applications or failure to properly connect or ground this Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury, and property damage. Care must also be taken to protect against CNG permeation through the Hose wall. See section 2.6, Permeation, for more information. Parker CNG Hose is intended for dispenser and vehicle use



Parker Safety Guide, Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1 (Continued)

within the specified temperature range. Parker CNG Hose should not be used in confined spaces or unventilated areas or areas exceeding the specified temperature range. Final assemblies must be tested for leaks. CNG Hose Assemblies should be tested on a monthly basis for conductivity per ANSI/IAS NGV 4.2; CSA 12.52.

Parker manufactures special Hose for aerospace in-flight applications. Aerospace in-flight applications employing Hose to transmit fuel, lubricating fluids and hydraulic fluids require a special Hose with a conductive inner tube. This Hose for in-flight applications is available only from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division. Do not use any other Parker Hose for in-flight applications, even if electrically conductive. Use of other Hoses for in-flight applications or failure to properly connect or ground this Hose can cause a fire or an explosion resulting in death, personal injury and property damage. These Hose assemblies for in-flight applications must meet all applicable aerospace industry, aircraft engine and aircraft requirements.

2.2 Pressure: Hose, Tube and Fitting selection must be made so that the published maximum working pressure of the Hose, Tube and Fittings are equal to or greater than the maximum system pressure. The maximum working pressure of a Hose, or Tube Assembly is the lower of the respective published maximum working pressures of the Hose, Tube and the Fittings used. Surge pressures or peak transient pressures in the system must be below the published maximum working pressure for the Hose, Tube and Fitting. Surge pressures and peak pressures can usually only be determined by sensitive electrical instrumentation that measures and indicates pressures at millisecond intervals. Mechanical pressure gauges indicate only average pressures and cannot be used to determine surge pressures or peak transient pressures. Published burst pressure ratings for Hose is for manufacturing test purposes only and is no indication that the Product can be used in applications at the burst pressure or otherwise above the published maximum recommended working pressure.

2.3 Suction: Hoses used for suction applications must be selected to insure that the Hose will withstand the vacuum and pressure of the system. Improperly selected Hose may collapse in suction application.

2.4 Temperature: Be certain that fluid and ambient temperatures, both steady and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the Hose, Tube, Fitting and Seals. Temperatures below and above the recommended limit can degrade Hose, Tube, Fittings and Seals to a point where a failure may occur and release fluid. Tube and Fittings performances are normally degraded at elevated temperature. Material compatibility can also change at temperatures outside of the rated range. Properly insulate and protect the Hose Assembly when routing near hot objects (e.g. manifolds). Do not use any Hose in any application where failure of the Hose could result in the conveyed fluids (or vapors or mist from the conveyed fluids) contacting any open flame, molten metal, or other potential fire ignition source that could cause burning or explosion of the conveyed fluids or vapors.

2.5 Fluid Compatibility: Hose, and Tube Assembly selection must assure compatibility of the Hose tube, cover, reinforcement, Tube, Plating and Seals with the fluid media used. See the fluid compatibility chart in the Parker publication for the product being considered or used. This information is offered only as a guide. Actual service life can only be determined by the end user by testing under all extreme conditions and other analysis.

Hose, and Tube that is chemically compatible with a particular fluid must be assembled using Fittings and adapters containing likewise compatible seals. Flange or flare processes can change Tube material properties that may not be compatible with certain requirements such as NACE

2.6 Permeation: Permeation (that is, seepage through the Hose or Seal) will occur from inside the Hose or Fitting to outside when Hose or Fitting is used with gases, liquid and gas fuels, and refrigerants (including but not limited to such materials as helium, diesel fuel, gasoline, natural gas, or LPG). This permeation may result in high concentrations of vapors which are potentially flammable, explosive, or toxic, and in loss of fluid. Dangerous explosions, fires, and other hazards can result when using the wrong Hose for such applications. The system designer must take into account the fact that this permeation will take place and must not use Hose or Fitting if this permeation could be hazardous. The system designer must take into account all legal, government, insurance, or any other special regulations which govern the use of fuels and refrigerants. Never use a Hose or Fitting even though the fluid compatibility is acceptable without considering the potential hazardous effects that can result from permeation through the Hose or Tube Assembly.

Permeation of moisture from outside the Hose or Fitting to inside the Hose or Fitting will also occur in Hose or Tube assemblies, regardless of internal pressure. If this moisture permeation would have detrimental effects (particularly, but not limited to refrigeration and air conditioning systems), incorporation of sufficient drying capacity in the system or other appropriate system safeguards should be selected and used. The sudden pressure re-

lease of highly pressurized gas could also result in Explosive Decompression failure of permeated Seals and Hoses.

2.7 Size: Transmission of power by means of pressurized fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation or excessive fluid velocity.

2.8 Routing: Attention must be given to optimum routing to minimize inherent problems (kinking or flow restriction due to Hose collapse, twisting of the Hose, proximity to hot objects or heat sources). For additional routing recommendations see SAE J1273 and ISO 17165-2. Hose Assemblies have a finite life and should be installed in a manner that allows for ease of inspection and future replacement. Hose because of its relative short life, should not be used in residential and commercial buildings inside of inaccessible walls or floors, unless specifically allowed in the product literature. Always review all product literature for proper installation and routing instructions.

2.9 Environment: Care must be taken to insure that the Hose, Tube and Fittings are either compatible with or protected from the environment (that is, surrounding conditions) to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, heat, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure.

2.10 Mechanical Loads: External forces can significantly reduce Hose, Tube and Fitting life or cause failure. Mechanical loads which must be considered include excessive flexing, twist, kinking, tensile or side loads, bend radius, and vibration. Use of swivel type Fittings or adapters may be required to insure no twist is put into the Hose. Use of proper Hose or Tube clamps may also be required to reduce external mechanical loads. Unusual applications may require special testing prior to Hose selection.

2.11 Physical Damage: Care must be taken to protect Hose from wear, snagging, kinking, bending smaller than minimum bend radius and cutting, any of which can cause premature Hose failure. Any Hose that has been kinked or bent to a radius smaller than the minimum bend radius, and any Hose that has been cut or is cracked or is otherwise damaged should be removed and discarded. Fittings with damages such as scratches on sealing surfaces and deformation should be replaced.

2.12 Proper End Fitting: See instructions 3.2 through 3.5. These recommendations may be substantiated by testing to industry standards such as SAE J517 for hydraulic applications, or MIL-A-5070, AS1339, or AS3517 for Hoses from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division for aerospace applications.

2.13 Length: When determining the proper Hose or Tube length of an assembly, be aware of Hose length change due to pressure, Tube length change due to thermal expansion or contraction, and Hose or Tube and machine tolerances and movement must be considered. When routing short hose assemblies, it is recommended that the minimum free hose length is always used. Consult the hose manufacturer for their minimum free hose length recommendations. Hose assemblies should be installed in such a way that any motion or flexing occurs within the same plane.

2.14 Specifications and Standards: When selecting Hose, Tube and Fittings, government, industry, and Parker specifications and recommendations must be reviewed and followed as applicable.

2.15 Hose Cleanliness: Hose and Tube components may vary in cleanliness levels. Care must be taken to insure that the Hose and Tube Assembly selected has an adequate level of cleanliness for the application.

2.16 Fire Resistant Fluids: Some fire resistant fluids that are to be conveyed by Hose or Tube require use of the same type of Hose or Tube as used with petroleum base fluids. Some such fluids require a special Hose, Tube, Fitting and Seal, while a few fluids will not work with any Hose at all. See instructions 2.5 and 1.5. The wrong Hose, Tube, Fitting or Seal may fail after a very short service. In addition, all liquids but pure water may burn fiercely under certain conditions, and even pure water leakage may be hazardous.

2.17 Radiant Heat: Hose and Seals can be heated to destruction without contact by such nearby items as hot manifolds or molten metal. The same heat source may then initiate a fire. This can occur despite the presence of cool air around the Hose or Seal. Performance of Tube and Fitting subjected to the heat could be degraded.

2.18 Welding or Brazing: When using a torch or arc welder in close proximity to hydraulic lines, the hydraulic lines should be removed or shielded with appropriate fire resistant materials. Flame or weld spatter could burn through the Hose or Seal and possibly ignite escaping fluid resulting in a catastrophic failure. Heating of plated parts, including Hose Fittings and adapters, above 450°F (232°C) such as during welding, brazing or soldering may emit deadly gases. Any elastomer seal on fittings shall be removed prior to welding or brazing, any metallic surfaces shall be protected after brazing or welding when necessary. Welding and brazing filler



Parker Safety Guide, Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1 (Continued)

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

material shall be compatible with the Tube and Fitting that are joined.

2.19 Atomic Radiation: Atomic radiation affects all materials used in Hose and Tube assemblies. Since the long-term effects may be unknown, do not expose Hose or Tube assemblies to atomic radiation. Nuclear applications may require special Tube and Fittings.

2.20 Aerospace Applications: The only Hose, Tube and Fittings that may be used for in-flight aerospace applications are those available from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division. Do not use any other Hose or Fittings for in-flight applications. Do not use any Hose or Fittings from Parker's Stratoflex Products Division with any other Hose or Fittings, unless expressly approved in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of Stratoflex Products Division and verified by the user's own testing and inspection to aerospace industry standards.

2.21 Unlocking Couplings: Ball locking couplings or other Fittings with quick disconnect ability can unintentionally disconnect if they are dragged over obstructions, or if the sleeve or other disconnect member, is bumped or moved enough to cause disconnect. Threaded Fittings should be considered where there is a potential for accidental uncoupling.

3.0 HOSE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

3.1 Component Inspection: Prior to assembly, a careful examination of the Hose and Fittings must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, catalog number, and length. The Hose must be examined for cleanliness, obstructions, blisters, cover looseness, kinks, cracks, cuts or any other visible defects. Inspect the Fitting and sealing surfaces for burrs, nicks, corrosion or other imperfections. Do NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.

3.2 Hose and Fitting Assembly: Do not assemble a Parker Fitting on a Parker Hose that is not specifically listed by Parker for that Fitting, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. Do not assemble a Parker Fitting on another manufacturer's Hose or a Parker Hose on another manufacturer's Fitting unless (i) the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division approves the Assembly in writing or that combination is expressly approved in the appropriate Parker literature for the specific Parker product, and (ii) the user verifies the Assembly and the application through analysis and testing. For Parker Hose that does not specify a Parker Fitting, the user is solely responsible for the selection of the proper Fitting and Hose Assembly procedures. See instruction 1.4.

To prevent the possibility of problems such as leakage at the Fitting or system contamination, it is important to completely remove all debris from the cutting operation before installation of the Fittings. The Parker published instructions must be followed for assembling the Fittings on the Hose. These instructions are provided in the Parker Fitting catalog for the specific Parker Fitting being used, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.

3.3 Related Accessories: Do not crimp or swage any Parker Hose or Fitting with anything but the listed swage or crimp machine and dies in accordance with Parker published instructions. Do not crimp or swage another manufacturer's Fitting with a Parker crimp or swage die unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division.

3.4 Parts: Do not use any Parker Fitting part (including but not limited to socket, shell, nipple, or insert) except with the correct Parker mating parts, in accordance with Parker published instructions, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division.

3.5 Field Attachable/Permanent: Do not reuse any field attachable Hose Fitting that has blown or pulled off a Hose. Do not reuse a Parker permanent Hose Fitting (crimped or swaged) or any part thereof. Complete Hose Assemblies may only be reused after proper inspection under section 4.0. Do not assemble Fittings to any previously used hydraulic Hose that was in service, for use in a fluid power application.

3.6 Pre-Installation Inspection: Prior to installation, a careful examination of the Hose Assembly must be performed. Inspect the Hose Assembly for any damage or defects. DO NOT use any Hose Assembly that displays any signs of nonconformance.

3.7 Minimum Bend Radius: Installation of a Hose at less than the minimum listed bend radius may significantly reduce the Hose life. Particular attention must be given to preclude sharp bending at the Hose to Fitting juncture. Any bending during installation at less than the minimum bend radius must be avoided. If any Hose is kinked during installation, the Hose must be discarded.

3.8 Twist Angle and Orientation: Hose Assembly installation must be such that relative motion of machine components does not produce twisting.

3.9 Securement: In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the Hose to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure

surges, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to insure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.

3.10 Proper Connection of Ports: Proper physical installation of the Hose Assembly requires a correctly installed port connection insuring that no twist or torque is transferred to the Hose when the Fittings are being tightened or otherwise during use.

3.11 External Damage: Proper installation is not complete without insuring that tensile loads, side loads, kinking, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated. See instruction 2.10.

3.12 System Checkout: All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Hose maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potential hazardous areas while testing and using.

3.13 Routing: The Hose Assembly should be routed in such a manner so if a failure does occur, the escaping media will not cause personal injury or property damage. In addition, if fluid media comes in contact with hot surfaces, open flame or sparks, a fire or explosion may occur. See section 2.4.

3.14 Ground Fault Equipment Protection Devices (GFEPDs): WARNING! Fire and Shock Hazard. To minimize the danger of fire if the heating cable of a Multitube bundle is damaged or improperly installed, use a Ground Fault Equipment Protection Device. Electrical fault currents may be insufficient to trip a conventional circuit breaker.

For ground fault protection, the IEEE 515: (www.ansi.org) standard for heating cables recommends the use of GFEPDs with a nominal 30 milliampere trip level for "piping systems in classified areas, those areas requiring a high degree of maintenance, or which may be exposed to physical abuse or corrosive atmospheres".

4.0 TUBE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

4.1 Component Inspection: Prior to assembly, a careful examination of the Tube and Fittings must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, material, seal, and length. Inspect the Fitting and sealing surfaces for burrs, nicks, corrosion, missing seal or other imperfections. Do NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.

4.2 Tube and Fitting Assembly: Do not assemble a Parker Fitting with a Tube that is not specifically listed by Parker for that Fitting, unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. The Tube must meet the requirements specified to the Fitting.

The Parker published instructions must be followed for assembling the Fittings to a Tube. These instructions are provided in the Parker Fitting catalog for the specific Parker Fitting being used, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.

4.3 Related Accessories: Do not preset or flange Parker Fitting components using another manufacturer's equipment or procedures unless authorized in writing by the engineering manager or chief engineer of the appropriate Parker division. Tube, Fitting component and tooling must be checked for correct style, size and material. Operation and maintenance of Related Accessories must be in accordance with the operation manual for the designated Accessory.

4.4 Securement: In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the Tube to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure surges, vibration, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to insure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.

4.5 Proper Connection of Ports: Proper physical installation of the Tube Assembly requires a correctly installed port connection insuring that no torque is transferred to the Tube when the Fittings are being tightened or otherwise during use.

4.6 External Damage: Proper installation is not complete without insuring that tensile loads, side loads, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated. See instruction 2.10.

4.7 System Checkout: All air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurized to the maximum system pressure (at or below the Tube Assembly maximum working pressure) and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks. Personnel must stay out of potential hazardous areas while testing and using.

4.8 Routing: The Tube Assembly should be routed in such a manner so if a failure does occur, the escaping media will not cause personal injury or property damage. In addition, if fluid media comes in contact with hot surfaces, open flame or sparks, a fire or explosion may occur. See section 2.4.

5.0 HOSE AND FITTING MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

U

Parker Safety Guide, Parker Publication No. 4400-B.1 (Continued)



- 5.1** Even with proper selection and installation, Hose life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application, risk potential from a possible Hose failure, and experience with any Hose failures in the application or in similar applications should determine the frequency of the inspection and the replacement for the Products so that Products are replaced before any failure occurs. Certain products require maintenance and inspection per industry requirements. Failure to adhere to these requirements may lead to premature failure. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at minimum, must include instructions 5.2 through 5.7
- 5.2 Visual Inspection Hose/Fitting:** Any of the following conditions require immediate shut down and replacement of the Hose Assembly:
- Fitting slippage on Hose;
 - Damaged, cracked, cut or abraded cover (any reinforcement exposed);
 - Hard, stiff, heat cracked, or charred Hose;
 - Cracked, damaged, or badly corroded Fittings;
 - Leaks at Fitting or in Hose;
 - Kinked, crushed, flattened or twisted Hose; and
 - Blistered, soft, degraded, or loose cover.
- 5.3 Visual Inspection All Other:** The following items must be tightened, repaired, corrected or replaced as required:
- Leaking port conditions;
 - Excess dirt buildup;/
 - Worn clamps, guards or shields; and
 - System fluid level, fluid type, and any air entrapment.
- 5.4 Functional Test:** Operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and leaks. Personnel must avoid potential hazardous areas while testing and using the system. See section 2.2.
- 5.5 Replacement Intervals:** Hose assemblies and elastomeric seals used on Hose Fittings and adapters will eventually age, harden, wear and deteriorate under thermal cycling and compression set. Hose Assemblies and elastomeric seals should be inspected and replaced at specific replacement intervals, based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable downtime, damage, or injury risk. See section 1.2. Hose and Fittings may be subjected to internal mechanical and/or chemical wear from the conveying fluid and may fail without warning. The user must determine the product life under such circumstances by testing. Also see section 2.5.
- 5.6 Hose Inspection and Failure:** Hydraulic power is accomplished by utilizing high pressure fluids to transfer energy and do work. Hoses, Fittings and Hose Assemblies all contribute to this by transmitting fluids at high pressures. Fluids under pressure can be dangerous and potentially lethal and, therefore, extreme caution must be exercised when working with fluids under pressure and handling the Hoses transporting the fluids. From time to time, Hose Assemblies will fail if they are not replaced at proper time intervals. Usually these failures are the result of some form of misapplication, abuse, wear or failure to perform proper maintenance. When Hoses fail, generally the high pressure fluids inside escape in a stream which may or may not be visible to the user. Under no circumstances should the user attempt to locate the leak by “feeling” with their hands or any other part of their body. High pressure fluids can and will penetrate the skin and cause severe tissue damage and possibly loss of limb. Even seemingly minor hydraulic fluid injection injuries must be treated immediately by a physician with knowledge of the tissue damaging properties of hydraulic fluid.

If a Hose failure occurs, immediately shut down the equipment and leave the area until pressure has been completely released from the Hose Assembly. Simply shutting down the hydraulic pump may or may not eliminate the pressure in the Hose Assembly. Many times check valves, etc., are employed in a system and can cause pressure to remain in a Hose Assembly even when pumps or equipment are not operating. Tiny holes in the Hose, commonly known as pinholes, can eject small, dangerously powerful but hard to see streams of hydraulic fluid. It may take several minutes or even hours for the pressure to be relieved so that the Hose Assembly may be examined safely.

- Once the pressure has been reduced to zero, the Hose Assembly may be taken off the equipment and examined. It must always be replaced if a failure has occurred. Never attempt to patch or repair a Hose Assembly that has failed. Consult the nearest Parker distributor or the appropriate Parker division for Hose Assembly replacement information.
- Never touch or examine a failed Hose Assembly unless it is obvious that the Hose no longer contains fluid under pressure. The high pressure fluid is extremely dangerous and can cause serious and potentially fatal injury.
- 5.7 Elastomeric seals:** Elastomeric seals will eventually age, harden, wear and deteriorate under thermal cycling and compression set. Elastomeric seals should be inspected and replaced.
- 5.8 Refrigerant gases:** Special care should be taken when working with refrigeration systems. Sudden escape of refrigerant gases can cause blindness if the escaping gases contact the eye and can cause freezing or other severe injuries if it contacts any other portion of the body.
- 5.9 Compressed natural gas (CNG):** Parker CNG Hose Assemblies should be tested after installation and before use, and at least on a monthly basis per instructions provided on the Hose Assembly tag. The recommended procedure is to pressurize the Hose and check for leaks and to visually inspect the Hose for damage and to perform an electrical resistance test.
- Caution:** Matches, candles, open flame or other sources of ignition shall not be used for Hose inspection. Leak check solutions should be rinsed off after use.
- 6.0 HOSE STORAGE**
- 6.1 Age Control:** Hose and Hose Assemblies must be stored in a manner that facilitates age control and first-in and first-out usage based on manufacturing date of the Hose and Hose Assemblies. Unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer or defined by local laws and regulations:
- 6.1.1** The shelf life of rubber hose in bulk form or hose made from two or more materials is 28 quarters (7 years) from the date of manufacture, with an extension of 12 quarters (3 years), if stored in accordance with ISO 2230;
- 6.1.2** The shelf life of thermoplastic and polytetrafluoroethylene hose is considered to be unlimited;
- 6.1.3** Hose assemblies that pass visual inspection and proof test shall not be stored for longer than 2 years.
- 6.1.4 Storage:** Stored Hose and Hose Assemblies must not be subjected to damage that could reduce their expected service life and must be placed in a cool, dark and dry area with the ends capped. Stored Hose and Hose Assemblies must not be exposed to temperature extremes, ozone, oils, corrosive liquids or fumes, solvents, high humidity, rodents, insects, ultraviolet light, electromagnetic fields or radioactive materials.

| Issue Date | ECO Number: | Revision Letter: | Revision Date: | Specification |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 24-SEP-2015 | XXXXXX | A | 30-OCT-2015 | FC-Safety Guide |

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION THAT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY TO PARKER HANNIFIN. THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE DOCUMENT AND THE INFORMATION IT CONTAINS WILL NOT BE COPIED OR DISCLOSED TO OTHERS EXCEPT WITH THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF PARKER, WILL NOT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN CONDUCTING BUSINESS WITH PARKER, AND WILL BE RETURNED AND ALL FURTHER USE DISCONTINUED UPON REQUEST BY PARKER. COPYRIGHT PARKER. YEAR OF COPYRIGHT IS FIRST YEAR INDICATED ON THIS DOCUMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Offer of Sale



1. **Definitions.** As used herein, the following terms have the meanings indicated.
 - Buyer: means any customer receiving a Quote for Products from Seller.
 - Goods: means any tangible part, system or component to be supplied by the Seller.
 - Products: means the Goods, Services and/or Software as described in a Quote provided by the Seller.
 - Quote: means the offer or proposal made by Seller to Buyer for the supply of Products.
 - Seller: means Parker-Hannifin Corporation, including all divisions and businesses thereof.
 - Services: means any services to be supplied by the Seller.
 - Software: means any software related to the Products, whether embedded or separately downloaded.
 - Terms: means the terms and conditions of this Offer of Sale or any newer version of the same as published by Seller electronically at www.parker.com/saleterms.
2. **Terms.** All sales of Products by Seller are contingent upon, and will be governed by, these Terms and, these Terms are incorporated into any Quote provided by Seller to any Buyer. Buyer's order for any Products whether communicated to Seller verbally, in writing, by electronic data interface or other electronic commerce, shall constitute acceptance of these Terms. Seller objects to any contrary or additional terms or conditions of Buyer. Reference in Seller's order acknowledgement to Buyer's purchase order or purchase order number shall in no way constitute an acceptance of any of Buyer's terms of purchase. No modification to these Terms will be binding on Seller unless agreed to in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Seller.
3. **Price; Payment.** The Products set forth in Seller's Quote are offered for sale at the prices indicated in Seller's Quote. Unless otherwise specifically stated in Seller's Quote, prices are valid for thirty (30) days and do not include any sales, use, or other taxes or duties. Seller reserves the right to modify prices at any time to adjust for any raw material price fluctuations. Unless otherwise specified by Seller, all prices are F.C.A. Seller's facility (INCOTERMS 2010). All sales are contingent upon credit approval and payment for all purchases is due thirty (30) days from the date of invoice (or such date as may be specified in the Quote). Unpaid invoices beyond the specified payment date incur interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or the maximum allowable rate under applicable law.
4. **Shipment; Delivery; Title and Risk of Loss.** All delivery dates are approximate. Seller is not responsible for damages resulting from any delay. Regardless of the manner of shipment, delivery occurs and title and risk of loss or damage pass to Buyer, upon placement of the Products with the shipment carrier at Seller's facility. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller may exercise its judgment in choosing the carrier and means of delivery. No deferral of shipment at Buyers' request beyond the respective indicated shipping date will be made except on terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all loss and additional expense. Buyer shall be responsible for any additional shipping charges incurred by Seller due to Buyer's acts or omissions.
5. **Warranty.** The warranty related to the Products is as follows: (i) Goods are warranted against defects in material or workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery or 2,000 hours of use, whichever occurs first; (ii) Services shall be performed in accordance with generally accepted practices and using the degree of care and skill that is ordinarily exercised and customary in the field to which the Services pertain and are warranted for a period of six (6) months from the completion of the Services by Seller; and (iii) Software is only warranted to perform in accordance with applicable specifications provided by Seller to Buyer for ninety (90) days from the date of delivery or, when downloaded by a Buyer or end-user, from the date of the initial download. All prices are based upon the exclusive limited warranty stated above, and upon the following disclaimer:
DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY: THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO PRODUCTS. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS AND IMPLIED, INCLUDING DESIGN, NONINFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR FAULT-TOLERANT, OR THAT BUYER'S USE THEREOF WILL BE SECURE OR UNINTERRUPTED. BUYER AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY SELLER THE SOFTWARE SHALL NOT BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH HAZARDOUS OR HIGH RISK ACTIVITIES OR ENVIRONMENTS. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, ALL PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS".
6. **Claims; Commencement of Actions.** Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon receipt. No claims for shortages will be allowed unless reported to the Seller within ten (10) days of delivery. Buyer shall notify Seller of any alleged breach of warranty within thirty (30) days after the date the non-conformance is or should have been discovered by Buyer. Any claim or action against Seller based upon breach of contract or any other theory, including tort, negligence, or otherwise must be commenced within twelve (12) months from the date of the alleged breach or other alleged event, without regard to the date of discovery.
7. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF WARRANTY, SELLER WILL, AT ITS OPTION, REPAIR OR REPLACE THE NON-CONFORMING PRODUCT, RE-PERFORM THE SERVICES, OR REFUND THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME. **IN NO EVENT IS SELLER LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF, OR AS THE RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, NON-DELIVERY, SERVICING, NON-COMPLETION OF SERVICES, USE, LOSS OF USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE THE PRODUCTS OR ANY PART THEREOF, LOSS OF DATA, IDENTITY, PRIVACY, OR CONFIDENTIALITY, OR FOR ANY CHARGES OR EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE INCURRED WITHOUT SELLER'S WRITTEN CONSENT, WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHER LEGAL THEORY. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY UNDER ANY CLAIM MADE BY BUYER EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID FOR THE PRODUCTS.**
8. **Loss to Buyer's Property.** Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which are or become Buyer's property, will be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer ordering the Products manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.
9. **Special Tooling.** Special Tooling includes but is not limited to tooling, jigs, fixtures and associated manufacturing equipment acquired or necessary to manufacture Products. A tooling charge may be imposed for any Special Tooling. Such Special Tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in Special Tooling belonging to Seller that is utilized in the manufacture of the Products, even if such Special Tooling has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller has the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any Special Tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.
10. **Security Interest.** To secure payment of all sums due, Seller retains a security interest in all Products delivered to Buyer and, Buyer's acceptance of these Terms is deemed to be a Security Agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer authorizes Seller as its attorney to execute and file on Buyer's behalf all documents Seller deems necessary to perfect its security interest.
11. **User Responsibility.** The Buyer through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the Products and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application of the Products are met. The Buyer must analyze all aspects of the application and follow applicable industry standards, specifications, and other technical information provided with the Product. If Seller provides Product options based upon data or specifications provided by the Buyer, the Buyer is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the Products. In the event the Buyer is not the end-user, Buyer will ensure such end-user complies with this paragraph.
12. **Use of Products, Indemnity by Buyer.** Buyer shall comply with all instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller with the Products. **Unauthorized Uses.** If Buyer uses or resells the Products for any uses prohibited in Seller's instructions, guides or specifications, or Buyer otherwise fails to comply with Seller's instructions, guides and specifications, Buyer acknowledges that any such use, resale, or non-compliance is at Buyer's sole risk. Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any losses, claims, liabilities, damages, lawsuits, judgments and costs (including attorney fees and defense costs), whether for personal injury, property damage, intellectual property infringement or any other claim, brought by or incurred by Buyer, Buyer's employees, or any other person, arising out of: (a) improper selection, application, design, specification or other misuse of Products provided by Seller; (b) any act or omission, negligent or otherwise,



of Buyer; (c) Seller's use of patterns, tooling, equipment, plans, drawings, designs or specifications or other information or things furnished by Buyer; (d) damage to the Products from an external cause, repair or attempted repair by anyone other than Seller, failure to follow instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller, use with goods not provided by Seller, or opening, modifying, deconstructing or tampering with the Products for any reason; or (e) Buyer's failure to comply with these Terms. Seller shall not indemnify Buyer under any circumstance except as otherwise provided in these Terms.

13. Cancellations and Changes. Buyer may not cancel or modify any order for any reason, except with Seller's written consent and upon terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all direct, incidental and consequential loss or damage. Seller, at any time, may change Product features, specifications, designs and availability.

14. Limitation on Assignment. Buyer may not assign its rights or obligations without the prior written consent of Seller.

15. Force Majeure. Seller does not assume the risk and is not liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of events or circumstances beyond its reasonable control ("Events of Force Majeure"). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation: accidents, strikes or labor disputes, acts of any government or government agency, acts of nature, delays or failures in delivery from carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials, or any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control.

16. Waiver and Severability. Failure to enforce any provision of these Terms will not invalidate that provision; nor will any such failure prejudice Seller's right to enforce that provision in the future. Invalidation of any provision of these Terms by legislation or other rule of law shall not invalidate any other provision herein and, the remaining provisions will remain in full force and effect.

17. Termination. Seller may terminate any agreement governed by or arising from these Terms for any reason and at any time by giving Buyer thirty (30) days prior written notice. Seller may immediately terminate, in writing, if Buyer: (a) breaches any provision of these Terms (b) appoints a trustee, receiver or custodian for all or any part of Buyer's property (c) files a petition for relief in bankruptcy on its own behalf, or one if filed by a third party (d) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (e) dissolves its business or liquidates all or a majority of its assets.

18. Ownership of Software. Seller retains ownership of all Software supplied to Buyer hereunder. In no event shall Buyer obtain any greater right in and to the Software than a right in the nature of a license limited to the use thereof and subject to compliance with any other terms provided with the Software.

19. Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights. Seller is not liable for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights ("Intellectual Property Rights") except as provided in this Section. Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on a third party claim that one or more of the Products sold hereunder infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party in the country of delivery of the Products by the Seller to the Buyer. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of any such claim, and Seller having sole control over the defense of the claim including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If one or more Products sold hereunder is subject to such a claim, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using the Products, replace or modify the Products so as to render them non-infringing, or offer to accept return of the Products and refund the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Seller has no obligation or liability for any claim of infringement: (i) arising from information provided by Buyer; or (ii) directed to any Products provided hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer; or (iii) resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any Products provided hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Section constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for such claims of infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

20. Governing Law. These Terms and the sale and delivery of all Products are deemed to have taken place in, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio, as applicable to contracts executed and wholly performed therein and without regard to conflicts of laws principles. Buyer irrevocably agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of Cuyahoga County, Ohio with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the sale and delivery of the Products.

21. Entire Agreement. These Terms, along with the terms set forth in the main body of any Quote, forms the entire agreement between the Buyer and Seller and constitutes the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms of sale. In the event of a conflict between any term set forth in the main body of a Quote and these Terms, the terms set forth in the main body of the Quote shall prevail. All prior or contemporaneous written or oral agreements or negotiations with respect to the subject matter shall have no effect. These Terms may not be modified unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of Seller.

22. Compliance with Laws. Buyer agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and industry and professional standards, including those of the United States of America, and the country or countries in which Buyer may operate, including without limitation the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the U.S. Anti-Kickback Act ("Anti-Kickback Act"), U.S. and E.U. export control and sanctions laws ("Export Laws"), the U.S. Food Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA"), and the rules and regulations promulgated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), each as currently amended. Buyer agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Seller from the consequences of any violation of such laws, regulations and standards by Buyer, its employees or agents. Buyer acknowledges that it is familiar with all applicable provisions of the FCPA, the Anti-Kickback Act, Export Laws, the FDCA and the FDA and certifies that Buyer will adhere to the requirements thereof and not take any action that would make Seller violate such requirements. Buyer represents and agrees that Buyer will not make any payment or give anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any governmental official, foreign political party or official thereof, candidate for foreign political office, or commercial entity or person, for any improper purpose, including the purpose of influencing such person to purchase Products or otherwise benefit the business of Seller. Buyer further represents and agrees that it will not receive, use, service, transfer or ship any Product from Seller in a manner or for a purpose that violates Export Laws or would cause Seller to be in violation of Export Laws.



Parker's Motion & Control Product Groups

At Parker, we're guided by a relentless drive to help our customers become more productive and achieve higher levels of profitability by engineering the best systems for their requirements. It means looking at customer applications from many angles to find new ways to create value. Whatever the motion and control technology need, Parker has the experience, breadth of product and global reach to consistently deliver. No company knows more about motion and control technology than Parker. For further info call 1 800 C-Parker (1 800 272 7537).



Aerospace

Key Markets

Aftermarket services
Commercial transports
Engines
General & business aviation
Helicopters
Launch vehicles
Military aircraft
Missiles
Power generation
Regional transports
Unmanned aerial vehicles

Key Products

Control systems & actuation products
Engine systems & components
Fluid conveyance systems & components
Fluid metering, delivery & atomization devices
Fuel systems & components
Fuel tank inerting systems
Hydraulic systems & components
Thermal management
Wheels & brakes



Automation

Key Markets

Alternative energy
Conveyor & material handling
Factory automation
Food & beverage
Life sciences & medical
Machine tools
Packaging machinery
Paper machinery
Plastics machinery
Primary metals
Safety & security
Semiconductor & electronics
Transportation & automotive

Key Products

AC/DC drives & systems
Air preparation
Electric actuators, gantry robots & slides
Human machine interfaces
Inverters
Manifolds
Miniature fluidics
Pneumatic actuators & grippers
Pneumatic valves & controls
Rotary actuators
Stepper motors, servo motors, drives & controls
Structural extrusions
Vacuum generators, cups & sensors



Climate & Industrial Controls

Key Markets

Agriculture
Air conditioning
Construction Machinery
Food & beverage
Industrial machinery
Life sciences
Oil & gas
Precision cooling
Process
Refrigeration
Transportation

Key Products

Accumulators
Advanced actuators
CO₂ controls
Electronic controllers
Filter driers
Hand shut-off valves
Heat exchangers
Hose & fittings
Pressure regulating valves
Refrigerant distributors
Safety relief valves
Smart pumps
Solenoid valves
Thermostatic expansion valves



Filtration

Key Markets

Aerospace
Food & beverage
Industrial plant & equipment
Life sciences
Marine
Mobile equipment
Oil & gas
Power generation & renewable energy
Process
Transportation
Water Purification

Key Products

Analytical gas generators
Compressed air filters & dryers
Engine air, coolant, fuel & oil filtration systems
Fluid condition monitoring systems
Hydraulic & lubrication filters
Hydrogen, nitrogen & zero air generators
Instrumentation filters
Membrane & fiber filters
Microfiltration
Sterile air filtration
Water desalination & purification filters & systems

TABLE OF CONTENTS



Fluid Connectors

Key Markets

Aerial lift
Agriculture
Bulk chemical handling
Construction machinery
Food & beverage
Fuel & gas delivery
Industrial machinery
Life sciences
Marine
Mining
Mobile
Oil & gas
Renewable energy
Transportation

Key Products

Check valves
Connectors for low pressure fluid conveyance
Deep sea umbilicals
Diagnostic equipment
Hose couplings
Industrial hose
Mooring systems & power cables
PTFE hose & tubing
Quick couplings
Rubber & thermoplastic hose
Tube fittings & adapters
Tubing & plastic fittings



Hydraulics

Key Markets

Agriculture
Alternative energy
Construction machinery
Forestry
Industrial machinery
Machine tools
Marine
Material handling
Mining
Oil & gas
Power generation
Refuse vehicles
Renewable energy
Truck hydraulics
Turf equipment

Key Products

Accumulators
Cartridge valves
Electrohydraulic actuators
Human machine interfaces
Hybrid drives
Hydraulic cylinders
Hydraulic motors & pumps
Hydraulic systems
Hydraulic valves & controls
Hydrostatic steering
Integrated hydraulic circuits
Power take-offs
Power units
Rotary actuators
Sensors



Instrumentation

Key Markets

Alternative fuels
Biopharmaceuticals
Chemical & refining
Food & beverage
Marine & shipbuilding
Medical & dental
Microelectronics
Nuclear Power
Offshore oil exploration
Oil & gas
Pharmaceuticals
Power generation
Pulp & paper
Steel
Water/wastewater

Key Products

Analytical Instruments
Analytical sample conditioning products & systems
Chemical injection fittings & valves
Fluoropolymer chemical delivery fittings, valves & pumps
High purity gas delivery fittings, valves, regulators & digital flow controllers
Industrial mass flow meters/ controllers
Process control double block & bleeds
Process control fittings, valves, regulators & manifold valves
Permanent no-weld tube fittings
Precision industrial regulators & flow controllers



Seal

Key Markets

Aerospace
Chemical processing
Consumer
Fluid power
General industrial
Information technology
Life sciences
Microelectronics
Military
Oil & gas
Power generation
Renewable energy
Telecommunications
Transportation

Key Products

Dynamic seals
Elastomeric o-rings
Electro-medical instrument design & assembly
EMI shielding
Extruded & precision-cut, fabricated elastomeric seals
High temperature metal seals
Homogeneous & inserted elastomeric shapes
Medical device fabrication & assembly
Metal & plastic retained composite seals
Shielded optical windows
Silicone tubing & extrusions
Thermal management
Vibration dampening



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

Parker Fluid Connectors Group

North American Divisions & Distribution Service Centers

TABLE
OF
CONTENTS

Your complete source for quality tube fittings, hose & hose fittings, brass & composite fittings, quick-disconnect couplings, valves and assembly tools, locally available from a worldwide network of authorized distributors.

Fittings:

Available in inch and metric sizes covering SAE, BSP, DIN, GAZ, JIS and ISO thread configurations, manufactured from steel, stainless steel, brass, aluminum, nylon and thermoplastic.

Hose, Tubing and Bundles:

Available in a wide variety of sizes and materials including rubber, wire-reinforced, thermoplastic, hybrid and custom compounds.

Worldwide Availability:

Parker operates Fluid Connectors manufacturing locations and sales offices throughout North America, South America, Europe and Asia-Pacific.

For information, call toll free...

1-800-C-PARKER
(1-800-272-7537)

North American Divisions

Fluid System Connectors Division

Otsego, MI
phone 269 694 9411
fax 269 694 4614

Hose Products Division

Wickliffe, OH
phone 440 943 5700
fax 440 943 3129

Parflex Division

Ravenna, OH
phone 330 296 2871
fax 330 296 8433

Quick Coupling Division

Minneapolis, MN
phone 763 544 7781
fax 763 544 3418

Tube Fittings Division

Columbus, OH
phone 614 279 7070
fax 614 279 7685

Distribution Service Centers

Buena Park, CA

phone 714 522 8840
fax 714 994 1183

Louisville, KY

phone 502 937 1322
fax 502 937 4180

Portland, OR

phone 503 283 1020
fax 503 283 2201

Toledo, OH

phone 419 878 7000
fax 419 878 7001
fax 419 878 7420
(FCG Kit Operations)

Canada

Milton, ONT

phone 905 693 3000
fax 905 876 1958
(Contact Milton for other Service Center locations.)

Mexico

Toluca, MEX

phone (52) 722 2754 200
fax (52) 722 2722 168

Parker Hannifin Corporation

Tube Fittings Division

3885 Gateway Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43228
phone 614 279 7070
fax 614 279 7868
www.parker.com/tfd

